


3 1761 11632501 0



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116325010>

Government
Publications

Listing of supplementary documents

1980

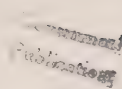
Liste de documents supplémentaires

1980



Statistics Canada
Library

Statistique Canada
Bibliothèque



Listing of supplementary documents

1980

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1981

April 1981
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1980

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

Reproduction ou citation autorisée sous réserve
d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1981

Avril 1981
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page		Page
Foreword	5	Avant-Propos	5
General	7	Généralités	7
Agriculture	8	Agriculture	8
Administration, planning and marketing	9	Administration, planification et marketing	9
Census and demography	9	Recensement et démographie	9
Data processing	22	Traitement de l'information	22
Economic statistics and indicators	25	Statistiques et indicateurs économiques	25
Education, science and culture	28	Education, sciences et culture	28
Primary industries, energy and environment	29	Industries primaires, énergie et environnement	29
Finance	29	Finances	29
Health and welfare	31	Santé et bien-être	31
Construction and housing	33	Construction et logement	33
Income	33	Revenu	33
Privacy and information	34	Vie privée et information	34
Justice	35	Justice	35
Labour	35	Travail	35
Merchandising and services	40	Merchandising et services	40
Prices	40	Prix	40
Manufacturing industries	41	Industries de fabrication	41
Transportation and tourism	41	Transport et tourisme	41
Vital statistics	42	Statistiques démographiques	42
Statistical methodology	42	Méthodologie statistique	42
Index	45	Index	45

FOREWORD

Statistics Canada is almost unique among federal departments and agencies in that the principal reason for its existence is to disseminate information as a service to the Canadian public. This is clearly spelled out in Section 3 of the Statistics Act which requires the bureau to "collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

In recent years, the rapid development of information processing technology has opened up new avenues of dissemination for Statistics Canada's products, and users are increasingly taking advantage of the availability of computer tapes, special computer printouts, microfiches, interactive access to computerized databanks, etc. But for a great many Canadians, and indeed for users in other parts of the world, the bureau's statutory obligation to publish is substantially fulfilled through its range of conventional print publications.

The great majority of these publications are listed in Statistics Canada's annual catalogue, the 1980 edition of which shows approximately 1,155 currently available titles, classified according to broad subject-matter areas. About a third of these are periodical publications of up to biennial frequency presenting summary results of recurring statistical programs. There is also an extensive range of publications based on the results of the 1971 and 1976 Censuses of Population and Agriculture respectively, and some 200 occasional, or monograph, publications. Most publications in the catalogue are priced and available by subscription or special order from the Publications Distribution Section of the User Services Division of Statistics Canada.

While the Statistics Canada Catalogue lists what might be called "mainstream" publications, the bureau has for many years consistently generated a small but significant quantity of supplementary documentation, in the form of technical papers and memoranda, discussion or working papers, etc. The availability of this documentation is less well-known but, in principle, it is equally available to the public and has in fact been distributed by the responsible author divisions to users who have expressed an interest in it. The reason such documentation is not publicized and made available through the formal channels referred to above is that it is often of a tentative, transitory or speculative nature, its purpose being to report on progress, to invite further discussion, or to make available useful research findings which the bureau does not necessarily wish to endorse officially. Again, this kind of information may describe methodological or operational procedures at a level of detail going considerably beyond what is required for an ordinary understanding of the bureau's statistical outputs, and will thus be principally of interest to technically specialized clientele.

A recent systematic inventory of this documentation accumulated over many years has prompted Statistics Canada to identify a subset of publications still thought to be of potential interest to users, to list them in a simple and convenient format, and to institute arrangements by which users can order them from a central point within Statistics Canada.

This publication is the first such listing. It will be updated annually, with obsolete titles being deleted and new ones added. By virtue of itself being a catalogued (but free) publication, the listing will enjoy the same market exposure as other Statistics Canada publications. Between successive editions of the listing, new additions will be publicized in the *Statistics Canada Daily* and also selectively featured in the *Special List of Canadian Government Publications* issued by the Canadian Government Publishing Centre.

AVANT-PROPOS

Statistique Canada est presque unique en son genre parmi les ministères et organismes fédéraux, car son rôle principal consiste à diffuser des renseignements au public canadien. C'est ce que stipule l'article 3 de la Loi sur la statistique qui prévoit que le Bureau doit "recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population".

Ces dernières années, le développement rapide des techniques de traitement des données a ouvert de nouvelles avenues à Statistique Canada pour la diffusion de ses produits, et les utilisateurs ont de plus en plus recours aux bandes magnétiques, aux imprimés d'ordinateur spéciaux, aux microfiches, à l'accès interactif aux banques de données automatisées, etc. Mais le Bureau s'acquitte de son obligation de "publier" en offrant ses nombreuses publications imprimées traditionnelles à un très grand nombre de Canadiens et aux utilisateurs des autres parties du monde.

La grande majorité de ces publications figurent dans le Catalogue annuel de Statistique Canada, dont l'édition de 1980 comprend 1,155 titres courants classés selon de grands domaines spécialisés. Environ le tiers de ces publications sont des périodiques qui paraissent à des intervalles allant jusqu'à deux ans et qui présentent les résultats sommaires des programmes statistiques à répétition. Il y a également une vaste gamme de publications fondées sur les résultats des recensements de la population et de l'agriculture de 1971 et de 1976, ainsi que quelque 200 publications hors série (monographies). La plupart des publications cataloguées sont vendues par abonnement ou par commande spéciale auprès de la Section de la distribution des publications, Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs, Statistique Canada.

Le Catalogue énumère ce que l'on pourrait appeler les publications "régulières" de Statistique Canada, mais le Bureau produit depuis bon nombre d'années une petite quantité, mais une quantité tout de même non-négligeable, de documents supplémentaires sous forme de rapports et mémoires techniques, de documents de travail, etc. L'existence de cette documentation est moins connue mais, en principe, elle est à la disposition du grand public et a déjà été distribuée par les divisions responsables aux utilisateurs qui ont manifesté le désir de l'obtenir. Ces documents ne font pas l'objet d'une publicité et d'une diffusion par les voies officielles dont nous avons parlé plus haut parce qu'ils sont souvent de nature expérimentale, transitoire ou spéculative, leur objet étant de faire le point sur l'état d'avancement des travaux, de susciter des discussions plus poussées ou de faire connaître les résultats de recherches intéressantes que le Bureau ne désire pas nécessairement endosser d'une façon officielle. Soulignons que ces documents traitent de procédures méthodologiques ou opérationnelles à un niveau de détail beaucoup plus poussé qu'il n'est nécessaire pour comprendre les produits statistiques du Bureau. Par conséquent, ils s'adressent avant tout à une clientèle spécialisée sur le plan technique.

Un inventaire systématique récent de cette documentation accumulée au fil des ans a amené le Bureau à identifier un sous-ensemble de publications qui pourraient présenter quelque intérêt pour les utilisateurs, à en dresser la liste sous une forme simple et pratique, et à prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour que les utilisateurs puissent les commander auprès d'un service central à Statistique Canada.

La présente publication est la première à fournir cette liste. Elle sera mise à jour tous les ans alors que les titres périmés seront supprimés et les nouveaux ajoutés. Grâce au fait qu'elle paraît dans une publication cataloguée (mais gratuite), la liste jouira de la même diffusion que les autres publications de Statistique Canada. Les nouveaux titres paraîtront dans *Le Quotidien de Statistique Canada* entre les éditions successives, ainsi que dans la *Liste spéciale des publications du Gouvernement du Canada* diffusée par le Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada.

All titles shown in this listing, or issued subsequent to its publication, are available for reference in the Statistics Canada Library. Libraries may borrow any titles through Interlibrary Loan arrangements.

Provided they are still in print, single copies will normally be furnished free of charge to any interested person or institution. In some instances (e.g. when a second print run has been made) a flat rate service charge will be imposed for single copies, and in all cases for multiple copies. Where the publication is out of print, a service charge of \$0.15 per page will be levied for reproduction.

Inquiries and orders should be directed to:

The Chief Librarian
Statistics Canada Library
2nd floor, R.H. Coats Building
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
Telephone: (613) 992-0673

Statistics Canada will advise where charges are applicable and reserves the right to require payment in advance of shipment.

With a view to improving its usefulness and convenience, the Chief Librarian would welcome any comments or suggestions on the format of the listing.

Tous les ouvrages figurant dans cette liste ou parus après sa publication peuvent être consultés à la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada. Les bibliothèques qui désirent les emprunter peuvent demander un prêt entre bibliothèques.

Toute personne ou tout organisme intéressé pourra obtenir un exemplaire unique gratuitement pourvu que les stocks ne soient pas épuisés. Dans certains cas (par exemple, lorsqu'il y aura eu réimpression), des frais de service fixes seront exigés pour les exemplaires uniques, et dans tous les cas pour les exemplaires multiples. Si les stocks sont épuisés, des frais de reproduction seront perçus à raison de \$0.15 la page.

Prière d'adresser les demandes de renseignements et les commandes à:

La bibliothécaire en chef
Bibliothèque de Statistique Canada
Immeuble R.H. Coats, 2e étage
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6
Téléphone: (613) 992-0673

Statistique Canada précisera s'il y a des frais et se réserve le droit d'exiger le paiement avant la livraison.

La bibliothécaire en chef accueillera avec plaisir tous commentaires ou suggestions sur la présentation de la liste en vue de la rendre plus utile et plus pratique.

GENERAL/GENERALITES

- Le Canada en bref ... sommaire statistique. 1978 ed.
A-017B
- CANSIM services in Canada. 10 pages
A-002B
- Comment mettre à profit les microfiches de Statistique Canada. 4 pages
A-001B
- Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide général de Statistique Canada. 1980. 62 pages
A-018F
- COX, Lawrence H. and Sande, I.G. Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality. 15 pages
(Invited paper to the International Association of Survey Statisticians, 42nd session of the International Statistical Institute, Manila, Philippines, December 4-14, 1979)
A-028E
- Directory of survey organizations. 1980. 179 pages
A-037B
- Données statistiques sur les municipalités qu'on peut obtenir des administrations provinciales et territoriales.
A-032F
- DUFOUR, George et Gomez, Amelia. Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires. 1980. 33 pages
A-003F
- DUFOUR, George and Gomez, Amelia. The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies. 1980. 26 pages
A-003E
- Federal-Provincial Conference on Municipal Statistics, 1971-1975.
A-031E
- FELLEGI, I.P. et Ryten, J. Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances actuelles à Statistique Canada. 34 pages
(Conférence des statisticiens européens, vingt-cinquième réunion plénière, 27 juin - 1 juillet 1977)
A-051F
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Ryten, J. An application of functional analysis: current trends in Statistics Canada. 30 pages
(Conference of European Statisticians Twenty-Fifth plenary Session, 25 June - 1 July, 1977)
A-051E
- Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada. 1980. 59 pages
A-018E
- Intergovernmental Conference on Local Government Information Development. 1976-
A-031E
- Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, qui servent à déterminer les recettes et les dépenses de l'administration fédérale. 1979. 16 pages
A-022F
- Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada and which are used in determining federal government revenues and expenditures. 1979. 16 pages
A-022E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address for the professional orientation course, April 10, 1975. 6 pages
A-008E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the annual conference of the Data Processing Institute, March 29, 1976. 9 pages
A-029E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the Edmonton Economics Association, February 2, 1976. 7 pages
A-006E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the joint conference of Statistics Canada and the Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Association of Canada, December 29, 1978. 12 pages
A-005E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address on the life and works of Robert Coats, presented at the official opening of the R.H. Coats Building, May 22, 1975. 5 pages
A-007E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address: "Statistics Day" Carleton University. 1976. 9 pages
A-020E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Discours: la vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats. Notes. 1975. 4 pages
A-007F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle de Statistique Canada: notes tirées du discours du statisticien en chef aux fonctionnaires supérieurs de Statistique Canada. 1976. 33 pages
A-016F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective. 21 pages
(Paper presented to the American Statistical Association, Ottawa Chapter, Ottawa, May 5, 1976)
A-021E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada: a review of recent experience. 1978. 18 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference on Economic and Social Trends in Western Canada)
A-036E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Association of Professional Economists of B.C., May 31, 1979. 14 pages
A-011E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association, October 19, 1977. 3 pages
A-004E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975. 16 pages
A-010E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for chairman's opening remarks. 5 pages
(Presented at the 5th meeting of the Federal - Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, 1977)
A-019B
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'ouest du Canada: un aperçu des dernières années. 1978. 19 pages

(Document préparé pour la Conférence sur les tendances économiques et sociales dans l'Ouest du Canada)

- A-036F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks - SSRC, March 4, 1976. 8 pages
A-014E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks to the North American Conference on Labour Statistics, July 26, 1976. 5 pages
A-013E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks to the second session: Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, October 23, 1975. 8 pages
A-015E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Statistics Canada: an institution in transition. 1978. 16 pages
A-035E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau: notes from an address by the Chief Statistician to the senior officers of Statistics Canada. 1976. 27 pages
A-016E
- Making the most of microfiche from Statistics Canada. 4 pages
A-001B
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. The changing face of Statistics Canada. 16 pages
(An address delivered to the Conference on Statistics for Corporate Decision-Making at the University of Western Ontario, February 15, 1974)
A-023E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. "The delicate balance of information needs and public burden." *Cost and Management*, 48 (July-August 1974), pages 12-15.
A-024E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force. 1973. 59 pages
A-025E
- Répertoire des organismes d'enquête. 1980. 188 pages
A-037B
- Report of the Task Force appointed by the Intergovernmental Conference on Local Government Information Development. 1976. 3 vols.
A-030E
- SANDE, I.G. A comparison of tax and survey data. 1976. 27 pages
A-027E
- SANDE, I.G. Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample. 1977. 9 pages
A-038E
- SCANLON, R.L. Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics. 1976. 11 pages
A-033E
- Selected Canadian statistics. 1978 ed.
A-017B
- Services CANSIM au Canada. 10 pages
A-002B
- Statistical information on municipalities available from provincial and territorial governments. 1979. 115 pages
A-032E

AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE

GENERAL/GENERALITES

- Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of agriculture. 147 pages
B-008E
- The Canadian Agricultural Statistics System: an examination and some proposals for improvement; report of the Working Group of the Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, March 1976. 100 pages
B-013E
- Compte rendu du trente et unième Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, Ottawa, les 11 et 12 mars 1980. 311 pages
B-017F
- Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, Ottawa, les 21 et 22 mars 1978. 321 pages
B-016F
- REES, William E. The Canada land inventory in perspective. 1977. 40 pages
B-014E
- REES, William E. Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres du Canada. 1977. 39 pages
B-014F
- SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 19 (November 1971), pages 93-107.
B-009E
- Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973. 58 pages
B-011E
- Summary report of the Thirty-First Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, Ottawa, March 11 and 12, 1980. 288 pages
B-017E
- Summary report of the Twenty-Ninth Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, Ottawa, March 21-22, 1978. 288 pages
B-016E
- ### ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971. 12 pages
(Presented to the Annual Conference of the American Agricultural Economics Association, Blacksburg, Va., August 7, 1978).
B-015E
- GOWER, David E. Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test. 1969. 23 pages
B-007E
- GRINDLEY, T.W. Trends in world wheat acreage. 9 pages
(Presented to the World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, Regina, July 26, 1933).
B-001E
- "Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43". 41 pages. *Live Stock and Animal Products Statistics*, 1943.
B-005E
- RUTHERFORD J.B. "Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada, 1920-1938". 13 pages. *Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics*, February 1940.
B-004E

SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra". *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 5 (1971), pages 347-361.

B-010E

WILSON, C.F. The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937. 1937. 25 pages

B-002E

WILSON, C.F. Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada. 14 pages

(Presented to a joint meeting of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists and the American Statistical Association, Ottawa, June 29, 1938).

B-003E

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

ELLIS, R.S. "The 1971 census of agriculture." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 16 (October 1968), pages 107-115

B-006E

GELLNER, Jack. An alternative data source for selected farm financial statistics. 1973. 11 pages

B-012E

ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING AND MARKETING/ADMINISTRATION, PLANIFICATION ET MARKETING

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Appraisal in a project management environment. 4 pages

C-011E

Career planning: a preliminary discussion paper. 1976. 9 pages

C-008E

Comment 'décrocher' l'emploi que vous désirez. 1978. 43 pages

C-006B

A conceptual framework for a career planning system. 1975. 19 pages

C-007E

Getting the job you really want. 1978. 46 pages

C-006B

Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, comité spécial des notions et des méthodes d'ensemble, comité de planification du recensement du commerce et des services de 1971 (COPCOMS): rapport sur les notions. 1971. 36 pages

C-015F

Human resource planning: an operational approach. 3 pages

C-012E

Job families: feasibility of a job families approach to classification. 11 pages

C-010E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use. 1975. 12 pages

C-014E

Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada. 1979. 27 pages
C-002F

Statistics Canada - the medium term. 1978. 25 pages

C-001E

Statistique Canada - les prochains cinq ans. 1978. 26 pages.

C-001F

Training dollars and sense (manpower resources). 1977. 21 pages

C-005E

An update to the medium term plan - Statistics Canada. 1979. 23 pages

C-002E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations. 1977. 20 pages.

C-009E

Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de formation (ressources en main-d'oeuvre). 1977. 20 pages

C-005F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics 1979*. Boston, Mass. pages 30-38.

C-004E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada. 20 pages

(Document présenté à la 36e conférence nord-américaine sur la statistique du travail, Boston, Mass., le 19 juin 1979)

C-004F

CENSUS AND DEMOGRAPHY/RECENSEMENT ET DEMOGRAPHIE

GENERAL/GENERALITES

ARORA, H.R. 1971 evaluation project, MR-10 response rate study (collective dwellings). 1974. 13 pages

E-021E

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Continuous population registers. 67 pages

E-286B

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Registres permanents de la population. 67 pages

E-286B

BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles. 32 pages

(Document préparé pour le Colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)

E-062F

BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 1975. 44 pages

E-061E

BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Statistics Canada household and family projections model. 25 pages

(Paper prepared for Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections, Ottawa, November 20, 1975)

E-062E

- BEYER, Herman G. Analytical and technical memoranda of the Census Division, 1969-1970, an annotated listing of nos. 1-6. 1971. 8 pages
E-225E
- BEYER, Herman G. Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961. 1971. 11 pages
E-198F
- BEYER, Herman G. Summaries of 1961 census monographs. 1971. 11 pages
E-198E
- BEYER, Herman G. Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968: an annotated list of studies and reports. 1971. 36 pages
E-199E
- BOGUE, Donald J. Prospects for population control. Discussion by Karol Krotki. Reprinted from *Journal of Farm Economics* 49 (December 1967), pages 1094-1105.
E-063E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census. 13 pages
(Prepared for presentation at the International Association of Survey Statisticians Conference, August 1973)
E-006E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse record check, household undercoverage preliminary results (report). 1973. 8 pages
E-222E
- CARSON, E.M. 1969 trial census motivational study. 1970. 11 pages
E-241E
- CHE-ALFORD, Janet et Crégheur, Alain. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement. 1979. 47 pages
E-191B
- CHE-ALFORD, Janet and Crégheur, Alain. A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing. 1979. 47 pages
E-191B
- CHESNEY, C.M. Address register project, visit to Kitchener-Waterloo. 1965. 9 pages
E-335E
- COATS, R.H. "Enumeration and sampling in the field of the census." *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 26 (1931), pages 270-284.
E-224E
- CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des municipalités. 1975. 23 pages
E-162B
- CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des S.R. 1976. 30 pages
E-161B
- CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le recensement du Canada de 1971. 1976. 31 pages
E-064B
- CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: C.T. user summary tape. 1976. 30 pages
E-161B
- CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: municipal user summary tape. 1975. 23 pages
E-162B
- CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data. 1976. 28 pages
E-064B
- DAVY, R.J. and Freedman, H.A. The 1971 census of population and housing publication programme: content and timetable. 7 pages
(Paper presented to the Committee on the Censuses of Population, Housing and Agriculture of the Federal-Provincial Conference on Agricultural Statistics, Ottawa, Government Conference Centre, May 10, 1971)
E-249E
- FLEMING, M. Births, deaths and immigration on a census-year basis for Canada and the provinces, 1921- (immigration 1931-) 1966. 1967. 11 pages
E-339E
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement. 1972. 4 pages
E-244B
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Index of population and housing research memoranda. 1972. 4 pages
E-244B
- FREEDMAN, H.A. The 1971 census dissemination programme. 1972. 7 pages
(Presented to the Committee on Municipal and Regional Information Management, Victoria, on April 25, 1972)
E-245E
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971. 8 pages
(Présenté au Comité d'informatique municipale et régionale à Victoria (C.-B.), le 25 avril 1972)
E-245F
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971.
E-246F
- FREEDMAN, H.A. The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme. 8 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-246E
- GAUTHIER, Hervé. The census definition of family: 1871-1971. 1971. 10 pages
E-175E
- GAUTHIER, Hervé. L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971. 1971. 18 pages
E-176F
- GEORGE, M.V. Review of Canada's recent national population projections. 1967. 13 pages
E-070E
- GEORGE, M.V. and St. John-Jones, L.W. Proposals for migration research using 1971 census data. 1973. 30 pages
E-069E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990. 1973. 100 pages
E-075E

- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001. 27 pages
(Paper presented at the Population Association of America Meetings in Seattle, April 17-19, 1975)
E-076E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S., Kelly, John J., Perreault, Jeanine and Romaniuk, A. Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey. 1974. 27 pages
E-160E
- GOWER, David E. Match of professional engineers. 1965. 6 pages
E-173E
- HAAS, B. and Martin, A. How Canada takes a census: a summary report on methodology, operations, support services, processing and dissemination of the data, based on the 1971 census of Canada. 1973. 21 pages
E-247B
- HAAS, B. et Martin, A. Le recensement du Canada: rapport sommaire sur la méthodologie, les opérations, les services de soutien, l'exploitation et la diffusion des données qui a comme base le recensement du Canada de 1971. 1973. 24 pages
E-247B
- HARRISON, B. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles. 1979. 60 pages
E-190B
- HARRISON, B. A user's guide to 1976 census data on households and families. 1979. 57 pages
E-190B
- ION, Robert J. Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: summary report, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., March 26-May 15, 1970. 1970. 12 pages
E-248E
- ISMAILY, M.B. History of census economic characteristics questions, 1931-1967. 1968. 17 pages
E-172E
- JOCAS, Yves de. The census data access programme: basic concepts. 16 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-242E
- JOCAS, Yves de and Lauria, J. The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971. 1969. 15 pages
E-243E
- KELLY, John J. Statistics Canada's population estimation programme - an overview of the data sources and the methodology employed. 1976. 19 pages
E-157E
- KELLY, John J. and McMillan, Alex. Internal migration in Canada. 9 pages
(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 24-December 5, 1975)
E-158E
- KELLY, John J. and Raby, Ronald. Post-censal population estimates. 12 pages
(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 25-December 5, 1975)
E-159E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Background information on the 1971 census labour force data. 1973. 11 pages
E-171E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active. 1973. 8 pages
E-171F
- KOKICH, George J.V. A bibliography of "internal migration in Canada." 1967. 12 pages
E-081E
- KOKICH, George J.V. The 1971 Canadian census tract program. *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association 1970*. Washington, D.C. pages 296-299.
E-250E
- KRALT, John M. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle. 1980. 146 pages
E-193B
- KRALT, John M. A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother tongue. 1980. 146 pages
E-193B
- KROTKI, Karol J. Estimating population size and growth from inadequate data. Reprinted from *International Social Science Journal* 17 (1965), pages 246-259.
E-082E
- KROTKI, Karol J. Main trends of research in demography in Canada (1), (UNESCO questionnaire of 1966). 1967. 13 pages
E-341E
- KROTKI, Karol J. A new Canadian series (Princeton stable population parameters). 1965. 5 pages
E-333E
- KROTKI, Karol J. Some comments on Norman Ryder's article on ethnic origin. 1965. 5 pages
E-334E
- KROTKI, Karol J., Naqi, Muhammad and Stone, Leroy O. 1965 annual meeting of the Population Association of America. 1965. 7 pages
E-332E
- KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data releases. 23 pages
(Handout to accompany presentation at the 1979 Conference of the International Association for Social Science Information Services and Information, 7-10 May, Ottawa)
E-251E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census. 1969. 41 pages
E-085E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Statistique de l'espacement des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971. 1969. 39 pages
E-085F
- LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data. 1972. 21 pages
E-087E
- LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971. 1972. 26 pages
E-087F

- LOKEN, D.R. Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data. 1973. 29 pages
E-189E
- MCKAY, J.E. Report on 1961 census publicity. 1966. 15 pages
E-338E
- MACNAUGHT, R.J. Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961 (1). 1967. 13 pages
E-340E
- MITCHELL, R.W. Census tract programme, a review, 1941-1976. 1977. 58 pages
E-121B
- MITCHELL, R.W. Programme des secteurs de recensement, revue, 1941-1976. 1977. 58 pages
E-121B
- MORI, G. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction. 1980. 75 pages
E-192B
- MORI, G. A user's guide to 1976 census data on education. 1980. 75 pages
E-192B
- 1981 census of population progress report to federal, provincial and territorial focal points. 1975. 35 pages
E-282E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. The age-sex structure of Canada's population, a compendium of updated data (ATM 9); annotated updates and addenda based on the 1976 census data. 1979. 17 pages
E-167E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Census field data and studies pertinent to the analysis of the implications of Canada's changing age structure. 28 pages (Talk given at the Science Council Working Party, Ottawa, Jan. 14-15, 1975)
E-095E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme. 1974. 28 pages
E-168E
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement, 1965-1977. Introduction par J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. A bibliography of papers and reports issued in the census field internal series, 1965-1977. Introduction by J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- PAGE, R.S. Census thematic maps using computers. 1971. 7 pages
E-317E
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections. 1972. 42 pages
E-116E
- PICHE, Victor and George, M.V. "Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970." *Demography* 10 (August 1973), pages 367-382.
E-117E
- Plans for the 1981 census. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans for the 1981 census and related statistical activities. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981 et certaines activités statistiques connexes. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B
- PORTIGAL, Alan H. A description of the address register project. (Address register series) 1966. 10 pages
E-227E
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981. 29 pages (Document 6 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-279F
- RABY, Ronald. Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada. 1972. 13 pages
E-118E
- RAM, Bali. Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971. 1977. 29 pages
E-165E
- RAM, Bali. "Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960." *Social and Economic Studies* 20 (September 1971), pages 319-332.
E-055E
- RAM, Bali and Verma, Ravi. Anglophone-francophone differences in returns to schooling in Canada. 29 pages (Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meetings of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association held in London, Ontario on May 29-June 1, 1978)
E-164E
- Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble. 1976. 19 pages
E-254F
- Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971. 1979. 375 pages
E-170F
- Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques. 1ère éd. 1977. 108 pages
E-258B
- Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census. 1973. 28 pages
E-119E
- RICOUR, Françoise. The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses. 1969. 19 pages
E-352E
- ROMANIUK, A. "Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo through nonconventional techniques." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 688-709.
E-141E

ROMANIUK, A. Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection. 20 pages

(Paper presented at the Population Conference sponsored by the Conservation Council of Ontario and the Family Planning Federation of Canada held in Toronto on November 20 and 21, 1978)

E-145E

ROMANIUK, A. Projections démographiques: point de vue de l'auteur. 22 pages

(Communication présentée au congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, section démographique, tenu à Sherbrooke du 12 au 14 mai 1976)

E-147F

ROUILLARD, L. The dictionary of census terms. 6 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-255E

SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 1971 census. 1971. 13 pages

E-316E

Scenario for 1981 census products. 28 pages

(Document 6 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)

E-279E

SEHDEV, T.R. An account of time and cost. (Address register series) 1966. 16 pages

E-228E

SEHDEV, T.R. Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages

E-229E

SEHDEV, T.R. Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages

E-230E

SEHDEV, T.R. Preliminary enquiry into existing sources of addresses. (Address register series) 1967. 18 pages

E-231E

SHAW, R. Paul. Exercises in world population policy: study no. 3, modifying metropolitan migration. 1974. 21 pages

E-149E

SING, L.M. Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes. 1975. 4 pages

E-257E

SINGH, H. An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics. 1971. 13 pages

E-178E

Social concepts directory for statistical survey. 1st ed. 1977. 108 pages

E-258B

STINSON, J.G. Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du recensement du Canada. 20 pages

(Rapport préparé pour la réunion annuelle de l'Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres (International) et de la Population Association of America, Montréal, du 26 avril au 1er mai 1976)

E-259F

STINSON, J.G. Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada. 16 pages

(Paper prepared for the annual meeting of the Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres International and Population Association of America, Montreal, April 26-May 1, 1976)

E-259E

STONE, Leroy O. Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design. 11 pages

E-265E

STONE, Leroy O. "Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics." *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 7 (1973), pages 661-680.

E-351E

STONE, Martha B. and Kokich, George, J.V. A bibliography of Canadian demography. 1966. 147 pages

E-150E

TOKARYK, S.M. Abstracts of working papers no. 1 to no. 6 (population estimates and projections series), an annotated listing. 1972. 8 pages

E-261E

Towards a role for census (part B). 1975. 34 pages

E-262E

Users' index to population and housing bulletins, 1971 census of Canada. 1979. 369 pages

E-170E

VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane and Beaujot, Roderic P. Approach to family and household projections for Canada and the provinces. 1975. 25 pages

E-151E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Classification of coders for census tract coding. 1973. 9 pages

E-051E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Canadian census data on fertility. 1967. 48 pages

E-183E

WARGON, Sylvia T. "Census data and social analysis: a Canadian example." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 5 (Spring 1974), pages 125-133.

E-196E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Definitions of family and household in population statistics (with special reference to the Canadian population statistics). 1971. 13 pages

E-187E

WARGON, Sylvia T. The 1971 census, housing, household and family data: some technical aspects and considerations. 1976. 28 pages

E-182E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data. 1972. 38 pages

E-188E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population (lists of tables and legends of variables). 1969. 17 pages

E-186E

WARGON, Sylvia T. "The study of household and family units in demography." Reprinted from: *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 36 (August 1974), pages 560-564.

E-197E

WARGON, Sylvia T. "Using census data for research on the family in Canada." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 3 (Spring 1972), pages 148-167.

E-195E

WARGON, Sylvia T. and Stone, Leroy O. The 1971 census research programme. 14 pages

(Prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 12-14, 1972)

E-263E

WINKWORTH, A.V. Evaluation of Canadian censuses. 7 pages

E-264E

YAM, J. Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a proposed research project. 1971. 24 pages

E-110E

YAM, J. "Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish." Reprinted from: *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (December 1973), pages 1-40.

E-111E

YAM, J. "The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations." *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (January 1974), pages 1-31.

E-114E

YAM, J. Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 50 pages

E-112E

YAM, J. and Freedman, H. Jewish demographic studies in the context of the census of Canada. 25 pages

(Paper presented to the Sixth World Congress of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem, August 13-19, 1973)

E-106E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

AMYOT, Michel and George, M.V. Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961. 1973. 51 pages

E-052E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation program: MR11 response rate study (private dwellings) results. 1973. 128 pages

E-020E

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976. 24 pages

(Revised version of a paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings held in Saskatoon, June 1-2, 1979)

E-153E

BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin, J.-F. Estimation of mean square error from census statistics. 1974. 11 pages

E-022E

Estimates of provincial population by using income tax data. 1971. 9 pages

E-065E

Familles monoparentales au Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages

E-290B

FELLEGI, I.P. Content check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 7 pages

E-285E

FELLEGI, I.P. Coverage check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 23 pages

E-284E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Gray, G.B. "Sampling errors in periodic surveys." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1971*. Washington, D.C. pages 28-35.

E-287E

FLEMING, M. and Nagnur, D. Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration: an assessment. 1970. 12 pages

E-066E

GAGNON, Réal. Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto. 1975. 53 pages

E-137F

GAGNON, Réal. Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas. 1975. 52 pages

E-137E

GEORGE, M.V. Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976. 1967. 23 pages

E-067E

GEORGE, M.V. and Gnanasekaran, K.S. 1966 census data and recent population projections for Canada. 1968. 21 pages

E-068E

GIROUX, J.M.B. 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion survey. 1969. 22 pages

E-292E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84. 1970. 63 pages

E-074E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 18 pages

(Paper presented at the Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections held in Ottawa, November 20, 1975)

E-077E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001. 24 pages

(Exposé présenté au colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, tenu à Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)

E-077F

GOSSÉLIN, J.-F. et Thérout, Gilles. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - analyse détaillée des caractéristiques des personnes non recensées. Rapport final, no 25. 1979. 14 pages

E-044F

GOSSÉLIN, J.-F. et Thérout, Gilles. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - rapport de méthodologie, deuxième partie. Rapport final, no. 27. 1979. 41 pages

E-045F

GOWER, David E. Computer processing errors in the 1961 census wage-earning data. 1970. 7 pages

E-293E

GOWER, David E. An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration. 1968. 34 pages

E-294E

GOWER, David E. Responses to questions on the mail returns from the London test census. 1967. 14 pages

E-295E

GRAY, G.B. Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial migration data. 1975. 12 pages

E-345E

- KELLY, John J. Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration from Canada, 1961-71. Reprint publication no 37. *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 14 (1977), pages 57-67.
E-080E
- KELLY, John J. Estimated net population undercoverage in the 1976 census (demographic analysis method). 1977. 13 pages
E-155E
- KELLY, John J. On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 1966-71, 1971-76, and 1976-81 intercensal periods. 1976. 19 pages
E-156E
- KROTKI, Karol J. et Lapierre, Evelyne. Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial. 1967. 31 pages
E-084F
- KROTKI, Karol J. and Lapierre, Evelyne. Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses. 20 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Boston, Mass., 18-20 April 1968)
E-083E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Les variations de la fécondité dans la région de Montréal. 1969. 119 pages
E-086F
- LEMIEUX, O.A. ...et al. "Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada." Offprint from the *Papers and Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association* VI (1934).
E-088E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: analysis of tenure and type of dwelling. 1968. 9 pages
E-301E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: content analysis of persons not enumerated. 1968. 11 pages
E-302E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C., Fuller, P.G. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: coverage analysis. 1968. 23 pages
E-303E
- MURPHY, Edmund M. and Nagnur, D. "A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns." Reprinted from *Demography* 9 (February 1972), pages 35-50.
E-091E
- 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary report. 1975. 12 pages
E-252E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. "Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition by sex, age, marital status and language." *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (June 1974), pages 1-42.
E-097E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. "Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic characteristics." *Canadian Studies in Population* 1 (1974), pages 75-91.
E-098E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 4. 1975. 12 pages
E-100E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 5. 1975. 7 pages
E-101E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 9. 1976. 9 pages
E-102E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis - methodology and application to Canadian data. 1974. 65 pages
E-113E
- NORLAND, Joseph A., Litven, J.P. and Cottrell, T.M. "Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings." *Canadian Studies in Population* 2 (1975), pages 65-90.
E-103E
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Is Canada going back to the land? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B
- RAM, Bali. "A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India." *Journal of Family Welfare* 18 (December 1971), pages 37-54.
E-054E
- RAM, Bali. "Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States." *Population Studies* 30 (November 1976), pages 553-559.
E-058E
- RAM, Bali. Testing the indirect effects of urbanization on fertility decline. 13 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, New York, August 1973)
E-060E
- RAM, Bali. Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle stage, and current fertility in Canada: some causal inferences. 15 pages
(Revised form of a paper presented at the annual meetings of the Canadian Population Society, Quebec City, May 1976)
E-163E
- RAM, Bali, Aguirre, B.E. and Wong, Hin-Wai. Contraception and abortion recidivism. 29p.
(Presented at the annual meeting of the North Central Sociological Association, Columbus, Oh., May 1975)
E-053E
- RAM, Bali and Ebanks, G. Edward. "Stability of unions and fertility in Barbados." *Social Biology* 20 (June 1973), pages 143-150.
E-059E
- Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire. 1975. 12 pages
E-252F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions. 1973. 24 pages
E-129F
- ROGER, G. Education: an alternative interpretation of the 1961 census. 1965. 7 pages
E-336E
- ROMANIUK, A. Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84. 45 pages
E-143E

- ROMANIUK, A. "Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians." Reprinted from: *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 11 (November 1974), pages 344-359.
E-144E
- ROMANIUK, A. and Piché, Victor. "Natality estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969." *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 9 (February 1972), pages 1-20.
(Paper presented at the sixth annual meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Memorial University, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 6-9, 1971)
E-142E
- ROMANIUK, A. and Tanny, S.M. Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function. 1969. 28 pages
E-146E
- ROSS, Grafton. Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull. 1979. 41 pages
E-208B
- ROSS, Grafton. 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census metropolitan area. 1979. 41 pages
E-208B
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. The economic characteristics of the young Canadian (aged 15-24), a profile. 1969. 110 pages
E-226E
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des jeunes canadiens (âges de 15 à 24 ans). 1969. 117 pages
E-226F
- SEGUIN, Michel et Mitchell, R.W. Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement. 1976. 33 pages
E-256B
- SEGUIN, Michel and Mitchell, R.W. Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts. 1976. 31 pages
E-256B
- SINGH, Françoise. L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages
E-133B
- SINGH, Françoise. Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages
E-133B
- Single parent families in Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages
E-290B
- STONE, Leroy O. "Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 310-330.
E-266E
- STONE, Leroy O. The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61. 22 pages
(Seminar paper prepared for the 1967 meetings of the Population Association in Cincinnati)
E-267E
- STONE, Leroy O. Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams. 43 pages
E-268E
- STONE, Leroy O. On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data. 37 pages
(Includes charts)
E-269E
- STONE, Leroy O. "On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 66 (December 1971), pages 693-701.
E-270E
- STONE, Leroy O. "Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60." Reprinted from: *Social and Economic Studies* 14 (September 1965), pages 264-271.
E-271E
- STONE, Leroy O. Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition. 39 pages
(Paper presented at the North American meetings of the Regional Science Association in Ann Arbor, Michigan, November 1971)
E-272E
- STONE, Leroy O. Urbanization and rural population age structure: some generalizations. 12 pages
E-318E
- STONE, Leroy O. and Kokich, George J.V. Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961. 1966. 37 pages
E-343E
- THEROUX, Gilles. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - résultats finales, partie II. Rapport final, no. 9. 1978. 4 pages
E-038F
- THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: vacancy check - final results, part II. Final report, no. 9. 1978. 5 pages
E-038E
- THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - principaux résultats concernant le sous-dénombrement de la population et des ménages lors du recensement de 1976. Rapport final, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages
E-037F
- THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - résultats supplémentaires sur le sous-dénombrement de 1976. Rapport final, no. 15. 1978. 4 pages
E-043F
- THEROUX, GILLES and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - basic results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages
E-037E
- THEROUX, Gilles and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - supplementary results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 15. 1978. 4 pages
E-043E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors. 1976. 16 pages
E-346E
- VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane. Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection. 1972. 50 pages
E-152E

VIVEASH, D. A statistical profile of the non-family household. 1971. 20 pages

E-177E

WALKER, C.D. and Kelly, John J. Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom - a comparison of 'unadjusted' and 'adjusted' data. 15 pages

(Paper for discussion at the United Nations Conference of European Statisticians' Meeting on Migration Statistics, Geneva, 15-19 January 1979)

E-154E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends. 1976. 49 pages

E-181B

WARGON, Sylvia T. Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu de certaines tendances démographiques récentes. 1976. 50 pages

E-181B

WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data. 1967. 48 pages

E-184E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data. 1968. 25 pages

E-185E

YAM, J. The age-sex structure of Canada's population: a compendium of selected data. 1974. 57 pages

E-094E

YAM, J. Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data - a study proposal. 1971. 11 pages

E-104E

YAM, J. Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 16 pages

E-169E

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

ARORA, H.R. FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures. 1971. 4 pages

E-019E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with cluster sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (December 1977), pages 232-252.

E-048E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (June 1977), pages 62-83.

E-047E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation programme - MR-13: evaluation of the enumeration of temporary residents. 1973. 13 pages

E-042E

ASHENKAMPF, H.V. Postal check of addresses (May 1967), London Test. 1967. 10 pages

E-219E

BANKIER, M.D. Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling. 1979. 12 pages

E-018E

BANKIER, M.D. An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio estimators under simple random sampling. 1978. 14 pages

E-049E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables. 1974. 5 pages

E-023E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement (avec un examen approfondi des effets de la pondération et de l'arrondissement aléatoire). 20 pages

(Document à l'intention du Comité fédéral-provincial du recensement en mars 1976)

E-008F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The 1971 census weighting procedures. 7 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-221E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The reliability and consistency of census data (with emphasis on the effects of weighting and Random Rounding). 18 pages

(Paper prepared for distribution at the Federal Provincial Committee on Census, March 1976)

E-008E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The reliability of 1971 census language data. 1974. 11 pages

E-007E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Aschenkamp, H.V. MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum). 1973. 12 pages

E-031E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Aschenkamp, H.V. MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses. 1973. 12 pages

E-031F

BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin J.-F. Measurement of response errors in censuses and sample surveys. 1974. 14 pages

E-024E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971 reverse record check: preliminary results (report). 1973. 16 pages

E-220E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, 1971 reverse record check: methodology report. 1973. 98 pages

E-032E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1974. 25 pages

E-033F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1975. 15 pages

E-034E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1974. 25 pages

E-033F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1: contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1975. 16 pages

E-034F

- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Hill, Christopher J. "The estimation of total variance in the 1976 census." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 195-208.
E-026E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Rao, J.N.K. Raking ratio estimators. 1975. 4 pages
E-046E
- CAIRNS, M. Deterministic models of population growth. 1977. 18 pages
E-349E
- Codage géographique du recensement de 1976. 1978. 24 pages
E-139B
- COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude du taux de réponse, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 13. 1977. 26 pages
E-027F
- COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: vérification de la couverture des logements, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 6. 1978. 22 pages
E-036F
- COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: dwelling coverage check, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 6. 1978. 21 pages
E-036E
- COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: response rate study, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 13. 1977. 24 pages
E-027E
- Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981. 1 page
(Document 7 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-280F
- DALE, Lynne. London mapping programme. 1971. 14 pages
E-138E
- DODDS, M.J. Echantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement. 13 pages
(Document rédigé pour le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, 17-22 octobre 1971)
E-218F
- DODDS, M.J. Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census. 12 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-218E
- DREW, D. Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase. 1975. 11 pages
E-347E
- DUNN, M.R. The quality control of the London listing of addresses. 1967. 23 pages
E-234E
- Enoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de 1981. 51 pages
(Document 5 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-278F
- Explanatory notes for the macro-content table. 1975. 14 pages
E-281E
- Explication des questions. 21 pages
(Document 4 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-277F
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Response variance and its estimation." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 59 (December 1964), pages 1016-1041.
E-288E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Krotki, Karol J. "The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*. Washington, D.C., pages 29-38.
E-289E
- FELLEGI, I.P., Krotki, Karol J. and Platek, R. Methodology of the 1967 census test (1). 1966. 6 pages
E-232E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. Balance between different sources of survey errors - some Canadian experiences. 25 pages
E-283E
- Field methodology for the 1969 trial census. 1969. 22 pages
E-291E
- La formulation des questions. 24 pages
(Document 3 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-276F
- GARTON, Barbara. 1971 occupation trends project, sample methodology. 1975. 5 pages
E-015E
- Géographie. 8 pages
(Document 2 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-275F
- Geography. 8 pages
(Document 2 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-275E
- GILFILLAN, C.G. Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire; an account of planning and execution. 1967. 26 pages
E-238E
- GILFILLAN, C.G. The London listing of addresses in 1966, an account of planning and execution. 1967. 25 pages
E-331E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections. 8 pages
(Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings in Edmonton, May 29-30, 1975)
E-071E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections. 8 pages
(Background paper prepared for the Seminar on Small Area Projections and Estimates in Winnipeg, Man., May 28, 1975)
E-073E

- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some tests for evaluating population projections for Canada 1969-84. 1970. 26 pages
E-078E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. and Romaniuk, A. DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data: a regional approach. 1973. 20 pages
E-072E
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. "The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 180-194.
E-035E
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. et Brackstone, G.J. Evaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et du logement du Canada de 1976. 1978. 22 pages
E-040F
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. and Brackstone, G.J. The measurement of population undercoverage in the 1976 Canadian census using the reverse record check method. 1978. 6 pages
E-040E
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. and Thérault, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - methodology, part two. Final report, no. 27. 1979. 43 pages
E-045E
- GRAY, G.B. On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date. 1975. 11 pages
E-041E
- GRDSR: facts by small areas; the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval System, an introduction. 1972. 21 pages
E-136E
- GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs; le système de stockage et d'extraction de données géocodées, manuel d'introduction. 1972. 23 pages
E-136F
- HILL, Christopher J. 1971 census evaluation programme: 1971 response variance project methodology report and results. 1976. 21 pages
E-025E
- HILL, Christopher J. A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the 1976 Canadian census. 29 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, August 14-17, 1978, San Diego, Ca.)
E-010E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada de 1971. 1971. 11 pages
E-134F
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada. 1976. 123 pages
E-135E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981. 16 pages
(Document 1 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-274F
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Linking postal codes to 1981 census data. 14 pages
(Document 1 presented at the Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-274E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain. 13 pages
(Présenté au congrès sur la méthodologie de l'aménagement et du développement, 45e congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, Trois-Rivières, mai 1977.)
E-120F
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada. 1971. 11 pages
E-134E
- ION, Robert J. The formulation of geocoding requests. 9 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-140E
- ION, Robert J. The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas: an overview. 1969. 28 pages
E-200E
- ION, Robert J. An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme. 15 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-201E
- JONES, L.W. Further thoughts on the comparison of the field listing of addresses, the municipal assessment roll and the 1966 census records of London, Ontario. 1968. 10 pages
E-296E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Report on telephone assistance service, Ottawa pre-test. 1967. 11 pages
E-235E
- KEYFITZ, Nathan. "Calculation of life tables for population of countries and regions". *I.A.S.I. Estadística*, 13 (March 1946), pages 70-78.
E-273E
- KROTKI, Karol J. et Beaujot, Roderic P. "La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971." *Population* (mars-avril 1975), pages 335-367.
E-298F
- KROTKI, Karol J., Muirhead, R.C. and Platek, R. "Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1967. Washington, D.C., pages 39-52.
E-297E
- KROTKI, Karol P. "A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses." *Survey Methodology* 4 (June 1978), pages 87-99.
E-050E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population et du logement de 1976. 1980. 114 pages
E-030B
- KROTKI, Karol P. Estimation of correlated response variance. 22 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, 14-17 August 1978, San Diego, Ca.)
E-028E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Measuring the quality of survey data (the 1976 Census Evaluation Program at Statistics Canada). 21 pages
(Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, 23-31 May 1979)
E-009E

- KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 census parametric evaluation: measurement of total variance for the 1976 census-methodology and results report. Final report, no. 18. 1978. 23 pages
E-029E
- KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling methodology. 1978. 11 pages
E-014E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing. 1980. 114 pages
E-030B
- LAYHEW, G. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport des résultats finals. Rapport final, no 17. 1978. 13 pages
E-005F
- LAYHEW, G. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport méthodologique. Rapport final, no 12. 1978. 16 pages
E-004F
- LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, final results report. Final report, no. 17. 1978. 10 pages
E-005E
- LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, methodology report. Final report, no. 12. 1978. 15 pages
E-004E
- LEFEBVRE, J.J. and Terjanian, A. The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation. 31 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-202E
- LUSSIER, Robert. 1976 census parametric evaluation: evaluation of 1976 edit and imputation by reference to "true values", proposal for the methodology. 1978. 23 pages
E-011E
- MACINTOSH, D.A. Méthodologie du recensement de 1971. 16 pages
(Document rédigé par le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, du 17 au 22 octobre 1971).
E-299F
- MACINTOSH, D.A. 1971 census methodology. 15 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971).
E-299E
- A match of the field-listed London address register with the 1966 census visitation records. 1967. 12 pages
E-237E
- MIMOTO, Hideo. Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, a study of 479 respondent-filled returns. 1967. 24 pages
E-330E
- MITCHELL, R.W. Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de 1981. 1978. 22 pages
E-122B
- MITCHELL, R.W. The 1981 Canadian census tract manual. 1978. 22 pages
E-122B
- MITRA, S. and Romaniuk, A. "Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association 1972*. Washington, D.C., pages 376-381.
E-089E
- MITRA, S. et Romaniuk, A. "Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson." Tiré à part de *Canadian Journal of Statistics* 1 (1973), pages 211-230.
E-090F
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record check. 1969. 13 pages
E-300E
- NAGNUR, D. Comparative study of two postal checks of addresses (May and August 1967), London test. 1969. 6 pages
E-305E
- NAGNUR, D. Projection algorithm. 1969. 16 pages
E-093E
- NAGNUR, D. and Fleming, M. Estimation of interprovincial migrants. 1970. 11 pages
E-092E
- 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population. 1 page
(Document 7 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-280E
- The 1971 census of population and housing: development of subject-matter content. 1969. 46 pages
E-253E
- 1976 census geographic coding. 1978. 24 pages
E-139B
- 1968 census test: Toronto area. Forms 2A and 2B.
E-306E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. "Measuring change in sex composition." Reprinted from: *Demography* 12 (February 1975), pages 81-88.
E-107E
- Notes explicatives pour le table de macro-contenu. 1975. 15 pages
E-281F
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census agglomerations, revision of the limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Essai de typologie de la population canadienne: projet de changement de la définition des populations urbaine et rurale. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B

- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Typology of the Canadian population: a proposal for a change in the definition of urban and rural population. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. "Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas." *Estadística* 31 (agosto 1977), pages 189-203.
E-115E
- PORTIGAL, Alan H. The Cleveland test census: May 1965. 1965. 15 pages
E-337E
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Economic families in the Canadian census. 1976. 11 pages
E-180B
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Familles économiques du recensement du Canada. 1976. 13 pages
E-180B
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada. 48 pages
(Document 5 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-278E
- Question formulation. 23 pages
(Document 3 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-276E
- RAM, Bali. "A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India." *International Journal of Sociology of the Family* 2 (1972), pages 54-63.
E-056E
- RAM, Bali. On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B
- RAM, Bali. De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B
- Rationale underlying questions. 18 pages
(Document 4 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-277E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census geostatistical areas. 31 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-204E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census. 1972. 20 pages
E-127E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and general characteristics. 1972. 27 pages
E-128E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada. 8 pages
(Présenté au Congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne des géographes, 27-31 mai 1979)
E-206F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise et Parenteau, Robert F. Les concepts de rural et d'urbain, révision de leur définition. 1973. 30 pages
E-205F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise and Parenteau, Robert F. Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition. 1973. 29 pages
E-205E
- RIVERA, Mercedes. Reporting dates in the 1967 London test. 1970. 24 pages
E-307E
- ROMANIUK, A. A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern: an experiment. 1970. 19 pages
E-148E
- ROSS, Grafton. Agglomérations de recensement: révision des concepts et critères pour le recensement de 1981. 1979. 83 pages
E-130B
- ROSS, Grafton. Census agglomerations: revision of the concept and criteria for the 1981 census. 1979. 83 pages
E-130B
- ROSS, Grafton. 1971 Census evaluation project G4: evaluation of the delineation of census metropolitan areas. 1976. 46 pages
E-207E
- ROSS, Grafton. Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4: évaluation de la délimitation des régions métropolitaines de recensement. 1976. 47 pages
E-207F
- SAMETZ, R.M.A. and Pleizier, C. Household reference person in the census of Canada: some alternatives and their implications. 1980. 43 pages
E-194B
- SAMETZ, R.M.A. et Pleizier, C. La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada: solutions envisagées et implications. 1980. 43 pages
E-194B
- Sampling in the 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages
E-308E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings; task 2480, subtask 1551. 1978. 56 pages
E-309E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs; tâche 2480, sous-tâche 1551. 1978. 61 pages
E-309F
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux. 1978. 13 pages
E-131B
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Provincial census tracts programme. 1978. 13 pages
E-131B
- SEHDEV, T.R. A match of the field-listed London address register with 1966 census VR's. 1967. 23 pages
E-236E
- SEHDEV, T.R. The Ottawa pre-test of the London listing of addresses. 1966. 37 pages
E-233E

- SIMPSON, J.K. Background information on the 1971 census place of work data. 1974. 16 pages
E-209E
- SINGH, Françoise. Census consolidated subdivisions: origin, definition and application 1978. 15 pages
E-210B
- SINGH, Françoise. Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application. 1978. 15 pages
E-210B
- SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Some estimators for domain totals. 1974. 17 pages
E-350E
- STONE, Leroy O. The Ottawa pre-test of November-December 1966. 1967. 49 pages
E-239E
- STONE, Leroy O. Survival ratios for inter-censal births. 1965. 9 pages
E-342E
- Strategic analysis and its application to census. 1974. 15 pages
E-310E
- TERJANIAN, A. Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs. 1970. 18 pages
E-211E
- TESSIER, Richard. Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys. 1973. 8 pages
E-344E
- THEROUX, Gilles. Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 10. 1978. 30 pages
E-039F
- THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 parametric evaluation: vacancy check - methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 10. 1978. 18 pages
E-039E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. On decision rules concerning individual coders in census operations. 1973. 14 pages
E-016E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. A sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices. 1974. 14 pages
E-017E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the draft public use sample. 1973. 9 pages
E-012E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T. 1974. 24 pages
E-013E
- VIVEASH, D. and Harrison, B. A proposed system for census family formation in 1976. 1973. 87 pages
E-179E
- WELDON, John I. Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971. 5 pages
(Communication adressée à la "Population Association of America". Toronto, 13-15 avril, 1972).
E-203F
- WELDON, John I. Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada. 4 pages
(Presented at the meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 13-15, 1972).
E-203E
- WISE, L.D. Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions. 1975. 20 pages
E-213E
- WISE, L.D. L'organisation municipale au Canada; les multiples révisions: comment le recensement les tient à jour. 1975. 21 pages
E-213F
- WONG, Victoria. The 1974 census test - an overview. 1974. 32 pages
E-311E
- WONG, Victoria. Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble. 1974. 33 pages
E-311F
- YABLONSKI, E.J. The Canadian test census programme, June 1968. 6 pages
E-312E
- YABLONSKI, E.J. 1967 census test - London: the telephone assistance service. 1967. 20 pages
E-313E
- YABLONSKI, E.J. Les tests pour le recensement de 1971. 1968. 13 pages
E-314F
- YAM, J. Application of the GRP system to geostatistical maps. 1972. 102 pages
E-096E
- YAM, J. "Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geostatistical data." Reprinted from: *The Canadian Journal of Statistics* 1 (1973), pages 231-246.
E-105E
- YAM, J. "Measuring divergence between geostatistical distributions." *La Revue de géographie de Montréal* 27 (1973), pages 286-303.
E-108E
- YAM, J. Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data. 1972. 22 pages
E-109E
- YAN, Joel Z. An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census. 1976. 18 pages
E-212B
- YAN, Joel Z. Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiches géographiques de base du recensement. 1976. 18 pages
E-212B

DATA PROCESSING/TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

GENERAL/GENERALITES

- ALTER, Horst E. "Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970." *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (April 1974), pages 373-394.
F-071E

Computer lessons. 1965. 3 pages

F-064E

FELLEGI, I.P. Anticipated computer hardware and software developments and their relevance to statistical offices. 1976. 31 pages

(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)

F-053E

FELLEGI, I.P. Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval. 39 pages

(Paper presented at the Interregional Seminar on Statistical Organization, Ottawa, 3-12 October 1973)

F-057E

FELLEGI, I.P. Sorcerer's apprentice: data processing issues as seen by management. 24 pages

F-059E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. The computer and government statistics. 46 pages

(Paper prepared for Conference on the Role of the Computer in Economic and Social Research in Latin America, Cuernavaca, Mexico, October 25-29, 1971)

F-054E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics. 30 pages

(Paper prepared for 37th session of the International Statistical Institute, London, England, September 1969)

F-058E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Vander Noot, T.J. Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use. 18 pages

F-072E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Weldon, John I. "Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1967, Washington, D.C., pages 53-57.

F-055E

HUTTON, F.E. An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP. 1979. 27 pages

F-047E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

ELIAS, Gerry. OCR model - development and analysis. 1973. 17 pages

F-067E

ROGER, G. Savings through MATOP, a case study. 1966. 8 pages

F-066E

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

ADABAS procedure manual. 1979. 131 pages

F-004E

ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases. 1978. 37 pages

F-021E

BROWN, S.M., Hill, T. and Pusztai, J. User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation compiler, version 3. 1973. 75 pages

F-010E

The build statement: STATPAK C/76. 1979. 22 pages

F-036E

CASPAR reference manual. 1970. 226 pages

F-009E

Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada. 1978. 25 pages

F-005E

Database performance manual. 1979. 55 pages

F-003E

The define statement: STATPAK C/76. 1978. 19 pages

F-035E

DESROCHERS, A. and Harley, A. Sample selection systems, user's manual. 1974. 67 pages

F-028E

EAGEN, Mike, Satin, Alvin and Tomberlin, Jerry. Applying GEISHA to non-census of population surveys: a discussion paper. (revised) 1976. 26 pages

F-073E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. "A theory for record linkage." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 64 (December 1969), pages 1183-1210.

F-060E

GRATTON, Misa. Estimation system user's manual. 1975. 67 pages

F-011E

GRAVES, R.B. CAN-EDIT: a generalized edit and imputation system in a data base environment. 31 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation to the Electronic Data Processing Working Party of the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 22-26, 1976)

F-006E

GRAVES, R.B. Data base modelling as an aid to data editing. 70 pages

(Paper prepared for the ISIS '79 Seminar, Bratislava, 10 to 14 September 1979)

F-045E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. A note on various methods for generating random numbers with given distribution. 1976. 12 pages

F-069E

HILL, B.E. MPL3: a translator writing system. 1976. 53 pages

F-014E

HORRICKS, T.H. and Phillips, G.R. A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database. 1976. 25 pages

F-046E

MURPHY, Edmund M. A graduation program. 1971. 5 pages

F-052E

NARGUNDKAR, M.S. ...et al. Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages

F-007E

NARGUNDKAR, M.S. and Saveland, Walt. "Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures". *Canadian Statistical Review* 48 (February 1973), pages 4-6, 112.

F-063E

NARGUNDKAR, M.S. et Saveland, Walt. "Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire". <i>Revue statistique du Canada</i> 48 (février 1973), pages 4-6, 112.	F-063F	STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide. 1979. 77 pages	F-041E
NORLAND, Joseph A. GEOSTAT3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series. 1974 51 pages	F-050E	STATAPE (version 2): general information manual. 1977. 23 pages	F-039E
PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data interface (EDI) reference manual. 1979. 48 pages	F-015E	STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual. 1979. 50 pages	F-040E
PLATEK, R. ...et al. Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada. 26 pages (Presented to the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 20-23, 1978)	F-068E	STATPAK C/76 general information manual. 1978. 31 pages	F-029E
PODEHL, W.M. GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach. 1974. 31 pages	F-008E	STATPAK 1976: user's guide. 1977. 29 pages	F-033E
RAPID database creation. 1978. 72 pages	F-022E	STONE, Leroy O. A notational system for MATOP programming. 1965. 8 pages	F-065E
RAPID DBMS. 1978. 11 pages	F-026E	SUNTER, A.B. and Fellegi, I.P. An optimal theory of record linkage. 32 pages (Paper presented at the 36th session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, 1967)	F-056E
RAPID file design. 1976. 53 pages	F-018E	Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual. 1978. 30 pages	F-032E
RAPID installation. 1977. 26 pages	F-020E	TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76. 1978. 36 pages	F-031E
RAPID language reference. 1979. 131 pages	F-019E	TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual. 1978. 84 pages	F-030E
RAPID meta-data memory. 1978. 53 pages	F-024E	TURNER, M. FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide. 1971. 15 pages	F-012E
RAPID programmer's guide. 1979. 98 pages	F-017E	TURNER, M. A new file for TOTAL, or how and why Statistics Canada has widened the scope of the TOTAL DBMS. 25 pages	F-062E
RAPID retrieval. 1978. 43 pages	F-023E	WEBSTER, R.A. FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual. 1973. 198 pages	F-013E
RAPID RML (relational manipulation language). 1979. 50 pages	F-027E	Write statement in STATPAK/Census 76 and STATAPE/2. 1978. 34 pages	F-034E
RAPID utilities. 1978. 118 pages	F-025E	YAM, J. AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 40 pages	F-051E
ROMEDER, M.A. Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada. 1977. 18 pages	F-038E	YAM, J. A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 36 pages	F-049E
Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76. 1978. 23 pages	F-037E	YAM, J. "GEOSTAT1" - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis. 1973. 48 pages	F-048E
SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada". <i>Socio-Economic Planning Sciences</i> 7 (1973), pages 523-531.	F-061E		

ECONOMIC STATISTICS AND INDICATORS/STATISTIQUES ET INDICATEURS ECONOMIQUES

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Annual report for fiscal year 73/74; Structural Analysis Division. 18 pages
H-063E

Annual report for fiscal year 74/75; Structural Analysis Division. 31 pages
H-064E

BERNOLAK, Imre. Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures and some comments on measurement methods. 74 pages
H-080E

"Canadian productivity program". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (October 1978), pages vi-xii.
H-057E

CROSS, P. Le passage à une économie post-industrielle. 1979. 13 pages
H-045F

CROSS, P. The transition to a post-industrial economy. 1979. 11 pages
H-045E

EMMERSON, Frank W. Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows. 1952. 13 pages
H-048E

GIGANTES, T., Hoffman, R.B., Lemelin, André, Matuszewski, Tadek and Truchon, Michel. A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies. 36 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Econometric Society, New York, December 1973)
H-067E

GIGANTES, T. and Matuszewski, Tadek. The representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems. 132 pages
(Presented at the Fourth International Conference of Input-Output Techniques, Geneva, January 8-12, 1968).
H-053E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "The development of national accounts in Canada". *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 15 (February 1949), pages 34-52.
(Presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association in Vancouver on June 19, 1948).
H-047E

GOLDBERG, Simon A., Adler, Hans J., Randall, J.D. and Sunga, P.S. "The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a critical appraisal." *Studies in short-term national accounts and long-term economic growth. Income and Wealth, series XI*, 1965, pages 2-99.
(Presented at the Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Corfu, 1963).
H-049E

HAMILTON, Kirk. Sources and sinks in open Leontief models. 1976. 9 pages
H-068E

HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches. 1975. 32 pages
H-038E

HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution. 1979. 19 pages
H-061E

HOFFMAN, R.B. and Kent, J.N. "Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models." *Advance in Input-Output Analysis*. Edited by K.R. Polenske and J.V. Skola. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1976. pages 251-262.
H-065E

HUBBARD, Martin R. Business register and profiling division: a description and status report. 24 pages 1978
H-074E

"The input-output structure of the Canadian economy". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages xx-xxiv.
H-056E

"The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1966". *Canadian Statistical Review* 50 (February 1975), pages 4- 114-167.
H-055E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the European Association of National Productivity Centres, October 6, 1975. 17 pages
H-001E

KOUMANAKOS, P. Alternative estimates of non-residential capital in Canada, 1926-1975. 1975. 16 pages
H-083E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Economic environmental modelling: discussion paper for proposed residuals tracking system. 1974. 25 pages
H-070E

"The 1961 input-output table". *Canadian Statistical Review* 38 (October 1963) pages i-viii.
H-054E

"Programme canadien de mesure de la productivité". *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (octobre 1978), pages vi-xiii.
H-057F

Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division: 1975/76, 1976/77, 1978/79-
H-062B

Revue de l'activité de la Division de L'Analyse Structurale: 1975/76, 1976/77, 1978/79-
H-062B

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (mai 1979), pages xxi-xxv.
H-056F

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1966". *Revue statistique du Canada* 50 (février 1975), pages 4-7, 114-167.
H-055F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

GIGANTES, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "A price-output nucleus for simulation models." Brody, A. and Carter, A.P., eds. *Input-Output Techniques*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1972, pages 319-339.
H-052E

GIGANTES, T. and Pitts, Paul. An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models. 46 pages
(Presented at the Canadian Political Science Association Conference on Statistics, Vancouver, June 12-13, 1965).
H-051E

NIJHOWNE, Shaila, Gribble, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971. 60 pages

(Paper presented at the 7th International Conference on Input-Output Techniques, Austria, 9-13 April 1979)

H-069E

SANDE, I.G. Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual file. 39 pages

H-078E

SANDE, I.G. A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register. 9 pages

H-079E

SMITH, Philip M. Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes nationaux du Canada. 1977. 31 pages

H-044F

SMITH, Philip M. An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian National Accounts. 1977. 30 pages

H-044E

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

BROX, James and Cluff, Merritt. Potential output and the real GNP gap. 1978. 22 pages

H-040E

BROX, James et Cluff, Merritt. Production potentielle et écart avec le P.N.É. 1978. 25 pages

H-040F

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Measurement problems in the changing pattern of international transactions with particular reference to Canadian experience". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (November 1979), pages vi-xvii.

H-037E

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales; le cas du Canada". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (novembre 1979), pages vi-xix.

H-037F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Appendices to a comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1978. 51 pages

H-021E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendanciers. 1979. 15 pages

H-034B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels. 1979. 47 pages

H-020B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1979. 47 pages

H-020B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators. 1979. 15 pages

H-034B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes. 1979. 30 pages

H-033B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Estimateurs aparamétriques des mouvements de plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctuations quasi répétitives. 1978. 39 pages

H-030F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier. 1978. 40 pages

H-025F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods. 1978. 39 pages

H-025E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations. 1978. 40 pages

H-030E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series. 1979. 30 pages

H-033B

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comments on the paper "A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment." 22 pages

(For presentation at the NBER/Bureau of the Census Conference on Seasonal Analysis of Economic Time Series, Washington, D.C., September 9-10, 1976)

H-012E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series. 1977. 11 pages

H-016E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method." *Proceedings of the Computer Science and Statistics: 12th Annual Symposium on the Interface*. Waterloo, Ont. pages 195-202.

H-032E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques: quelques remarques." *Revue statistique du Canada* 49 (août 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.

H-003F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. The estimation of changing seasonal variations in economic time series. 20 pages

(For presentation at the University of North Carolina Symposium on Survey Sampling and Measurement, Chapel Hill, April 14-17, 1977)

H-014E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 24 pages

(Document présenté à la session sur la désaisonnalisation du sous-comité américain de la Statistique économique, le 18 avril 1978, à Washington, D.C.)

H-026F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI". *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (janvier 1980), pages vi-xii.

H-031F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI." *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 23-47.

H-019F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method. 1978. 41 pages

H-019E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "The meaning and the economic significance of seasonality". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (June 1978), pages xliii-xvii.

H-018E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method". *The Statistician* 27 (September/December 1978), pages 203-216.

(For presentation to the Institute of Statisticians 1978 Conference on Time Series Analysis (and Forecasting) at Cambridge University, July 12-15)

H-023E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 49 (August 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.

H-003E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment". Reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (January 1980), pages vi-x.

H-031E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique". *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (June 1978), pages xiv-xviii.

H-018F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Observations sur le X-11-ARMMI de Statistique Canada. 1976. 4 pages

H-013F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI. 25 pages

(40e Session de l'Institut International de Statistique, Varsovie 1-9 Septembre 1975)

H-036F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics*. Ottawa, Ont. pages 146-161.

H-010E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute. Proceedings of the 40th Session*, 1975. Warsaw. pages 203-216.

H-036E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Some comments on Statistics Canada - X-11-ARIMA. 1976. 4 pages

H-013E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment. 25 pages

(For presentation to the Seasonal Adjustment Session of the U.S. Subcommittee on Economic Statistics, on April 18, 1978, Washington, D.C.)

H-026E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Le X-11 où la baguette magique et les quatre règles d'or de la désaisonnalisation. 1976. 26 pages

H-010F

DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé. 1975. 11 pages

H-006F

DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram. 1975. 11 pages

H-006E

DAGUM, Estela Bee, Mayes, Fred and McKenzie, Sandra K. "ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment: applications in U.S. foreign trade series." *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, American Statistical Association* 1979. Washington, D.C. pages 328-332. H-035E

DALE, P.A., Dewaleyne, C., Gigantes, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre; une approche utilisant la programmation linéaire." *L'Actualité Economique* 51 (janvier-mars 1975), pages 96-111.

H-066F

GARSTON, G.J. "Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries". U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics, June 18-21, 1973*, pages 164-168.

H-082E

GARSTON, G.J. and Worton, David A. "Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada". *The Industrial Composition of Income and Product. Studies in Income and Wealth*. (1968), pages 415-485.

(Presented to the National Bureau of Economic Research Conference on Research in Income and Wealth, December 1966).

H-081E

HIGGINSON, John. An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method II-X-11 variant. 1975. 3 pages

H-008E

HIGGINSON, John. Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode II. 1975. 3 pages

H-008F

HIGGINSON, John. Un test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle. 1976. 3 pages

H-011F

HIGGINSON, John. A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test. 1976. 3 pages

H-011E

HUOT, Guy. Box and Jenkins ARIMA models: basic assumptions and a set of guidelines for their identification. 1975. 20 pages

H-005E

HUOT, Guy. Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals. 1975. 6 pages

H-007E

HUOT, Guy. "Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles". *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 95-106

H-022F

HUOT, Guy. Stochastic simulation of time series components. 1978. 17 pages

H-022E

JOHNSON, H. BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system and proposal. 1978. 33 pages

H-075E

LOTHIAN, Jack. Etude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11. 1978. 9 pages

H-024F

LOTHIAN, Jack. The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 7 pages

H-024E

LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1978. 26 pages

H-028F

LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect. 1977. 9 pages

H-017E

LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 19 pages

H-029E

LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. 1978. 24 pages

H-028E

LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program. 1978. 22 pages

H-027E

MCINNIS, B.C., Page, W.S. and Hoffman, R.B. The process encyclopedia: introduction and feasibility. 1978. 23 pages

H-071E

MORRY, Marietta. Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series. 1976. 20 pages

H-009E

The quarterly income and expenditure accounts; a study of sources and timing of data employed in constructing the quarterly income and expenditure accounts. 1968. 200 pages

(Report submitted to the Timeliness Committee of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics).

H-050E

RHOADES, D. "La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, ou filtrage des séries chronologiques économiques occasionnant un déphasage minimum". *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (février 1980), pages vi-xix.

H-046F

RHOADES, D. "Converting timeliness into reliability in economic time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series". *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (February 1980), pages vi-xviii.

H-046E

RIDDELL, William Craig. The use of recursive residuals in econometric hypothesis testing. 1977. 44 pages

H-043E

RIDDELL, William Craig et Smith, Philip M. L'application empirique du concept des anticipations rationnelles. 1978. 49 pages

H-041F

RIDDELL, William Craig and Smith, Philip M. The empirical implementation of the concept of rational expectations. 1978. 42 pages

H-041E

SANDE, I.G. Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample. 1977. 9 pages

H-077E

TAMASI, Stephen. Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study: retail trade series. 1975. 10 pages

H-004E

TAMASI, Stephen. Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series. 1977. 12 pages

H-015E

Users' guide to Statistics Canada structural economic models. 1976. 283 pages

H-072E

YEO, J.S. A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series. 1977. 11 pages

H-042E

EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE/EDUCATION, SCIENCES ET CULTURE

GENERAL/GENERALITES

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for remarks to a luncheon for participants in the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979. 4 pages

(Includes: Notes for remarks by Mr. L.E. Rowebottom in welcoming participants to the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979)

J-020E

LINDSAY, Colin. Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential. 7 pages

(Paper prepared for the 2nd Canadian Congress on Leisure Research)

J-021E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

BOWEN, Anne. Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources. *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (janvier 1978), pages vi-xi.

J-003F

BOWEN, Anne. Library visitors and library resources. *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (January 1978), pages vi-xi.

J-003E

FERLAND, Yvon. The Canadian and his newspaper. *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (July 1979), pages vi-xiv.

J-002E

FERLAND, Yvon. Le Canadien et son journal. *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (juillet 1979), pages vi-xvi.

J-002F

FERLAND, Yvon. La lecture au Canada. *Revue statistique du Canada* 52 (avril 1977), pages 152-158.

J-004F

FERLAND, Yvon. Reading habits in Canada. *Canadian Statistical Review* 52 (April 1977), pages 152-158.

J-004E

From the sixties to the eighties: a statistical portrait of Canadian higher education. 111 pages

(Prepared for the 12th Quinquennial Congress of the Universities of the Commonwealth, Vancouver, 19-26 August, 1978).

J-007E

Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976. 1979. 15 pages

J-008B

Participation in downhill and cross-country skiing, October 1976. 1979. 15 pages

J-008B

PICOT, Garnet. The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000; projections of educational attainment for the Canadian population and labour force. 1980. 102 pages

J-014E

PICOT, Garnet. L'évolution du profil scolaire des canadiens de 1961 à 2000; projections du niveau d'instruction de la population et de la population active au Canada. 1980. 106 pages

J-014F

Portrait statistique de l'évolution de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 60 aux années 80. 121 pages

(Présenté à la 12e Conférence quinquennale sur les universités du Commonwealth, Vancouver, 19-26 août, 1978).

J-007F

Six background reports on university management education in Canada. 1978. 261 pages

J-009E

VERMA, N. Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques publiques au Canada. 1979. 19 pages

J-001B

VERMA, N. Users and resources in public libraries in Canada. 1979. 19 pages

J-001B

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. The effect of changing population trends on elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001. 28 pages

(Presented to the Canadian Educational Researchers Association at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, June 6, 1975.)

J-011E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on education, with special reference to Ontario. 20 pages

(Presented to the Conference on Population Projections and Related Futures, Toronto, November 18-19, 1974).

J-010E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001. 38 pages

(Presented to the Statistical Science Association of Canada at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, May 30, 1975).

J-012E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Population and enrolment trends, 1961-2001: the Canadian case. 43 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the International Society of Educational Planners, San Francisco, June 22-25, 1975).

J-013E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. The Canadian universities in a crisis. 138 pages

(Prepared for the Workshop of the Science Council on Optimization of Age Distribution in University Research, June 13, 1977).

J-017E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. "The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited". *Canadian Journal of Higher Education* 8 (February 1978), pages 49-92.

J-019E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies. 1977. 59 pages

J-018E

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

FERLAND, Yvon. Un système compréhensif et intégré de statistiques et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada. 20 pages

(Présenté à la Conférence canadienne sur la recherche sociale et les politiques culturelles, Waterloo University, 18-20 avril, 1977).

J-006F

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire - données sur les diplômés (S.I.S.C.U. - diplômés). 1979. 55 pages

J-016F

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (S.I.S.C.U.) 1979. 53 pages

J-015F

University student information system - graduating students (USIS - graduating). 1979. 55 pages

J-016E

University student information system (USIS). 1979. 50 pages

J-015E

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT/INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES, ENERGIE ET ENVIRONNEMENT

GENERAL/GENERALITES

MCINNIS, B.C. The calculation of the "energy intensity" of goods. 1974. 11 pages

K-022E

MCINNIS, B.C. The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy: an input-output analysis. 25 pages

(Paper presented to the annual meeting of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1975)

K-021E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

HAMILTON, Kirk. An energy analysis of Canadian external trade: 1966. 105 pages

K-026E

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

DEACHMAN, J.M. and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy availability, detailed disposition and industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971. 1978. 95 pages

K-029E

DICKINSON, K.H. and Moll, R.H.H. Space heating scenarios for Ontario: a demonstration of the Statistics Canada household model. 1978. 45 pages

K-030E

GRIBBLE, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations, a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long term simulation model. 1977. 45 pages

K-028E

MCINNIS, B.C. Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system. 1976. 17 pages

K-025E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Gross energy requirements for the production of goods - an I/O baseline. 1975. 24 pages

K-023E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Page, W.S. Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system. 1976. 47 pages

K-024E

MOLL, R.H.H. A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand. 1977. 79 pages

K-027E

FINANCE/FINANCES

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

EMMERSON, Frank W. Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing. 1955. 7 pages

L-003E

GEEHAN, Randall. The production of financial and insurance services. 162 pages

(Prepared in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, January 1977).

L-015E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Financial statistics in Canada. 13 pages

(Presented to the Conference Board in Canada, The Canadian Financial Conference, Toronto, June 25-26, 1975)

L-001E

Water and air pollution abatement expenditures, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

Certaines statistiques financières; industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1970-1974. 1975. 9 pages

L-013F

Certaines statistiques financières; industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1971-1975. 1976. 11 pages

L-014F

Evaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette des familles, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1. 55 pages

L-018E

Finance leasing industry: annual report 1977. 1978. 8 pages

L-009E

Finance leasing statistics, annual survey 1976. 1977. 12 pages

L-008E

Finance leasing statistics, 1974 and 1975. 1976. 3 pages

L-007E

Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Market shares, competition and the Bank Act. 1975. 35 pages

(This is a revised version of the paper presented at the 45th Conference of the Southern Economic Association, New Orleans, La., November 1975)

L-002E

O'HEGARTY, S. Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969: an evaluation of enumeration methods. 1970. 43 pages

L-043E

La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

SAWYER, John A. and Emerson, Frank W. Estimates of saving prepared from financial transactions accounts in Canada. 53 pages

(International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, 6th conference: Portoroz, Yugoslavia, August 23 - September 1, 1959)

L-004E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1971. 1973. 4 pages

L-010E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1972. 1974. 11 pages

L-011E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1973. 13 pages

L-012E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1971-1975. 1976. 11 pages

L-014E

Sociétés de crédit-bail: enquête annuelle 1977. 1978. 15 pages

L-009F

Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the finance leasing industry. 1975. 10 pages

L-006E

Statistiques des sociétés de crédit-bail, enquête annuelle 1976. 1977. 14 pages

L-008F

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes sur les dépenses des familles, étude empirique. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

GEEHAN, Randall. "Returns to scale in the life insurance industry". *The Bell Journal of Economics* 8 (Autumn 1977), pages 497-514.

L-016E

GEEHAN, Randall and Allen, Len C. "Measuring the real output and productivity of savings and credit institutions". *Canadian Journal of Economics* 11 (November 1978), pages 669-679.

L-020E

GEEHAN, Randall et Allen, Len C. La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des institutions d'épargne et de crédit. 1977. 35 pages

L-020F

An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, an empirical study. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux: quelques problèmes d'élaboration. 1975. 16 pages

L-023F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute*, 46 (June 1975).

L-023E

SINGH, M.P. and Hidiogrou, M.A. Asset and debt survey - use of double frame. 1975. 12 pages

L-022E

HEALTH AND WELFARE/SANTE ET BIEN-ETRE

GENERAL/GENERALITES

ALFORD, David G. and Mackie, Marlene M. Positive health knowledge implications of the Spirit of Capitalism. 40 pages
(Paper presented at the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association annual meeting, Toronto, August 23-26, 1974)

M-021E

ANGUS, Douglas E. Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination. 40 pages

M-026E

Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures. 1979. 405 pages

M-030E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1971 ed. 65 pages

M-023E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1973 ed. 46 pages

M-002E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1974 ed. 52 pages

M-003E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1975 ed. 59 pages

M-004E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1978 ed. 67 pages

M-005B

Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational therapy. 1979 ed. 26 pages

M-006B

Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy. 1977 ed. 39 pages

M-007B

CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostics, table d'equivalence, liste 211 - liste 188. 1979. 5 pages

M-034B

Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux. 1979. 397 pages

M-030F

Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée. 8e rév. 1970 et 1971. 2 tomes.

M-043F

Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des instructeurs. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 373 pages

M-032F

Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des participants. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 163 pages

M-031F

Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: instructor's notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 352 pages

M-032E

Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: participants' notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 150 pages

M-031F

Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé, hôpitaux, deuxième partie. 1976. 35 pages

M-029F

The first annual progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1975. 77 pages

M-039E

FRYE, Christine. An overview of the Canadian renal failure register. 16 pages

(Paper presented to: The Canadian Society of Perfusionists, Toronto, Ont., 9-10 September 1977)

M-018E

FRYE, Christine. Vue d'ensemble du Registre canadien de l'insuffisance rénale. 9 pages

M-018F

HILL, G.B., Brothers, D.A. and Davis, J.B. A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada. 1976. 13 pages

M-025E

Hospital information system 1977. 1977. 29 pages

M-008B

ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list. 1979. 5 pages

M-034B

Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities, hospitals, part two. 1976. 28 pages

M-029E

List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by the provinces in Canada. 1972-1974.

M-037E

List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by provinces in Canada. 1975-1980.

M-038B

List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees reported on in the DBS special statement: "Therapeutic abortions in Canada, August 26, 1969 to August 25, 1970." 4 pages

M-036E

Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée pour la mise en tableaux, CIM-9. 1979. 8 pages

M-033F

Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1973. 48 pages

M-002F

Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1974. 55 pages

M-003F

Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1975. 59 pages

M-004F

Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1978. 71 pages

M-005B

- Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada. 1975-1980. M-038B
- Manual for the classification of psychiatric diagnoses; based on the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, (ICDA-8). 1974. 92 pages M-009E
- Manuel de classification des diagnostics psychiatriques; basé sur la Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée (CIMA-8). 1969. 92 pages M-010F
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie. 1976. 15 pages M-027F
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Working paper on extent of the scope of the survey of radiological technicians. 1976. 13 pages M-027E
- Proceedings of the first meeting of the Federal-Provincial Working Party on Mental Health Statistics at Ottawa, March 1-2, 1977. 11 pages M-041E
- Proceedings of the second meeting of the Federal-Provincial Working Party on Mental Health Statistics at Ottawa, June 15-16, 1977. 16 pages M-042E
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers 1977. 32 pages M-008B
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers trimestriels, 1978-1979: un guide préparé par la Section de la statistique des établissements. 1978. 35 pages M-028B
- Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979: a guide prepared by the Institutional Statistics Section. 1978. 31 pages M-028B
- Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9. 1979. 8 pages M-033E
- The second progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1977. 93 pages M-040E
- Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements d'ergothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1979. 28 pages M-006B
- Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements de physiothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1977. 45 pages M-007B
- Verbatim report of the Dominion-Provincial Conference on Hospital Statistics, Ottawa, 1949. 126 pages M-022E
- ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES
- ALLEN, Donald R. An analysis of hospital costs in Canada: first progress report. 1965. 14 pages M-013E
- ANGUS, Douglas E. Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages M-019F
- ANGUS, Douglas E. A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages M-019E
- Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis during 1973, preliminary report. 27 pages M-020B
- CARDILLO, Brenda. Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 1975. 1980. 26 pages M-044B
- CARDILLO, Brenda. Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 1975. 1980. 27 pages M-044B
- CUDMORE, J.S., Silins, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural comparison. 8 pages M-014E
(Paper presented at the 59th annual meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, Vancouver, B.C., May 7-9, 1968)
- Étude de la survie des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale: exposé de l'utilisation des statistiques d'un régime d'assurance-maladie à des fins de recherche. 1979. 23 pages M-017B
- FRYE, Christine. Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages M-015B
- FRYE, Christine. Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages M-015B
- Interventions chirurgicales et traitements (un rapport sur les interventions chirurgicales et les actes non chirurgicaux effectués sur les malades hospitalisés dans les hôpitaux canadiens selon la durée du séjour). 1968. 77 pages M-045B
- LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada - sommaire chronologique des intrants, et utilisation des installations, 1953 à 1973. 1976. 37 pages M-016B
- LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953-1973. 1976. 62 pages M-016B
- Mental health statistics, patient movement 1977. Preliminary. M-046B
- MOEN, Julian B. and Hill, G.B. "Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74: follow-up study using medical insurance records." Reprinted from: *CMA Journal* 121 (August 1979), pages 434-438. M-035E
- Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, rapport préliminaire. 27 pages M-020B
- Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades 1977. Préliminaire. M-046B
- STAVRAKY, K.M. et Lindsay, J.P. Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages M-011B

STAVRAKY, K.M. and Lindsay, J.P. Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages

M-011B

A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases: a demonstration of the use of medical insurance statistics for research purposes. 1979. 23 pages

M-017B

Surgical procedures and treatments (a report on surgical operations and non-surgical procedures performed on inpatients in Canadian hospitals by length of stay). 1968. 77 pages

M-045B

UMENYI, Francis M.O. Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétrique et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future. 1978. 63 pages

M-012B

UMENYI, Francis M.O. Trends in utilization of newborn and obstetric services: implications for future demand. 1978. 88 pages

M-012B

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

ABLESON, J. ... et al. Output variables and proposed tables. 1978. 146 pages

M-024E

ABLESON, J. ... et al. Variables de production et projet de tableaux. 1978. 150 pages

M-024F

BONES, Herman P. and Allen, Len C. The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement. 34 pages

(Presented at the ASSA Session: Contributed Papers on the Economics of Health, New York, December 29, 1973).

M-001E

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING/CONSTRUCTION ET LOGEMENT

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique? 1979. 60 pages

N-001F

How contractors and builders can profit from facts. 1979. 60 pages

N-001E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. "Quantity and price indexes for construction". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 24 (September 1978), pages 257-281.

(Presented to the Fifteenth General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977).

N-002E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units. 1973. 5 pages

N-030E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation project FH-4: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with comparison sales catalogues provided by members of the Canadian Real Estate Association. 1972. 4 pages

N-024E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 census evaluation project FH-1: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government subsidized, tenant-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with CMHC lists. 1971. 2 pages

N-021E

PRIEST, Gordon E. The 1971 census of housing: information for census data users. 11 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

N-023E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966 and 1971 censuses and the 1969 test. 1971. 4 pages

N-022E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing. 1972. 12 pages

N-029E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of dwellings in building. 1973. 37 pages

N-025E

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses. 1974. 10 pages

N-026E

BLANCHET, Denis. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966, and 1971 censuses and the 1969 census test. 1974. 34 pages

N-027E

DAVIES, Susan E. August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling check by housing sector. 1975. 19 pages

N-028E

DAVIES, Susan E. Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement. 1975. 18 pages

N-028F

PRIEST, Gordon E. The advisability of publishing housing data by tenure in the 1971 census volume series. 1970. 5 pages

N-020E

INCOME/REVENU

GENERAL/GENERALITES

ADLER, Hans J. and Hawrylyshyn, Oli. Estimates of the value of household work Canada, 1961 and 1971. 1978. 32 pages

P-003E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. and Podoluk, Jenny R. "Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis." *Income and Wealth, Series VI*, London, Bowes & Bowes, 1957, pages 155-201.

(Paper presented at the Fourth Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth held at Hindsgavl, Denmark, 6-13 September 1955)

P-034E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

CASKIE, Donald M. and Zur-Muehlen, Max von. Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's. 40 pages

(Prepared for the Annual Meeting of the Council of Deans of Faculties of Management and Business Administration, November 7-8, 1977)

P-010E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians, 1971-1973." *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (August 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973." *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (août 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040F

EMMERSON, Frank E. and Podoluk, Jenny R. Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada. 43 pages
(Presented at International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Thirteenth General Conference, Balatonfwd, Hungary, August 31-September 5, 1973)

P-045E

LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. Low income in Canada. 34 pages
(Paper for session 5 on "Definition and Measurement of Poverty" of the Fourteenth General Conference of International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Finland, 18-23 August, 1975)

P-037E

LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. "Low income in Canada." *The Review of Income and Wealth* 23 (March 1977), pages 39-61.

P-039E

OJA, Gail. "De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté." *Revue Statistique du Canada* 43 (septembre 1968), pages ii-xii.

P-035F

OJA, Gail. Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977. 34 pages

(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979. Sponsored by the Economic Council of Canada)

P-042E

OJA, Gail. "Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies." *Canadian Statistical Review* 43 (September 1968), pages ii-xi

P-035E

OJA, Gail and Love, Roger. "Canadian low income statistics." *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (January 1976), pages 5-9, 128.

(The article is based on a paper presented at the Conference on Income and Wealth, Helsinki, Finland, August 1975. See paper P-037E)

P-038E

OJA, Gail et Love, Roger. "Les faibles revenus au Canada." *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (janvier 1976), pages 5-7, 120-122.

(L'article s'appuie sur une communication présentée à la Conférence sur le revenu et la richesse à Helsinki, Finlande, en août 1975. Voir document P-037E)

P-038F

OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956." Reprinted from *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 12 (April 1959), pages 335-352.

P-001E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Podoluk, Jenny R. The economic status of the aging. 1966. 128 pages

P-002E

PODLUK, Jenny R. "Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada." *The Review of Income and Wealth* 20 (June 1974), pages 203-218.

(Revision of Emmerson and Podoluk's paper "Measurement of the distribution..." presented at the IARIW Conference in Hungary)

P-046E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu. 32 pages

(Document présenté à la Conférence sur les revenus au Canada, Winnipeg, Man., du 10 au 12 mai, 1979)

P-041F

PODOLUK, Jenny R. Poverty and income adequacy. 30 pages

(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979)

P-041E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Some comparison of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 16 (December 1970), pages 279-302.

P-036E

RASHID, A. Evaluation des données sur le revenu tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971. 1976. 60 pages

P-043F

RASHID, A. An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada. 1976. 60 pages

P-043E

RASHID, A. Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970. 1979. 118 pages

P-044B

RASHID, A. Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970. 1979. 118 pages

P-044B

Révision des seuils de faible revenu. 1973. 61 pages

P-031F

Revision of low income cut-offs. 1973. 61 pages

P-031E

Selected tables on earnings and work experience, 1971-75. 1977. 41 pages

P-033E

Seuils de faible revenu révisés. 1980. 5 pages

P-032F

PRIVACY AND INFORMATION/VIE PRIVEE ET INFORMATION

Ethnic origin and the PAA (Population Association of America). 1966. 3 pages

Q-007E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Phillips, J.L. "Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination." *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (1974), pages 399-409.

Q-006E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. La gestion de l'information: tendances futures. 19 pages

(Document présenté à l'Institut d'administration publique du Canada, le 7 septembre 1977)

Q-005F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. The government's gathering of information, 6 pages
(Presented to the Institute for Research on Public Policy, Ottawa, March 25, 1976)

Q-004E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Management of information: future trends. 22 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, September 7, 1977)

Q-005E

JUSTICE/JUSTICE

GENERAL/GENERALITES

La justice civile au Canada. 1979. 2 tomes.

R-010F

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Civil justice in Canada. 1979. 2 vols.

R-010E

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes. 12 pages

(Prepared for the Third Canadian Conference on Applied Criminology, Ottawa, March 15-17, 1978)

R-007E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

CARDILL, Lawrence, and Reed, Paul. Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada: an interim report. 1977.

R-004E

Firearms and murder in Canada, 1961-1974. 15 pages

R-001E

MCKIE, Craig et Reed, Paul. Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils. 1979. 68 pages

R-011F

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Women in the civil courts. 1979. 73 pages

R-011E

PRENTICE, Beverly. "Divorce, children and custody: a quantitative study of three legal factors" *Canadian Journal of Family Law* 2 (October 1979), pages 351-364.

(Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Saskatoon, June 1979)

R-008E

PRENTICE, Beverly. Le divorce et la garde des enfants: étude quantitative de trois éléments de la procédure de divorce. 14 pages

(Présenté à la réunion annuelle (1ère au 4 juin 19) de la Société canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie à Saskatoon)

R-008F

PRENTICE, Beverly, McKie, Craig, and Reed, Paul. Divorce and custody in Ontario: an analysis of a sample of files for 1975 from the Office of the Official Guardian of Ontario. 1979. 35 pages

R-009E

REED, Paul. A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972. 25 pages

(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Edmonton, May 28-31, 1975)

R-005E

REED, Paul, Bleszynski, Teresa and Gaucher, Robert. Is justice really blind? a study of legal dispositions and sentences in homicide cases in Canada, 1961-73. 1976. 36 pages

R-006E

REED, Paul, Gaucher, Robert and Bleszynski, Teresa. Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74. 45 pages

(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Tucson, Arizona, November 1976)

R-003E

Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1913-1956. 1958. 64 pages

R-002E

LABOUR/TRAVAIL

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part I. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 33 pages

S-001B

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part II. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Ministers: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, The Minister of Labour. 1977. 39 pages

S-002B

Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 1979. 24 pages

(Document présenté par Ian Macredie, chef de la Section de la recherche, Division de l'enquête sur la population active, à l'atelier concernant l'enquête sur le revenu et la participation aux programmes (enquêtes longitudinales), parrainé par le département de la Santé, de l'Education et du Bien-être des Etats-Unis, Washington, D.C., février 1978).

S-041B

CHAUVIN, G. Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, report no. 3. 1973. 14 pages

S-069E

CHOUDHRY, G.H. Interviewer performance module - a model based approach. 1979. 5 pages

S-133E

CLAVEL, L. Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS. 1975. 11 pages

S-085E

DREW, D. Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health Survey and the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 17 pages

S-121E

DREW, D. Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place. 1974. 4 pages

S-082E

DREW, D. Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign. 1974. 4 pages

S-079E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Cost study of RLFS interviews. 1975. 3 pages

S-091E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Estimation, interpretation and use of measures of response errors based on reinterview data. 1979. 14 pages

S-135E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS. 1978. 15 pages

S-129E

GHANGURDE, P.D. On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS. 1976. 8 pages

S-114E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Rahman, M. Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FO5s in LFS. 1976. 4 pages

S-113E

- GOWER, Allen R. Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study. 1976. 31 pages
S-112E
- GOWER, Allen R. Non-response in the Labour Force Survey. 1979. 46 pages
S-134E
- GOWER, Allen R. and Rahman, M. Labour Force Survey interviewer performance manual. 1978. 13 pages
S-132E
- GRAY, G.B. Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS. 1976. 9 pages
S-110E
- GRAY, G.B. Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs. 1973. 4 pages
S-060E
- GRAY, G.B. Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data). 1976. 26 pages
S-098E
- GRAY, G.B. Design effect by stages of sampling: further development. 1977. 3 pages
S-131E
- GRAY, G.B. Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance. 1977. 3 pages
S-117E
- GRAY, G.B. Variances and design effects of non-interview rates. 1977. 4 pages
S-120E
- Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964. 1966. 50 pages
S-021E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Census labour data. 8 pages
(Paper presented to the Federal-Provincial Committee on Labour Statistics, Ottawa, May 7, 1971)
S-139E
- Labour force survey assessment and revision project (LFSARP). 43 pages
S-048E
- MACREDIE, Ian and Petrie, Bruce. The Canadian labour force survey. 28 pages
(Presented at the 10th annual meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, Laval University, Québec, June 1, 1976)
S-006E
- MACREDIE, Ian et Petrie, Bruce. L'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 34 pages
(Document présenté à la 10e réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne d'économie, Université Laval, Québec, 1er juin 1976)
S-006F
- Modifications à la Partie de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 33 pages
S-001B
- Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministres promoteurs: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce, le ministre du Travail. 1977. 39 pages
S-002B
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply. 1975. 8 pages
S-090E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971: a discussion of problems affecting the creation and updating of an institutional frame. 1973. 4 pages
S-050E
- NEWTON, F.T. Estimated slippage rates for subprovincial areas - a preliminary report. 1977. 5 pages
S-116E
- NEWTON, F.T. RLFS slippage rates. 1975. 5 pages
S-093E
- NEWTON, F.T. Study on the increase in slippage in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia from September 1973 to January 1974. 1974. 6 pages
S-075E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Sunter, A.B. The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of labour demand. 11 pages
S-047E
- An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1979. 24 pages
(Paper presented by Ian Macredie, Chief, Research Section, Labour Force Survey Division at the Survey of Income and Program Participation Workshop on Longitudinal Surveys sponsored by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C., February 1978)
S-041B
- RAHMAN, M. Performance profile of regional offices. 1976. 9 pages
S-102E
- SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure. 1975. 3 pages
S-088E
- SUGAVANAM, R. Rotation of sample and non-interview. 1974. 7 pages
S-077E
- TESSIER, Richard. Rotation group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey. 1976. 15 pages
S-109E
- TESSIER, Richard and Tremblay, Victor. A study of rotation group biases in the LFS. 1976. 8 pages
S-107E
- ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES
- ASHAGRIE, K. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité. 1980. 142 pages
S-005B
- ASHAGRIE, K. A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour force activity. 1980. 142 pages
S-005B
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. The kinked demand for labour curve: general implications and empirical results from a study of off-farm work by farmers. 18 pages
(Presented to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Population Society, Fredericton, June 10-11, 1977).
S-045E
- CLAVEL, L. Analysis of supplementary and control survey. 1976. 17 pages
S-106E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Small area estimation. 1975. 6 pages	S-097E	MACDONALD, Bruce. Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 33 pages	S-023B
GHANGURDE, P.D. Synthetic estimation. 1976. 10 pages	S-138E	MACDONALD, Bruce. Personnes occupées absentes du travail. 1977. 36 pages	S-027B
GHANGURDE, P.D. and Mulvihill, J. Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation in LFS. 1978. 23 pages	S-136E	MACDONALD, Bruce. Persons not in the labour force - 1977. 1978. 46 pages	S-036B
GRAY, G.B. Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas when dropping 1/4 PSUS at random in pooled strata. 1974. 14 pages	S-103E	MACDONALD, Bruce. La population inactive - 1977. 1978. 46 pages	S-036B
GRAY, G.B. On testing for significant differences between unemployment rates (basic and panel A samples). 1973. 5 pages	S-062E	MACDONALD, Bruce. Review of Labour Force Survey data, 1976. 1977. 39 pages	S-024B
GRAY, G.B. On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS. 1976. 15 pages	S-108E	Mises à pied selon la NEPA. 1976. 19 pages	S-022B
GRAY, G.B. On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate. 1976. 7 pages	S-101E	OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Unemployment." Reprinted from Ostry, Sylvia and Zaidi, Mahmood A. <i>Labour Economics in Canada</i> . 3d ed. Toronto, Macmillan, c1979.	S-003E
Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailler. 1979. 44 pages	S-040B	Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment. 1979. 44 pages	S-040B
Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailler - 1979. 1980. 56 pages	S-042B	Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment - 1979. 1980. 56 pages	S-042B
Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages	S-009B	Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS. 1976. 19 pages	S-022B
LAWES, M. Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication techniques. 1974. 5 pages	S-076E	PLASSE, Léonel. Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants. 1977. 44 pages	S-032B
MACDONALD, Bruce. Activité antérieure des chômeurs. 1978. 64 pages	S-035B	PLASSE, Léonel. Labour force activities and characteristics of students. 1977. 44 pages	S-032B
MACDONALD, Bruce. L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées sur le marché du travail. 1978. 42 pages	S-008B	Revenu, activité et situation familiale 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages	S-009B
MACDONALD, Bruce. Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population active, 1976. 1977. 39 pages	S-024B	SUGAVANAM, R. Six month file analysis. 1974. 3 pages	S-078E
MACDONALD, Bruce. Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 33 pages	S-023B	SUGAVANAM, R. Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS. 1975. 9 pages	S-084E
MACDONALD, Bruce. Employed persons not at work. 1977. 36 pages	S-027B	TESSIER, Richard. Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP phase I (American style of questionnaire) with comparison with the regular LFS. 1973. 13 pages	S-058E
MACDONALD, Bruce. Flows into unemployment. 1978. 64 pages	S-035B	TESSIER, Richard. Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced LFS sample. 1973. 4 pages	S-063E
MACDONALD, Bruce. The labour force activities of divorced or separated persons. 1978. 42 pages	S-008B	TESSIER, Richard. Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power. 1974. 10 pages	S-074E

TESSIER, Richard and Chauvin, G. Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics. 1975. 10 pages

S-095E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (b^2) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages

S-124E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Methods for analysis of LFS non-response through the SMHR file. 1975. 4 pages

S-092E

TREMBLAY, Victor. On the improvement of sample survey estimates. 1975. 20 pages

S-087E

WARGON, Sylvia T. The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-1961. 1966. 22 pages

S-004E

WEBBER, Maryanne. Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976. 1977. 30 pages

S-026B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues. 1977. 24 pages

S-033B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Job search methods of the unemployed. 1977. 24 pages

S-025B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs. 1977. 24 pages

S-025B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Overtime and time lost. 1977. 24 pages

S-033B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976. 1977. 30 pages

S-026B

WONG, Fred. Employment-population ratio. 1978. 42 pages

S-034B

WONG, Fred. Rapport emploi-population. 1978. 42 pages

S-034B

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Du monde des études au monde du travail: évolution et perspectives des années 60 aux années 80. 1978. 83 pages

S-043F

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Out of school - into the labour force; a summary of findings. 1978. 73 pages

S-043E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985. 1973. 107 pages

S-044B

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985. 1973. 107 pages

S-044B

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

BECKSTEAD, D.G.A. A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey. 1973. 5 pages

S-073E

BOYER, R. The variance-covariance system for the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 36 pages

S-118E

CHAUVIN, G. and Lawes, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 3. 1973. 19 pages

S-105E

CHOUDHRY, G.H. and Drew, D. SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys in conjunction with sample update using Keyfitz's procedure. 1977. 14 pages

S-127E

CLARK, C. Scott and Courchene, Thomas J. Towards a better labour force survey. 13 pages

(Position paper prepared for the LFS Data Users' Conference, Ottawa, October 16-19, 1973).

S-039E

Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975 tirées de l'ancienne et de la présente enquête. 1976. 45 pages

S-031B

Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys. 1976. 45 pages

S-031B

Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey. 13 pages

S-049B

CRAGG, J.G. Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series. 1973. 15 pages

S-037E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. *A Comparison and Assessment of Seasonal Adjustment Methods for Employment and Unemployment Statistics*. Background paper no. 5. Washington, D.C.: National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics, 1978.

S-143E

Différences entre les concepts, définitions et méthodes de l'enquête sur la population active et de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 13 pages

S-049B

DREW, D. Altering inverse sampling ratios of active clusters in the RLFS. 1975. 15 pages

S-096E

DREW, D. Interim NSRU stratification procedure. 1973. 5 pages

S-052E

DREW, D. LFS sample size stabilization. 1977. 15 pages

S-119E

DREW, D. 1973 NSRU stratification. 2 parts. 1973.

S-056E

DREW, D. Random group method for SRU segment selection. 1973. 5 pages

S-051E

DREW, D. Sampling within selected NSR PSUs. 1973. 6 pages	S-066E	LAWES, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 2. 1973. 4 pages	S-064E
DREW, D. and Choudhry, G.H. A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey which maintains unbiased probabilities of selection at the dwelling level. 1977. 12 pages	S-128E	LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc. Le chômage: statistique familiale. 1977. 27 pages	S-007B
ELIAS, Gerry and Nargundkar, M.S. Allocation of sample to strata. 1975. 5 pages	S-086E	LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc. Unemployment: family statistics. 1977. 27 pages	S-007B
GHANGURDE, P.D. Composite estimation in RLFS. 1975. 6 pages	S-089E	MACDONALD, Bruce. La révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 18 pages	S-030B
GHANGURDE, P.D. Variance covariance analysis for composite estimation in LFS. 1975. 18 pages	S-141E	MACDONALD, Bruce. The revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates. 1976. 18 pages	S-030B
GHANGURDE, P.D. and Singh, M.P. Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report. 1976. 32 pages	S-115E	MACDONALD, Bruce. R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation. 1974. 16 pages	S-028E
GOWER, Allen R. Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 6 pages	S-111E	MAYDA, F. Non-proxy reporting. 1973. 5 pages	S-059E
GRAY, G.B. Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate variances and covariances. 1977. 4 pages	S-130E	NEWTON, F.T. Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates. 1974. 5 pages	S-081E
GRAY, G.B. An approximate formula to determine the variance of subprovincial estimates of totals (LFS). 1976. 7 pages	S-083E	PLATEK, R. Increase of sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages	S-053E
GRAY, G.B. Estimates for custom-defined areas. 1973. 9 pages	S-065E	PLATEK, R. A strategy for updating continuous surveys. 1973. 9 pages	S-068E
GRAY, G.B. On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's). 1973. 7 pages	S-071E	PLATEK, R. and Singh, M.P. Highlights of the LFS redesign. 1973. 20 pages	S-038E
GRAY, G.B. On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size. 1973. 8 pages	S-070E	PLATEK, R., Singh, M.P. and Gray, G.B. Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 19 pages	S-137E
GRAY, G.B. Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages	S-054E	Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 31 pages	S-010F
GRAY, G.B. Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS). 1976. 21 pages	S-140E	The Revised Labour Force Survey documents. 30 pages	S-010E
GRAY, G.B. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 1. 1973. 5 pages	S-061E	SHERHOLS, P. "Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail." <i>La population active</i> (novembre 1977), pages 57-68.	S-046B
GRAY, G.B. Variance of seasonally adjusted data (methodology). 1976. 19 pages	S-104E	SHERHOLS, P. "An indicator of labour market related economic hardship." <i>The Labour Force</i> (November 1977), pages 57-68.	S-046B
GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. Estimates and variances for sub-provincial domains in LFS (methodology). 1975. 16 pages	S-094E	SINGH, M.P. Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS. 1973. 4 pages	S-057E
GRAY, G.B. and Timmons, P.F. Sampling for and within large urban centres. 1973. 10 pages	S-055E	SINGH, M.P. On PSU selection in the NSRUs of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 4 pages	S-067E
		SINGH, M.P. and Drew, D. Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1977. 15 pages	S-122E

SINGH, M.P. and Engel, M. Restratisation of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1972. 12 pages

S-029E

SINGH, M.P. and Tremblay, Victor. Special study in Saskatchewan. 1973. 7 pages

S-072E

TESSIER, Richard. The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 11 pages

S-099E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 1, response error model and estimation. 1977. 8 pages

S-123E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (σ^2) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages

S-124E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 3, analysis of reconciled data, the special case of (0,1) variates. 1977. 8 pages

S-125E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 4, discussion on the validity of the underlying hypotheses. 1977. 14 pages

S-126E

TREMBLAY, Victor. The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS. 1975. 14 pages

S-142E

TREMBLAY, Victor, Singh, M.P. and Clavel, L. Methodology of the re-interview program. 1976. 23 pages

S-100E

MERCHANDISING AND SERVICES/MERCHANDISING ET SERVICES

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 56 pages

T-001F

How a retailer can profit from facts. 55 pages

T-001E

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

BONES, Herman P., Pelletier, Daniel and Pontbriand, Marc. "Measuring the outcome and productivity of the non-commercial industries". *Selected Economic Statistics and Public Service Collective Bargaining Information* 3 (Third quarter 1977), pages 133-139.

T-002E

The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries. 6 pages

(Presented to the Federal-Provincial Conference on Municipal Statistics, 1974).

T-003E

HIRSHHORN, Ron and Geehan, Randall. "Measuring the real output of the life insurance industry". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 59 (May 1977), pages 211-219.

T-004E

HIRSHHORN, Ron et Geehan, Randall. La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies d'assurance-vie. 1977. 24 pages

T-004F

PRICES/PRIX

GENERAL/GENERALITES

LENOSKI, C. Gail Tibbo. Indice des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants: projet pour l'enseignement de la statistique à l'école secondaire. 18 pages

U-002F

LENOSKI, C. Gail Tibbo. The student price index: a project for high school statistics teaching. 11 pages

U-002E

Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation. 19 pages

U-001F

Your guide to the Consumer Price Index. 16 pages

U-001E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1978. 13 pages

U-005B

Revision of the Consumer Price Index. 1978. 13 pages

U-005B

SEGAL, Herbert and Pratt, Frances. Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada. 1967. 10 pages

U-006E

WALFORD, Gordon. "Etude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu." *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (avril 1978), pages XI-XV.

U-007F

WALFORD, Gordon. "Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families." *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (April 1978), pages x-xiii.

U-007E

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

EMERY, Betty J. and Garston, G.J. "The measurement of constant price aggregates in Canada". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 15 (March 1969), pages 1-32.

(Presented to the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth meeting, August 1967).

U-010E

FOSTER, A. The 1974 revision of the Canadian Consumer Price Index. 18 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation at the North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, July 28, 1976)

U-003E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. Quantity and price indexes for construction. 53 pages

(Paper prepared for the 15th general conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977)

U-004E

RIOUX, R. "Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne." *L'Actualité Economique* 51 (janvier-mars 1975), pages 71-85.

U-008F

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES/INDUSTRIES DE FABRICATION

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Classification des produits industriels 1979: vol. I - la classification, document de travail. 1980. 344 pages

V-027F

Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 45 pages

V-041F

GARSTON, G.J. Production statistics and indicators for indices of production. 5 pages

(Presented at the Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians 1970)

V-032E

How a manufacturer can profit from facts. 45 pages

V-041E

Industrial commodity classification 1978: vol. I - the classification, a working manual. 1979. 305 pages

(Includes revisions to July 1979)

V-027E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

Apparent domestic availability of selected manufactured products. 1971. 105 pages

V-025B

Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués. 1971. 105 pages

V-025B

MALLON, J.F. and Potter, H.D. "Changes in the apparent relative market positions of manufacturers of particular regions, 1967-1974". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages vi-xix.

V-026E

MALLON, J.F. et Potter, H.D. "Evolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974". Tiré à part de la *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (mai 1979), pages vi-xx.

V-026F

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

Census of manufactures, technical paper no. 1: revision of the short form and change in fiscal years accepted beginning with the 1970 census of manufactures. 1976. 9 pages

V-028E

Recensement des manufactures, document technique no 1: révision de la formule abrégée et modification des années financières acceptées à partir du recensement des manufactures de 1970. 1976. 10 pages

V-028F

TRANSPORTATION AND TOURISM/TRANSPORT ET TOURISME

GENERAL/GENERALITES

BAKER, W.M. The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada. 1973. 59 pages

W-001E

BAKER, W.M. Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada. 1973. 62 pages

W-001F

Distribution of selected data series on transportation and communication statistics to provincial and territorial statistical agencies. 1978. 6 pages

W-018E

Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services. 1976. 15 pages

W-013E

Economic Statistics Field survey report - August 1979. 14 pages

W-035E

Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: inter-modal transport. 1977. 53 pages

W-016E

Feuille des données du transport par eau 1974: données provisoires. 1974. 14 pages

W-007B

For hire trucking. 1974. 4 pages

W-008B

MOZES, S.L. Report on the Peruvian sectorial statistical system study and implementation project. 1978. 14 pages

W-020E

MOZES, S.L. A review of CTC/CIDA transport statistics in Peru, a study and implementation of the Peruvian sectorial statistical system. 1978. 12 pages

W-019E

NEMES, B.G. A truckloading survey: a feasibility study. 1975. 18 pages

W-009E

1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger origin & destination, final report. 1979. 72 pages

W-024E

Pilot project report on international water transport statistics. 1976. 104 pages

W-014E

REA, John C. A framework for transport statistics. 1978. 25 pages

W-022E

Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on For-Hire Trucking, phase II review. 1979. 23 pages

W-023E

Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review. 1978. 94 pages

W-021E

Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru. 3 pages

W-003E

Transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location. 1974. 4 pages

W-008B

Trucking in Canada 1957-1967. 34 pages

(Paper presented at the annual meeting of Canadian Trucking Associations, June 25-27, 1969)

W-005E

The water transportation data sheet 1974: advance statistics. 1974. 14 pages

W-007B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé. 1980. 12 pages

W-004B

Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on Private Trucking Statistics. 1980. 11 pages

W-004B

Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey. 1975. 9 pages

W-012E

Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation. 1976. 2 pages

W-015B

Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location (origine et destination). 1975. 10 pages

W-012F

Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada et s'occupant de transport de marchandises. 1976. 2 pages

W-015B

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

BAILIE, J.G. and Gough, H. An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. Pilot auto exit survey, second quarter, 1974. 1976. 36 pages

W-028E

CHADWICK, R.A. Délimitation des régions touristiques pour la statistique des voyages intérieurs. 11 pages
(Présenté à la réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne des géographes, Victoria, C.-B., 28 mai, 1979).

W-002F

CHADWICK, R.A. Tourism regions for domestic travel statistics. 10 pages
(Presented to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Victoria, B.C., May 28, 1979)

W-002E

Data collection and dissemination methods for international travel statistics in Canada: a guide prepared by the International Travel Section. 1979. 138 pages

W-033E

The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design. 1975. 42 pages

W-010E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures. 1975. 7 pages

W-031E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey. 1976. 8 pages

W-030E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Gough, H. Quality control of data entry in travel surveys. 1976. 6 pages

W-027E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. 1976. 40 pages

W-029E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians (land 1 +). 1977. 10 pages

W-026F

Méthodes de collecte et de diffusion des statistiques sur les voyages internationaux. 1979. 111 pages

W-033F

Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics. 1977. 36 pages

W-017E

TESSIER, Richard. A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971. 1973. 5 pages

W-032E

VALIQUETTE, Mike. Managing a statistical survey system: an example - International Travel Section. 1979. 22 pages

W-034E

Water transport statistics report: evaluation and recommendations. 1974. 70 pages

(Submitted by the Interdepartmental Committee on Shipping Statistics)

W-006E

VITAL STATISTICS/STATISTIQUES DEMOGRAPHIQUES

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ETUDES ANALYTIQUES

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 9 pages

Y-009E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962. 1967. 8 pages

Y-011E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 36 pages

Y-010E

Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944. 28 pages

Y-008E

METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE

NAGNUR, D. Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces. 1977. 18 pages

Y-007E

NAGNUR, D. Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, des mariages et des décès à partir des actes enregistrés, Canada et provinces. 1977. 19 pages

Y-007F

STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY/METHODOLOGIE STATISTIQUE

CHARRON, A. Highly qualified manpower survey - variance estimation documentation. 1975. 45 pages

Z-022E

CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - data reliability estimates. 1975. 29 pages

Z-023E

CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - reliability report. 1975. 75 pages

Z-024E

CHEESEMAN, J.R. ... et al. Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977.

Z-034E

(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)

Z-028E

CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys. 1977. 11 pages

Z-074E

GRAY, G.B. Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication. 1976. 20 pages

Z-067E

CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976. 1977. 9 pages

Z-073E

GRAY, G.B. Random number generators. 1975. 18 pages

Z-052E

Contracting out survey research: a synopsis of regulations, relevant policy and recommended practices. 1977.

Z-037B

GRAY, G.B. Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs". 1975. 13 pages

Z-053E

Contracting out survey research: a synopsis of relevant policy, regulations and recommended practices for federal government departments. 1978. Reprint of 1977 ed. 13 pages

Z-080B

GRAY, G.B. Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies. 1978. 15 pages

Z-075E

GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting. 1975. 10 pages

Z-059E

Contrats accordés pour la recherche par voie d'enquêtes: un résumé des règlements, de la ligne de conduite afférente et des méthodes d'action recommandées. 1977. 15 pages

Z-037B

GRAY, G.B. and Platek, R. On the design of sample surveys and adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 13 pages

Z-051E

Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête: exposé des lignes de conduite, règles et pratiques recommandées dans l'administration fédérale. 1978. Réimpression de l'éd. de 1977. 15 pages

Z-080B

Groupe des enquêtes spéciales: méthodologie, gestion de projet, traitement des données, collecte sur le terrain, conception d'enquête, analyse des données. 1980.

Z-033B

Enquêtes supplémentaires de l'enquête sur la population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978.

Z-035B

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Multiple frames. 1976. 15 pages

Z-064E

Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de réponse. 7 pages

Z-077B

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Srinath, K.P. "Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1977. Washington, D.C. pages 903-908.

Z-076E

FELLEGI, I.P. Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data. 41 pages

Z-026E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A., Turner, R. and Singh, M.P. Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt survey. 1975. 15 pages

Z-063E

FELLEGI, I.P. "The evaluation of the accuracy of survey results: some Canadian experiences." Reprinted from: *International Statistical Review* 1 (1973), pages 1-14.

Z-027E

Highly qualified manpower survey - summary of methodology. 1975. 11 pages

Z-021E

FELLEGI, I.P. "An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 69 (June 1974), pages 496-501.

Z-029E

LAWES, M. Sample quantiles, population quantiles. 1973. 4 pages

Z-041E

Mail surveys: improving response rates. 7 pages

Z-077B

FELLEGI, I.P. "Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples." *American Statistical Association Journal* 58 (March 1963), pages 183-201.

Z-030E

MURPHY, Edmund M. The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables. 1972. 11 pages

Z-039E

FELLEGI, I.P. "Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics." Reprinted from: *Estadística, Journal of the Inter-American Statistical Institute* 21 (September 1963), pages 532-543.

Z-031E

PARE, R.M. Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMD. 1978. 37 pages

Z-032E

FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique "ideal". 1977. 26 pages

(Document présenté au Colloque sur les services statistiques dans dix ans, Conférence des statisticiens européens)

Z-028F

PLATEK, R. Some factors affecting non-response. 27 pages

(Paper to be presented at 41st session of the International Statistical Institute, December 5-15, 1977)

Z-040E

FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system. 1977. 31 pages

PLATEK, R. and O'Haver, H. Analysis, control and some measurements of survey errors due to interviewers. 12 pages

(Paper presented at the 40th session of ISI/IASS, Warsaw, September 1975)

Z-038E

- The program of the Special Surveys Group, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch. 109 pages
Z-036B
- Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations. 110 pages
Z-036B
- SALEH, A.K.M.E. Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of contingency probabilities using M.L. method, MIN X2 and minimum discrimination information. 1975. 10 pages
Z-056E
- SALEH, A.K.M.E. Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach. 1975. 19 pages
Z-058E
- SATIN, Alvin. Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design. 1974. 3 pages
Z-050E
- SAVELAND, Walt. Experimental development of the random rounding technique. 1971. 14 pages
Z-042E
- SINGH, M.P. Some remarks on adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 5 pages
Z-054E
- Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection. 1980.
Z-033B
- Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978.
Z-035B
- Survey methodology, June 1975 - December 1976.
Z-078E
- Survey methodology, June 1977 -
Z-079B
- Techniques d'enquête, June 1977-
Z-079B
- TESSIER, Richard. MTP phase II - data analysis: a comparison between ANOVA with actual proportions and ANOVA with arc sine transformation. 1974. 21 pages
Z-047E
- TESSIER, Richard. Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test testing for no row effect in an analysis of variance model. 1973. 9 pages
Z-044E
- TESSIER, Richard and Gough, H. Sequential testing for quality control. 1975. 10 pages
Z-055E
- Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress. 131 pages
(Prepared for the VIIIth World Congress of Sociology, Toronto, August 19-23, 1974)
Z-048E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data. 1974. 11 pages
Z-049E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Statistical analysis of the test panels. 1974. 9 pages
Z-046E

AUTHOR TITLE - INDEX - AUTEUR ET TITRE

Title entries beginning with the year, e.g. 1971, appear at the end of the alphabetical arrangement of the index.

Les entrées au titre commençant par une année, par exemple 1971, seront mises à la fin de la liste alphabétique de l'index.

A

ABLESON, J., 33
 Abstracts of working papers no. 1 to no. 6
 (population estimates and projections series), 13
 An account of time and cost, 13
 Activité antérieure des chômeurs, 37
 L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées
 sur le marché du travail, 37
 Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants, 37
 ADABAS procedure manual, 23
 ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases, 23
 Address for the professional orientation course
 April 10, 1975, 7
 Address given to the annual conference of the Data
 Processing Institute, 7
 Address given to the Edmonton Economics Association
 February 2, 1976, 7
 Address given to the European Association of
 National Productivity Centres, 25
 Address given to the joint conference of Statistics
 Canada and the Electrical and Electronic
 Manufacturers Association of Canada, 7
 Address on the life and works of Robert Coats, 7
 Address register project, visit to Kitchener-
 Waterloo, 10
 Address: 'Statistics Day' Carleton University, 7
 ADLER, Hans J., 33
 The advisability of publishing housing data by
 tenure in the 1971 census volume series, 33
 The age-sex structure of Canada's population, 17
 The age-sex structure of Canada's population,
 a compendium of updated data (ATM 9), 12
 AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for
 basic analysis of age-sex structure, 24
 Agglomérations de recensement: révision des
 concepts et critères pour le recensement de
 1981, 21
 Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions
 des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 20
 Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of
 agriculture, 8
 AGUIRRE, B.E., 15
 ALFORD, David G., 31
 Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas, 21
 ALLEN, Donald R., 32
 ALLEN, Len C., 30, 33
 Allocation of sample to strata, 39
 ALTER, Horst E., 22
 Altering inverse sampling ratios of active
 clusters in the RLFS, 38
 An alternative data source for selected farm
 financial statistics, 9
 Alternative estimates of non-residential capital
 in Canada, 1926-1975, 25
 Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration
 from Canada, 1961-1971, 15
 An alternative method of surveying international
 travellers at frontier points, 42
 Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du
 recensement du Canada, 13
 Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions
 Returns Act, 35
 AMYOT, Michel, 14
 Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population
 active, 1976, 37
 Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes
 nationaux du Canada, 26

Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique
 "ideal", 43
 Analysis, control and some measurements of survey
 errors due to interviewers, 43
 An analysis of hospital costs in Canada, 32
 Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP
 phase I, 37
 Analysis of re-interview data: technical
 report, 38, 40
 Analysis of supplementary and control survey, 36
 Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual
 file, 26
 An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian
 National Accounts, 26
 Analytical and technical memoranda of the
 Census Division, 1969-1970, 10
 Anglophone-francophone differences in returns
 to schooling in Canada, 12
 ANGUS, Douglas E., 31, 32
 Annual report, Structural Analysis Division, 25
 ANSMITS, A.E., 33, 40
 Anticipated computer hardware and software
 developments and their relevance to statistical
 offices, 23
 Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de
 l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 35
 Apparent domestic availability of selected
 manufactured products, 41
 Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate
 variances and covariances, 39
 Appendices to a comparison and assessment of
 various adjustment methods of sub-annual series
 to yearly benchmarks, 26
 Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances
 actuelles à Statistique Canada, 7
 L'application empirique du concept des anticipations
 rationnelles, 28
 An application of functional analysis: current
 trends in Statistics Canada, 7
 Application of the GRP system to geostatistical
 maps, 22
 Applying GEISHA to non-census of population
 surveys, 23
 Appraisal in a project management environment, 9
 Approach to family and household projections
 for Canada and the provinces, 13
 Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced
 LFS sample, 37
 An approximate formula to determine the variance
 of subprovincial estimates of totals (LFS), 39
 ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment:
 applications in U.S. foreign trade series, 27
 ARORA, H.R., 9, 14, 17
 ASCHENKAMPF, H.V., 17
 ASHAGRIE, K., 36
 ASHRAF, A., 15
 Asset and debt survey - use of double frame, 30
 Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of
 contingency probabilities, 44
 August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling
 check by housing sector, 33
 Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative
 data, 43

B

Background information on the 1971 census labour
 force data, 11

Background information on the 1971 census place of work data, 22
 BAILIE, J.G., 42
 BAKER, W.M., 41
 Balance between different sources of survey errors - some Canadian experiences, 18
 BANKIER, M.D., 17
 BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G., 9, 14
 BEAUJOT, Roderic P., 9, 13, 19
 BECKSTEAD, D.G.A., 38
 BERNOLAK, Imre, 25
 BEYER, Herman G., 10
 Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement, 1965-1977, 12
 A bibliography of Canadian demography, 13
 A bibliography of "internal migration in Canada", 11
 A bibliography of papers and reports issued in the census field internal series, 1965-1977, 12
 Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources, 28
 Births, death and immigration on a census-year basis for Canada and the provinces, 10
 BLANCHET, Denis, 33
 BLESZYNSKI, Teresa, 35
 BOGUE, Donald J., 10
 BOLLMAN, Ray D., 8, 36
 BONES, Herman P., 33, 40
 BOWEN, Anne, 28
 Box and Jenkins ARIMA models, 27
 BOYER, R., 38
 BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system and proposal, 27
 BRACKSTONE, G.J., 10, 14, 17, 18, 19
 BROTHERS, D.A., 31
 BROWN, S.M., 23
 BROX, James, 26
 The build statement: STATPAK C/76, 23
 BURGESS, R.D., 42
 Business register and profiling division, 25

C

CAIRNS, M., 18
 Calculation of life tables for population of countries and regions, 19
 The calculation of the "energy intensity" of goods, 29
 Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre, 15
 Le Canada en bref...sommaire statistique, 7
 The Canada land inventory in perspective, 8
 Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition by sex, age, marital status and language, 15
 Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic characteristics, 15
 Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 42
 The Canadian Agricultural Statistics System: an examination and some proposals for improvement, 8
 The Canadian and his newspaper, 28
 Canadian census data on fertility, 13
 Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures, 31
 Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis during 1973, 32
 The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of labour demand, 36
 Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962, 42
 The Canadian Labour Force Survey, 36
 Canadian low income statistics, 34
 Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a proposed research project, 14
 Canadian productivity program, 25
 The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a critical appraisal, 25
 Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures, 31
 Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational therapy, 31
 Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy, 31
 Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures and some comments on measurement methods, 25
 The Canadian test census programme, June 1968, 22
 The Canadian universities in a crisis, 29
 Le Canadien et son journal, 28
 Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural comparison, 32
 Can-Edit: a generalized edit and imputation system in a data base environment, 23
 CANSIM services in Canada, 7
 CARDILL, Lawrence, 35
 CARDILLO, Brenda, 32
 Career planning: a preliminary discussion paper, 9
 CARSON, E.M., 10
 Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada de 1971, 19
 Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull, 16
 Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada, 19
 CARTY, E. Bower, 26
 CASKIE, Donald M., 32, 33
 CASPAR reference manual, 23
 Census agglomerations: revision of the concept and criteria for the 1981 census, 21
 Census agglomerations, revision of the limits for the 1976 census, 20
 Census consolidated subdivisions: origin, definition and application, 22
 The census data access programme, 11
 Census data and social analysis: a Canadian example, 13
 The census definition of family: 1871-1971, 10
 Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record check, 20
 Census field data and studies pertinent to the analysis of the implications of Canada's changing age structure, 12
 The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation, 20
 Census geostatistical areas, 21
 Census labour data, 36
 Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census, 21
 Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census, 20
 Census of manufactures, technical paper no. 1, 41
 Census thematic maps using computers, 12
 Census tract programme, a review, 1941-1976, 12
 Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 30
 CHADWICK, R.A., 42
 Changes in the apparent relative market positions of manufactures of particular regions, 1967-1974, 41
 The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000, 28
 The changing face of Statistics Canada, 8
 CHARRON, A., 42
 CHAUVIN, G., 35, 38
 CHAWLA, R.K., 34
 CHE-ALFORD, Janet, 10
 CHEESEMAN, J.R., 43
 CHESNEY, C.M., 10
 CHOLETTE, Pierre-A., 26
 Le chômage: statistique familiale, 39
 Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada, 24
 CHOUDHRY, G.H., 35, 38, 39
 CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostics, table d'équivalence, liste 211 - liste 188, 31
 Civil justice in Canada, 35
 CLARK, C. Scott, 38
 Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux, 31
 Classification des produits industriels 1979:

- vol. I, la classification, document de travail, 41
- Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée, 31
- Classification of coders for census tract coding, 13
- Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations, 9
- CLAVEL, L., 35, 36, 40, 43
- The Cleveland test census, 21
- CLUFF, Merritt, 26
- COATS, R.H., 10
- Codage géographique du recensement de 1976, 17
- Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection, 16
- A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections, 18
- Comment 'décrocher' l'emploi que vous désirez, 9
- Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique, 40
- Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique, 41
- Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique, 33
- Comment mettre à profit les microfiches de Statistique Canada, 7
- Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide général de Statistique Canada, 7
- Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design, 13
- Comments on the paper 'A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment', 26
- Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendanciels, 26
- Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975, 38
- Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels, 26
- Comparative study of two postal checks of addresses (May and August 1967), London test, 20
- Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada, 40
- A comparison and assessment of seasonal adjustment methods for employment and unemployment statistics, 38
- A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks, 26
- Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas, 37
- A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses, 19
- A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register, 26
- A comparison of tax and survey data, 8
- Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys, 38
- A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators, 26
- Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS, 36
- Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series, 26
- Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971, 12
- The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables, 17
- Composite estimation in RLFS, 39
- Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data, 44
- Compte rendu du Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, 8
- The computer and government statistics, 23
- Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census, 23
- Computer lessons, 23
- Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data, 23
- Computer processing errors in the 1961 census wage-earning data, 14
- A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure, 24
- Les concepts de rural et d'urbain, révision de leur définition, 21
- Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey, 38
- A conceptual framework for a career planning system, 9
- Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs, 36
- Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969: an evaluation of enumeration methods, 30
- Content check of the 1961 census of population, 14
- Continuous population registers, 9
- Contraception and abortion recidivism, 15
- Contracting out survey research, 43
- Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête, 43
- Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 27
- La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, 28
- Converting timeliness into reliability in economic time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series, 28
- COPP, M.J., 18
- Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use, 9
- Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing, 30
- Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective, 9
- Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply, 36
- Cost study of RLFS interviews, 35
- COTTRELL, T.M., 15
- Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981, 18
- Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981, 19
- COURCHENE, Thomas J., 38
- Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9, 31
- Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders, 31
- Coverage check of the 1961 census of population, 14
- COX, Lawrence H., 7
- CRAGG, J.G., 38
- Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970, 22
- CRÉGHEUR, Alain, 10
- CROMIE, M., 10
- CROSS, P., 25
- CUDMORE, J.S., 32
- Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active, 37

D

- DAGUM, Estela Bee, 26, 27, 38
- DALE, Lynne, 18
- DALE, P.A., 27
- Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada, 23
- Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections, 18
- Data base modelling as an aid to data editing, 23
- Database performance manual, 23
- Data collection and dissemination methods for international travel statistics in Canada, 42
- Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey, 39
- Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 26
- Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling, 17
- DAVIES, Susan E., 33

DAVIS, J.B., 11
 DAVY, R.J., 10
 DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data, 19
 DE JOCAS, Yves see Jocas, Yves de
 De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité, Canada 1971, 21
 De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté, 34
 DEACHMAN, J.M., 29
 The define statement: STATPAK C/76, 23
 Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data), 36
 Definitions of family and household in population statistics, 13
 The delicate balance of information needs and public burden, 8
 Délimitation des régions touristiques pour la statistique des voyages intérieurs, 42
 A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India, 15
 Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975, 29
 La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques, 26
 A description of the address register project, 12
 Design effect by stages of sampling, 36
 Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models, 25
 A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand, 29
 DESROCHERS, A., 23
 Deterministic models of population growth, 18
 The development of national accounts in Canada, 25
 The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries, 40
 DEWALEYNE, C., 27
 Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes, 26
 Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976, 32
 Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976, 32
 DICKINSON, J.M., 29
 Dictionary of census terms, 13
 Différences entre les concepts, définitions et méthodes de l'enquête sur la population active et de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active, 38
 Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series, 28
 Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé, hôpitaux, deuxième partie, 31
 Directory of survey organizations, 7
 Discours: la vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats, 7
 Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination, 31
 Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués, 41
 Distribution of selected data series on transportation and communication statistics, 41
 Divorce and custody in Ontario, 35
 Divorce, children and custody, 35
 Le divorce et la garde des enfants, 35
 DODDS, M.J., 18
 Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services, 41
 Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs, 10
 Données statistiques sur les municipalités, 7
 Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le recensement du Canada de 1971, 10
 DREW, D., 18, 35, 38, 39
 Du monde des études au monde du travail, 38

DUFOUR, George, 7
 DUNN, M.R., 18

E

EAGEN, Mike, 23
 Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health Survey and the Labour Force Survey, 35
 Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians, 1971-1973, 34
 EBANKS, G. Edward, 15
 Echantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement, 18
 The economic characteristics of the young Canadian (aged 15-24), 16
 Economic environmental modelling: discussion paper for a proposed residuals tracking system, 25
 Economic families in the Canadian census, 21
 Economic Statistics Field survey report - August 1979, 41
 The economic status of the aging, 34
 Education: an alternative interpretation of the 1961 census, 15
 The effect of changing population trends on elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001, 29
 ELIAS, Gerry, 23, 39
 ELLIS, R.S., 9
 EMERY, Betty J., 40
 EMMERSON, Frank W., 25, 30, 34
 The empirical implementation of the concept of rational expectations, 28
 Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976, 38
 Employed persons not at work, 37
 Employment-population ratio, 38
 An energy analysis of Canadian external trade, 29
 Energy availability, detailed disposition and industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971, 29
 The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy, 29
 Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations, a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long term simulation model, 29
 ENGEL, M., 40
 Enoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de 1981, 18
 L'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 36
 Enquêtes supplémentaires de l'enquête sur la population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978, 43
 Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de réponse, 43
 Enumeration and sampling in the field of the census, 10
 Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population et du logement de 1976, 19
 Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des jeunes canadiens (âges de 15 à 24 ans), 16
 Essai de typologie de la population canadienne, 20
 An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio estimators under simple random sampling, 17
 Estimated net population under-coverage in the 1976 census (demographic analysis method), 15
 Estimated slippage rates for subprovincial areas, 36
 Estimates and variances for sub-provincial domains in LFS, 39
 Estimates for custom-defined areas, 39
 Estimates of provincial population by using income tax data, 14
 Estimates of saving prepared from financial transactions accounts in Canada, 30
 Estimates of the value of household work Canada, 1961 and 1971, 33
 Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970, 12
 Estimateurs aparamétriques des mouvements de plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctuations quasi répétitives, 26
 Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication techniques, 37
 Estimating population size and growth from

- inadequate data, 11
- L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes sur les dépenses des familles, 30
- Estimation, interpretation and use of measures of response errors based on reinterview data, 35
- Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FOSs in LFS, 35
- The estimation of changing seasonal variations in economic time series, 26
- Estimation of correlated response variance, 19
- Estimation of interprovincial migrants, 20
- Estimation of mean square error from census statistics, 14
- Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo through nonconventional techniques, 12
- The estimation of total variance in the 1976 census, 18
- Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication, 43
- Estimation system user's manual, 23
- Ethnic origin and the PAA, 34
- Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972, 32
- Étude de la survie des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale, 32
- Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto, 14
- Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active, 11
- Etude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11, 27
- Etude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu, 40
- Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches, 25
- Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates, 16
- Evaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette des familles, 1977, 30
- Évaluation des données sur les revenus tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971, 34
- Evaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et du logement du Canada de 1976, 19
- Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings, 15
- Evaluation of Canadian censuses, 14
- Evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, 33
- An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada, 34
- Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977, 30
- Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test, 8
- An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration, 14
- Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, 33
- Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units, 33
- Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMD, 43
- Evaluation of reporting of type of dwelling, 33
- Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of dwellings in building, 33
- Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list, 13
- Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS, 35
- The evaluation of the accuracy of survey results: some Canadian experiences, 43
- Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status, 15
- An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP, 23
- Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses, 33
- Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22
- Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada, 19
- L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971, 10
- L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976, 16
- Evolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974, 41
- L'évolution du profil scolaire des Canadiens de 1961 à 2000, 28
- Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system, 29
- Exercices in world population policy: study no. 3, modifying metropolitan migration, 13
- Experimental development of the random rounding technique, 44
- Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families, 40
- Explanatory notes for the macro-content table, 18
- Explication des questions, 18
- Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 26
- ## F
- An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method II-X-11 variant, 27
- Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada, 15
- FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide, 24
- Les faibles revenus au Canada, 34
- Familles économiques du recensement du Canada, 21
- Familles monoparentales au Canada, 1977, 14
- Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1, 30
- FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual, 24
- Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure, 36
- Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial, 15
- Federal-Provincial Conference on Municipal Statistics, 7
- Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: intermodal transport, 41
- FELLEGI, I.P., 7, 14, 18, 23, 24, 34, 43
- Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils, 35
- FERLAND, Yvon, 28, 29
- Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84, 15
- Feuille des données du transport par eau 1974: données provisoires, 41
- FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures, 17
- La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement, 17
- Field methodology for the 1969 trial census, 18
- Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire, 18
- Finance leasing industry: annual report 1977, 30
- Finance leasing statistics, 30
- Financial statistics in Canada, 30
- Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada, 7
- Firearms and murder in Canada, 1961-1974, 35
- The first annual progress report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Health Statistics, 31
- FLEMING, M., 10, 14, 20
- Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS, 39
- Flows into unemployment, 37
- Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI, 26
- For hire trucking, 41

- The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design, 42
 La formulation des questions, 18
 The formulation of geocoding requests, 19
 FOSTER, A., 40
 Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method, 26
 A framework for transport statistics, 41
 FREEDMAN, H., 10, 14
 From the sixties to the eighties: a statistical portrait of Canadian higher education, 28
 FRYE, Christine, 31, 32
 FULLER, P.G., 15
 Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system, 43
 Further thoughts on the comparison of the field listing of addresses, the municipal assessment roll and the 1966 census records of London, Ontario, 19

G

- GAGNON, Réal, 14
 Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973, 34
 GARSTON, G.J., 27, 33, 40, 41
 GARTON, Barbara, 14, 17, 18
 GAUCHER, Robert, 35
 GAUTHIER, Hervé, 10
 GEEHAN, Randall, 30, 40
 GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach, 24
 GELLNER, Jack, 9
 Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier, 26
 Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods, 26
 Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971, 22
 Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada, 22
 The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas, 19
 Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey, 11
 Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs, 22
 Géographie, 18
 Geography, 18
 GEORGE, M.V., 10, 12, 14
 Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data - a study proposal, 17
 GEOSTAT 1 - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis, 24
 GEOSTAT 3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series, 24
 La gestion de l'information: tendances futures, 34
 Getting the job you really want, 9
 GHANGURDE, P.D., 35, 37, 39, 42, 43
 GIGANTES, T., 25, 27
 GILFILLAN, C.G., 18
 GIROUX, J.M.B., 14
 GNANASEKARAN, K.S., 10, 11, 14, 18, 19
 GOLDBERG, Simon A., 23, 25, 33
 GOMEZ, Amelia, 7
 A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns, 15
 GOSSELIN, J.-F., 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
 GOUGH, J.H., 42, 44
 The government's gathering of information, 34
 GOWER, Allen R., 36, 39
 GOWER, David E., 8, 11, 14
 A graduation program, 23
 Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geostatistical data, 22
 GRATTON, Misa, 23
 GRAVES, R.B., 23
 GRAY, G.B., 14, 19, 36, 37, 39, 43

- GRDSR: facts by small areas, 19
 GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs, 19
 GRIBBLE, Steven, 25, 29
 GRINDLEY, T.W., 8
 Gross energy requirements for the production of goods - an I/O baseline, 29
 Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, 9
 Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle de Statistique Canada, 7
 Groupe des enquêtes spéciales: méthodologie, gestion de projet, traitement des données, collecte sur le terrain, conception d'enquête, analyse des données, 43
 Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976, 16
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité, 36
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction, 12
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle, 11
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement, 10
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles, 11
 A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 1971 census, 13

H

- HAAS, B., 11
 HAMILTON, Kirk, 25, 29
 HARLEY, A., 23
 HARRISON, B., 11, 22
 HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli, 25, 33
 Health Statistics dissemination, 31
 Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues, 38
 HIDIROGLOU, M.A., 23, 30, 43
 HIGGINSON, John, 27
 Highlights of the LFS redesign, 39
 Highly qualified manpower survey, 42, 43
 HILL, B.E., 23
 HILL, Christopher J., 18, 19
 HILL, G.B., 31, 32
 HILL, T., 23
 HIRSHHORN, Ron, 40
 History of census economic characteristics questions, 1931-1967, 11
 HOFFMAN, R.B., 25, 27, 28
 Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977, 30
 Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada - sommaire chronologique des intrants, et utilisation des installations, 1953 à 1973, 32
 HORRICKS, T.H., 23
 Hospital information system 1977, 31
 Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends, 17
 Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics, 38
 Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data, 12
 Household reference person in the census of Canada, 21
 How a manufacturer can profit from facts, 41
 How a retailer can profit from facts, 40
 How Canada takes a census, 11
 How contractors and builders can profit from facts, 33
 HUBBARD, Martin R., 25
 HUBERT, Pierre J., 19
 Human resource planning: an operational approach, 9
 HUOT, Guy, 27
 HUTTON, F.E., 23

I

ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list, 31

The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census, 10

Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors, 16

The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61, 16

Impact of projected population trends on education, 29

Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001, 29

An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census, 22

An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance, 43

Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada, 13

Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada, 24

Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailler, 37

Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976, 14

Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75, 37

Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's, 33

Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis, 33

Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970, 34

Increase of sample size for the LFS, 39

Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement, 10

Index of population and housing research memoranda, 10

Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964, 36

Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail, 39

An indicator of labour market related economic hardship, 39

Indice des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants, 40

Industrial commodity classification 1978: vol. I - the classification, a working manual, 41

Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977, 34

Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach, 44

The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937, 9

Information for users of the 1971 place of work data, 10

The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 25

Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities, hospitals, part two, 31

An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics, 13

An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models, 25

Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams, 16

Intergovernmental Conference on Local Government Information Development, 7

Interim NSRU stratification procedure, 38

Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956., 34

Internal migration in Canada, 11

Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections, 12

Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada, 12

Interventions chirurgicales et traitements, 32

Interviewer performance module - a model based approach, 35

Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961, 14

An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme, 19

Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes, 13

Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, 7

Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada and which are used in determining federal government revenues and expenditures, 7

An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with cluster sampling, 17

An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling, 17

An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, 30

ION, Robert J., 11, 19

Is Canada going back to the land, 15

Is justice really blind, 35

ISMAILY, M.B., 11

J

Jewish demographic studies in the context of the census of Canada, 14

The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-1961, 38

Job families, 9

Job search methods of the unemployed, 38

JOCAS, Yves de, 11

JOHNSON, H., 27

JONES, C.M., 33, 40

JONES, L.W., 19

La justice civile au Canada, 35

K

KELLY, John J., 11, 15, 17

KEMPSTER, A.J., 11, 19, 36

KENT, J.N., 25

KEYFITZ, Nathan, 19

The kinked demand for labour curve, 36

KIRKHAM, Peter G., 7, 9, 25, 28, 30, 34

KOKICH, George J.V., 11, 13, 16

KOUMANAKOS, P., 25

KRALT, John M., 11

KROTKI, Karol J., 11, 15, 18, 19

KROTKI, Karol P., 11, 19, 20

L

Labour force activities and characteristics of students, 37

The labour force activities of divorced or separated persons, 37

Labour force survey assessment and revision project (LFSARP), 36

Labour Force Survey interviewer performance manual, 36

Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study, 36

Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971, 36

LAPIERRE, Evelyne, 11, 15

LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne, 11

LAURIA, J., 11

LAWES, M., 37, 38, 39, 43

LAYHEW, G., 19

La lecture au Canada, 28

LEFEBVRE, J.J., 20

LEFEBVRE, Louis A., 32

LEMIEUX, O.A., 15
 LENOSKI, C. Gail Tibbo, 40
 LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc, 39
 LFS sample size stabilization, 38
 Library visitors and library resources, 28
 LINDSAY, Colin, 28
 LINDSAY, J.P., 32, 33
 Linking postal codes to 1981 census data, 19
 List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees, 31
 Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée pour la mise en tableaux, CIM-9, 31
 Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique, 31
 Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada, 32
 LITVEN, J.P., 15
 LOKEN, D.R., 12
 The London listing of addresses in 1966, 18
 London mapping programme, 18
 LOTHIAN, Jack, 27, 28
 LOVE, Roger, 34
 Low income in Canada, 34
 LUSSIER, Robert, 20

M

MACDONALD, Bruce, 37, 39
 MACINTOSH, D.A., 20
 MACKIE, Marlene M., 31
 MACNAUGHT, R.J., 12
 MACREDIE, Ian, 36
 Mail surveys: improving response rates, 43
 Main trends of research in demography in Canada, 11
 Making the most of microfiche from Statistics Canada, 8
 MALLON, J.F., 41
 Management of information: future trends, 34
 Managing a statistical survey system: an example - International Travel Section, 42
 Manual for the classification of psychiatric diagnoses, 32
 Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de 1981, 20
 Manuel de classification des diagnostics psychiatriques, 32
 Market shares, competition and the Bank Act, 30
 MARTIN, A., 11
 Match of professional engineers, 11
 A match of the field-listed London address register with the 1966 census visitation records, 21
 MATUSZEWSKI, Tadek, 25
 MAYDA, F., 39
 MAYES, Fred, 27
 MCALISTER, D. Keith, 26
 MCBRIDE, M.J., 32
 MCINNIS, B.C., 25, 28, 29
 MCKAY, J.E., 12
 MCKENZIE, Sandra K., 27
 MCKIE, Craig, 35
 MCMILLAN, Alex, 11
 The meaning and the economic significance of seasonality, 26
 The measurement of constant price aggregates in Canada, 40
 The measurement of population undercoverage in the 1976 Canadian census using the reverse record check method, 19
 Measurement of response errors in censuses and sample surveys, 17
 Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada, 34
 Measurement problems in the changing pattern of international transactions with particular reference to Canadian experience, 26
 Measuring change in sex composition, 20
 Measuring divergence between geostatistical distributions, 22
 Measuring the outcome and productivity of the non-commercial industries, 40
 Measuring the quality of survey data, 19
 Measuring the real output and productivity of savings and credit institutions, 30
 Measuring the real output of the life insurance industry, 40
 Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu de certaines tendances démographiques récentes, 17
 Mental health statistics, patient movement, 32
 La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux: quelques problèmes d'élaboration, 30
 La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies d'assurance-vie, 40
 La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des institutions d'épargne et de crédit, 30
 A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series, 28
 Méthodes de collecte et de diffusion des statistiques sur les voyages internationaux, 42
 Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs, 38
 Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data, 22
 Méthodologie du recensement de 1971, 20
 Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective, 7
 Methodology of the 1967 census test, 18
 The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check, 19
 Methodology of the re-interview program, 40
 Methods for analysis of LFS non-response through the SMHR file, 38
 Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place, 35
 Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom, 17
 Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84, 14
 MIMOTO, Hideo, 20
 Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada, 9
 Mises à pied selon la NEPA, 37
 MITCHELL, R.W., 12, 16, 20
 MITRA, S., 20
 Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne, 40
 Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles, 9
 Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre, 27
 Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method, 27
 Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians, 16
 Modifications à la Partie de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 36
 Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 36
 MOEN, Julian B., 32
 MOLL, R.H.H., 29
 MORI, G., 12
 MORRY, Marietta, 27, 28
 Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973, 32
 Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973, 33
 Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990, 10
 Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976, 14
 MOZES, S.L., 41
 MPL3: a translator writing system, 23
 MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum), 17

MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses, 17
 MTP phase II - data analysis, 44
 MUEHLEN, Max von Zur see Zur-Muehlen, Max von
 MUIRHEAD, R.C., 15, 19, 20, 36
 Multiple frames, 43
 Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey, 37
 The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey, 40
 MULVIHILL, J., 37
 Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions, 22
 MURPHY, Edmund M., 15, 23, 43

N

NAGNUR, D., 14, 15, 20, 42
 NAQI, Muhammad, 11
 NARGUNDKAR, M.S., 23, 24, 39
 Natality estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969, 16
 The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada, 41
 The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971, 11
 NEMES, B.G., 41
 Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960, 12
 A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies, 25
 A new Canadian series (Princeton stable population parameters), 11
 A new file for TOTAL, 24
 NEWTON, F.T., 36, 39
 NIJHOWNE, Shailla, 25
 Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations, 26
 Non-proxy reporting, 39
 Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation in LFS, 37
 Non-response in the Labour Force Survey, 36
 NORLAND, Joseph A., 12, 15, 20, 24
 NORLAND, Joseph A. see also Yam, J.
 A notational system for MATOP programming, 24
 A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India, 21
 A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series, 27
 A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment, 27
 A note on various methods for generating random numbers with given distribution, 23
 Notes explicatives pour la table de macro-contenu, 20
 Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada, 7
 Notes for an address to the Association of Professional Economists of B.C. May 31, 1979, 7
 Notes for an address to the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association
 October 19, 1977, 7
 Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975, 7
 Notes for chairman's opening remarks, 7
 Notes for remarks to a luncheon for participants in the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979, 28
 Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'ouest du Canada, 7
 La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique, 27
 NSRU stratification, 38
 Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43, 8

Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme, 12

O

Observation of the 1970 U.S. census, 11
 Observations sur le X-11-ARMMI de Statistique Canada, 27
 OCR model - development and analysis, 23
 Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971, 8
 O'GRADY, K., 12
 O'HAVER, H., 43
 O'HEGARTY, S., 30
 OJA, Gail, 34
 On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting, 43
 On decision rules concerning individual coders in census operations, 22
 On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's), 39
 On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size, 39
 On PSU selection in the NSRUs of the Labour Force Survey, 39
 On testing for significant differences between unemployment rates, 37
 On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams, 16
 On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS, 37
 On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS, 35
 On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation, 16
 On the design of sample surveys and adjustments of sample sizes, 43
 On the improvement of sample survey estimates, 38
 On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date, 19
 On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971, 21
 On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 15
 On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate, 37
 Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures, 42
 Opening remarks - SSRC, March 4, 1976, 8
 Opening remarks to the North American Conference on Labour Statistics, July 26, 1976, 8
 Opening remarks to the second session: Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, 8
 An optimal theory of record linkage, 24
 L'organisation municipale au Canada: les multiples révisions; comment le recensement les tient à jour, 22
 Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval, 23
 OSTRY, Sylvia W., 8, 34, 36, 37
 Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, 20
 The Ottawa pre-test of November-December 1966, 22
 The Ottawa pre-test of the London listing of addresses, 21
 Out of school - into the labour force, 38
 Output variables and proposed tables, 33
 The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement, 33
 Overtime and time lost, 38
 An overview of the Canadian renal failure register, 31
 An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian labour force survey, 36

P

PAGE, R.S., 12
 PAGE, W.S., 28, 29
 PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data

- interface (EDI) reference manual, 24
- PARE, R.M., 43
- PARENTEAU, Robert F., 15, 20, 21
- Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976, 38
- Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976, 28
- Participation in downhill and cross-country skiing, October 1976, 28
- Le passage à une économie post-industrielle, 25
- Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu, 34
- Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials, 20
- PELLETIER, Daniel, 40
- Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics, 8
- Performance profile of regional offices, 36
- PERREAULT, Jeanine, 11, 12, 21
- La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada, 21
- Personnes occupées absentes du travail, 37
- Persons not in the labour force - 1977, 37
- Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment, 37
- Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS, 37
- PETRIE, Bruce, 36
- The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited, 29
- PHILLIPS, G.R., 23
- PHILLIPS, J.L., 34
- PICHE, Victor, 12, 16
- PICOT, Garnet, 28
- Pilot project report on international water transport statistics, 41
- PITTS, Paul, 25
- The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses, 12
- Plans for the 1981 census, 12
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981, 12
- PLASSE, Léonel, 37
- PLATEK, R., 18, 19, 24, 39, 43
- PLEIZIER, C., 21
- PODEHL, W.M., 24
- PODOLUK, Jenny R., 33, 34
- PONTBRIAND, Marc, 40
- Population and enrolment trends, 1961-2001, 29
- La population inactive - 1977, 37
- La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971, 19
- Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001, 11
- Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60, 16
- Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses, 15
- Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie, 32
- PORTIGAL, Alan H., 12, 21
- Portrait statistique de l'évolution de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 60 aux années 80, 29
- Positive health knowledge implications of the Spirit of Capitalism, 31
- Postal check of addresses (May 1967), London test, 17
- Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register, 13
- Post-censal population estimates, 11
- Post-enumeration survey, London 1967, 15
- Potential output and the real GNP gap, 26
- Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection, 13
- POTTER, H.D., 41
- Poverty and income adequacy, 34
- PRATT, Frances, 40
- A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972, 35
- Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample, 8, 28
- Preliminary enquiry into existing sources of addresses, 13
- A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database, 23
- PRENTICE, Beverly, 35
- Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI, 27
- Price-output nucleus for simulation models, 25
- PRIEST, Gordon E., 21, 33
- The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect, 28
- Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales: le cas du Canada, 26
- Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada, 27
- Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies, 34
- Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture, 8
- Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study: retail trade series, 28
- Proceedings of the first meeting of the Federal-Provincial Working Party on Mental Health Statistics, 32
- Proceedings of the second meeting of the Federal-Provincial Working Party on Mental Health Statistics, 32
- The process encyclopedia, 28
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada, 21
- The production of financial and insurance services, 30
- The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS, 40
- Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada 1920-1938, 8
- Production potentielle et écart avec le P.N.B., 26
- Production statistics and indicators for indices of production, 41
- Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries, 27
- The program of the Special Surveys Group, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch, 44
- Programme canadien de mesure de la productivité, 25
- Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4, 21
- Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 10
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers, 32
- Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux, 21
- Programme des secteurs de recensement, revue, 1941-1976, 12
- Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations, 44
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981, 12
- Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985, 38
- Projection algorithm, 20
- Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985, 38
- Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function, 16
- Projections démographiques: point de vue de l'auteur, 13
- Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 9
- Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, 17
- Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data, 11
- Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data, 13
- Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics, 42
- Proposals for migration research using 1971

census data, 10
 Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power, 37
 A proposed system for census family formation 1976, 22
 La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977, 30
 Prospects for population control, 10
 Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada, 24
 Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 42
 Provincial census tracts programme, 21
 Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 32
 Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada, 35
 Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953-1973, 32
 PUSZTAI, J., 23

Q

Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals, 27
 Quality control of data entry in travel surveys, 42
 The quality control of the London listing of addresses, 18
 Quantity and price indexes for construction, 33, 40
 Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979, 32
 The quarterly income and expenditure accounts, 28
 Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain, 19
 Question formulation, 21
 Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement, 33
 Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active, 39

R

RABY, Ronald, 11, 12
 RAHMAN, M., 35, 36
 Raking ratio estimators, 18
 RAM, Bali, 12, 15, 21
 Random group method for SRU segment selection, 38
 Random number generators, 43
 The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables, 43
 Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures, 23
 RAO, J.N.K., 18
 RAPID database creation, 24
 RAPID DBMS, 24
 RAPID file design, 24
 RAPID installation, 24
 RAPID language reference, 24
 RAPID meta-data memory, 24
 RAPID programmer's guide, 24
 RAPID retrieval, 24
 RAPID RML (relational manipulation language), 24
 RAPID utilities, 24
 Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement, 16
 Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé, 42
 Rapport emploi-population, 38
 RASHID, A., 34
 Rationale underlying questions, 21
 REA, John C., 41
 Reading habits in Canada, 28
 Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble, 22
 Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire, 15
 Recensement des manufactures, document technique no 1, 41
 Le recensement du Canada, 11
 Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble, 12

Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications, 27
 RECHNITZER, Edith, 38
 Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions, 15
 Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census, 11
 Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing, 33
 Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9, 32
 Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data, 17
 Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data, 17
 Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign, 35
 REED, Paul, 35
 REES, William E., 8
 Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada, 19
 Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration, 14
 Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States, 15
 Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 20
 Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, 32
 Registres permanents de la population, 9
 A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern, 21
 Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces, 42
 Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada, 9
 Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance, 36
 The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 27
 Reliability and consistency of census data, 17
 Reliability of 1971 census language data, 17
 Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada, 9
 The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes, 35
 Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971, 12
 Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques, 12
 Répertoire des organismes d'enquête, 8
 Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74, 35
 Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS, 39
 Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings, 21
 Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on For-Hire Trucking, phase II review, 41
 Report of the interdepartmental working group on private trucking statistics, 42
 Report of the Task Force appointed by the Inter-governmental Conference on Local Government Information Development, 8
 Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census, 12
 Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts, 16
 Report on 1961 census publicity, 12
 Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series, 38
 Report on telephone assistance service, Ottawa pre-test, 19
 A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the

- 1976 Canadian census, 19
- Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review, 41
- Report on the Peruvian sectorial statistical system study and implementation project, 41
- Reporting dates in the 1967 London test, 21
- Representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems, 25
- Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire, 24
- Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys, 43
- Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976, 43
- Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing, 19
- Response variance and its estimation, 18
- Responses to questions on the mail returns from the London test census, 14
- Restratification of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 40
- Returns to scale in the life insurance industry, 30
- Revenu, activité et situation familiale 1971-73-75, 37
- Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970, 34
- Review of Canada's recent national population projections, 10
- A review of CTC/CIDA transport statistics in Peru, a study and implementation of the Peruvian sectorial statistical system, 41
- Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs", 43
- Review of Labour Force Survey data, 37
- Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division, 25
- The Revised Labour Force Survey documents, 39
- Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 40
- Révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active, 39
- Révision des seuils de faible revenu, 34
- Revision of low income cut-offs, 34
- Revision of the consumer price index, 40
- Revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates, 39
- Revue de l'activité de la Division de l'Analyse Structurale, 25
- RHOADES, D., 28
- RICOUR, Françoise, 12
- RICOUR, Françoise, see also Ricour-Singh, Françoise and Singh, Françoise
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise, 15, 21
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise, see also Ricour, Françoise and Singh, Françoise
- RIDDELL, William Craig, 28
- RIOUX, R., 40
- RIVERA, Mercedes, 21
- R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation, 39
- RLFS slippage rates, 36
- ROGER, G., 15, 23
- Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 10
- Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires, 7
- The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme, 10
- The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies, 7
- ROMANIUK, A., 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21
- ROMEDER, M.A., 24
- ROSS, Grafton, 16, 21
- Rotation group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey, 36
- Rotation of sample and non-interview, 36
- A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey, 39
- ROUILLARD, L., 13
- Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition, 21
- RUTHERFORD, J.B., 8
- RYTEN, J., 7
- S
- Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76, 24
- ST.JOHN-JONES, L.W., 10
- SALEH, A.K.M.E., 44
- SAMETZ, R.M.A., 21
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S., 13, 16
- Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design, 44
- Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey, 42
- Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 39
- Sample quantiles, population quantiles, 43
- Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians, 42
- Sample selection systems, user's manual, 23
- Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey, 42
- Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961, 12
- Sampling errors in periodic surveys, 14
- Sampling for and within large urban centres, 39
- Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase, 18
- Sampling in the 1971 census, 21
- Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census, 18
- Sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices, 22
- Sampling technique for the draft public use sample, 22
- Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T., 22
- Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates, 39
- Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies, 43
- Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples, 43
- Sampling within selected NSR PSUs, 39
- SANDE, I.G., 7, 8, 26, 28
- SATIN, Alvin, 23, 44
- SAVELAND, Walt, 23, 24, 44
- Savings through MATOP, 23
- SAWYER, John A., 30
- SCANLON, R.L., 8
- Scenario for 1981 census products, 13
- SCOTT, Juan Felipe, 8, 9, 24
- SEARLE, R., 21
- Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series, 28
- Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models, 27
- The second progress report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Health Statistics, 32
- SEGAL, Herbert, 40
- SEGUIN, Michel B., 16, 21
- SEHDEV, T.R., 13, 21
- Selected Canadian statistics, 8
- Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish, 14
- Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population, 13
- Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 30
- Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 17
- Selected tables on earnings and work experience, 1971-75, 34
- Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 28

- Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS, 35
- A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra, 9
- Sequential testing for quality control, 44
- Services CANSIM au Canada, 8
- A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 28
- Seuils de faible revenu révisés, 34
- SHAW, R. Paul, 13
- SHERHOLS, P., 39
- SILINS, J., 32, 42
- SIMPSON, J.K., 10, 22
- Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson, 20
- Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles, 27
- SING, L.M., 13
- SINGH, Françoise, 16, 22
- SINGH, Françoise, see also Ricour, Françoise and Ricour-Singh, Françoise
- SINGH, H., 13
- SINGH, M.P., 22, 31, 36, 39, 40, 43, 44
- Single parent families in Canada, 1977, 16
- Six background reports on university management education in Canada, 29
- Six month file analysis, 37
- The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations, 14
- Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation, 42
- Small area estimation, 37
- SMITH, Philip M., 26, 28
- Social concepts directory for statistical surveys, 13
- Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential, 28
- Sociétés de crédit-bail: enquête annuelle 1977, 30
- Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs, 21
- Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics, 23
- Some comments on Norman Ryder's article on ethnic origin, 11
- Some comments on Statistics Canada - X-11-ARIMA, 27
- Some comparison of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions, 34
- Some estimators for domain totals, 22
- Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units, 43
- Some factors affecting non-response, 43
- Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 14
- Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961, 16
- Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment, 27
- Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics, 13
- Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts, 30
- Some remarks on adjustments of sample sizes, 44
- Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the financial leasing industry, 30
- Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 43
- Some tests for evaluating population projection for Canada 1969-84, 19
- Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition, 16
- Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys, 22
- Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961, 10
- Sorcerer's apprentice: data-processing issues as seen by management, 23
- Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 32
- Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971, 11
- Sources and sinks in open Leontief models, 25
- Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada, 41
- Space heating scenarios for Ontario, 29
- Special study in Saskatchewan, 40
- Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection, 44
- Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series, 26
- SRINATH, K.P., 43
- SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys, 38
- Stability of unions and fertility in Barbados, 15
- Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS), 39
- STATAPE (version 2): general information manual, 24
- STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual, 24
- STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide, 24
- Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system, 29
- Statistical analysis of the test panels, 44
- Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination, 34
- Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use, 23
- Statistical information on municipalities, 8
- A statistical profile of the non-family household, 17
- Statistics Canada: an institution in transition, 8
- Statistics Canada household and family projections model, 9
- Statistics Canada - the medium term, 9
- Statistics Canada's population estimation programme - an overview of the data sources and the methodology employed, 11
- Statistique Canada - les prochains cinq ans, 9
- Statistique de l'espacement des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971, 11
- Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades, 32
- Statistiques des sociétés de crédit-bail, 30
- STATPAK C/76, 23
- STATPAK C/76 general information manual, 24
- STATPAK 1976: user's guide, 24
- STAVRAKY, K.M., 32, 33
- STINSON, J.G., 13
- Stochastic simulation of time series components, 27
- The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution, 25
- STONE, Leroy O., 11, 13, 14, 16, 22, 24
- STONE, Martha B., 13
- Strategic analysis and its application to census, 22
- Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey, 39
- A strategy for updating continuous surveys, 39
- Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force, 8
- Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971, 25
- La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 25
- The student price index, 40
- Studies in allocation, sampling variance,

- total cost by province, 38, 39
- Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas, 14
- The study of household and family units in demography, 13
- A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972, 32
- A study of rotation group biases in the LFS, 36
- Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test, 44
- A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases, 33
- A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971, 42
- A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey, 38
- Study on the increase in slippage in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia, 36
- Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application, 22
- SUGAVANAM, R., 36, 37
- Summaries of 1961 census monographs, 10
- Summary report of the Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, 8
- Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973, 8
- SUNTER, A.B., 18, 23, 24, 36
- Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978, 44
- Surgical procedures and treatments, 33
- Survey methodology, 44
- Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1913-1956, 35
- Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977, 43
- Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74, 32
- Survival ratios for intercensal births, 22
- Synthetic estimation, 37
- Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report, 39
- Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiches géographiques de base du recensement, 22
- Un système compréhensif et intégré de statistiques et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada, 29
- Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (S.I.S.C.U.), 29

T

- Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 14
- Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944, 42
- Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual, 24
- Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises, 42
- Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada et s'occupant de transport de marchandises, 42
- TAMASI, Stephen, 28
- TANNY, S.M., 16
- TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76, 24
- TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual, 24
- The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau, 8
- Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968, 10
- Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, des mariages et des décès à partir des actes enregistrés, Canada

- et provinces, 42
- Techniques d'enquête, 44
- Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality, 7
- Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétrique et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future, 33
- TERJANIAN, A., 20, 22
- Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru, 41
- TESSIER, Richard, 22, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 44
- Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé, 27
- Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode II, 27
- Un test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle, 27
- A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program, 28
- A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test, 27
- A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram, 27
- The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada, 18
- Testing the indirect effects of urbanization on fertility decline, 15
- Les tests pour le recensement de 1971, 22
- A theory for record linkage, 23
- THEROUX, Gilles, 14, 16, 19, 22
- Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows, 25
- Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, 35
- Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress, 44
- TIMMONS, P.F., 39
- TOKARYK, S.M., 13
- TOMBERLIN, Jerry, 23
- Tourism regions for domestic travel statistics, 42
- Towards a better Labour Force Survey, 38
- Towards a role for census (part B), 13
- Training dollars and sense, 9
- Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001, 14
- The transition to a post-industrial economy, 25
- Transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location, 41
- TREMBLAY, Victor, 16, 36, 38, 40, 44
- Trends in utilization of modern and obstetric services: implications for future demand, 33
- Trends in world wheat acreage, 8
- Trucking in Canada 1957-1967, 41
- A truckloading survey: a feasibility study, 41
- TURNER, M., 24
- TURNER, R., 43
- Typology of the Canadian population, 21

U

- UMENYI, Francis M.O., 33
- Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis, 15
- Unemployment, 37
- Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS, 37
- Unemployment: family statistics, 39
- A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada, 31
- University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies, 29
- University student information system, 29
- An update to the medium term plan - Statistics

Canada, 9
 Urbanization and rural population age structure, 16
 Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques
 publiques au Canada, 29
 The use of recursive residuals in econometric
 hypothesis testing, 28
 Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial
 migration data, 14
 Users and resources in public libraries in
 Canada, 29
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on
 education, 12
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on house-
 holds and families, 11
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing,
 10
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour
 force activity, 36
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother
 tongue, 11
 Users' guide to Statistics Canada structural
 economic models, 28
 Users' index to population and housing
 bulletins, 1971 census of Canada, 13
 User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation
 compiler, version 3, 23
 Using census data for research on the family in
 Canada, 13

V

Valeur unitaires pour les traitements de
 physiothérapie au Canada, 32
 Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements
 d'ergothérapie au Canada, 32
 VALIQUETTE, Mike, 42
 VAN BAAREN, Alex, 9, 13, 22
 VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane, 13, 16
 VANDER NOOT, T.J., 23
 Variables de production et projet de tableaux,
 33
 Variance covariance analysis for composite
 estimation in LFS, 39
 The variance-covariance system for the Labour
 Force Survey, 38
 Variance of seasonally adjusted data, 39
 Variances and design effects of non-interview
 rates, 36
 Les variations de la fécondité dans la région
 de Montréal, 15
 Verbatim report of the Dominion-Provincial
 Conference on Hospital Statistics, Ottawa,
 1949, 32
 VERMA, N., 29
 VERMA, Ravi, 12
 Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de
 formation, 9
 La vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats, 7
 VIVEASH, D., 17, 22
 VON ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max see Zur-Muehlen, Max von
 Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la
 consommation, 40
 Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres
 du Canada, 8
 Vue d'ensemble du registre canadien de
 l'insuffisance rénale, 31

W

WALFORD, Gordon, 40
 WALKER, C.D., 17
 WARGON, Sylvia T., 13, 14, 17, 38
 Water and air pollution abatement expenditures,
 1970-1975, 30
 Water transport statistics report: evaluation
 and recommendations, 42
 The water transportation data sheet 1974:
 advance statistics, 41

WEBBER, Maryanne, 38
 WEBSTER, R.A., 24
 Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt
 survey, 43
 WELDON, John I., 22, 23
 WILSON, C.F., 9
 WINKWORTH, A.V., 14
 WISE, L.D., 22
 Women in the civil courts, 35
 Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle
 stage, and current fertility in Canada:
 some causal inferences, 15
 WONG, Fred, 38
 WONG, Hin-Wai, 15
 WONG, Victoria, 22
 Working paper on extent of the scope of the
 survey of radiological technicians, 32
 WORTON, David A., 27
 Write statement in STATPAK/Census 76 and
 STATAPE/2, 24

X

Le X-11 où la baguette magique et les quatre
 règles d'or de la désaisonnalisation, 27

Y

YABLONSKI, E.J., 22
 YAM, J., 14, 17, 22, 24
 YAM, J. see also Norland, Joseph A.
 YAN, Joel Z., 22
 YEO, J.S., 28
 Your guide to the Consumer Price Index, 40

Z

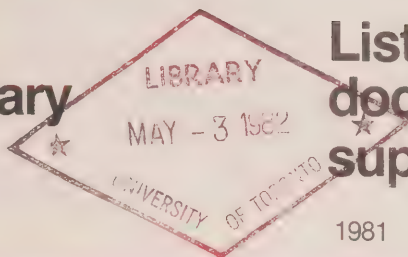
ZAYACHKOWSKI, W., 32, 42
 Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au
 Canada, 21
 ZSIGMOND, Zoltan, 29, 38
 ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von, 29, 32, 33
 1961 input-output table, 25
 1965 annual meeting of the Population
 Association of America, 11
 1966 census data and recent population
 projections for Canada, 14
 1967 census test - London: the telephone
 assistance service, 22
 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion
 survey, 14
 1968 census test: Toronto area, 20
 1969 trial census motivational study, 10
 The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data, 10
 The 1971 Canadian census tract program, 11
 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary
 report, 15
 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and
 general characteristics, 21
 The 1971 census dissemination programme, 10
 1971 census evaluation program, 14, 17, 19
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971
 reverse record check, 17
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse
 record check, household undercoverage, 10
 1971 census evaluation project G4: evaluation
 of the delineation of census metropolitan
 areas, 21
 The 1971 census, housing, household and family
 data, 13
 1971 census methodology, 20
 The 1971 census of agriculture, 9
 The 1971 census of housing: information for
 census data users, 33
 The 1971 census of population and housing:
 development of subject-matter content, 20

- The 1971 census of population and housing publication programme, 10
- The 1971 census research programme, 14
- The 1971 census weighting procedures, 17
- 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 17
- 1971 evaluation project, MR-10, 9
- 1971 occupation trends project, sample methodology, 18
- 1973 NSRU stratification, 38
- The 1974 census test - an overview, 22
- The 1974 revision of the Canadian Consumer Price Index, 40
- 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data releases, 11
- 1976 census geographic coding, 20
- 1976 census parametric evaluation, 16, 18, 19, 20
- 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census metropolitan area, 16
- 1976 parametric evaluation, 22
- 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling methodology, 20
- 1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger origin & destination, final report, 41
- 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population, 20
- The 1981 Canadian census tract manual, 20
- 1981 census of population progress report to federal, provincial and territorial focal points, 12

DEPOSITORY LIBRARY MATERIAL

Listing of supplementary documents

1981



Liste de documents supplémentaires

1981



Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

Statistics Canada Library,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 992-0673) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(772-4073)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3691)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1(112)800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Nota

On peut se procurer cette publication, ainsi que toutes les publications du gouvernement du Canada, auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

Les commandes par la poste devront parvenir à Ventes et services de publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7, ou à Imprimerie et édition, Approvisionnement et Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à:

La Bibliothèque de Statistique Canada,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 992-0673) ou à un bureau local des Services consultatifs situé aux endroits suivants:

St. John's (T.-N.)	(772-4073)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3691)

On peut obtenir une communication gratuite avec le service régional d'information statistique de la Nouvelle-Écosse, du Nouveau-Brunswick et de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard en composant 1-800-565-7192. En Saskatchewan, on peut communiquer avec le bureau régional de Regina en composant 1(112)800-667-3524, et en Alberta, avec le bureau d'Edmonton au numéro 1-800-222-6400.

Listing of supplementary documents

1981

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1982

April 1982
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1981

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

Reproduction ou citation autorisée sous réserve
d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1982

Avril 1982
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	5
General	7
Agriculture	8
Administration, Planning and Marketing	12
Census and Demography	12
Data Processing	26
Economic Statistics and Indicators	29
Structural analysis	33
Education, Science and Culture	34
Sports and recreation	35
Travel and tourism	35
Primary Industries, Energy and Environment	36
Finance	36
Health and Welfare	38
Construction and Housing	40
Income	41
Privacy and Information	42
Justice	42
Labour	43
Merchandising and Services	48
Prices	48
Manufacturing Industries	49
Transportation	49
Trade	51
Vital Statistics	51
Statistical Methodology	51
Record linkage	54
Index	55

NOTE

New items for this edition are marked with a † symbol after the code.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Avant-Propos	5
Généralités	-
Agriculture	8
Administration, planification et marketing	12
Recensement et démographie	12
Traitement de l'information	26
Statistiques et indicateurs économiques	29
Analyse structurelle	33
Education, sciences et culture	34
Sports et loisirs	35
Voyages et tourisme	35
Industries primaires, énergie et environnement	36
Finances	36
Santé et bien-être	38
Construction et logement	40
Revenu	41
Vie privée et information	42
Justice	42
Travail	43
Commerce et services	48
Prix	48
Industries manufacturières	49
Transport	49
Commerce	51
Statistique de l'état civil	51
Méthodologie statistique	51
Couplage de données	54
Index	55

NOTA

Les articles qui figurent pour la première fois dans cette édition sont identifiés par le symbole † après le code.

FOREWORD

Statistics Canada is almost unique among federal departments and agencies in that the principal reason for its existence is to disseminate information as a service to the Canadian public. This is clearly spelled out in Section 3 of the Statistics Act which requires the bureau to "collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

In recent years, the rapid development of information processing technology has opened up new avenues of dissemination for Statistics Canada's products, and users are increasingly taking advantage of the availability of computer tapes, special computer printouts, microfiches, interactive access to computerized databanks, etc. But for a great many Canadians, and indeed for users in other parts of the world, the bureau's statutory obligation to publish is substantially fulfilled through its range of conventional print publications.

The great majority of these publications are listed in Statistics Canada's annual catalogue, the 1980 edition of which shows approximately 1,155 currently available titles, classified according to broad subject-matter areas. About a third of these are periodical publications of up to biennial frequency presenting summary results of recurring statistical programs. There is also an extensive range of publications based on the results of the 1971 and 1976 Censuses of Population and Agriculture respectively, and some 200 occasional, or monograph, publications. Most publications in the catalogue are priced and available by subscription or special order from the Publications Distribution Section of the User Services Division of Statistics Canada.

While the Statistics Canada Catalogue lists what might be called "mainstream" publications, the bureau has for many years consistently generated a small but significant quantity of supplementary documentation, in the form of technical papers and memoranda, discussion or working papers, etc. The availability of this documentation is less well-known but, in principle, it is equally available to the public and has in fact been distributed by the responsible author divisions to users who have expressed an interest in it. The reason such documentation is not publicized and made available through the formal channels referred to above is that it is often of a tentative, transitory or speculative nature, its purpose being to report on progress, to invite further discussion, or to make available useful research findings which the bureau does not necessarily wish to endorse officially. Again, this kind of information may describe methodological or operational procedures at a level of detail going considerably beyond what is required for an ordinary understanding of the bureau's statistical outputs, and will thus be principally of interest to technically specialized clientele.

This publication will be updated annually, with obsolete titles being deleted and new ones added. By virtue of itself being a catalogued (but free) publication, the listing will enjoy the same market exposure as other Statistics Canada publications. Between successive editions of the listing, new additions will be publicized in the *Statistics Canada Daily* and also selectively featured in the *Special List of Canadian Government Publications* issued by the Canadian Government Publishing Centre.

HOW TO OBTAIN PUBLICATIONS

1. A limited number of copies of all titles shown in this listing are available for reference in the Statistics Canada Library. Libraries may borrow any titles through Interlibrary Loan ar-

AVANT-PROPOS

Statistique Canada est presque unique en son genre parmi les ministères et organismes fédéraux, car son rôle principal consiste à diffuser des renseignements au public canadien. C'est ce que stipule l'article 3 de la Loi sur la statistique qui prévoit que le Bureau doit "recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population".

Ces dernières années, le développement rapide des techniques de traitement des données a ouvert de nouvelles avenues à Statistique Canada pour la diffusion de ses produits, et les utilisateurs ont de plus en plus recours aux bandes magnétiques, aux imprimés d'ordinateur spéciaux, aux microfiches, à l'accès interactif aux banques de données automatisées, etc. Mais le Bureau s'acquitte de son obligation de "publier" en offrant ses nombreuses publications imprimées traditionnelles à un très grand nombre de Canadiens et aux utilisateurs des autres parties du monde.

La grande majorité de ces publications figurent dans le Catalogue annuel de Statistique Canada, dont l'édition de 1980 comprend 1,155 titres courants classés selon de grands domaines spécialisés. Environ le tiers de ces publications sont des périodiques qui paraissent à des intervalles allant jusqu'à deux ans et qui présentent les résultats sommaires des programmes statistiques à répétition. Il y a également une vaste gamme de publications fondées sur les résultats des recensements de la population et de l'agriculture de 1971 et de 1976, ainsi que quelque 200 publications hors série (monographies). La plupart des publications cataloguées sont vendues par abonnement ou par commande spéciale auprès de la Section de la distribution des publications, Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs, Statistique Canada.

Le Catalogue énumère ce que l'on pourrait appeler les publications "régulières" de Statistique Canada, mais le Bureau produit depuis bon nombre d'années une petite quantité, mais une quantité tout de même non négligeable, de documents supplémentaires sous forme de rapports et mémoires techniques, de documents de travail, etc. L'existence de cette documentation est moins connue mais, en principe, elle est à la disposition du grand public et a déjà été distribuée par les divisions responsables aux utilisateurs qui ont manifesté le désir de l'obtenir. Ces documents ne font pas l'objet d'une publicité et d'une diffusion par les voies officielles dont nous avons parlé plus haut parce qu'ils sont souvent de nature expérimentale, transitoire ou spéculative, leur objet étant de faire le point sur l'état d'avancement des travaux, de susciter des discussions plus poussées ou de faire connaître les résultats de recherches intéressantes que le Bureau ne désire pas nécessairement endosser d'une façon officielle. Soulignons que ces documents traitent de procédures méthodologiques ou opérationnelles à un niveau de détail beaucoup plus poussé qu'il n'est nécessaire pour comprendre les produits statistiques du Bureau. Par conséquent, ils s'adressent avant tout à une clientèle spécialisée sur le plan technique.

La présente publication sera mise à jour tous les ans alors que les titres périmés seront supprimés et les nouveaux ajoutés. Grâce au fait qu'elle paraît dans une publication cataloguée (mais gratuite), la liste jouira de la même diffusion que les autres publications de Statistique Canada. Les nouveaux titres paraîtront dans *Le Quotidien* de Statistique Canada entre les éditions successives, ainsi que dans la *Liste spéciale des publications du Gouvernement du Canada* diffusée par le Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada.

COMMENT OBTENIR DES PUBLICATIONS

1. Un nombre limité d'exemplaires des ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste peuvent être consultés à la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada. Les bibliothèques qui désirent les emprunter peuvent

rangements. However, in the case where the title has been published in a journal or other secondary source, libraries are asked to check their holdings beforehand. These publications are not part of the free publication service granted to selective and full depository libraries.

2. In most cases the Library is able to provide **only photocopies** of these documents because the majority of titles are out of print. A charge of \$0.15 per page will be levied for reproduction and the Statistics Canada Library will arrange for the billing. Please do not pre-pay.

With a view to improving its usefulness and convenience, the Chief Librarian would welcome any comments or suggestions on the format of the listing.

demandeur un prêt entre bibliothèques. Toutefois, lorsque l'ouvrage a paru dans un journal ou une autre source d'information secondaire, les bibliothèques sont priées de vérifier les ouvrages qu'elles ont en main. Ces publications ne font pas partie du service gratuit de publications offerts aux bibliothèques de dépôt partiel ou complet.

2. Dans la majorité des cas, la bibliothèque ne peut offrir que des **photocopies** de ces documents parce que la majorité des ouvrages sont épuisés. Des frais de 15 cents par page seront exigés pour la reproduction, et la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada se chargera de faire établir la facture. Prière de ne pas payer d'avance.

La bibliothécaire en chef accueillera avec plaisir tous commentaires ou suggestions sur la présentation de la liste en vue de la rendre plus utile et plus pratique.

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BILLINGSLEY, Andrew. Teaching business with statistics. 1981. 13 pages

(Notes for an address at the Eighth Canadian Conference on Business Education, Hamilton, Ontario, August 18, 1981)

A-056E†

CANSIM services in Canada. 10 pages

A-002B

Comment mettre à profit les microfiches de Statistique Canada. 4 pages

A-001B

Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide général de Statistique Canada. 1980. 62 pages

A-018F

COX, Lawrence H. and Sande, I.G. Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality. 15 pages

(Invited paper to the International Association of Survey Statisticians, 42nd session of the International Statistical Institute, Manila, Philippines, December 4-14, 1979)

A-028E

Directory of survey organizations. 1981-

A-039B†

Données statistiques sur les municipalités qu'on peut obtenir des administrations provinciales et territoriales.

A-032F

DROVER, R. ELLIS. Statistics Canada. *American Demographics* 2 (July-August 1980), p. 36-39.

A-034E†

DUFFETT, W.E. and Goldberg, Simon A. Planning and coordination of statistical programs in a central statistical office. 1971. 32 pages

(Prepared for 38th Session of the International Statistical Institute, Washington, D.C., August 10-20, 1971)

A-052E†

DUFOUR, George et Gomez, Amelia. Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires. 1980. 33 pages

A-003F

DUFOUR, George and Gomez, Amelia. The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies. 1980. 26 pages

A-003E

FELLEGI, I.P. et Ryten, J. Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances actuelles à Statistique Canada. 34 pages

(Conférence des statisticiens européens, vingt-cinquième réunion plénière, 27 juin - 1 juillet 1977)

A-051F

FELLEGI, I.P. et Ryten, J. An application of functional analysis: current trends in Statistics Canada. 30 pages

(Conference of European Statisticians Twenty-Fifth plenary Session, 25 June - 1 July, 1977)

A-051E

Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada. 1980. 59 pages

A-018E

Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, qui servent à déterminer les recettes et les dépenses de l'administration fédérale. 1979. 16 pages

A-022F

Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada and which are used in determining federal government revenues and expenditures. 1979. 16 pages

A-022E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address for the professional orientation course, April 10, 1975. 6 pages

A-008E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the annual conference of the Data Processing Institute, March 29, 1976. 9 pages

A-029E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the Edmonton Economics Association, February 2, 1976. 7 pages

A-006E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the joint conference of Statistics Canada and the Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Association of Canada, December 29, 1978. 12 pages

A-005E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address on the life and works of Robert Coats, presented at the official opening of the R.H. Coats Building, May 22, 1975. 5 pages

A-007E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address: "Statistics Day" Carleton University. 1976. 9 pages

A-020E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Discours: la vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats. Notes. 1975. 4 pages

A-007F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle de Statistique Canada: notes tirées du discours du statisticien en chef aux fonctionnaires supérieurs de Statistique Canada. 1976. 33 pages

A-016F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective. 21 pages

(Paper presented to the American Statistical Association, Ottawa Chapter, Ottawa, May 5, 1976)

A-021E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada: a review of recent experience. 1978. 18 pages

(Paper prepared for the Conference on Economic and Social Trends in Western Canada)

A-036E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Association of Professional Economists of B.C., May 31, 1979. 14 pages

A-011E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association, October 19, 1977. 3 pages

A-004E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975. 16 pages

A-010E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for chairman's opening remarks. 5 pages

(Presented at the 5th meeting of the Federal - Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, 1977)

A-019B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'ouest du Canada: un aperçu des dernières années. 1978. 19 pages

(Document préparé pour la Conférence sur les tendances économiques et sociales dans l'Ouest du Canada)

A-036F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks - SSRC, March 4, 1976. 8 pages

A-014E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks to the North American Conference on Labour Statistics, July 26, 1976. 5 pages

A-013E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks to the second session: Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, October 23, 1975. 8 pages

A-015E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Statistics Canada: an institution in transition. 1978. 16 pages

A-035E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Statistique Canada: un organisme en transition. 1978. 20 pages

(Article préparé à l'intention de la revue *Courrier des Statistiques* de l'Institut national de la Statistique et des études économiques, Paris, France, juillet 1978)

A-041F+

KIRKHAM, Peter G. The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau: notes from an address by the Chief Statistician to the senior officers of Statistics Canada. 1976. 27 pages

A-016E

LEYES, J.M. Developing administrative data: research and development and prototypes underway in Statistics Canada. 1980. 15 pages

A-053E+

LEYES, J.M. L'exploitation des dossiers administratifs: la recherche et le développement de prototypes à Statistique Canada. 1980. 23 pages

A-053F+

Making the most of microfiche from Statistics Canada. 4 pages

A-001B

OSTRY, Sylvia W. The changing face of Statistics Canada. 16 pages

(An address delivered to the Conference on Statistics for Corporate Decision-Making at the University of Western Ontario, February 15, 1974)

A-023E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. "The delicate balance of information needs and public burden," *Cost and Management*, 48 (July-August 1974), pages 12-15.

A-024E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. New directions in social statistics. 1975. 21 pages

(The Hugh C. Arrell Memorial Lecture delivered by Sylvia Ostry, McMaster University, January 9, 1975)

A-057E+

OSTRY, Sylvia W. Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force. 1973. 59 pages

A-025E

Répertoire des organismes d'enquête. 1981-

A-039B+

SANDE, I.G. A comparison of tax and survey data. 1976. 27 pages

A-027E

SANDE, I.G. Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample. 1977. 9 pages

A-038E

SCANLON, R.L. Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics. 1976. 11 pages

A-033E

Services CANSIM au Canada. 10 pages

A-002B

Statistical information on municipalities available from provincial and territorial governments. 1979. 115 pages

A-032E

Statistics and the social sciences: a joint symposium, March 4, 5, 1976. 149 pages

A-040B+

Statistics Canada catalog, 1981. 164 pages

(Updated to January 1, 1981)

A-058E+

Statistics Canada catalog: 1981 supplement. 6 pages

A-058E+

Statistique Canada catalogue, 1981. 176 pages

(Revu et corrigé au 1 janvier 1981)

A-058F+

Statistique Canada catalogue: supplément de 1981. 6 pages

A-058F+

Les Statistiques et les sciences sociales: colloque conjoint, mars 4, 5, 1976. 149 pages

A-040B+

WILK, Martin A. Statistics Canada. 1981. 28 pages

(Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada at the Annual Meeting of the Statistical Society of Canada, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Monday, May 25, 1981)

A-054E+

WILK, Martin A. Statistique Canada. 1981. 28 pages

(Allocution prononcée par Martin B. Wilk, Statisticien en Chef du Canada à l'Assemblée annuelle de la Société statistique du Canada, Halifax (Nouvelle-Écosse) le lundi le 25 mai 1981)

A-054F+

AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of agriculture. 147 pages

B-008E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Selected annotated bibliography of research on part-time farming in Canada. 1978. 79 pages

B-024E+

BOYKO, E.S. The Canadian agriculture statistics system in relation to the information system supporting policy and program decisions. 1980.

(Address prepared for presentation to the senior management of Agriculture Canada)

B-045E†

BOYKO, E.S. Le système canadien de la statistique agricole et ses relations avec le système d'information à l'appui des décisions officielles. 1980. 34 pages

(Présentation devant la haute direction d'Agriculture Canada)

B-045F†

The Canadian Agricultural Statistics System: an examination and some proposals for improvement; report of the Working Group of the Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, March 1976. 100 pages

B-013E

Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, Ottawa, les 21 et 22 mars 1978. 321 pages

B-016F

Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre. (Document de travail; no. 3). 1981. 25 pages

B-058F†

HOLT, D. Towards a programme of agricultural statistics. 1978.

B-037E†

REES, William E. The Canada land inventory in perspective. 1977. 40 pages

B-014E

REES, William E. Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres du Canada. 1977. 39 pages

B-014F

A review of the livestock estimating project with recommendations for the future. (Working paper; no. 3). 1981. 23 pages

B-058E†

Le rôle de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture (Statistique Canada) au sein du système canadien de la statistique agricole: présentation des objectifs, de l'organisation, du programme et des priorités à moyen terme. 1980. 113 pages

B-046F†

The role of the Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, in the Canadian agricultural statistics system: a statement of objectives, organisation, program and priorities in the intermediate term. 1980. 68 pages

B-046E†

SCOTT, Juan Felipe. Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 19 (November 1971), pages 93-107.

B-009E

Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973. 58 pages

B-011E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conferences, Ottawa, Ont., 1978. Proceedings*, pages 75-100.

B-049E†

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole canadien." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1978. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 83-109.

B-049F†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "A comparison of the money incomes of farmers and non-farmers." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* (Aug. 1980), pages 48-55.

(Canadian Agricultural Economics Society. Proceedings of the 1980 annual meeting held in conjunction with the 60th annual Conference of the Agricultural Institute of Canada at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, August 4, 5, and 6, 1980)

B-066E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Changes at the urban-rural interface: the contribution of off-farm work by farmers. 1979. 6 pages

(Paper presented to the XVII International Conference of Agricultural Economists, September 1979, Banff, Alberta)

B-021E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The contribution of off-farm work to pre-retirement exit from farming. 1979. 64 pages

(Background paper prepared for the XVII International Conference of Agricultural Economists, September, 1979, Banff, Alberta)

B-041E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. ... et al. Estimates of farm cash receipts and farm expenses for Newfoundland (unincorporated) farm taxfilers, 1972 to 1976. 1979. 33 pages

B-067E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Measuring the contribution of off-farm income to the total income position of the farm family: conceptual considerations. 1972. 10 pages

(Presented at the 1972 CAES Annual Conference, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island)

B-069E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. 1966-1971 census of agriculture match: methodology and analysis of the quality of the match. 1977. 20 pages

B-059E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The 1966-1971-1976 census of agriculture match: a data base to study entry and exit and structural change of census-farm operators. 1978. 7 pages

(Background paper prepared for the Workshop on the Rural Information System sponsored by the Council on Rural Development, Canada, October 31-November 1, 1978, Ottawa)

B-020E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Off-farm work by farmers: a study with a kinked demand for labour curve. 1978. 393 pages

(A thesis submitted in conformity with the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Toronto)

B-040E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971. 12 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the American Agricultural Economics Association, Blacksburg, Va., August 7, 1978)

B-015E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Off-farm work by operators of Canadian census-farms-1971." *Canadian Farm Economics* v.8, no.6 (December 1973), pages 1-5.

B-070E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "The phenomenon of part-time farming: an over-view." *Agrologist* (Summer 1980).

B-026E†

Bollman, Ray D. Quality of the 10 percent longitudinal sample of farm taxfilers. 1979.

B-022E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The role of off-farm work in Ontario agriculture. 1979. 63 pages

(Paper presented to the 20th Annual Meeting of the Ontario Institute of Agrologists, March 30, 1979, Ottawa)

B-044E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The 10 percent longitudinal farm taxfiler sample: a data base to study entry and exit, income stability, and geographic mobility of farm taxfilers. 1978. 7 pages

(Background paper prepared for the Workshop on the Rural Information System sponsored by the Council on Rural Development, Canada, October 31-November 1, 1978, Ottawa)

B-023E†

BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income — situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1977. Proceedings*, pages 35-66.

B-047E†

BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1976. Proceedings*, pages 61-93.

B-050E†

BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1979. Proceedings*, pages 67-79

B-048E†

BOYKO, E.S. "Les perspectives du revenu agricole canadien." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1977. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 36-68.

B-047F†

BOYKO, E.S. "Revenu à la production: situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1976. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 65-100.

B-050F†

BOYKO, E.S. "Les revenu agricole au Canada: situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1979. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 73-85.

B-048F†

BROWN, A.H., Gosselin, A. and Rutherford, J.B. "Agricultural credit in Canada." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth, Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 288-331.

B-075E†

FITZPATRICK, John M. Distribution of resources, income and expenditures in the agricultural sector. 1966.

B-018E†

FOSTER, A. and Proud, Barry. Wages and hours of work in Canadian agriculture. 1970. 87 pages

B-030E†

FURTAN, W.H. and Bollman, Ray D. "Returns to operator education in Saskatchewan agriculture." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* v. 61, no. 2 (May 1979), pages 17-30.

B-065E†

GOWER, David E. Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test. 1969. 23 pages

B-007E

GRINDLEY, T.W., Greenway, H. and Rutherford, J.B. "Agricultural prices and their effect on agricultural development." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth, Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 269-287.

B-073E†

GRINDLEY, T.W. Trends in world wheat acreage. 9 pages

(Presented to the World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, Regina, July 26, 1933)

B-001E

MORRIS, W.G. "Canadian farm income levels and distribution." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1971. Proceedings*, pages 132-147.

B-027E†

MORRIS, W.G. "Canadian farm production, income and expenditures." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1969. Proceedings*, pages 191-199.

B-061E†

MORRIS, W.G. "Farm cash income levels and distribution 1969, 1970 and 1971." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. Proceedings*, pages 135-156.

B-028E†

MORRIS, W.G. "Outlook for Canadian farm income levels." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1971. Proceedings*, pages 100-121.

B-029E†

MORRIS, W.G. "Perspectives des niveaux du revenu agricole au Canada" *Perspectives* (November, 1971), pages 147-164.

B-027F†

NEAL, A.L. "Export trade in agricultural products." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth, Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 237-248.

B-076E†

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Canadian farm income levels - outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Proceedings*, pages 109-119.

B-054E†

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Farm income." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Proceedings*, pages 235-256.

B-055E†

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Farm income, operating expenses, and depreciation charges." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. Proceedings*, pages 241-262.

B-060E†

PORTEOUS, W.L., Boyko, E.S. and Ross, J.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Proceedings*, pages 242-270.

B-056E†

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Income levels and distribution." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. Proceedings*, pages 187-201.

B-053E†

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Niveau du revenu des exploitations agricoles du Canada." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 133-142.

B-052F†

ORTEOUS, W.L. "Niveaux et distribution des revenus." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 211-227.

B-053F†

ORTEOUS, W.L. "Outlook for Canadian farm income levels." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. Proceedings*, pages 114-123.

B-052E†

ORTEOUS, W.L. "Perspectives sur le niveau canadien des recettes agricoles." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 120-131.

B-054F†

ORTEOUS, W.L., Boyko, E.S. et Ross, J.W. "Revenu agricole situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 255-283.

B-056F†

ORTEOUS, W.L. "Revenus agricoles." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, page 245-266.

B-055F†

PROUD, R.B. and Boyko, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Proceedings*, pages 65-96.

B-051E†

PROUD, R.B. et Boyko, E.S. "Revenus agricoles situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 63-95.

B-051F†

"Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43". 41 pages *Live Stock and Animal Products Statistics*, 1943.

B-005E

RUTHERFORD, J.B. "Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada, 1920-1938". 13 pages *Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics*, February 1940.

B-004E

SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra". *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 5 (1971), pages 347-361.

B-010E

WILSON, C.F. "Grain marketing in Western Canada." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 143-152.

B-074E†

WILSON, C.F. The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937. 1937. 25 pages

B-002E

WILSON, C.F. Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada. 14 pages

(Presented to a joint meeting of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists and the American Statistical Association, Ottawa, June 29, 1938)

B-003E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ARMSTRONG, Barbara, Chinnappa, B.N. and Davidson, G. 1979 AES re-design: studies on multiple stratification. (revised) June 1979.

B-039E†

ARMSTRONG, Barbara. Test of multiple frame sample techniques for agricultural surveys: New Brunswick, 1978. 6 pages

B-032E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Off-farm work by farmers: an application of the kinked demand curve for labour." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* v. 27, no. 1 (1979), pages 37-59.

B-025E†

DAVIDSON, G. Redesign of the sour cherry, peach and grape objective yield surveys in the Niagara peninsula. *Survey methodology/Techniques d'enquête* v. 3, no. 1 (June 1977), pages 38-61.

B-034E†

ELLIS, R.S. The 1971 census of agriculture. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 16 (October 1968), pages 107-115.

B-006E

GELLNER, Jack. An alternative data source for selected farm financial statistics. 1973. 11 pages

B-012E

HECHME, A. Summary report on the quality control of data capture for the 1976 census of agriculture. 1977. 8 pages

B-043E†

JONES, Gareth. Ratio estimation in the agriculture enumerative survey. 1976.

B-038E†

KIBLER, William E. "Le contrôle des erreurs d'enquête non dues à l'échantillonnage." *Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole*, 1978, pages 129-138.

B-072E†

KIBLER, William E. "Controlling non-sampling errors in surveys." *Summary report of the 29th Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics*, 1978, pages 115-138.

B-072E†

KIRKBRIDE, John W. "Échantillonnage à base multiple et mesure des erreurs de prévision." *Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole*, 1978, pages 113-127.

B-071F†

KIRKBRIDE, John W. "Multiple frame sampling and measuring forecast errors." *Summary report of the 29th Federal Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics*, 1978, pages 103-113.

B-071E†

Murphy, Larry A. Collecte des données et méthodes d'estimation. Partie I - statistique de l'horticulture. 1980. 47 pages

B-019F†

MURPHY, Larry A. Data collection and estimating procedures. Part I - horticulture statistics. 1980. 43 pages

B-019E†

OLDFORD, Wayne. Successive sampling estimation with respect to the AES. 1977. 14 pages

B-031E†

PHILLIPS, J.L. and Serrurier, D. Double frame Ontario pilot hog surveys (April, July and October 1975): methodological report. *Survey methodology* v. 2, no. 2 (Decmeber 1976). 1976.

B-036E†

PHILLIPS, J.L., Serrurier, D. and Smith-Doiron, K. The 1976 FES sample design. 1976. 17 pages

B-035E†

PHILLIPS, J.L. Simulation using 1971 census data for an Alberta forage seed survey in the Peace River area. 1977. 8 pages

B-033E†

PORTER, W.D. Methods of estimating employed in the Crop Section of the Agriculture Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics. 1959. 10 pages
(Paper presented at the October 28th meeting of the Canadian Agricultural Economics Society, Ottawa Group, circa 1959)

B-068E†

PURSEY, Stuart. Description de la méthode Theil de prévision de l'erreur quadratique moyenne pour la statistique agricole. (Document de travail; no 1). 1980. 30 pages

B-057F†

PURSEY, Stuart. A description of Theil's RMSPE method in agriculture statistical forecasts. (Working paper; no. 1). 1980. 27 pages

B-057E†

U.N. report on sample surveys of current interest: Agriculture Enumerative Survey. 1976. 7 pages

B-042E†

ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING AND MARKETING/ ADMINISTRATION, PLANIFICATION ET MARKETING

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Appraisal in a project management environment. 4 pages

C-011E

Career planning: a preliminary discussion paper. 1976. 9 pages

C-008E

Comment "décrocher" l'emploi que vous désirez. 1978. 43 pages

C-006B

A conceptual framework for a career planning system. 1975. 19 pages

C-007E

Getting the job you really want. 1978. 46 pages

C-006B

Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, comité spécial des notions et des méthodes d'ensemble, comité de planification du recensement du commerce et des services de 1971 (COPCOMS): rapport sur les notions. 1971. 36 pages

C-015F

Human resource planning: an operational approach. 3 pages

C-012E

Job families: feasibility of a job families approach to classification. 11 pages

C-010E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use. 1975. 12 pages

C-014E

Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada. 1979. 27 pages

C-002F

Statistics Canada - the medium term. 1978. 25 pages

C-001E

Statistique Canada - les prochains cinq ans. 1978. 26 pages

C-001F

Training dollars and sense (manpower resources). 1977. 21 pages

C-005E

An update to the medium term plan - Statistics Canada. 1979. 23 pages

C-002E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations. 1977. 20 pages

C-009E

Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de formation (ressources en main-d'oeuvre). 1977. 20 pages

C-005F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics 1979*. Boston, Mass. pages 30-38.

C-004E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada. 20 pages

(Document présenté à la 36e conférence nord-américaine sur la statistique du travail, Boston, Mass., le 19 juin 1979)

C-004F

CENSUS AND DEMOGRAPHY/RECENSEMENT ET DÉMOGRAPHIE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ARORA, H.R. 1971 evaluation project, MR-10 response rate study (collective dwellings). 1974. 13 pages

E-021E

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Continuous population registers. 67 pages

E-286B

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Registres permanents de la population. 67 pages

E-286B

BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles. 32 pages

(Document préparé pour le Colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)

E-062F

BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 1975. 44 pages

E-061E

BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Statistics Canada household and family projections model. 25 pages

(Paper prepared for Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections, Ottawa, November 20, 1975)

E-062E

BEYER, Herman G. Analytical and technical memoranda of the Census Division, 1969-1970, an annotated listing of nos. 1-6. 1971. 8 pages

E-225E

BEYER, Herman G. Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961. 1971. 11 pages

E-198F

BEYER, Herman G. Summaries of 1961 census monographs. 1971. 11 pages

E-198E

BEYER, Herman G. Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968: an annotated list of studies and reports. 1971. 36 pages

E-199E

BOGUE, Donald J. Prospects for population control. Discussion by Karol Krotki. Reprinted from *Journal of Farm Economics* 49 (December 1967), pages 1094-1105.

E-063E

BOOTH, J.K. The role and advisability of address and population registers: the Canadian experience - Statistics Canada. 1976. 8 pages

E-473E†

BOOTH, J.K. A summary report of all address register studies completed to date 1976. 35 pages

E-474E†

BOOTH, J.K. and Woelfle, Lynn. Summary report on creating and maintaining and address register for a period of 5 years (between censuses) and its use in Statistics Canada. 1973. 16 pages

E-471E†

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census. 13 pages

(Prepared for presentation at the International Association of Survey Statisticians Conference, August 1973)

E-006E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse record check, household undercoverage preliminary results (report). 1973. 8 pages

E-222E

CARSON, E.M. 1969 trial census motivational study. 1970. 11 pages

E-241E

CHE-ALFORD, Janet et Crégheur, Alain. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement. 1979. 47 pages

E-191B

CHE-ALFORD, Janet and Crégheur, Alain. A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing. 1979. 47 pages

E-191B

CHESNEY, C.M. Address register project, visit to Kitchener-Waterloo. 1965. 9 pages

E-335E

COATS, R.H. "Enumeration and sampling in the field of the census." *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 26 (1931), pages 270-284.

E-224E

CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des municipalités. 1975. 23 pages

E-162B

CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des S.R. 1976. 30 pages

E-161B

CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le recensement du Canada de 1971. 1976. 31 pages

E-064B

CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: C.T. user summary tape. 1976. 30 pages

E-161B

CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: municipal user summary tape. 1975. 23 pages

E-162B

CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data. 1976. 28 pages

E-064B

DAVY, R.J. and Freedman, H.A. The 1971 census of population and housing publication programme: content and timetable. 7 pages

(Paper presented to the Committee on the Censuses of Population, Housing and Agriculture of the Federal-Provincial Conference on Agricultural Statistics, Ottawa, Government Conference Centre, May 10, 1971)

E-249E

FLEMING, M. Births, deaths and immigration on a census-year basis for Canada and the provinces, 1921- (immigration 1931-) 1966. 1967. 11 pages

E-339E

FREEDMAN, H.A. Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement. 1972. 4 pages

E-244B

FREEDMAN, H.A. Index of population and housing research memoranda. 1972. 4 pages

E-244B

FREEDMAN, H.A. The 1971 census dissemination programme. 1972. 7 pages

(Presented to the Committee on Municipal and Regional Information Management, Victoria, on April 25, 1972)

E-245E

FREEDMAN, H.A. Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971. 8 pages

(Présenté au Comité d'informatique municipale et régionale à Victoria (C.-B.), le 25 avril 1972)

E-245F

FREEDMAN, H.A. Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971.

E-246F

FREEDMAN, H.A. The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme. 8 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-246E

GAUTHIER, Hervé. The census definition of family: 1871-1971. 10 pages

E-175E

GAUTHIER, Hervé. L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971. 1971. 18 pages

E-176F

GEORGE, M.V. Demography: a growing multi-disciplinary science. (Technical memorandum, General Series, no. 19). 1967. 14 pages

E-476E†

GEORGE, M.V. and Gnanasekaran, K.S. Population and labour force projections for Alberta, 1970-1985. 1972. 178 pages

E-353E†

GEORGE, M.V. Review of Canada's recent national population projections. 1967. 13 pages

E-070E

GEORGE, M.V. and St. John-Jones, L.W. Proposals for migration research using 1971 census data. 1973. 30 pages

E-069E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990. 1973. 100 pages

E-075E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001. 27 pages

(Paper presented at the Population Association of America Meetings in Seattle, April 17-19, 1975)

E-076E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S., Kelly, John J., Perreault, Jeanine and Romaniuk, A. Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey. 1974. 27 pages

E-160E

GOWER, David E. Match of professional engineers. 1965. 6 pages

E-173E

HAAS, B. and Martin, A. How Canada takes a census: a summary report on methodology, operations, support services, processing and dissemination of the data, based on the 1971 census of Canada. 1973. 21 pages

E-247B

HAAS, B. et Martin, A. Le recensement du Canada: rapport sommaire sur la méthodologie, les opérations, les services de soutien, l'exploitation et la diffusion des données qui a comme base le recensement du Canada de 1971. 1973. 24 pages

E-247B

HARRISON, B. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles. 1979. 60 pages

E-190B

HARRISON, B. A user's guide to 1976 census data on households and families. 1979. 57 pages

E-190B

ION, Robert J. Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: summary report, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., March 26-May 15, 1970. 1970. 12 pages

E-248E

ISMAILY, M.B. History of census economic characteristics questions, 1931-1967. 1968. 17 pages

E-172E

JOCAS, Yves de. The census data access programme: basic concepts. 16 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-242E

JOCAS, Yves de and Lauria, J. The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971. 1969. 15 pages

E-243E

KELLY, John J. Statistics Canada's population estimation programme - an overview of the data sources and the methodology employed. 1976. 19 pages

E-157E

KELLY, John J. and McMillan, Alex. Internal migration in Canada. 9 pages

(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 24-December 5, 1975)

E-158E

KELLY, John J. and Raby, Ronald. Post-censal population estimates. 12 pages

(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 25-December 5, 1975)

E-159E

KEMPSTER, A.J. Background information on the 1971 census labour force data. 1973. 11 pages

E-171E

KEMPSTER, A.J. Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active. 1973. 8 pages

E-171F

KOKICH, George J.V. A bibliography of "internal migration in Canada." 1967. 12 pages

E-081E

KOKICH, George J.V. "The 1971 Canadian census tract program". *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1970. Washington, D.C., p. 296-299.

(Also in: New Uses of Census Resources. Census Tract Papers Series GE-40 no. 7, 1971. Washington, D.C., p. 49-52)

E-250E†

KOKICH, George J.V. Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: address registers and postal corrections. 1970. 16 pages

E-364E†

KOKICH, George J.V. Report on the census map library. 1978. 19 pages

E-361E†

KRALT, John M. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle. 1980. 146 pages

E-193B

KRALT, John M. A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother tongue. 1980. 146 pages

E-193B

- KROTKI, Karol J. Estimating population size and growth from inadequate data. Reprinted from *International Social Science Journal* 17 (1965), pages 246-259.
E-082E
- KROTKI, Karol J. The evaluation of the testing programme for the 1971 censuses of Canada. 1968.
E-354E+
- KROTKI, Karol J. Main trends of research in demography in Canada (1), (UNESCO questionnaire of 1966). 1967. 13 pages
E-341E
- KROTKI, Karol J. A new Canadian series (Princeton stable population parameters). 1965. 5 pages
E-333E
- KROTKI, Karol J. Some comments on Norman Ryder's article on ethnic origin. 1965. 5 pages
E-334E
- KROTKI, Karol J., Naqi, Muhammad and Stone, Leroy O. 1965 annual meeting of the Population Association of America. 1965. 7 pages
E-332E
- KROTKI, Karol J. 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data releases. 23 pages
(Handout to accompany presentation at the 1979 Conference of the International Association for Social Science Information Services and Information, 7-10 May, Ottawa)
E-251E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census. 1969. 41 pages
E-085E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Statistique de l'espace des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971. 1969. 39 pages
E-085F
- LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data. 1972. 21 pages
E-087E
- LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971. 1972. 26 pages
E-087F
- LOKEN, D.R. Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data. 1973. 29 pages
E-189E
- MCKAY, J.E. Report on 1961 census publicity. 1966. 15 pages
E-338E
- MACNAUGHT, R.J. Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961 (1). 1967. 13 pages
E-340E
- MARTIN, A. Report on examination of data capture processing equipment for 1981 census. 1977.
E-355E+
- MITCHELL, R.W. Census tract programme, a review, 1941-1976. 1977. 58 pages
E-121B
- MITCHELL, R.W. Programme des secteurs de recensement, revue, 1941-1976. 1977. 58 pages
E-121B
- MORI, G. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction. 1980. 75 pages
E-192B
- MORI, G. A user's guide to 1976 census data on education. 1980. 75 pages
E-192B
- 1981 census of population progress report to federal, provincial and territorial focal points. 1975. 35 pages
E-282E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. The age-sex structure of Canada's population, a compendium of updated data (ATM 9); annotated updates and addenda based on the 1976 census data. 1979. 17 pages
E-167E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Census field data and studies pertinent to the analysis of the implications of Canada's changing age structure. 28 pages
(Talk given at the Science Council Working Party, Ottawa, Jan. 14-15, 1975)
E-095E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme. 1974. 28 pages
E-168E
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement, 1965-1977. Introduction par J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. A bibliography of papers and reports issued in the census field internal series, 1965-1977. Introduction by J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- PAGE, R.S. Census thematic maps using computers. 1971. 7 pages
E-317E
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections. 1972. 42 pages
E-116E
- PICHE, Victor and George, M.V. "Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970." *Demography* 10 (August 1973), pages 367-382.
E-117E
- Plans for the 1981 census. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans for the 1981 census and related statistical activities. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981 et certaines activités statistiques connexes. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B

- PORTIGAL, Alan H. A description of the address register project. (Address register series) 1966. 10 pages
E-227E
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981. 29 pages
(Document 6 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-279F
- RABY, Ronald. Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada. 1972. 13 pages
E-118E
- RADLEY, Louise and Kopustas, Nelson. Postal geocoding systems and small areas: administrative data applications. 1981. 56 pages
E-478E†
- RAM, Bali. Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971. 1977. 29 pages
E-165E
- RAM, Bali. "Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960." *Social and Economic Studies* 20 (September 1971), pages 319-332.
E-055E
- RAM, Bali and Verma, Ravi. Anglophone-francophone differences in returns to schooling in Canada. 29 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meetings of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association held in London, Ontario on May 29-June 1, 1978)
E-164E
- Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble. 1976. 19 pages
E-254F
- Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971. 1979. 375 pages
E-170F
- Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques. 1ère éd. 1977. 108 pages
E-258B
- Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census. 1973. 28 pages
E-119E
- RICOUR, Françoise. The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses. 1969. 19 pages
E-352E
- ROMANIUK, A. "Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo through nonconventional techniques." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 688-709.
E-141E
- ROMANIUK, A. Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection. 20 pages
(Paper presented at the Population Conference sponsored by the Conservation Council of Ontario and the Family Planning Federation of Canada held in Toronto on November 20 and 21, 1978)
E-145E
- ROMANIUK, A. Projections démographiques: point de vue de l'auteur. 22 pages
(Communication présentée au congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, section démographique, tenu à Sherbrooke du 12 au 14 mai 1976)
E-147F
- ROUILLARD, L. The dictionary of census terms. 6 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-255E
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 1971 census. 1971. 13 pages
E-316E
- Scenario for 1981 census products. 28 pages
(Document 6 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-279E
- SEHDEV, T.R. An account of time and cost. (Address register series) 1966. 16 pages
E-228E
- SEHDEV, T.R. Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages
E-229E
- SEHDEV, T.R. Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages
E-230E
- SEHDEV, T.R. Preliminary enquiry into existing sources of addresses. (Address register series) 1967. 18 pages
E-231E
- SHAW, R. Paul. Exercises in world population policy: study no. 3, modifying metropolitan migration. 1974. 21 pages
E-149E
- SING, L.M. Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes. 1975. 4 pages
E-257E
- SINGH, H. An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics. 1971. 13 pages
E-178E
- Social concepts directory for statistical survey. 1st ed. 1977. 108 pages
E-258B
- STINSON, J.G. Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du recensement du Canada. 20 pages
(Rapport préparé pour la réunion annuelle de l'Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres (International) et de la Population Association of America, Montréal, du 26 avril au 1er mai 1976)
E-259F
- STINSON, J.G. Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada. 16 pages
(Paper prepared for the annual meeting of the Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres International and Population Association of America, Montreal, April 26-May 1, 1976)
E-259E
- STONE, Leroy O. Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design. 11 pages
E-265E
- STONE, Leroy O. "Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics." *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 7 (1973), pages 661-680.
E-351E

STONE, Martha B. and Kokich, George, J.V. A bibliography of Canadian demography. 1966. 147 pages

E-150E

TOKARYK, S.M. Abstracts of working papers no. 1 to no. 6 (population estimates and projections series), an annotated listing. 1972. 8 pages

E-261E

Toward an optimum content for the 1981 census. 1976. 110 pages

E-356E†

Towards a role for census (part B). 1975. 34 pages

E-262E

TRUDEL, R.P. Evaluation report logistics. 1972. 35 pages

(Task Force on the Evaluation of the Preparation of 1971 Census Field Procedures - MR14)

E-360E†

Users' index to population and housing bulletins, 1971 census of Canada. 1979. 369 pages

E-170E

VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane and Beaujot, Roderic P. Approach to family and household projections for Canada and the provinces. 1975. 25 pages

E-151E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Classification of coders for census tract coding. 1973. 9 pages

E-051E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Canadian census data on fertility. 1967. 48 pages

E-183E

WARGON, Sylvia T. "Census data and social analysis: a Canadian example." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 5 (Spring 1974), pages 125-133.

E-196E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Definitions of family and household in population statistics (with special reference to the Canadian population statistics). 1971. 13 pages

E-187E

WARGON, Sylvia T. The 1971 census, housing, household and family data: some technical aspects and considerations. 1976. 28 pages

E-182E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data. 1972. 38 pages

E-188E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population (lists of tables and legends of variables). 1969. 17 pages

E-186E

WARGON, Sylvia T. "The study of household and family units in demography." Reprinted from: *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 36 (August 1974), pages 560-564.

E-197E

WARGON, Sylvia T. "Using census data for research on the family in Canada." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 3 (Spring 1972), pages 148-167.

E-195E

WARGON, Sylvia T. and Stone, Leroy O. The 1971 census research programme. 14 pages

(Prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 12-14, 1972)

E-263E

WILK, Martin A. The census and society. 1981. 28 pages

(Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada to a meeting of the Southern Ontario Chapter of the American Statistical Association, Wednesday, May 13, 1981, Toronto, Ontario)

E-371E†

WILK, Martin A. Le recensement et la société. 1981. 27 pages

(Notes pour un discours de Martin B. Wilk à une Réunion du Chapitre du Sud-Ontario de l'American Statistical Association, mercredi le 13 mai 1981, Toronto, Ontario)

E-371F†

WINKWORTH, A.V. Evaluation of Canadian censuses. 7 pages

E-264E

WOELFLE, Lynn. Evaluation of the 1971 postal check. 1973. 18 pages

E-472E†

WOELFLE, Lynn. Summary report on the analysis of the updated AR. 1973. 18 pages

E-370E†

YAM, J. Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a proposed research project. 1971. 24 pages

E-110E

YAM, J. "Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish." Reprinted from: *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (December 1973), pages 1-40.

E-111E

YAM, J. "The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations. *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (January 1974), pages 1-31.

E-114E

YAM, J. Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 50 pages

E-112E

YAM, J. and Freedman, H. Jewish demographic studies in the context of the census of Canada. 25 pages

(Paper presented to the Sixth World Congress of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem, August 13-19, 1973)

E-106E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

AMYOT, Michel and George, M.V. Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961. 1873. 51 pages

E-052E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation program: MR11 response rate study (private dwellings) results. 1973. 128 pages

E-020E

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976. 24 pages

(Revised version of a paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings held in Saskatoon, June 1-2, 1979)

E-153E

BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin, J.-F. Estimation of mean square error from census statistics. 1974. 11 pages

E-022E

- Estimates of provincial population by using income tax data. 1971. 9 pages
E-065E
- Familles monoparentales au Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages
E-290B
- FELLEGI, I.P. Content check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 7 pages
E-285E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Coverage check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 23 pages
E-284E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Gray, G.B. "Sampling errors in periodic surveys." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1971. Washington, D.C. pages 28-35.
E-287E
- FLEMING, M. and Nagnur, D. Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration: an assessment. 1970. 12 pages
E-066E
- GAGNON, Réal. Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto. 1975. 53 pages
E-137F
- GAGNON, Réal. Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas. 1975. 52 pages
E-137E
- GEORGE, M.V. Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976. 1967. 23 pages
E-067E
- GEORGE, M.V. and Gnanasekaran, K.S. 1966 census data and recent population projections for Canada. 1968. 21 pages
E-068E
- GIROUX, J.M.B. 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion survey. 1969. 22 pages
E-292E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84. 1970. 63 pages
E-074E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 18 pages
(Paper presented at the Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections held in Ottawa, November 20, 1975)
E-077E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001. 24 pages
(Exposé présenté au colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, tenu à Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)
E-077F
- GOSELIN, J.-F. et Thérout, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - analyse détaillée des caractéristiques des personnes non recensées. Rapport final, no 25. 1979. 14 pages
E-044F
- GOSELIN, J.-F. et Thérout, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - rapport de méthodologie, deuxième partie. Rapport final, no. 27. 1979. 41 pages
E-045F
- GOWER, David E. Computer processing errors in the 1961 census wage-earning data. 1970. 7 pages
E-293E
- GOWER, David E. An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration. 1968. 34 pages
E-294E
- GOWER, David E. Responses to questions on the mail returns from the London test census. 1967. 14 pages
E-295E
- GRAY, G.B. Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial migration data. 1975. 12 pages
E-345E
- KELLY, John J. Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration from Canada, 1961-71. Reprint publication no 37. *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 14 (1977), pages 57-67.
E-080E
- KELLY, John J. Estimated net population undercoverage in the 1976 census (demographic analysis method). 1977. 13 pages
E-155E
- KELLY, John J. On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 1966-71, 1971-76, and 1976-81 intercensal periods. 1976. 19 pages
E-156E
- KROTKI, Karol J. et Lapierre, Evelyne. Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial. 1967. 31 pages
E-084F
- KROTKI, Karol J. and Lapierre, Evelyne. Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses. 20 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Boston, Mass., 18-20 April 1968)
E-083E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Les variations de la fécondité dans la région de Montréal. 1969. 119 pages
E-086F
- LEMIEUX, O.A. ... et al. "Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada." Offprint from the *Papers and Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association VI* (1934).
E-088E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: analysis of tenure and type of dwelling. 1968. 9 pages
E-301E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: content analysis of persons not enumerated. 1968. 11 pages
E-302E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C., Fuller, P.G. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: coverage analysis. 1968. 23 pages
E-303E
- MURPHY, Edmund M. and Nagnur, D. "A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns." Reprinted from *Demography* 9 (February 1972), pages 35-50.
E-091E

- 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary report. 1975. 12 pages
E-252E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition by sex, age, marital status and language. *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (June 1974), pages 1-42.
E-097E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic characteristics. *Canadian Studies in Population* 1 (1974), pages 75-91.
E-098E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 4. 1975. 12 pages
E-100E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 5. 1975. 7 pages
E-101E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 9. 1976. 9 pages
E-102E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. et Ram, Bali. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial. (Document de travail, Série socio-culturelle, numéro 2 - DSC 1979). 1980. 130 pages
E-477B+
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis - methodology and application to Canadian data. 1974. 65 pages
E-113E
- NORLAND, Joseph A., Litven, J.P. and Cottrell, T.M. "Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings." *Canadian Studies in Population* 2 (1975), pages 65-90.
E-103E
- ✓ NORLAND, Joseph A. and Ram, Bali. A user's guide to the 1976 census data on age, sex and marital status. (Working paper, Socio-cultural series, number 2 - DSC 79). 1980. 130 pages
E-477B+
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B
- ✓ PARENTEAU, Robert F. Is Canada going back to the land? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B
- RAM, Bali. "A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India." *Journal of Family Welfare* 18 (December 1971), pages 37-54.
E-054E
- RAM, Bali. "Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States." *Population Studies* 30 (November 1976), pages 553-559.
E-058E
- RAM, Bali. Testing the indirect effects of urbanization on fertility decline. 13 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, New York, August 1973)
E-060E
- RAM, Bali. Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle stage, and current fertility in Canada: some causal inferences. 15 pages
(Revised form of a paper presented at the annual meetings of the Canadian Population Society, Quebec City, May 1976)
E-163E
- RAM, Bali, Aguirre, B.E. and Wong, Hin-Wai. Contraception and abortion recidivism. 29 pages
(Presented at the annual meeting of the North Central Sociological Association, Columbus, Oh., May 1975)
E-053E
- RAM, Bali and Ebanks, G. Edward. "Stability of unions and fertility in Barbados." *Social Biology* 20 (June 1973), pages 143-150.
E-059F
- Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire. 1975. 12 pages
E-252F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions. 1973. 24 pages
E-129F
- ROGER, G. Education: an alternative interpretation of the 1961 census. 1965. 7 pages
E-336E
- ROMANIUK, A. Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84. 45 pages
E-143E
- ROMANIUK, A. "Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians." Reprinted from: *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 11 (November 1974), pages 344-359.
E-144E
- ROMANIUK, A. and Piché, Victor. "Natality estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969." *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 9 (February 1972), pages 1-20.
(Paper presented at the sixth annual meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Memorial University, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 6-9, 1971)
E-142E
- ROMANIUK, A. and Tanny, S.M. Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function. 1969. 28 pages
E-146F
- ROSS, Grafton. Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull. 1979. 41 pages
E-208B
- ✓ ROSS, Grafton. 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census metropolitan area. 1979. 41 pages
E-208B
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. The economic characteristics of the young Canadian (aged 15-24), a profile. 1969. 110 pages
E-226F
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des jeunes canadiens (âges de 15 à 24 ans). 1969. 117 pages
E-226F
- SEGUIN, Michel et Mitchell, R.W. Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement. 1976. 33 pages
E-256B
- SEGUIN, Michel and Mitchell, R.W. Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts. 1976. 31 pages
E-256B

- SINGH, Françoise. L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages
E-133B
- SINGH, Françoise. Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages
E-133B
- Single parent families in Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages
E-290B
- STONE, Leroy O. "Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 310-330.
E-266E
- STONE, Leroy O. On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data. 1971. 113 pages
(Educational Planning Occasional Paper; no. 1/71 of the Dept. of Educational Planning, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education)
E-357E†
- STONE, Leroy O. The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61. 22 pages
(Seminar paper prepared for the 1967 meetings of the Population Association in Cincinnati)
E-267E
- STONE, Leroy O. Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams. 43 pages
E-268E
- STONE, Leroy O. On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data. 37 pages
(Includes charts)
E-269E
- STONE, Leroy O. "On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 66 (December 1971), pages 693-701.
E-270E
- STONE, Leroy O. "Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60." Reprinted from: *Social and Economic Studies* 14 (September 1965), pages 264-271.
E-271E
- STONE, Leroy O. Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition. 39 pages
(Paper presented at the North American meetings of the Regional Science Association in Ann Arbor, Michigan, November 1971)
E-272E
- STONE, Leroy O. Urbanization and rural population age structure: some generalizations. 12 pages
E-318E
- STONE, Leroy O. and Kokich, George J.V. Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961. 1966. 37 pages
E-343E
- THEROUX, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - résultats finaux, partie II. Rapport final, no. 9. 1978. 4 pages
E-038F
- THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: vacancy check - final results, part II. Final report, no. 9. 1978. 5 pages
E-038E
- THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - principaux résultats concernant le sous-dénombrement de la population et des ménages lors du recensement de 1976. Rapport final, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages
E-037F
- THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - résultats supplémentaires sur le sous-dénombrement de 1976. Rapport final, no. 15. 1978. 4 pages
E-043F
- THEROUX, GILLES and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - basic results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages
E-037E
- THEROUX, Gilles and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - supplementary results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 15. 1978. 4 pages
E-043E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors. 1976. 16 pages
E-346E
- VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane. Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection. 1972. 50 pages
E-152E
- VIVEASH, D. A statistical profile of the non-family household. 1971. 20 pages
E-177E
- WALKER, C.D. and Kelly, John J. Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom - a comparison of "unadjusted" and "adjusted" data. 15 pages
(Paper for discussion at the United Nations Conference of European Statisticians' Meeting on Migration Statistics, Geneva, 15-19 January 1979)
E-154E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends. 1976. 49 pages
E-181B
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu de certaines tendances démographiques récentes. 1976. 50 pages
E-181B
- WARGON, Sylvia T. "Quelques aspects de l'étude de la famille canadienne et québécoise: utilité des données du recensement canadien." *Cahiers québécois de démographie* (décembre 1979), pages 211-219.
E-368F†
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data. 1967. 48 pages
E-184E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data. 1968. 25 pages
E-185E
- YAM, J. The age-sex structure of Canada's population: a compendium of selected data. 1974. 57 pages
E-094E

YAM, J. Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data - a study proposal. 1971. 11 pages

E-104E

YAM, J. Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 16 pages

E-169E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ARORA, H.R. FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures. 1971. 4 pages

E-019E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with cluster sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (December 1977), pages 232-252.

E-048E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (June 1977), pages 62-83.

E-047E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation programme - MR-13: evaluation of the enumeration of temporary residents. 1973. 13 pages

E-042E

ASHENKAMPF, H.V. Postal check of addresses (May 1967), London Test. 1967. 10 pages

E-219E

BANKIER, M.D. Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling. 1979. 12 pages

E-018E

BANKIER, M.D. An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio estimators under simple random sampling. 1978. 14 pages

E-049E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables. 1974. 5 pages

E-023E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement (avec un examen approfondi des effets de la pondération et de l'arrondissement aléatoire). 20 pages

(Document à l'intention du Comité fédéral-provincial du recensement en mars 1976)

E-008F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The 1971 census weighting procedures. 7 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-221E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The reliability and consistency of census data (with emphasis on the effects of weighting and Random Rounding). 18 pages
(Paper prepared for distribution at the Federal Provincial Committee on Census, March 1976)

E-008E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The reliability of 1971 census language data. 1974. 11 pages

E-007E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Aschenkamp, H.V. MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum). 1973. 12 pages

E-031E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Aschenkamp, H.V. MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses. 1973. 12 pages

E-031F

BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin J.-F. Measurement of response errors in censuses and sample surveys. 1974. 14 pages

E-024E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971 reverse record check: preliminary results (report). 1973. 16 pages

E-220F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, 1971 reverse record check: methodology report. 1973. 98 pages

E-032E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1974. 25 pages

E-033E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1975. 15 pages

E-034E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1974. 25 pages

E-033F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1: contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1975. 16 pages

E-034F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Hill, Christopher J. "The estimation of total variance in the 1976 census." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 195-208.

E-026E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Rao, J.N.K. Raking ratio estimators. 1975. 4 pages

E-046E

CAIRNS, M. Deterministic models of population growth. 1977. 18 pages

E-349E

Codage géographique du recensement de 1976. 1978. 24 pages

E-139B

COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude du taux de réponse, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 13. 1977. 26 pages

E-027F

COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: vérification de la couverture des logements, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 6. 1978. 22 pages

E-036F

COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: dwelling coverage check, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 6. 1978. 21 pages

E-036E

COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: response rate study, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 13. 1977. 24 pages

E-027E

- Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981. 1 pages**
(Document 7 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-280F
- DALE, Lynne. London mapping programme. 1971. 14 pages**
E-138E
- DODDS, M.J. Échantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement. 13 pages**
(Document rédigé pour le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, 17-22 octobre 1971)
E-218F
- DODDS, M.J. Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census. 12 pages**
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-218E
- DREW, D. Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase. 1975. 11 pages**
E-347E
- DUNN, M.R. The quality control of the London listing of addresses. 1967. 23 pages**
E-234E
- Énoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de 1981. 51 pages**
(Document 5 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-278F
- Explanatory notes for the macro-content table. 1975. 14 pages**
E-281E
- Explication des questions. 21 pages**
(Document 4 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-277F
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Response variance and its estimation." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 59 (December 1964), pages 1016-1041.**
E-288E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Krotki, Karol J. "The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*. Washington, D.C., pages 29-38.**
E-289E
- FELLEGI, I.P., Krotki, Karol J. and Platek, R. Methodology of the 1967 census test (1). 1966. 6 pages**
E-232E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. Balance between different sources of survey errors - some Canadian experiences. 25 pages**
E-283E
- Field methodology for the 1969 trial census. 1969. 22 pages**
E-291E
- La formulation des questions. 24 pages**
(Document 3 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-276F
- GARTON, Barbara. 1971 occupation trends project, sample methodology. 1975. 5 pages**
E-015E
- Géographie. 8 pages**
(Document 2 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-275F
- Geography. 8 pages**
(Document 2 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-275E
- GILFILLAN, C.G. Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire; an account of planning and execution. 1967. 26 pages**
E-238E
- GILFILLAN, C.G. The London listing of addresses in 1966, an account of planning and execution. 1967. 25 pages**
E-331E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections. 8 pages**
(Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings in Edmonton, May 29-30, 1975)
E-071E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections. 8 pages**
(Background paper prepared for the Seminar on Small Area Projections and Estimates in Winnipeg, Man., May 28, 1975)
E-073E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some tests for evaluating population projections for Canada 1969-84. 1970. 26 pages**
E-078E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. and Romaniuk, A. DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data: a regional approach. 1973. 20 pages**
E-072E
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. "The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 180-194.**
E-035E
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. et Brackstone, G.J. Évaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et du logement du Canada de 1976. 1978. 22 pages**
E-040F
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. and Brackstone, G.J. The measurement of population undercoverage in the 1976 Canadian census using the reverse record check method. 1978. 6 pages**
E-040E
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. and Thérioux, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - methodology, part two. Final report, no. 27. 1979. 43 pages**
E-045E
- GRAY, G.B. On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date. 1975. 11 pages**
E-041E
- GRDSR: facts by small areas; the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval System, an introduction. 1972. 21 pages**
E-136E

- GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs; le système de stockage et d'extraction de données géocodées, manuel d'introduction. 1972. 23 pages
E-136F
- HILL, Christopher J. 1971 census evaluation programme: 1971 response variance project methodology report and results. 1976. 21 pages
E-025E
- HILL, Christopher J. A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the 1976 Canadian census. 29 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, August 14-17, 1978, San Diego, Ca.)
E-010E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada de 1971. 1971. 11 pages
E-134F
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada. 1976. 123 pages
E-135E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981. 16 pages
(Document 1 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-274F
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Linking postal codes to 1981 census data. 14 pages
(Document 1 presented at the Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-274E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain. 13 pages
(Présenté au congrès sur la méthodologie de l'aménagement et du développement, 45e congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, Trois-Rivières, mai 1977)
E-120F
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada. 1971. 11 pages
E-134E
- ION, Robert J. The formulation of geocoding requests. 9 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-140E
- ION, Robert J. The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas: an overview. 1969. 28 pages
E-200E
- ION, Robert J. An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme. 15 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-201E
- JONES, L.W. Further thoughts on the comparison of the field listing of addresses, the municipal assessment roll and the 1966 census records of London, Ontario. 1968. 10 pages
E-296E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Report on telephone assistance service, Ottawa pre-test. 1967. 11 pages
E-235E
- KEYFITZ, Nathan. "Calculation of life tables for population of countries and regions". *I.A.S.I. Estadística*, 13 (March 1946), pages 70-78.
E-273E
- KOKICH, George J.V. The 1960 American and 1961 Canadian census delineation rules for their census metropolitan areas. 1967. 8 pages
E-365E+
- KOKICH, George J.V., Asselin, Romuald and Campbell, Rosemary R. The 1976 Canadian census tract manual. 1973. 11 pages
E-363E+
- KOKICH, George J.V. A proposal concerning a census geography model. 1977. 7 pages
E-366E+
- KOKICH, George J.V. Report on "The 1976 census block numbering". 1978. 5 pages
E-362E+
- KROTKI, Karol J. et Beaujot, Roderic P. "La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971." *Population* (mars-avril 1975), pages 335-367.
E-298F
- KROTKI, Karol J., Muirhead, R.C. and Platek, R. "Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*. Washington, D.C., pages 39-52.
E-297E
- KROTKI, Karol P. "A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses." *Survey Methodology* 4 (June 1978), pages 87-99.
E-050E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population et du logement de 1976. 1980. 114 pages
E-030B
- KROTKI, Karol P. Estimation of correlated response variance. 22 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, 14-17 August 1978, San Diego, Ca.)
E-028E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Measuring the quality of survey data (the 1976 Census Evaluation Program at Statistics Canada). 21 pages
(Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, 23-31 May 1979)
E-009E
- KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 census parametric evaluation: measurement of total variance for the 1976 census- methodology and results report. Final report, no. 18. 1978. 23 pages
E-029E
- KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling methodology. 1978. 11 pages
E-014E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing. 1980. 114 pages
E-030B
- LAYHEW, G. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport des résultats finals. Rapport final, no 17. 1978. 13 pages
E-005F

- LAYHEW, G. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport méthodologique. Rapport final, no 12. 1978. 16 pages
E-004F
- LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, final results report. Final report, no. 17 1978. 10 pages
E-005E
- LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, methodology report. Final report, no. 12. 1978. 15 pages
E-004E
- LEFEBVRE, J.J. and Terjanian, A. The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation. 31 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-202E
- LUSSIER, Robert. 1976 census parametric evaluation: evaluation of 1976 edit and imputation by reference to "true values", proposal for the methodology. 1978. 23 pages
E-011E
- MACINTOSH, D.A. Méthodologie du recensement de 1971. 16 pages
(Document rédigé par le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, du 17 au 22 octobre 1971)
E-299F
- MACINTOSH, D.A. 1971 census methodology. 15 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-299E
- A match of the field-listed London address register with the 1966 census visitation records. 1967. 12 pages
E-237E
- MIMOTO, Hideo. Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, a study of 479 respondent-filled returns. 1967. 24 pages
E-330E
- MITCHELL, R.W. Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de 1981. 1978. 22 pages
E-122B
- MITCHELL, R.W. The 1981 Canadian census tract manual. 1978. 22 pages
E-122B
- MITRA, S. and Romaniuk, A. "Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association* 1972. Washington, D.C., pages 376-381.
E-089E
- MITRA, S. et Romaniuk, A. "Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson." Tiré à part de *Canadian Journal of Statistics* 1 (1973), pages 211-230.
E-090F
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality check of the 1976 census questionnaires. 1975. 11 pages
E-359E†
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality control of the 1976 census pencils. 1975. 12 pages
E-358E†
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record check. 1969. 13 pages
E-300E
- NAGNUR, D. Comparative study of two postal checks of addresses (May and August 1967), London test. 1969. 6 pages
E-305E
- NAGNUR, D. Projection algorithm. 1969. 16 pages
E-093E
- NAGNUR, D. and Fleming, M. Estimation of interprovincial migrants. 1970. 11 pages
E-092E
- 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population. 1 pages
(Document 7 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-280E
- The 1971 census of population and housing: development of subject-matter content. 1969. 46 pages
E-253E
- 1976 census geographic coding. 1978. 24 pages
E-139B
- 1968 census test: Toronto area. Forms 2A and 2B.
E-306E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. "Measuring change in sex composition." Reprinted from: *Demography* 12 (February 1975), pages 81-88.
E-107E
- Notes explicatives pour le table de macro-contenu. 1975. 15 pages
E-281F
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census agglomerations, revision of the limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Essai de typologie de la population canadienne: projet de changement de la définition des populations urbaine et rurale. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Typology of the Canadian population: a proposal for a change in the definition of urban and rural population. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. "Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas." *Estadística* 31 (agosto 1977), pages 189-203.
E-115E

- PORTIGAL, Alan H. The Cleveland test census: May 1965. 1965. 15 pages
E-337E
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Economic families in the Canadian census. 1976. 11 pages
E-180B
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Familles économiques du recensement du Canada. 1976. 13 pages
E-180B
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada. 48 pages
(Document 5 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-278E
- Question formulation. 23 pages
(Document 3 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-276E
- RAM, Bali. "A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India. " *International Journal of Sociology of the Family* 2 (1972), pages 54-63.
E-056E
- RAM, Bali. On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B
- RAM, Bali. De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B
- Rationale underlying questions. 18 pages
(Document 4 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-277E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census geostatistical areas. 31 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-204E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census. 1972. 20 pages
E-127E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and general characteristics. 1972. 27 pages
E-128E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada. 8 pages
(Présenté au Congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne des géographes, 27-31 mai 1979)
E-206F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise et Parenteau, Robert F. Les concepts de rural et d'urbain, révision de leur définition. 1973. 30 pages
E-205F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise and Parenteau, Robert F. Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition. 1973. 29 pages
E-205E
- RIVERA, Mercedes. Reporting dates in the 1967 London test. 1970. 24 pages
E-307E
- ROMANIUK, A. A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern: an experiment. 1970. 19 pages
E-148E
- ROSS, Grafton. Agglomérations de recensement: révision des concepts et critères pour le recensement de 1981. 1979. 83 pages
E-130B
- ✓ ROSS, Grafton. Census agglomerations: revision of the concept and criteria for the 1981 census. 1979. 83 pages
E-130B
- ROSS, Grafton. 1971 Census evaluation project G4: evaluation of the delineation of census metropolitan areas. 1976. 46 pages
E-207E
- ROSS, Grafton. Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4: évaluation de la délimitation des régions métropolitaines de recensement. 1976. 47 pages
E-207F
- ✓ SAMETZ, R.M.A. and Pleizier, C. Household reference person in the census of Canada: some alternatives and their implications. 1980. 43 pages
E-194B
- SAMETZ, R.M.A. et Pleizier, C. La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada: solutions envisagées et implications. 1980. 43 pages
E-194B
- Sampling in the 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages
E-308E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings; task 2480, subtask 1551. 1978. 56 pages
E-309E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs; tâche 2480, sous-tâche 1551. 1978. 61 pages
E-309F
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux. 1978. 13 pages
E-131B
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Provincial census tracts programme. 1978. 13 pages
E-131B
- SEHDEV, T.R. A match of the field-listed London address register with 1966 census VR's. 1967. 23 pages
E-236E
- SEHDEV, T.R. The Ottawa pre-test of the London listing of addresses. 1966. 37 pages
E-233E
- SIMPSON, J.K. Background information on the 1971 census place of work data. 1974. 16 pages
E-209E
- SINGH, Françoise. Census consolidated subdivisions: origin, definition and application 1978. 15 pages
E-210B
- SINGH, Françoise. Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application. 1978. 15 pages
E-210B

- SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Some estimators for domain totals. 1974. 17 pages
E-350E
- STONE, Leroy O. The Ottawa pre-test of November-December 1966. 1967. 49 pages
E-239E
- STONE, Leroy O. Survival ratios for inter-censal births. 1965. 9 pages
E-342E
- Strategic analysis and its application to census. 1974. 15 pages
E-310E
- TERJANIAN, A. Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs. 1970. 18 pages
E-211E
- TESSIER, Richard. Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys. 1973. 8 pages
E-344E
- THEROUX, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 10. 1978. 30 pages
E-039F
- THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 parametric evaluation: vacancy check - methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 10. 1978. 18 pages
E-039E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. On decision rules concerning individual coders in census operations. 1973. 14 pages
E-016E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. A sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices. 1974. 14 pages
E-017E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the draft public use sample. 1973. 9 pages
E-012E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T. 1974. 24 pages
E-013E
- VILLENEUVE, G. 76 Census: test on GEISHA primary imputation. 1976. 28 pages
E-369E†
- VILLENEUVE, G. 76 Census: test on the FIMP module. 1976. 8 pages
E-475E†
- VIVEASH, D. and Harrison, B. A proposed system for census family formation in 1976. 1973. 87 pages
E-179E
- WELDON, John I. Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971. 5p. (Communication adressée à la "Population Association of America", Toronto, 13-15 avril, 1972)
E-203F
- WELDON, John I. Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada. 4 pages (Presented at the meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 13-15, 1972)
E-203E
- WISE, L.D. Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions. 1975. 20 pages
E-213E
- WISE, L.D. L'organisation municipale au Canada; les multiples révisions: comment le recensement les tient à jour. 1975. 21 pages
E-213F
- WONG, Victoria. The 1974 census test - an overview. 1974. 32 pages
E-311E
- WONG, Victoria. Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble. 1974. 33 pages
E-311F
- YABLONSKI, E.J. The Canadian test census programme, June 1968. 6 pages
E-312E
- YABLONSKI, E.J. 1967 census test - London: the telephone assistance service. 1967. 20 pages
E-313E
- YABLONSKI, E.J. Les tests pour le recensement de 1971. 1968. 13 pages
E-314F
- YAM, J. Application of the GRP system to geostatistical maps. 1972. 102 pages
E-096E
- YAM, J. Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geostatistical data. Reprinted from: *The Canadian Journal of Statistics* 1 (1973), pages 231-246.
E-105E
- YAM, J. "Measuring divergence between geostatistical distributions." *La Revue de géographie de Montréal* 27(1973), pages 286-303.
E-108E
- YAM, J. Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data. 1972. 22 pages
E-109E
- YAN, Joel Z. An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census. 1976. 18 pages
E-212B
- YAN, Joel Z. Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiches géographiques de base du recensement. 1976. 18 pages
E-212B

DATA PROCESSING/TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

- ALTER, Horst E. "Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970." *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (April 1974), pages 373-394.
F-071E
- BURGESS, J.A. et Mudryk, Walter V. Normes de Statistique Canada relatives à la dactylographie ROC. (révisées) avril, 14 pages
F-075B†

BURGESS, J.A. and Mudryk, Walter V. Statistics Canada standards for OCR typing. (revised) April, 1976. 14 pages

F-075B†

Computer lessons. 1965. 3 pages

F-064E

FELLEGI, I.P. Anticipated computer hardware and software developments and their relevance to statistical offices. 1976. 31 pages

(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)

F-053E

FELLEGI, I.P. Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval. 39 pages

(Paper presented at the Interregional Seminar on Statistical Organization, Ottawa, 3-12 October 1973)

F-057E

FELLEGI, I.P. Sorcerer's apprentice: data processing issues as seen by management. 24 pages

F-059E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. The computer and government statistics. 46 pages

(Paper prepared for Conference on the Role of the Computer in Economic and Social Research in Latin America, Cuernavaca, Mexico, October 25-29, 1971)

F-054E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics. 30 pages

(Paper prepared for 37th session of the International Statistical Institute, London, England, September 1969)

F-058E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Vander Noot, T.J. Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use. 18 pages

F-072E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Weldon, John I. "Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*, Washington, D.C., pages 53-57.

F-055E

HUTTON, F.E. An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP. 1979. 27 pages

F-047E

MUDRYK, Walter V. and Hamm, W.A. The OCR type and scan test. 1973.

F-076E†

MUDRYK, Walter V. Seminar on a general discussion of the use of OCR for data capture. 1974. 24 pages

F-077E†

OSTRY, Sylvia W. Computer and data: opportunities and problems. 1973. 13 pages

(Speech read at the University of Western Ontario Computer Centre Opening, November 15, 1973)

F-074E†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ELIAS, Gerry. OCR model - development and analysis. 1973. 17 pages

F-067E

MUDRYK, Walter V. Exports OCR coding test. 1975. 16 pages

F-078E†

ROGER, G. Savings through MATOP, a case study. 1966. 8 pages

F-066E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ADABAS procedure manual. 1979. 131 pages

F-004E

ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases. 1978. 37 pages

F-021E

BROWN, S.M., Hill, T. and Pusztai, J. User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation compiler, version 3. 1973. 75 pages

F-010E

The build statement: STATPAK C/76. 1979. 22 pages

F-036E

CASPAR reference manual. 1970. 226 pages

F-009E

Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada. 1978. 25 pages

F-005E

Database performance manual. 1979. 55 pages

F-003E

The define statement: STATPAK C/76. 1978. 19 pages

F-035E

DESROCHERS, A. and Harley, A. Sample selection systems, user's manual. 1974. 67 pages

F-028E

EAGEN, Mike, Satin, Alvin and Tomberlin, Jerry. Applying GEISHA to non-census of population surveys: a discussion paper. (revised) 1976. 26 pages

F-073E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. "A theory for record linkage." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 64 (December 1969), pages 1183-1210.

F-060E

GRATTON, Misa. Estimation system user's manual. 1975. 67 pages

F-011E

GRAVES, R.B. CAN-EDIT: a generalized edit and imputation system in a data base environment. 31 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation to the Electronic Data Processing Working Party of the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 22-26, 1976)

F-006E

GRAVES, R.B. Data base modelling as an aid to data editing. 70 pages

(Paper prepared for the ISIS '79 Seminar, Bratislava, 10 to 14 September 1979)

F-045E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. A note on various methods for generating random numbers with given distribution. 1976. 12 pages	F-069E	RAPID file design. 1976. 53 pages	F-018E
HILL, B.E. MPL3: a translator writing system. 1976. 53 pages	F-014E	RAPID installation. 1977. 26 pages	F-020E
HORRICKS, T.H. and Phillips, G.R. A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database. 1976. 25 pages	F-046E	RAPID language reference. 1979. 131 pages	F-019E
MUDRYK, Walter V. OCR document design guidelines for the IBM 1288. 1979.	F-079E†	RAPID meta-data memory. 1978. 53 pages	F-024E
MURPHY, Edmund M. A graduation program. 1971. 5 pages	F-052E	RAPID programmer's guide. 1979. 98 pages	F-017E
NARGUNDKAR, M.S. ... et al. Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages	F-007E	RAPID retrieval. 1978. 43 pages	F-023E
NARGUNDKAR, M.S. and Saveland, Walt. "Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures". <i>Canadian Statistical Review</i> 48 (February 1973), pages 4-6, 112.	F-063E	RAPID RML (relational manipulation language). 1979. 50 pages	F-027E
NARGUNDKAR, M.S. et Saveland, Walt. "Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire". <i>Revue statistique du Canada</i> 48 (février 1973), pages 4-6, 112.	F-063F	RAPID utilities. 1978. 118 pages	F-025E
NORLAND, Joseph A. GEOSTAT3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series. 1974 51 pages	F-050E	ROMEDER, M.A. Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada. 1977. 18 pages	F-038E
PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data interface (EDI) reference manual. 1979. 48 pages	F-015E	Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76. 1978. 23 pages	F-037E
PLATEK, R. ... et al. Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada. 26 pages (Presented to the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 20-23, 1978)	F-068E	SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada". <i>Socio-Economic Planning Sciences</i> 7 (1973), pages 523-531.	F-061E
PODEHL, W.M. GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach. 1974. 31 pages	F-008E	STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide. 1979. 77 pages	F-041E
RAPID database creation. 1978. 72 pages	F-022E	STATAPE (version 2): general information manual. 1977. 23 pages	F-039E
RAPID DBMS. 1978. 11 pages	F-026E	STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual. 1979. 50 pages	F-040E
		STATPAK C/76 general information manual. 1978. 31 pages	F-029E
		STATPAK 1976: user's guide. 1977. 29 pages	F-033E
		STONE, Leroy O. A notational system for MATOP programming. 1965. 8 pages	F-065E
		SUNTER, A.B. and Fellegi, I.P. An optimal theory of record linkage. 32 pages (Paper presented at the 36th session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, 1967)	F-056E

Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual. 1978. 30 pages

F-032E

TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76. 1978. 36 pages

F-031E

TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual. 1978. 84 pages

F-030E

TURNER, M. FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide. 1971. 15 pages

F-012E

TURNER, M. A new file for TOTAL, or how and why Statistics Canada has widened the scope of the TOTAL DBMS. 25 pages

F-062E

WEBSTER, R.A. FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual. 1973. 198 pages

F-013E

Write statement in STATPAK/Census 76 and STATAPE/2. 1978. 34 pages

F-034E

YAM, J. AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 40 pages

F-051E

YAM, J. A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 36 pages

F-049E

YAM, J. "GEOSTAT1" - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis. 1973. 48 pages

F-048E

ECONOMIC STATISTICS AND INDICATORS/STATISTIQUES ET INDICATEURS ÉCONOMIQUES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Annual report for fiscal year 73/74; Structural Analysis Division. 18 pages

H-063E

Annual report for fiscal year 74/75; Structural Analysis Division. 31 pages

H-064E

BERNOLAK, Imre. Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures and some comments on measurement methods. 74 pages

H-080E

"Canadian productivity program". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (October 1978), pages vi-xii.

H-057E

CHAMPION, H.E., Nevraumont, U.J. and Chadwick, J. A study on the influence of family composition on expenditure patterns in Canada. 1974.

(Prepared for North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, June 24-27, 1974)

H-094E+

CROSS, P. Le passage à une économie post-industrielle. 1979. 13 pages

H-045F

CROSS, P. The transition to a post-industrial economy. 1979. 11 pages

H-045E

EMMERSON, Frank W. Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows. 1952. 13 pages

H-048E

GIGANTES, T. ... et al. A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies. 36 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Econometric Society, New York, December 1973)

H-067E

GIGANTES, T. and Matuszewski, Tadek. The representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems. 132 pages
(Presented at the Fourth International Conference of Input-Output Techniques, Geneva, January 8-12, 1968)

H-053E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "The development of national accounts in Canada". *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 15 (February 1949), pages 34-52.

(Presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association in Vancouver on June 19, 1948)

H-047E

GOLDBERG, Simon A., Adler, Hans J., Randall, J.D. and Sunga, P.S. "The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a critical appraisal." *Studies in short-term national accounts and long-term economic growth. Income and Wealth, series XI*, 1965, pages 2-99.

(Presented at the Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Corfu, 1963)

H-049E

HAMILTON, Kirk. Sources and sinks in open Leontief models. 1976. 9 pages

H-068E

HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches. 1975. 32 pages

H-038E

HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution. 1979. 19 pages

H-061E

HOFFMAN, R.B. and Kent, J.N. "Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models." *Advance in Input-Output Analysis*. Edited by K.R. Polenske and J.V. Skola. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1976. pages 251-262.

H-065E

HUBBARD, Martin R. Business register and profiling division: a description and status report. 24 pages 1978

H-074E

"The input-output structure of the Canadian economy". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages xx-xxiv.

H-056E

"The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1966. *Canadian Statistical Review* 50 (February 1975), pages 4-7, 114-167.

H-055E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the European Association of National Productivity Centres, October 6, 1975. 17 pages

H-001E

KOUMANAKOS, P. Alternative estimates of non-residential capital in Canada, 1926-1975. 1975. 16 pages

H-083F

LAL, Kishori. Compilation of input-output tables, Canada. 1981. 37 pages
(Paper prepared for the Seventeenth General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Chateau de Montvillargene Gouvieux, France)

H-085E+

LAL, Kishori. La préparation des tableaux d'entrées-sorties au Canada. 1981. 34 pages

(Exposé préparé pour la dix-septième Conférence générale de l'Association internationale de recherches sur le revenu et la fortune, Chateau de Montvillargene Gouvieux, France)

H-085F+

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Economic environmental modelling: discussion paper for proposed residuals tracking system. 1974. 25 pages

H-070E

"The 1961 input-output table". *Canadian Statistical Review* 38 (October 1963) pages i-viii.

H-054E

"Programme canadien de mesure de la productivité". *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Octobre 1978), pages vi-xiii.

H-057F

Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division: 1975/76, 1976/77, 1978/79-

H-062B

Revue de l'activité de la Division de L'Analyse Structurale: 1975/76, 1976/77, 1978/79-

H-062B

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Mai 1979), pages xxi-xxv.

H-056F

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1966". *Revue statistique du Canada* 50 (Février 1975), pages 4-7, 114-167.

H-055F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

GIGANTES, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "A price-output nucleus for simulation models." Brody, A. and Carter, A.P., eds. *Input-Output Techniques*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1972, pages 319-339.

H-052E

GIGANTES, T. and Pitts, Paul. An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models. 46 pages

(Presented at the Canadian Political Science Association Conference on Statistics, Vancouver, June 12-13, 1965)

H-051E

NIJHOWNE, Shaila, Gribble, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971. 60 pages

(Paper presented at the 7th International Conference on Input-Output Techniques, Austria, 9-13 April 1979)

H-069E

SANDE, I.G. Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual file. 39 pages

H-078E

SANDE, I.G. A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register. 9 pages

H-079E

SMITH, Philip M. Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes nationaux du Canada. 1977. 31 pages

H-044F

SMITH, Philip M. An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian National Accounts. 1977. 30 pages

H-044E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BROX, James and Cluff, Merritt. Potential output and the real GNP gap. 1978. 22 pages

H-040E

BROX, James et Cluff, Merritt. Production potentielle et écart avec le P.N.E. 1978. 25 pages

H-040F

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Measurement problems in the changing pattern of international transactions with particular reference to Canadian experience". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (November 1979), pages vi-xvii.

H-037E

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales: le cas du Canada". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Novembre 1979), pages vi-xix.

H-037F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. "Analyse spectrale des filtres de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMML." *L'Actualité Économique*, (juillet-septembre, 1980), pages 465-484.

H-091F+

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Appendices to a comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1978. 51 pages

H-021E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendanciels. 1979. 15 pages

H-034B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels. 1979. 47 pages

H-020B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1979. 47 pages

H-020B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators. 1979. 15 pages

H-034B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes. 1979. 30 pages

H-033B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Estimateurs aparamétriques des mouvements de plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctuations quasi répétitives. 1978. 39 pages

H-030F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Forecasting by means of ARIMA models and prior information. 1981. 9 pages

(Paper presented at the 21st Convention of the ACFAS and 49th Convention of the Société canadienne de science économique, May 13 to 14, 1981, Sherbrooke, Québec)

H-087B†

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier. 1978. 40 pages

H-025F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods. 1978. 39 pages

H-025E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations. 1978. 40 pages

H-030E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. La prévision à l'aide des modèles ARMMI et d'information a priori. 1981. 9 pages

(Travail présenté au 21^e Congrès de l'ACFAS et 49^e Congrès de la Société canadienne de science économique, 13 au 14 mai 1981, Sherbrooke, Québec)

H-087B†

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series. 1979. 30 pages

H-033B

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comments on the paper "A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment." 22 pages

(For presentation at the NBER/Bureau of the Census Conference on Seasonal Analysis of Economic Time Series, Washington, D.C., September 9-10, 1976)

H-012E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series. 1977. 11 pages

H-016E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method." *Proceedings of the Computer Science and Statistics: 12th Annual Symposium on the Interface*. Waterloo, Ont. pages 195-202.

H-032E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques: quelques remarques." *Revue statistique du Canada* 49 (Août 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.

H-003F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Description de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1979. 47 pages

H-090F†

DAGUM, Estela Bee. The estimation of changing seasonal variations in economic time series. 20 pages

(For presentation at the University of North Carolina Symposium on Survey Sampling and Measurement, Chapel Hill, April 14-17, 1977)

H-014E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 24 pages

(Document présenté à la session sur la désaisonnalisation du sous-comité américain de la Statistique économique, le 18 avril 1978, à Washington, D.C.)

H-026F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI." *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (Janvier 1980), pages vi-xii.

H-031F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI." *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 23-47.

H-019F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method. 1978. 41 pages

H-019E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "The meaning and the economic significance of seasonality". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (June 1978), pages xiii-xvii.

H-018E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method". *The Statistician* 27 (September/December 1978), pages 203-216.

(For presentation to the Institute of Statisticians 1978 Conference on Time Series Analysis (and Forecasting) at Cambridge University, July 12-15)

H-023E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 49 (August 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.

H-003E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment". Reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (January 1980), pages vi-x.

H-031E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique." *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (June 1978), pages xiv-xviii.

H-018F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Observations sur le X-11-ARMMI de Statistique Canada. 1976. 4 pages

H-013F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI. 25 pages

(40^e Session de l'Institut International de Statistique, Varsovie 1-9 Septembre 1975)

H-036F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Properties of the linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method for current seasonal adjustment. 1980. 42 pages

H-088E†

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics*. Ottawa, Ont. pages 146-161.

H-010E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Revisions of seasonal forecasting filters. 1981. 42 pages

(Invited paper presented at the International Symposium Forecasting, Québec City, Canada, May 27-29, 1981)

H-084E†

- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute. Proceedings of the 40th Session, 1975.* Warsaw. pages 203-216.
H-036E
- Dagum, Estela Bee. Some comments on Statistics Canada - X-11-ARIMA. 1976. 4 pages
H-013E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment. 25 pages
(For presentation to the Seasonal Adjustment Session of the U.S. Subcommittee on Economic Statistics, on April 18, 1978, Washington, D.C.)
H-026E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Le X-11 où la baguette magique et les quatre règles d'or de la désaisonnalisation. 1976. 26 pages
H-010F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé. 1975. 11 pages
H-006F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram. 1975. 11 pages
H-006E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Mayes, Fred and McKenzie, Sandra K. "ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment: applications in U.S. foreign trade series." *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, American Statistical Association 1979.* Washington, D.C. pages 328-332.
H-035E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. The X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method - outline of the methodology. 1979. 45 pages
H-090E+
- DALE, P.A., Dewaleyne, C., Gigantes, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre; une approche utilisant la programmation linéaire." *L'Actualité Economique* 51 (Janvier-Mars 1975), pages 96-111.
H-066F
- GARSTON, G.J. "Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries". U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics, June 18-21, 1973,* pages 164-168.
H-082E
- GARSTON, G.J. and Worton, David A. "Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada". *The Industrial Composition of Income and Product. Studies in Income and Wealth,* (1968), pages 415-485.
(For presentation to the National Bureau of Economic Research Conference on Research in Income and Wealth, December 1966)
H-081E
- HIGGINSON, John. An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method II-X-11 variant. 1975. 3 pages
H-008E
- HIGGINSON, John. Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode II. 1975. 3 pages
H-008F
- HIGGINSON, John. Un test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle. 1976. 3 pages
H-011F
- HIGGINSON, John. A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test. 1976. 3 pages
H-011E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. An input-output model with capacity constraints. 1972.
H-093E+
- HUOT, Guy. Box and Jenkins ARIMA models: basic assumptions and a set of guidelines for their identification. 1975. 20 pages
H-005E
- HUOT, Guy. "The effect of outliers on ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA." Reprinted from: *Time Series Analysis: proceedings of the International Conference held at Houston, Texas, August 1980.* Edited by O.D. Anderson and M. Ray Perryman. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1981. pages 207-212.
H-092E+
- HUOT, Guy. Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals. 1975. 6 pages
H-007E
- HUOT, Guy. "Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles". *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 95-106
H-022F
- HUOT, Guy. Stochastic simulation of time series components. 1978. 17 pages
H-022E
- JOHNSON, H. BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system and proposal. 1978. 33 pages
H-075E
- LOTHIAN, Jack. Étude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11. 1978. 9 pages
H-024F
- LOTHIAN, Jack. The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 7 pages
H-024E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMML. 1978. 26 pages
H-028F
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect. 1977. 9 pages
H-017E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 19 pages
H-029E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. 1978. 24 pages
H-028E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program. 1978. 22 pages
H-027E
- MCINNIS, B.C., Page, W.S. and Hoffman, R.B. The process encyclopedia: introduction and feasibility. 1978. 23 pages
H-071E
- MORRY, Marietta. Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series. 1976. 20 pages
H-009E

- MORRY, Marietta and Tamasi, Stephen. Guidelines for the seasonal adjustment quality assessment of short series. 18 pages
H-086E+
- MORRY, Marietta and Tamasi, Stephen. Lignes directrices relatives à l'évaluation de la qualité de la désaisonnalisation des séries courtes. 22 pages
H-086F+
- The quarterly income and expenditure accounts; a study of sources and timing of data employed in constructing the quarterly income and expenditure accounts. 1968. 200 pages
(Report submitted to the Timeliness Committee of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics)
H-050E
- RHOADES, D. "La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, ou filtrage des séries chronologiques économiques occasionnant un déphasage minimum". *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (Février 1980), pages vi-xix.
H-046F
- RHOADES, D. "Converting timeliness into reliability in economic time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series". *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (February 1980), pages vi-xviii.
H-046E
- RIDDELL, William Craig. The use of recursive residuals in econometric hypothesis testing. 1977. 44 pages
H-043E
- RIDDELL, William Craig et Smith, Philip M. L'application empirique du concept des anticipations rationnelles. 1978. 49 pages
H-041F
- RIDDELL, William Craig and Smith, Philip M. The empirical implementation of the concept of rational expectations. 1978. 42 pages
H-041E
- SANDE, I.G. Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample. 1977. 9 pages
H-077E
- TAMASI, Stephen. Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study: retail trade series. 1975. 10 pages
H-004E
- TAMASI, Stephen. Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series. 1977. 12 pages
H-015E
- The treatment of homeownership in the CPI. 88 pages
H-089E+
- Users' guide to Statistics Canada structural economic models. 1976. 283 pages
H-072E
- YEO, J.S. A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series. 1977. 11 pages
H-042E
- DALE, P.A., Dewaleyne, C. and Hoffman, R.B. Proposal for a long-term simulation model. 1974. 44 pages
HA-017E+
- DEWALEYNE, C. A model of price movements. 1972.
HA-002E+
- HOFFMAN, R.B. The adjustment of input-output coefficients in time structured economic models. 1976. 11 pages
HA-019E+
- HOFFMAN, R.B., Sayant, G. and McInnis, B.C. Statistics Canada long term simulation model. 1976.
HA-013E+
- HOFFMAN, R.B. Structural Analysis Division alternative developmental strategies. 1976. 32 pages
HA-018E+
- HOFFMAN, R.B. Users guide to the Statistics Canada long term simulation model: second draft of chapters I, II and III. 1977.
HA-007E+
- LEWIS, John S. and Syed, Aftab A. Variations in input coefficients of the Canadian economy, 1961-71: some statistical experiments. 1978. 23 pages
HA-020E+
- MCINNIS, B.C. A model methodology strategy in support of long term scenario analysis: with application to the long term energy economy. 1976. 68 pages
HA-001E+
- MCINNIS, B.C. and Page, W.S. The process encyclopedia: a systems approach to technology assessment. 1979. 24 pages
HA-012E+
- PAGE, W.S. The dynamic representation of an economic process: a systems approach to production function theory. 1977. 28 pages
HA-015E+
- PAGE, W.S. The process dictionary: an application of a systems approach to production theory. 1977. 30 pages
(A paper presented at the Fifth Global Modelling Conference, September 26-29, 1977 at IIASA)
HA-014E+
- PAGE, W.S. A systems approach to structural economic modelling: paper 2: model design methodology and structural diagrams. 1976. 23 pages
HA-016E+
- SCHATTELES, T. On Leontief models with money and inflation - a money framework for input-output analysis. 1978. 60 pages
HA-005E+
- SCHATTELES, T. A multisectoral complete circuit (supply) price model (CCPM). 1978. 39 pages
HA-004E+
- SCHATTELES, T. The use of dynamic rectangular input-output models. 1976. 70 pages
HA-011E+
- SCHATTELES, T. Working proposal for the basic framework of a short and medium term policy model with an input-output core. 1977.
HA-003E+
- SYED, Aftab A. Changes in the structure of the Canadian economy (1961-66): an input-output analysis. 1977.
HA-008E+
- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS/ANALYSE STRUCTURELLE**
- BORDE, F. ... et al. Estimation of 'Proxy input-output tables' from a limited amount of information. 1974.
HA-024E+

SYED, Aftab A. Changes over time in input-output coefficients for Canada. 1978. 45 pages

HA-006E†

SYED, Aftab A. Intertemporal analysis of structural change in the Canadian economy. 1978. 30 pages

HA-009E†

SYED, Aftab A. Structural change, 1961-71: an input-output analysis. 1979. 18 pages

HA-021E†

SYED, Aftab A. Structural linkages and key sectors: an input-output analysis of the Canadian economy, 1961-66. 1976. 27 pages

HA-010E†

EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE/ÉDUCATION, SCIENCES ET CULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for remarks to a luncheon for participants in the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979. 4 pages

(Includes: Notes for remarks by Mr. L.E. Rowebottom in welcoming participants to the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979)

J-020E

LINDSAY, Colin. Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential. 7 pages

(Paper prepared for the 2nd Canadian Congress on Leisure Research)

J-021E

Manuel de l'utilisateur: système des classes des niveaux élémentaire et secondaire (SCES). 49 pages

J-036F†

Universités-statistiques financières - tableaux d'analyse, 1976-77 à 1979-80. 1981. 26 pages

J-029B†

University financial statistics - analytical tables, 1976-77 to 1979-80. 1981. 26 pages

J-029B†

User's manual: elementary secondary classes system. 47 pages

J-024E†

User's manual: elementary secondary teachers system. 125 pages

J-023E†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BOWEN, Anne. Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources. *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Janvier 1978), pages vi-xi.

J-003F

BOWEN, Anne. Library visitors and library resources. *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (January 1978), pages vi-xi.

J-003E

DEVEREAUX, M.S. et Reznitz, Edith. Études supérieures: atout professionnel?: situation des diplômés du niveau post-secondaire de 1976 vis-à-vis de l'emploi - écart entre les sexes. 1980. 222 pages

J-038F†

DEVEREAUX, M.S. and Reznitz, Edith. Higher education - hired?: sex differences of 1976 postsecondary graduates. 1980. 212 pages

J-038E†

FERLAND, Yvon. The Canadian and his newspaper. *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (July 1979), pages vi-xiv.

J-002E

FERLAND, Yvon. Le Canadien et son journal. *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Juillet 1979), pages vi-xvi.

J-002F

FERLAND, Yvon. "L'instruction et les activités de loisir". Tiré à part de la *Revue statistique du Canada* (novembre 1980), pages 6-15.

J-030F†

FERLAND, Yvon. La lecture au Canada. *Revue statistique du Canada* 52 (Avril 1977), pages 152-158.

J-004F

FERLAND, Yvon. Reading habits in Canada. *Canadian Statistical Review* 52 (April 1977), pages 152-158.

J-004E

FERLAND, Yvon. "Schooling and leisure activities". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* (November 1980), pages 6-14.

J-030E†

From the sixties to the eighties: a statistical portrait of Canadian higher education. 111 pages

(Prepared for the 12th Quinquennial Congress of the Universities of the Commonwealth, Vancouver, 19-26 August, 1978)

J-007E

PICOT, Garnet. The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000; projections of educational attainment for the Canadian population and labour force. 1980. 102 pages

J-014E

PICOT, Garnet. L'évolution du profil scolaire des canadiens de 1961 à 2000; projections du niveau d'instruction de la population et de la population active au Canada. 1980. 106 pages

J-014F

Portrait statistique de l'évolution de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 60 aux années 80. 121 pages

(Présenté à la 12e Conférence quinquennale sur les universités du Commonwealth, Vancouver, 19-26 août, 1978)

J-007F

Six background reports on university management education in Canada. 1978. 261 pages

J-009E

VERMA, N. Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques publiques au Canada. 1979. 19 pages

J-001B

VERMA, N. Users and resources in public libraries in Canada. 1979. 19 pages

J-001B

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Demography, education, and the construction industry. 1977. 36 pages

(Paper presented to the Construction Forecast Seminar, Toronto, Ont., September 20-22, 1977)

J-028E†

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. The effect of changing population trends on elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001. 28 pages

(Presented to the Canadian Educational Researchers Association at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, June 6, 1975)

J-011E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on education, with special reference to Ontario. 20 pages

(Presented to the Conference on Population Projections and Related Futures, Toronto, November 18-19, 1974)

J-010E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001. 38 pages

(Presented to the Statistical Science Association of Canada at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, May 30, 1975)

J-012E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. "Population and enrolment trends: 1961-2001." *Canadian Journal of Education* 1: 1 (1976), pages 19-38.

J-031E†

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Population and enrolment trends, 1961-2001: the Canadian case. 43 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the International Society of Educational Planners, San Francisco, June 22-25, 1975)

J-013E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan et Devereaux, M.S. Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. 1980. 220 pages

J-039F†

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Devereaux, M.S. World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. 1980. 210 pages

J-039E†

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. The Canadian universities in a crisis. 138 pages

(Prepared for the Workshop of the Science Council on Optimization of Age Distribution in University Research, June 13, 1977)

J-017E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. "The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited". *Canadian Journal of Higher Education* 8 (February 1978), pages 49-92.

J-019E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies. 1977. 59 pages

J-018E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BORDE, F. Education sector: model proposal. 1978.

J-040E†

DONALDSON, R. Input price index of elementary-secondary education: the sample methodology. 1978. 19 pages

J-022E†

Education price index: elementary-secondary level: methodological report. 1979. 40 pages

J-035E†

FERLAND, Yvon. Un système compréhensif et intégré de statistiques et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada. 20 pages

(Présenté à la Conférence canadienne sur la recherche sociale et les politiques culturelles, Waterloo University, 18-20 avril, 1977)

J-006F

HARDY, F. Sample design survey of 1975 post-secondary students. 1977. 16 pages

J-027E†

Indices des prix de l'enseignement: niveau élémentaire et secondaire: rapport méthodologique. 1979. 41 pages

J-035F†

MILLER, Mike. Sample design 1975 Ontario graduate student survey. 1977.

J-037E†

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire - données sur les diplômés (S.I.S.C.U. - diplômés). 1979. 55 pages

J-016F

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (S.I.S.C.U.) 1979. 53 pages

J-015F

University student information system - graduating students (USIS - graduating). 1979. 55 pages

J-016E

University student information system (USIS). 1979. 50 pages

J-015E

SPORTS AND RECREATION/SPORTS ET LOISIRS

Participation au jogging ou course ou au cyclisme, octobre 1976. 1980. 18 pages

JA-003B†

Participation au patinage sur glace et au hockey sur glace, octobre 1976. 1979. 20 pages

JA-001B†

Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976. 15 pages

JA-005B†

Participation au tennis et au golf, octobre 1976. 1981. 22 pages

JA-004B†

Participation in down-hill and cross-country skiing, October 1976. 1979. 15 pages

JA-005B†

Participation in ice skating and ice hockey, October 1976. 1979. 20 pages

JA-001B†

Participation in jogging or running, and bicycling, October 1976. 1980. 18 pages

JA-003B†

Participation in swimming, October 1976. 1981. 21 pages

JA-002B†

Participation in tennis and golf, October 1976. 1981. 22 pages

JA-004B†

Pratique de la natation, octobre 1976. 1981. 21 pages

JA-002B†

TRAVEL AND TOURISM/VOYAGES ET TOURISME

BAKER, W.M. The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada. 1973. 59 pages

JB-006E†

BAKER, W.M. Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada. 1973. 62 pages

JB-006F+

Définitions et classifications normalisées pour les enquêtes sur les voyages. 2e éd.. 1975. 35 pages

JB-005B+

CHADWICK, R.A. and Lord, A. Domestic travel patterns in Canada, 1978 and 1979. 1980. 13 pages

(For presentation on Tuesday, May 27, 1980 at the special session on tourism at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers in Montréal, Québec)

JB-003E+

CHADWICK, R.A. et Lord, A. Particularités des voyages intérieurs au Canada, 1978 et 1979. 1980. 9 pages

(Allocution devant être présentée le mardi, 27 mai 1980, à la séance spéciale sur le tourisme de la réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne des géographes, Montréal, Québec)

JB-003F+

CHADWICK, R.A. "Some notes on the geography of tourism: a comment." *The Canadian Geographer* 2 (Summer 1981), pages 186-199.

JB-002E+

HIGGINS, Douglas J. Non-response in LFS-travel surveys: an investigation. 1979. 22 pages

JB-004E+

Standard definitions and classifications for travel surveys. 2nd ed., 1975. 35 pages

JB-005B+

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT/INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES, ÉNERGIE ET ENVIRONNEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

MCINNIS, B.C. The calculation of the "energy intensity" of goods. 1974. 11 pages

K-022E

MCINNIS, B.C. The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy: an input-output analysis. 25 pages

(Paper presented to the annual meeting of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1975)

K-021E

MCINNIS, B.C. The energy population connection: draft policy framework paper for the Conservation Council of Ontario. 1977. 16 pages

K-031E+

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Cartes thématiques des activités de l'homme dans les bassins hydrographiques du Canada. 1980. 88 pages

K-033B+

HAMILTON, Kirk. An energy analysis of Canadian external trade: 1966. 105 pages

K-026E

Selected thematic maps of man's activities in Canada's watersheds. 1980. 88 pages

K-033B+

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

DEACHMAN, J.M. and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy availability, detailed disposition and industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971. 1978. 95 pages

K-029E

DICKINSON, K.H. and Moll, R.H.H. Space heating scenarios for Ontario: a demonstration of the Statistics Canada household model. 1978. 45 pages

K-030E

GRIBBLE, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations, a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long term simulation model. 1977. 45 pages

K-028E

HAMILTON, Kirk, Hoffman, R.B. and McInnis, B.C. Energy indicators and relational data. 1978. 16 pages

(Notes for a meeting of the United Nations Statistical Office Expert Group on Energy Statistics, March 6-14, 1978, New York)

K-032E+

MCINNIS, B.C. Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system. 1976. 17 pages

K-025E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Gross energy requirements for the production of goods- an I/O baseline. 1975. 24 pages

K-023E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Page, W.S. Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system. 1976. 47 pages

K-024E

MOLL, R.H.H. A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand. 1977. 79 pages

K-027E

FINANCE/FINANCES

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

EMMERSON, Frank W. Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing. 1955. 7 pages

L-003E

GEEHAN, Randall. The production of financial and insurance services. 162 pages

(Prepared in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, January 1977)

L-015E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Financial statistics in Canada. 13 pages

(Presented to the Conference Board in Canada, The Canadian Financial Conference, Toronto, June 25-26, 1975)

L-001E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. *Financial statistics in Canada*. 1975. 22 pages
(Presented at the Canadian Financial Conference, June 25-26, 1975, Toronto, Canada)

L-044E+

PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Characteristics of family investments." *Canadian Home Economics Journal*, (September 1966), pages 65 and 82-83.

L-045E+

Water and air pollution abatement expenditures, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1971. 1973. 4 pages

L-010E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1972. 1974. 11 pages

L-011E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1973. 13 pages

L-012E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1971-1975. 1976. 11 pages

L-014E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1970-1974. 1975. 9 pages

L-013F

Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1971-1975. 1976. 11 pages

L-014F

Évaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette des familles, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1. 55 pages

L-018E

Finance leasing industry: annual report 1977. 1978. 8 pages

L-009E

Finance leasing statistics, annual survey 1976. 1977. 12 pages

L-008E

Finance leasing statistics, 1974 and 1975. 1976. 3 pages

L-007E

Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Market shares, competition and the Bank Act. 1975. 35 pages

(This is a revised version of the paper presented at the 45th Conference of the Southern Economic Association, New Orleans, La., November 1975)

L-002E

O'HEGARTY, S. Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969: an evaluation of enumeration methods. 1970. 43 pages

L-043E

La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

SAWYER, John A. and Emmerson, Frank W. Estimates of saving prepared from financial transactions accounts in Canada. 53 pages

(International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, 6th conference: Portoroz, Yugoslavia, August 23 - September 1, 1959)

L-004E

Sociétés de crédit-bail: enquête annuelle 1977. 1978. 15 pages

L-009F

Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the finance leasing industry. 1975. 10 pages

L-006E

Statistiques des sociétés de crédit-bail, enquête annuelle 1976. 1977. 14 pages

L-008F

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes sur les dépenses des familles, étude empirique. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

GEEHAN, Randall. "Returns to scale in the life insurance industry". *The Bell Journal of Economics* 8 (Autumn 1977), pages 497-514.

L-016E

GEEHAN, Randall and Allen, Len C. "Measuring the real output and productivity of savings and credit institutions". *Canadian Journal of Economics* 11 (November 1978), pages 669-679.

L-020E

GEEHAN, Randall et Allen, Len C. La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des institutions d'épargne et de crédit. 1977. 35 pages

L-020F

An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, an empirical study. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux: quelques problèmes d'élaboration. 1975. 16 pages

L-023F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute*, 46 (June 1975).

L-023E

SINGH, M.P. and Hidirolou, M.A. Asset and debt survey - use of double frame. 1975. 12 pages

L-022E

HEALTH AND WELFARE/SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ALFORD, David G. and Mackie, Marlene M. Positive health knowledge implications of the Spirit of Capitalism. 40 pages

(Paper presented at the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association annual meeting, Toronto, August 23-26, 1974)

M-021E

ANGUS, Douglas E. Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination. 40 pages

M-026E

Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures. 1979. 405 pages

M-030E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1971 ed. 65 pages

M-023E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1973 ed. 46 pages

M-002E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1974 ed. 52 pages

M-003E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1975 ed. 59 pages

M-004E

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. 1978 ed. 67 pages

M-005B

Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational therapy. 1979 ed. 26 pages

M-006B

Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy. 1977 ed. 39 pages

M-007B

CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostics, table d'équivalence, liste 211 - liste 188. 1979. 5 pages

M-034B

Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux. 1979. 397 pages

M-030F

Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée. 8e rév. 1970 et 1971. 2 tomes.

M-043F

Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des instructeurs. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 373 pages

M-032F

Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des participants. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 163 pages

M-031F

Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: instructor's notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 352 pages

M-032E

Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: participants' notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 150 pages

M-031E

Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé, hôpitaux, deuxième partie. 1976. 35 pages

M-029F

Directory of Health Division information. 1980. 149 pages

M-058E+

The first annual progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1975. 77 pages

M-039E

FRYE, Christine. An overview of the Canadian renal failure register. 16 pages

(Paper presented to: The Canadian Society of Perfusionists, Toronto, Ont., 9-10 September 1977)

M-018E

FRYE, Christine. Vue d'ensemble du Registre canadien de l'insuffisance rénale. 9 pages

M-018F

HILL, G.B., Brothers, D.A. and Davis, J.B. A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada. 1976. 13 pages

M-025E

Hospital information system 1977. 1977. 29 pages

M-008B

ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list. 1979. 5 pages

M-034B

Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities, hospitals, part two. 1976. 28 pages

M-029E

List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by the provinces in Canada. 1972-1974.

M-037E

List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by provinces in Canada. 1975-1980.

M-038B

List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees reported on in the DBS special statement: "Therapeutic abortions in Canada, August 26, 1969 to August 25, 1970." 4 pages

M-036E

Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée pour la mise en tableaux, CIM-9. 1979. 8 pages

M-033F

Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1973. 48 pages

M-002F

Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1974. 55 pages

M-003F

- Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1975. 59 pages
M-004F M-019F
- Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1978. 71 pages
M-005B M-019E
- Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada. 1975-1980.
M-038B M-049F+
- Manual for the classification of psychiatric diagnoses; based on the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, (ICDA-8). 1974. 92 pages
M-009E M-020B
- Manuel de classification des diagnostics psychiatriques; basé sur la Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée (CIMA-8). 1969. 92 pages
M-010F M-044B
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie. 1976. 15 pages
M-027F M-044B
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Working paper on extent of the scope of the survey of radiological technicians. 1976. 13 pages
M-027E M-014E
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers 1977. 32 pages
M-008B
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers trimestriels, 1978-1979: un guide préparé par la Section de la statistique des établissements. 1978. 35 pages
M-028B M-017B
- Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979: a guide prepared by the Institutional Statistics Section. 1978. 31 pages
M-028B M-015B
- Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9. 1979. 8 pages
M-033E M-015B
- Répertoire de données de la Division de la santé. 1980. 151 pages
M-058F+ M-045B
- The second progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1977. 93 pages
M-040E M-016B
- Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements d'ergothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1979. 28 pages
M-006B M-016B
- Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements de physiothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1977. 45 pages
M-007B M-046B
- ANGUS, Douglas E. Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages
M-019F
- ANGUS, Douglas E. A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages
M-019E
- BINDER, D.A. The impact of adding the HOS scale to the lifestyles and health questionnaire of the Canada Health Survey. 1979. 15 pages
M-049F+
- Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis during 1973, preliminary report. 27 pages
M-020B
- CARDILLO, Brenda. Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 1975. 1980. 26 pages
M-044B
- CARDILLO, Brenda. Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 1975. 1980. 27 pages
M-044B
- CUDMORE, J.S., Silins, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural comparison. 8 pages
(Paper presented at the 59th annual meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, Vancouver, B.C., May 7-9, 1968)
M-014E
- Étude de la survie des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale: exposé de l'utilisation des statistiques d'un régime d'assurance-maladie à des fins de recherche. 1979. 23 pages
M-017B
- FRYE, Christine. Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages
M-015B
- FRYE, Christine. Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages
M-015B
- Interventions chirurgicales et traitements (un rapport sur les interventions chirurgicales et les actes non chirurgicaux effectués sur les malades hospitalisés dans les hôpitaux canadiens selon la durée du séjour). 1968. 77 pages
M-045B
- LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada - sommaire chronologique des intrants, et utilisation des installations, 1953 à 1973. 1976. 37 pages
M-016B
- LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953-1973. 1976. 62 pages
M-016B
- Mental health statistics, patient movement 1977. Preliminary.
M-046B
- MOEN, Julian B. and Hill, G.B. "Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74: follow-up study using medical insurance records." Reprinted from: *CMA Journal* 121 (August 1979), pages 434-438.
M-035E
- Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, rapport préliminaire. 27 pages
M-020B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

- ALLEN, Donald R. An analysis of hospital costs in Canada: first progress report. 1965. 14 pages
M-013E

Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades 1977. Préliminaire.

M-046B

STAVRAKY, K.M. et Lindsay, J.P. Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages

M-011B

STAVRAKY, K.M. and Lindsay, J.P. Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages

M-011B

A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases: a demonstration of the use of medical insurance statistics for research purposes. 1979. 23 pages

M-017B

Surgical procedures and treatments (a report on surgical operations and non-surgical procedures performed on inpatients in Canadian hospitals by length of stay). 1968. 77 pages

M-045B

UMENYI, Francis M.O. Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétrique et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future. 1978. 63 pages

M-012B

UMENYI, Francis M.O. Trends in utilization of newborn and obstetric services: implications for future demand. 1978. 88 pages

M-012B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ABLESON, J. ... et al. Output variables and proposed tables. 1978. 146 pages

M-024E

ABLESON, J. ... et al. Variables de production et projet de tableaux. 1978. 150 pages

M-024F

BINDER, D.A. Non-response and unknown values in the Canada Health Survey. 1979.

M-048E†

BINDER, D.A. Testing for equality of means in the Canada Health Survey. 1978. 150 pages

M-050E†

BONES, Herman P. and Allen, Len C. The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement. 34 pages (Presented at the ASSA Session: Contributed Papers on the Economics of Health, New York, December 29, 1973)

M-001E

BOOTH, J.K. A methodological discussion paper for the National Physician Manpower Project. 1977. 8 pages

M-055E†

CHINNAPPA, B.N. Notes on the sample design for the Canada Health Survey (CHS). 1976.

M-051E†

CHINNAPPA, B.N. and Wills, B. A study of refusal rates to the physical measures component of the Canada Health Survey. *Survey Methodology*, v. 4, no. 1 (June 1978), pages 100-114.

M-057E†

COWAN, J. Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1978. 37 pages

M-052E†

COWAN, J. Supplement to estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1978. 12 pages

M-053E†

JONES, Gareth. The Canada Health Survey and performance measurement: version 2. 1978. 25 pages

M-056E†

JONES, Gareth. Notes on the survey design for the Canada Health Survey. (Working paper series 76-8) Sponsored by the Dept. of National Health and Welfare and Statistics Canada. 1976.

M-047E†

WILLS, B. Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1977.

M-054E†

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING/CONSTRUCTION ET LOGEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique? 1979. 60 pages

N-001F

How contractors and builders can profit from facts. 1979. 60 pages

N-001E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. "Quantity and price indexes for construction". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 24 (September 1978), pages 257-281.

(Presented to the Fifteenth General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977)

N-002E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units. 1973. 5 pages

N-030E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation project FH-4: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with comparison sales catalogues provided by members of the Canadian Real Estate Association. 1972. 4 pages

N-024E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 census evaluation project FH-1: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government subsidized, tenant-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with CMHC lists. 1971. 2 pages

N-021E

PRIEST, Gordon E. The 1971 census of housing: information for census data users. 11 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

N-023E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966 and 1971 censuses and the 1969 test. 1971. 4 pages

N-022E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing. 1972. 12 pages

N-029E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of dwellings in building. 1973. 37 pages

N-025E

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses. 1974. 10 pages

N-026E

BLANCHET, Denis. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966, and 1971 censuses and the 1969 census test. 1974. 34 pages

N-027E

DAVIES, Susan E. August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling check by housing sector. 1975. 19 pages

N-028E

DAVIES, Susan E. Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement. 1975. 18 pages

N-028F

PRIEST, Gordon E. The advisability of publishing housing data by tenure in the 1971 census volume series. 1970. 5 pages

N-020E

INCOME/REVENU

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ALDER, Hans J. and Hawrylyshyn, Oli. Estimates of the value of household work Canada, 1961 and 1971. 1978. 32 pages

P-003E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. and Podoluk, Jenny R. "Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis." *Income and Wealth, Series VI*, London, Bowes & Bowes, 1957, pages 155-201.

(Paper presented at the Fourth Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth held at Helsingborg, Denmark, 6-13 September 1955)

P-034E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

CASKIE, Donald M. and Zur-Muehlen, Max von. Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's. 40 pages

(Prepared for the Annual Meeting of the Council of Deans of Faculties of Management and Business Administration, November 7-8, 1977)

P-010E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians, 1971-1973." *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (August 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973." *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (Août 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040F

EMMERSON, Frank E. and Podoluk, Jenny R. Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada. 43 pages

(Presented at International Association for Research in Income and

Wealth, Thirteenth General Conference, Balatonfű, Hungary, August 31-September 5, 1973)

P-045E

Income of spending units and economic families: a study of concepts and relationships. 1980. 48 pages

P-047B+

LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. Low income in Canada. 34 pages

(Paper for session 5 on "Definition and Measurement of Poverty" of the Fourteenth General Conference of International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Finland, 18-23 August, 1975)

P-037E

LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. "Low income in Canada." *The Review of Income and Wealth* 23 (March 1977), pages 39-61.

P-039E

OJA, Gail. "De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté." *Revue Statistique du Canada* 43 (Septembre 1968), pages ii-xii.

P-035F

OJA, Gail. Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977. 34 pages

(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979. Sponsored by the Economic Council of Canada)

P-042E

OJA, Gail. "Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies." *Canadian Statistical Review* 43 (September 1968), pages ii-xi

P-035E

OJA, Gail and Love, Roger. "Canadian low income statistics." *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (January 1976), pages 5-9, 128.

(The article is based on a paper presented at the Conference on Income and Wealth, Helsinki, Finland, August 1975. See paper P-037E)

P-038E

OJA, Gail et Love, Roger. "Les faibles revenus au Canada." *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (Janvier 1976), pages 5-7, 120-122.

(L'article s'appuie sur une communication présentée à la Conférence sur le revenu et la richesse à Helsinki, Finlande, en août 1975. Voir document P-037E)

P-038F

OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956." Reprinted form *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 12 (April 1959), pages 335-352.

P-001E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Podoluk, Jenny R. The economic status of the aging. 1966. 128 pages

P-002E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada." *The Review of Income and Wealth* 20 (June 1974), pages 203-218.

(Revision of Emerson and Podoluk's paper "Measurement of the distribution..." presented at the IARIW Conference in Hungary)

P-046E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu. 32 pages

(Document présenté à la Conférence sur les revenus au Canada, Winnipeg, Man., du 10 au 12 mai, 1979)

P-041F

PODOLUK, Jenny R. Poverty and income adequacy. 30 pages

(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979)

P-041E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Some comparison of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 16 (December 1970), pages 279-302.

P-036E

RASHID, A. Evaluation des données sur le revenu tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971. 1976. 60 pages

P-043F

RASHID, A. An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada. 1976. 60 pages

P-043E

RASHID, A. Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970. 1979. 118 pages

P-044B

RASHID, A. Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970. 1979. 118 pages

P-044B

Revenu des unités de dépense et des familles économiques: étude des concepts et des rapports. 1980. 48 pages

P-047B†

Révision des seuils de faible revenu. 1973. 61 pages

P-031F

Revision of low income cut-offs. 1973. 61 pages

P-031E

Selected tables on earnings and work experience, 1971-75. 1977. 41 pages

P-033E

Seuils de faible revenu révisés. 1980. 5 pages

P-032F

PRIVACY AND INFORMATION/VIE PRIVÉE ET INFORMATION

Ethnic origin and the PAA (Population Association of America). 1966. 3 pages

Q-007E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Phillips, J.L. "Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination." *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (1974), pages 399-409.

Q-006E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. La gestion de l'information: tendances futures. 19 pages
(Document présenté à l'Institut d'administration publique du Canada, le 7 septembre 1977)

Q-005F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. The government's gathering of information, 6 pages
(Presented to the Institute for Research on Public Policy, Ottawa, March 25, 1976)

Q-004E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Management of information: future trends. 22 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, September 7, 1977)

Q-005E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. Confidentiality and the demand for data: Scylla and Charybdis. 1974. 17 pages

(Speech by Sylvia Ostry, Canadian Information Processing Society, June 12, 1974)

Q-008E†

JUSTICE/JUSTICE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Jeunes délinquants. 1979-

R-012B†

La justice civile au Canada. 1979. 2 tomes.

R-010F

Juvenile delinquents. 1979-

R-012B†

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Civil justice in Canada. 1979. 2 vols.

R-010E

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes. 12 pages

(Prepared for the Third Canadian Conference on Applied Criminology, Ottawa, March 15-17, 1978)

R-007E

Preliminary crime statistics for Canada and the provinces. January-September 1979 and 1980.

R-014E†

Preliminary crime statistics for Canada: 1980 highlights. 1980.

R-013B†

Preliminary 1980 homicide statistics. 1981. 9 pages

R-015E†

"A Statistical study of Canadian civil justice." Special reprint from: *The Canadian Statistical Review*, (August 1979), pages 6-12.

R-016E†

Statistique préliminaire de l'homicide, 1980. 1981.

R-015E†

Statistique préliminaire de la criminalité au Canada: 1980 faits saillants. 1980.

R-013B†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

CARDILL, Lawrence, and Reed, Paul. Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada: an interim report. 1977.

R-004E

Firearms and murder in Canada, 1961-1974. 15 pages

R-001E

MCKIE, Craig et Reed, Paul. Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils. 1979. 68 pages

R-011F

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Women in the civil courts. 1979. 73 pages

R-011E

PRENTICE, Beverly. "Divorce, children and custody: a quantitative study of three legal factors" *Canadian Journal of Family Law* 2 (October 1979), pages 351-364.

(Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Saskatoon, June 1979)

R-008E

PRENTICE, Beverly. Le divorce et la garde des enfants: étude quantitative de trois éléments de la procédure de divorce. 14 pages

(Présenté à la réunion annuelle (1ère au 4 juin 19) de la Société canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie à Saskatoon)

R-008F

PRENTICE, Beverly, McKie, Craig, and Reed, Paul. Divorce and custody in Ontario: an analysis of a sample of files for 1975 from the Office of the Official Guardian of Ontario. 1979. 35 pages

R-009E

REED, Paul. A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972. 25 pages

(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Edmonton, May 28-31, 1975)

R-005E

REED, Paul, Bleszynski, Teresa and Gaucher, Robert. Is justice really blind? a study of legal dispositions and sentences in homicide cases in Canada, 1961-73. 1976. 36 pages

R-006E

REED, Paul, Gaucher, Robert and Bleszynski, Teresa. Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74. 45 pages

(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Tucson, Arizona, November 1976)

R-003E

Statistics of estimated gun ownership and use in Canada. (Special bulletin). 1977. 15 pages

R-017E†

Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1913-1956. 1958. 64 pages

R-002E

LABOUR/TRAVAIL

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part I. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 33 pages

S-001B

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part II. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Ministers: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, The Minister of Labour. 1977. 39 pages

S-002B

Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 1979. 24 pages

(Document présenté par Ian Macredie, chef de la Section de la recherche, Division de l'enquête sur la population active, à l'atelier concernant l'enquête sur le revenu et la participation aux programmes (enquêtes longitudinales), parrainé par le département de la Santé, de l'Éducation et du Bien-être des États-Unis, Washington, D.C., février 1978)

S-041B

CHAUVIN, G. Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, report no. 3. 1973. 14 pages

S-069E

CHOUDHRY, G.H. Interviewer performance module - a model based approach. 1979. 5 pages

S-133E

CLAVEL, L. Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS. 1975. 11 pages

S-085E

DREW, D. Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health Survey and the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 17 pages

S-121E

DREW, D. Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place. 1974. 4 pages

S-082E

DREW, D. Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign. 1974. 4 pages

S-079E

EAGEN, Mike. The relationship between employment estimates obtained for the Labour Force Survey and those obtained from the Employment Establishment Surveys. (revised) 1977. 21 pages

S-148E†

GHANGURDE, P.D. Cost study of RLFS interviews. 1975. 3 pages

S-091E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Estimation, interpretation and use of measures of response errors based on reinterview data. 1979. 14 pages

S-135E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS. 1978. 15 pages

S-129E

GHANGURDE, P.D. On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS. 1976. 8 pages

S-114E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Rahman, M. Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FO5s in LFS. 1976. 4 pages

S-113E

GOWER, Allen R. Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study. 1976. 31 pages

S-112E

GOWER, Allen R. Non-response in the Labour Force Survey. 1979. 46 pages

S-134E

GOWER, Allen R. and Rahman, M. Labour Force Survey interviewer performance manual. 1978. 13 pages

S-132E

GRAY, G.B. Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS. 1976. 9 pages

S-110E

GRAY, G.B. Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs. 1973. 4 pages

S-060E

GRAY, G.B. Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data). 1976. 26 pages

S-098E

- GRAY, G.B. Design effect by stages of sampling: further development. 1977. 3 pages
S-131E
- GRAY, G.B. Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance. 1977. 3 pages
S-117E
- GRAY, G.B. Variances and design effects of non-interview rates. 1977. 4 pages
S-120E
- Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964. 1966. 50 pages
S-021E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Census labour data. 8 pages
(Paper presented to the Federal-Provincial Committee on Labour Statistics, Ottawa, May 7, 1971)
S-139E
- Labour force survey assessment and revision project (LFSARP). 43 pages
S-048E
- MACREDIE, Ian and Petrie, Bruce. The Canadian labour force survey. 28 pages
(Presented at the 10th annual meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, Laval University, Québec, June 1, 1976)
S-006E
- MACREDIE, Ian and Petrie, Bruce. L'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 34 pages
(Document présenté à la 10e réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne d'économie, Université Laval, Québec, 1er juin 1976)
S-006F
- Modifications à la Partie de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 33 pages
S-001B
- Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministres promoteurs: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce, le ministre du Travail. 1977. 39 pages
S-002B
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply. 1975. 8 pages
S-090E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971: a discussion of problems affecting the creation and updating of an institutional frame. 1973. 4 pages
S-050E
- NEWTON, F.T. Estimated slippage rates for subprovincial areas - a preliminary report. 1977. 5 pages
S-116E
- NEWTON, F.T. RLFS slippage rates. 1975. 5 pages
S-093E
- NEWTON, F.T. Study on the increase in slippage in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia from September 1973 to January 1974. 1974. 6 pages
S-075E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. Employment trends in the seventies. 10 pages
(Notes for remarks by Sylvia Ostry for the Business Outlook in Canada - 1973 and the Conference Board in Canada - October 26, 1972)
S-146E+
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. The role of women in the economy. 1973. 12 pages
(Notes for remarks by Sylvia Ostry made at the OECD Meeting on the Role of Women in the Economy, Washington, D.C., December 3, 1973)
S-149E+
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Sunter, A.B. The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of labour demand. 11 pages
S-047E
- An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1979. 24 pages
(Paper presented by Ian Macredie, Chief, Research Section, Labour Force Survey Division at the Survey of Income and Program Participation Workshop on Longitudinal Surveys sponsored by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C., February 1978)
S-041B
- RAHMAN, M. Performance profile of regional offices. 1976. 9 pages
S-102E
- SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure. 1975. 3 pages
S-088E
- SUGAVANAM, R. Rotation of sample and non-interview. 1974. 7 pages
S-077E
- TESSIER, Richard. Rotation group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey. 1976. 15 pages
S-109E
- TESSIER, Richard and Tremblay, Victor. A study of rotation group biases in the LFS. 1976. 8 pages
S-107E
- ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES**
- Aperçu du travail bénévole au Canada. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active; no 26). 1981. 83 pages
S-151B+
- ASHAGRIE, K. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité. 1980. 142 pages
S-005B
- ✓ASHAGRIE, K. A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour force activity. 1980. 142 pages
S-005B
- La baisse de taux d'activité chez les hommes de 55 ans et plus: étude des causes possibles. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active; no 24). 1980. 73 pages
S-152B+
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. The kinked demand for labour curve. 1978. 17 pages
(Paper presented to the 1978 Annual Meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, May 28, 1978, London, Ontario)
S-144E+
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. The kinked demand for labour curve: general implications and empirical results from a study of off-farm work by farmers. 18 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Population Society, Fredericton, June 10-11, 1977)

S-045E

CLAVEL, L. Analysis of supplementary and control survey. 1976. 17 pages

S-106E

The declining labour force participation rate of men age 55 and over: an examination of possible causes. (Labour Force Survey research paper; no. 24). 1980. 73 pages

S-152B†

Les effectifs au Canada et à l'étranger des grandes entreprises transnationales sous contrôle canadien, 1978. 1981. 21 pages

S-147B†

Employment in Canada and abroad by leading Canadian controlled transnational enterprises, 1978. 1981. 21 pages

S-147B†

GHANGURDE, P.D. Small area estimation. 1975. 6 pages

S-097E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Synthetic estimation. 1976. 10 pages

S-138E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Mulvihill, J. Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation in LFS. 1978. 23 pages

S-136E

GRAY, G.B. Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas when dropping 1/4 PSUS at random in pooled strata. 1974. 14 pages

S-103E

GRAY, G.B. On testing for significant differences between unemployment rates (basic and panel A samples). 1973. 5 pages

S-062E

GRAY, G.B. On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS. 1976. 15 pages

S-108E

GRAY, G.B. On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate. 1976. 7 pages

S-101E

Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailleur. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active). 1979-

S-042B†

Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages

S-009B

LAWES, M. Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication techniques. 1974. 5 pages

S-076E

MACDONALD, Bruce. Activité antérieure des chômeurs. 1978. 64 pages

S-035B

MACDONALD, Bruce. L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées sur le marché du travail. 1978. 42 pages

S-008B

MACDONALD, Bruce. Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population active, 1976. 1977. 39 pages

S-024B

MACDONALD, Bruce. Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 33 pages

S-023B

MACDONALD, Bruce. Employed persons not at work. 1977. 36 pages

S-027B

MACDONALD, Bruce. Flows into unemployment. 1978. 64 pages

S-035B

MACDONALD, Bruce. The labour force activities of divorced or separated persons. 1978. 42 pages

S-008B

MACDONALD, Bruce. Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 33 pages

S-023B

MACDONALD, Bruce. Personnes occupées absentes du travail. 1977. 36 pages

S-027B

MACDONALD, Bruce. Persons not in the labour force - 1977. 1978. 46 pages

S-036B

MACDONALD, Bruce. La population inactive - 1977. 1978. 46 pages

S-036B

MACDONALD, Bruce. Review of Labour Force Survey data, 1976. 1977. 39 pages

S-024B

Mises à pied selon la NEPA. 1976. 19 pages

S-022B

OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Unemployment." Reprinted from Ostry, Sylvia and Zaidi, Mahmood A. *Labour Economics in Canada*. 3d ed. Toronto, Macmillan, c1979.

S-003E

An overview of volunteer workers in Canada. (Labour Force Survey research paper; no. 26). 1981. 83 pages

S-151B†

Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment. (Labour Force Survey research paper). 1979-

S-042B†

Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS. 1976. 19 pages

S-022B

PLASSE, Léonel. Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants. 1977. 44 pages

S-032B

PLASSE, Léonel. Labour force activities and characteristics of students. 1977. 44 pages

S-032B

- Revenu, activité et situation familiale 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages
S-009B
- SUGAVANAM, R. Six month file analysis. 1974. 3 pages
S-078E
- SUGAVANAM, R. Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS. 1975. 9 pages
S-084E
- TESSIER, Richard. Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP phase I (American style of questionnaire) with comparison with the regular LFS. 1973. 13 pages
S-058E
- TESSIER, Richard. Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced LFS sample. 1973. 4 pages
S-063E
- TESSIER, Richard. Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power. 1974. 10 pages
S-074E
- TESSIER, Richard and Chauvin, G. Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics. 1975. 10 pages
S-095E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (b^2) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages
S-124E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Methods for analysis of LFS non-response through the SMHR file. 1975. 4 pages
S-092E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. On the improvement of sample survey estimates. 1975. 20 pages
S-087E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-1961. 1966. 22 pages
S-004E
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976. 1977. 30 pages
S-026B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues. 1977. 24 pages
S-033B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Job search methods of the unemployed. 1977. 24 pages
S-025B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs. 1977. 24 pages
S-025B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Overtime and time lost. 1977. 24 pages
S-033B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976. 1977. 30 pages
S-026B
- WONG, Fred. Employment-population ratio. 1978. 42 pages
S-034B
- WONG, Fred. Rapport emploi-population. 1978. 42 pages
S-034B
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Du monde des études au monde du travail: évolution et perspectives des années 60 aux années 80. 1978. 83 pages
S-043F
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Out of school - into the labour force; a summary of findings. 1978. 73 pages
S-043E
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985. 1973. 107 pages
S-044B
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985. 1973. 107 pages
S-044B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

- Automated verification control system procedures manual for sample verification or Form 05, Labour Force Survey. 1978. 20 pages
S-150E+
- BECKSTEAD, D.G.A. A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey. 1973. 5 pages
S-073E
- BOYER, R. The variance-covariance system for the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 36 pages
S-118E
- CHAUVIN, G. and Lawes, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 3. 1973. 19 pages
S-105E
- CHOUDHRY, G.H. and Drew, D. SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys in conjunction with sample update using Keyfitz's procedure. 1977. 14 pages
S-127E
- CLARK, C. Scott and Courchene, Thomas J. Towards a better labour force survey. 13 pages
(Position paper prepared for the LFS Data Users' Conference, Ottawa, October 16-19, 1973)
S-039E
- Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975 tirées de l'ancienne et de la présente enquête. 1976. 45 pages
S-031B
- Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys. 1976. 45 pages
S-031B
- Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey. 13 pages
S-049B
- CRAGG, J.G. Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series. 1973. 15 pages
S-037E

- DAGUM, Estela Bee. *A Comparison and Assessment of Seasonal Adjustment Methods for Employment and Unemployment Statistics*. Background paper no. 5. Washington, D.C.: National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics, 1978.
S-143E
- Différences entre les concepts, définitions et méthodes de l'enquête sur la population active et de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 13 pages
S-049B
- DREW, D. Altering inverse sampling ratios of active clusters in the RLFS. 1975. 15 pages
S-096E
- DREW, D. Interim NSRU stratification procedure. 1973. 5 pages
S-052E
- DREW, D. LFS sample size stabilization. 1977. 15 pages
S-119E
- DREW, D. 1973 NSRU stratification. 2 parts. 1973.
S-056E
- DREW, D. Random group method for SRU segment selection. 1973. 5 pages
S-051E
- DREW, D. Sampling within selected NSR PSUs. 1973. 6 pages
S-066E
- DREW, D. and Choudhry, G.H. A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey which maintains unbiased probabilities of selection at the dwelling level. 1977. 12 pages
S-128E
- ELIAS, Gerry and Nargundkar, M.S. Allocation of sample to strata. 1975. 5 pages
S-086E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Composite estimation in RLFS. 1975. 6 pages
S-089E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Models for estimation of CV of LFS characteristics. (Technical memorandum). 1978. 13 pages
S-145E†
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Variance covariance analysis for composite estimation in LFS. 1975. 18 pages
S-141E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. and Singh, M.P. Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report. 1976. 32 pages
S-115E
- GOWER, Allen R. Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 6 pages
S-111E
- GRAY, G.B. Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate variances and covariances. 1977. 4 pages
S-130E
- GRAY, G.B. An approximate formula to determine the variance of subprovincial estimates of totals (LFS). 1976. 7 pages
S-083E
- GRAY, G.B. Estimates for custom-defined areas. 1973. 9 pages
S-065E
- GRAY, G.B. On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's). 1973. 7 pages
S-071E
- GRAY, G.B. On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size. 1973. 8 pages
S-070E
- GRAY, G.B. Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages
S-054E
- GRAY, G.B. Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS). 1976. 21 pages
S-140E
- GRAY, G.B. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 1. 1973. 5 pages
S-061E
- GRAY, G.B. Variance of seasonally adjusted data (methodology). 1976. 19 pages
S-104E
- GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. Estimates and variances for sub-provincial domains in LFS (methodology). 1975. 16 pages
S-094E
- GRAY, G.B. and Timmons, P.F. Sampling for and within large urban centres. 1973. 10 pages
S-055E
- LAWES, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 2. 1973. 4 pages
S-064E
- LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc. Le chômage: statistique familiale. 1977. 27 pages
S-007B
- LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc. Unemployment: family statistics. 1977. 27 pages
S-007B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. La révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 18 pages
S-030B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. The revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates. 1976. 18 pages
S-030B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation. 1974. 16 pages
S-028E
- MAYDA, F. Non-proxy reporting. 1973. 5 pages
S-059E
- NEWTON, F.T. Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates. 1974. 5 pages
S-081E

- PLATEK, R. Increase of sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages
S-053E
- PLATEK, R. A strategy for updating continuous surveys. 1973. 9 pages
S-068E
- PLATEK, R. and Singh, M.P. Highlights of the LFS redesign. 1973. 20 pages
S-038E
- PLATEK, R., Singh, M.P. and Gray, G.B. Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 19 pages
S-137E
- Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 31 pages
S-010F
- The Revised Labour Force Survey documents. 30 pages
S-010E
- SHERHOLS, P. "Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail." *La population active* (Novembre 1977), pages 57-68.
S-046B
- SHERHOLS, P. "An indicator of labour market related economic hardship." *The Labour Force* (November 1977), pages 57-68.
S-046B
- SINGH, M.P. Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS. 1973. 4 pages
S-057E
- SINGH, M.P. On PSU selection in the NSRUs of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 4 pages
S-067E
- SINGH, M.P. and Drew, D. Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1977. 15 pages
S-122E
- SINGH, M.P. and Engel, M. Restratisation of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1972. 12 pages
S-029E
- SINGH, M.P. and Tremblay, Victor. Special study in Saskatchewan. 1973. 7 pages
S-072E
- TESSIER, Richard. The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 11 pages
S-099E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 1, response error model and estimation. 1977. 8 pages
S-123E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (σ^2) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages
S-124E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 3, analysis of reconciled data, the special case of (0,1) variates. 1977. 8 pages
S-125E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 4, discussion on the validity of the underlying hypotheses. 1977. 14 pages
S-126E

TREMBLAY, Victor. The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS. 1975. 14 pages
S-142E

TREMBLAY, Victor, Singh, M.P. and Clavel, L. Methodology of the re-interview program. 1976. 23 pages
S-100E

MERCHANDISING AND SERVICES/COMMERCE ET SERVICES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 56 pages
T-001F

How a retailer can profit from facts. 55 pages
T-001E

WORTON, David A. "The service industries in Canada, 1946-66." Reprinted from *Production and Productivity in the Service Industries*. Edited by Victor R. Fuchs. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1969. pages 237-286.
T-005E+

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BONES, Herman P., Pelletier, Daniel and Pontbriand, Marc. "Measuring the outcome and productivity of the non-commercial industries". *Selected Economic Statistics and Public Service Collective Bargaining Information* 3 (Third quarter 1977), pages 133-139.
T-002E

The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries. 6 pages

(Presented to the Federal-Provincial Conference on Municipal Statistics, 1974)
T-003E

HIRSHHORN, Ron and Geehan, Randall. "Measuring the real output of the life insurance industry". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 59 (May 1977), pages 211-219.
T-004E

HIRSHHORN, Ron et Geehan, Randall. La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies d'assurance-vie. 1977. 24 pages
T-004F

PRICES/PRIX

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

LENOSKI, C., Tibbo, Gail. Indice des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants: projet pour l'enseignement de la statistique à l'école secondaire. 18 pages
U-002F

LENOSKI, C., Tibbo, Gail. The student price index: a project for high school statistics teaching. 11 pages
U-002E

Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation. 19 pages

U-001F

Your guide to the Consumer Price Index. 16 pages

U-001E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1978. 13 pages

U-005B

Revision of the consumer price index. 1978. 13 pages

U-005B

SEGAL, Herbert and Pratt, Frances. Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada. 1967. 10 pages

U-006E

WALFORD, Gordon. "Étude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu." *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Avril 1978), pages xi-xv.

U-007F

WALFORD, Gordon. "Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families." *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (April 1978), pages x-xiii.

U-007E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

EMERY, Betty J. and Garston, G.J. "The measurement of constant price aggregates in Canada". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 15 (March 1969), pages 1-32.

(Presented to the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth meeting, August 1967)

U-010E

FOSTER, A. The 1974 revision of the Canadian consumer price index. 18 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation at the North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, July 28, 1976)

U-003E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. Quantity and price indexes for construction. 53 pages

(Paper prepared for the 15th general conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977)

U-004E

RIOUX, R. "Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne." *L'Actualité Economique* 51 (Janvier-Mars 1975), pages 71-85.

U-008F

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES/INDUSTRIES MANUFACTURIÈRES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Classification des produits industriels 1980: vol. I - la classification, document de travail. 1981. 528 pages

V-042B+

Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 45 pages

V-041F

GARSTON, G.J. Production statistics and indicators for indices of production. 5 pages

(Presented at the Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians 1970)

V-032E

How a manufacturer can profit from facts. 45 pages

V-041E

Industrial commodity classification 1980: vol. I - the classification, a working manual. 1981. 528 pages

V-042B+

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Apparent domestic availability of selected manufactured products. 1971. 105 pages

V-025B

Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués. 1971. 105 pages

V-025B

MALLON, J.F. and Potter, H.D. "Changes in the apparent relative market positions of manufacturers of particular regions, 1967-1974". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages vi-xix.

V-026E

MALLON, J.F. et Potter, H.D. "Évolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974". Tiré à part de la *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Mai 1979), pages vi-xx.

V-026F

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Census of manufactures, technical paper no. 1: revision of the short form and change in fiscal years accepted beginning with the 1970 census of manufactures. 1976. 9 pages

V-028E

Recensement des manufactures, document technique no 1: révision de la formule abrégée et modification des années financières acceptées à partir du recensement des manufactures de 1970. 1976. 10 pages

V-028F

TRANSPORTATION/TRANSPORT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Distribution of selected data series on transportation and communication statistics to provincial and territorial statistical agencies. 1978. 6 pages

W-018E

Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services. 1976. 15 pages

W-013E

Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des administrations fédérale et provinciales. 1980. 67 pages

W-040F+

- Economic Statistics Field survey report - August 1979. 14 pages
W-035E
- Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: inter-modal transport. 1977. 53 pages
W-016E
- Feuille des données du transport par eau 1974: données provisoires. 1974. 14 pages
W-007B
- For hire trucking. 1974. 4 pages
W-008B
- MOZES, S.L. Report on the Peruvian sectorial statistical system study and implementation project. 1978. 14 pages
W-020E
- MOZES, S.L. A review of CTC/CIDA transport statistics in Peru, a study and implementation of the Peruvian sectorial statistical system. 1978. 12 pages
W-019E
- NEMES, B.G. A truckloading survey: a feasibility study. 1975. 18 pages
W-009E
- 1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger origin & destination, final report. 1979. 72 pages
W-024E
- Pilot project report on international water transport statistics. 1976. 104 pages
W-014E
- REA, John C. A framework for transport statistics. 1978. 25 pages
W-022E
- Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on For-Hire Trucking, phase II review. 1979. 23 pages
W-023E
- Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review. 1978. 94 pages
W-021E
- A report to the Government/Industry Committee on Improvements to Air Cargo Statistics. 1979. 51 pages
W-042E†
- Statistical information on transportation available from federal and provincial governments. 1980. 64 pages
W-040E†
- Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru. 3 pages
W-003E
- Transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location. 1974. 4 pages
W-008B
- Trucking in Canada 1957-1967. 34 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of Canadian Trucking Associations, June 25-27, 1969)
W-005E
- The water transportation data sheet 1974: advance statistics. 1974. 14 pages
W-007B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. octobre, novembre, décembre 1979. 18 pages
W-037B†
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. 1980. 12 pages
W-036B†
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. janvier, février, mars 1980. 18 pages
W-038B†
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. avril, mai, juin 1980. 18 pages
W-039B†
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. October, November, December 1979. 18 pages
W-037B†
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. 1980. 12 pages
W-036B†
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption survey. January, February, March 1980. 18 pages
W-038B†
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. April, May, June 1980. 18 pages
W-039B†
- Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé. 1980. 12 pages
W-004B
- Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on Private Trucking Statistics. 1980. 11 pages
W-004B
- Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey. 1975. 9 pages
W-012E
- Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation. 1976. 2 pages
W-015B
- Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location (origine et destination). 1975. 10 pages
W-012F
- Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada et s'occupant de transport de marchandises. 1976. 2 pages
W-015B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

- The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design. 1975. 42 pages
W-010E
- GALARNEAU, Jean and Hamelin, Raymond. The development of a system of transportation statistics at the Quebec Ministry of Transport. 1979. 44 pages
W-041E†

GHANGURDE, P.D. Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures. 1975. 7 pages

W-031E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey. 1976. 8 pages

W-030E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Gough, H. Quality control of data entry in travel surveys. 1976. 6 pages

W-027E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. 1976. 40 pages

W-029E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians (land 1 +). 1977. 10 pages

W-026E

Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics. 1977. 36 pages

W-017E

TESSIER, Richard. A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971. 1973. 5 pages

W-032E

VALIQUETTE, Mike. Managing a statistical survey system: an example - International Travel Section. 1979. 22 pages

W-034E

Water transport statistics report: evaluation and recommendations. 1974. 70 pages

(Submitted by the Interdepartmental Committee on Shipping Statistics)

W-006E

TRADE/COMMERCE

HAMILTON, Kirk, Hoffman, R.B. and Nijhowne, Shaila. An input-output analysis of Canadian international trade, 1971. 1979. 68 pages

X-001E†

HOFFMAN, R.B. Methodology for compiling inter-provincial trade statistics. 1978.

X-002E†

MUDRYK, Walter V. Sample verification for the external trade data capture system. 1977. 4 pages

X-003E†

VITAL STATISTICS/STATISTIQUE DE L'ÉTAT CIVIL

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

NAGNUR, D., Currie, S.G., Heath, B. Évaluation de la qualité des statistiques de l'état civil: (étude - pilote). 1981. 15 pages

Y-014F†

NAGNUR, D., Currie, S.G. and Heath, B. Quality assessment of vital statistics (a pilot study). 1981. 14 pages

Y-014E†

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 9 pages

Y-009E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962. 1967. 8 pages

Y-011E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 36 pages

Y-010E

Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944. 28 pages

Y-008E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

CURRIE, S.G. Evaluation of vital statistics processing - marriages, births, stillbirths and deaths. 1979. 25 pages

Y-013E†

EAGEN, Mike. Reliability estimation for vital statistics data. (revised) 1978. 19 pages

Y-012E†

NAGNUR, D. Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces. 1977. 18 pages

Y-007E

NAGNUR, D. Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, des mariages et des décès à partir des actes enregistrés, Canada et provinces. 1977. 19 pages

Y-007F

STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE STATISTIQUE

American Society for Quality Control: annual conference. 1979.

Z-111E†

ARMSTRONG, Barbara. L'échantillonnage à bases multiples dans l'EDA - problèmes pratiques. 1980. 9 pages

Z-110F†

ARMSTRONG, Barbara. Multiple frame sampling in the AES - problems in application. 1980. 9 pages

Z-110E†

Basic questionnaire design. 2nd ed. August 1979. 118 pages

Z-097E†

BOOTH, J.K. Product reliability through quality assurance. 1979. 49 pages

Z-084E†

CHARRON, A. Highly qualified manpower survey - variance estimation documentation. 1975. 45 pages

Z-022E

CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - data reliability estimates. 1975. 29 pages

Z-023E

- CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - reliability report. 1975. 75 pages
Z-024E
- CHEESEMAN, J.R. ... et al. Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977.
Z-034E
- CHINNAPPA, B.N. A preliminary note on methods of dealing with unusually large units in sampling from skew populations. 1976. 14 pages
Z-086E+
- CHINNAPPA, B.N. Report on the American Statistical Association (ASA) 136th annual meeting and Biometric Society's (BC) 9th International Conference, Boston, 23rd to 29th August 1976. 1976. 17 pages
Z-085E+
- CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys. 1977. 11 pages
Z-074E
- CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976, 1977. 9 pages
Z-073E
- Contracting out survey research: a synopsis of regulations, relevant policy and recommended practices. 1977.
Z-037B
- Contracting out survey research: a synopsis of relevant policy, regulations and recommended practices for federal government departments. 1978. Reprint of 1977 ed. 13 pages
Z-080B
- Contrats accordés pour la recherche par voie d'enquêtes: un résumé des règlements, de la ligne de conduite afférente et des méthodes d'action recommandées. 1977. 15 pages
Z-037B
- Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête: exposé des lignes de conduite, règles et pratiques recommandées dans l'administration fédérale. 1978. Réimpression de l'éd. de 1977. 15 pages
Z-080B
- COWAN, J. and Binder, D.A. The effect of a two-stage sample design on tests of independence in a 2 by 2 table. *Survey methodology/Techniques d'enquête* v. 4, no. 2 (June 1978), pages 16-28.
Z-107E+
- EAGEN, Mike ... et al. Some comments on the Fellegi approach to quantitative editing: a discussion paper. 1975. 4 pages
Z-104E+
- Enquêtes supplémentaires de l'enquête sur la population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978.
Z-035B
- Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de réponse. 7 pages
Z-077B
- FELLEGI, I.P. Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data. 41 pages
Z-026E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "The evaluation of the accuracy of survey results: some Canadian experiences." Reprinted from: *International Statistical Review* 1 (1973), pages 1-14.
Z-027E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 69 (June 1974), pages 496-501.
Z-029E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples." *American Statistical Association Journal* 58 (March 1963), pages 183-201.
Z-030E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics." Reprinted from: *Estadística, Journal of the Inter-American Statistical Institute* 21 (September 1963), pages 532-543.
Z-031E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Some thoughts on editing and correction of survey data. 22 pages
Z-106E+
- FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique "ideal". 1977. 26 pages
(Document présenté au Colloque sur les services statistiques dans dix ans, Conférence des statisticiens européens)
Z-028F
- FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system. 1977. 31 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)
Z-028E
- GRAY, G.B. Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication. 1976. 20 pages
Z-067E
- GRAY, G.B. Random number generators. 1975. 18 pages
Z-052E
- GRAY, G.B. Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs". 1975. 13 pages
Z-053E
- GRAY, G.B. Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies. 1978. 15 pages
Z-075E
- GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting. 1975. 10 pages
Z-059E
- GRAY, G.B. and Platek, R. On the design of sample surveys and adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 13 pages
Z-051E
- Groupe des enquêtes spéciales: méthodologie, gestion de projet, traitement des données, collecte sur le terrain, conception d'enquête, analyse des données. 1980.
Z-033B
- Guidelines for recruiting and training survey interviewers. 1981. 50 pages
Z-095E+
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Multiple frames. 1976. 15 pages
Z-064E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Srinath, K.P. "Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1977. Washington, D.C. pages 903-908
Z-076E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A., Turner, R. and Singh, M.P. Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt survey. 1975. 15 pages	Z-063E	PREGIBON, Daryl. Typical survey data: estimation and imputation. 42 pages	Z-092E†
Highly qualified manpower survey - summary of methodology. 1975. 11 pages	Z-021E	Procédure de déclaration et lignes directrices concernant l'examen des déclarations statistiques et administratives. 1979. 41 pages	Z-112F†
HOLT, D., Smith, T.M.F. and Tomberlin, Jerry. Synthetic estimation for small sub-groups of a population.	Z-094E†	The program of the Special Surveys Group, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch. 109 pages	Z-036B
LAWES, M. Sample quantiles, population quantiles. 1973. 4 pages	Z-041E	Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations. 110 pages	Z-036B
Mail surveys: improving response rates. 7 pages	Z-077B	SALEH, A.K.M.E. Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of contingency probabilities using M.L. method, MIN X2 and minimum discrimination information. 1975. 10 pages	Z-056E
MILLER, Mike. Multiple comparison tests. 1977. 16 pages	Z-087E†	SALEH, A.K.M.E. Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach. 1975. 19 pages	Z-058E
MILLER, Mike. Multiple comparison tests. 1977. 17 pages	Z-108E†	SANDE, G. Confidentiality and polyhedra - an analysis of suppressed entries in cross-tabulations. 1978.	Z-081E†
MUDRYK, Walter V. Generalized quality control system for surveys processed in DPD. 1978. 9 pages	Z-090E†	SANDE, G. A theorem concerning elementary aggregations in simple tables. 1978. 6 pages	Z-083E†
MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality control of T1-Tax transcription operation. 1978.	Z-091E†	SANDE, G. Toward automated disclosure analysis for establishment based statistics. 1976. 56 pages	Z-082E†
MUDRYK, Walter V. Seminar on quality control of data capture for LFS. 1977. 8 pages	Z-089E†	SATIN, Alvin. Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design. 1974. 3 pages	Z-050E
MURPHY, Edmund M. The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables. 1972. 11 pages	Z-039E	SAVELAND, Walt. Experimental development of the random rounding technique. 1971. 14 pages	Z-042E
PARE, R.M. Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMD. 1978. 37 pages	Z-032E	SINGH, M.P. Some remarks on adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 5 pages	Z-054E
PLATEK, R. Some factors affecting non-response. 27 pages (Paper to be presented at 41st session of the International Statistical Institute, December 5-15, 1977)	Z-040E	Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection. 1980.	Z-033B
PLATEK, R. and O'Haver, H. Analysis, control and some measurements of survey errors due to interviewers. 12 pages (Paper presented at the 40th session of ISI/IASS, Warsaw, September 1975)	Z-038E	Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978.	Z-035B
PREGIBON, Daryl. Estimation of parameters necessary for editing quantitative survey data. 16 pages	Z-096E†	Survey methodology, June 1975 - December 1976.	Z-078E
PREGIBON, Daryl. Incomplete survey data: estimation and imputation. 1976. 19 pages	Z-101E†	Survey methodology, June 1977 -	Z-079B
PREGIBON, Daryl. Summary of research into the input requirements for the Fellegi approach of automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data. 1975. 6 pages	Z-105E†	SWAIN, Larry. Assurance de la qualité des données administratives. (Rapport méthodologique; no M-5). 1981. 14 pages	Z-099F†
		SWAIN, Larry. The migration project: a methodological validation. (Methodology report; no. M-4-(RCT)). 1981	Z-100E†

SWAIN, Larry. Quality assurance for administrative data. (Methodology report; no. M-5). 1981. 16 pages

Z-099E†

SWAIN, Larry. The 10% longitudinal file: restrictions in its use due to sampling error. (Methodology report; no. M-3-(RC-T)). 1980. 13 pages

Z-102E†

SWAIN, Larry, Tarte, Françoise. Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: plan de sondage. (Document méthodologique; no M-1-(RC-T)). 1980. 13 pages

Z-098F†

SWAIN, Larry, Tarte, Françoise. The 10% longitudinal file: sample design. (Methodology report; no. M-1-(RC-T)). 1980. 12 pages

Z-098E†

TARTE, Françoise. Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: étude des contribuables sans NAS et du biais qu'ils représentent. (Document méthodologique; no. M-2-(RC-T)). 1980. 32 pages

Z-103F†

TARTE, Françoise. The 10% longitudinal file: study of tax filers without a SIN and the bias they represent. (Methodology report; no. M-2-(RC-T)). 1980. 25 pages

Z-103E†

Techniques d'enquête, June 1977-

Z-079B

TESSIER, Richard. MTP phase II - data analysis: a comparison between ANOVA with actual proportions and ANOVA with arc sine transformation. 1974. 21 pages

Z-047E

TESSIER, Richard. Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test testing for no row effect in an analysis of variance model. 1973. 9 pages

Z-044E

TESSIER, Richard and Gough, H. Sequential testing for quality control. 1975. 10 pages

Z-055E

Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress. 131 pages

(Prepared for the VIIIth World Congress of Sociology, Toronto, August 19-23, 1974)

Z-048E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data. 1974. 11 pages

Z-049E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Statistical analysis of the test panels. 1974. 9 pages
Z-046E

VILLENEUVE, G. Operating characteristics and average outgoing curves for major Q.C. surveys. 1977. 24 pages

Z-093E†

RECORD LINKAGE/COUPLAGE DE DONNÉES

BINDER, D.A. Strategy guidelines for users of Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS). 1979. 24 pages

ZA-004E†

Comparison module: initial specifications. 1977. 7 pages

ZA-002E†

DONALDSON, R. A model for a typical user orientated record linkage system. 1978.

ZA-005E†

DONALDSON, R. Record linkage: weight generation via method II. 1977. 11 pages

ZA-010E†

EAGEN, Mike. Specifications for the calculation of weights for Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS). 1978. 20 pages

ZA-003E†

HARDY, F., Schneider, M., Wills, B. Record linkage: an introduction. 1976.

ZA-012E†

MILLER, Mike. Record linkage research project: module A - stage 1: threshold values. 1977.

ZA-001E†

SCHNEIDER, M. An introductory seminar on record linkage. 1977. 14 pages

ZA-006E†

SCHNEIDER, M. Record linkage: weighting partial agreements. 1977. 6 pages

ZA-009E†

THOMAS, Bob. I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: system documentation. 1977.

ZA-008E†

WILLS, B., Hardy, F., Schneider, M. Record linkage research project. 1976. 11 pages

ZA-011E†

WILLS, B. and Schneider, M. I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: creation of the synthetic file. 1977. 34 pages

ZA-007E†

AUTHOR TITLE - INDEX - AUTEUR ET TITRE

Title entries beginning with the year, e.g., 1971, appear at the end of the alphabetical arrangement of the index.

Les entrées au titre commençant par une année, par exemple 1971, seront mises à la fin de la liste alphabétique de l'index.

A

- ABLESON, J., 40
 Abstracts of working papers no. 1 to no. 6
 (population estimates and projections series), 17
 An account of time and cost, 16
 Activité antérieure des chômeurs, 45
 L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées
 sur le marché du travail, 45
 Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants, 45
 ADABAS procedure manual, 27
 ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases, 27
 Address for the professional orientation course
 April 10, 1975, 7
 Address given to the annual conference of the Data
 Processing Institute, 7
 Address given to the Edmonton Economics Association
 February 2, 1976, 7
 Address given to the European Association of
 National Productivity Centres, 29
 Address given to the Joint Conference of Statistics
 Canada and the Electrical and Electronic
 Manufacturers Association of Canada, 7
 Address on the life and works of Robert Coats, 7
 Address register project, visit to Kitchener-
 Waterloo, 13
 Address: 'Statistics Day' Carleton University, 7
 The adjustment of input-output coefficients in time
 structured economic models, 33
 ADLER, Hans J., 29, 41
 The advisability of publishing housing data by
 tenure in the 1971 census volume series, 40
 The age-sex structure of Canada's population, 20
 The age-sex structure of Canada's population,
 a compendium of updated data (ATM 9), 15
 AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for
 basic analysis of age-sex structure, 29
 Agglomérations de recensement: révision des
 concepts et critères pour le recensement de
 1981, 25
 Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions
 des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 24
 Agricultural credit in Canada, 10
 Agricultural prices and their effect on agricultural
 development, 10
 Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of
 agriculture, 8
 AGUIRRE, B.E., 19
 ALFORD, David G., 38
 Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas, 24
 ALLEN, Donald R., 39
 ALLEN, Len C., 37
 Allocation of sample to strata, 47
 ALTER, Horst E., 26
 Altering inverse sampling ratios of active
 clusters in the RLFS, 47
 An alternative data source for selected farm
 financial statistics, 11
 Alternative estimates of non-residential capital
 in Canada, 1926-1975, 30
 Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration
 from Canada, 1961-1971, 18
 An alternative method of surveying international
 travellers at frontier points, 51
 Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du
 recensement du Canada, 16
 Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions
 Returns Act, 43
 American Society for Quality Control: annual conference, 51
 AMYOT, Michel, 17
 Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population
 active, 1976, 45
 Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes
 nationaux du Canada, 30
 Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique
 "ideal", 52
 Analyse spectrale des filtres de la méthode de
 désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 30
 Analysis, control and some measurements of survey
 errors due to interviewers, 53
 An analysis of hospital costs in Canada, 39
 Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP
 phase I, 46
 Analysis of re-interview data: technical
 report, 46, 48
 Analysis of supplementary and control survey, 45
 Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual
 file, 30
 An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian
 National Accounts, 30
 Analytical and technical memoranda of the
 Census Division, 1969-1970, 13
 ANDRUSIAK, G.W., 9
 Anglophone-francophone differences in returns
 to schooling in Canada, 16
 ANGUS, Douglas E., 38, 39
 Annual report, Structural Analysis Division, 29
 ANSMITS, A.E., 40, 49
 Anticipated computer hardware and software
 developments and their relevance to statistical
 offices, 27
 Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de
 l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 43
 Aperçu du travail bénévole au Canada, 44
 Apparent domestic availability of selected
 manufactured products, 49
 Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate
 variances and covariances, 47
 Appendices to a comparison and assessment of
 various adjustment methods of sub-annual series
 to yearly benchmarks, 30
 Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances
 actuelles à Statistique Canada, 7
 L'application empirique du concept des anticipations
 rationnelles, 33
 An application of functional analysis: current
 trends in Statistics Canada, 7
 Application of the GRP system to geostatistical
 maps, 26
 Applying GEISHA to non-census of population
 surveys, 27
 Appraisal in a project management environment, 12
 Approach to family and household projections
 for Canada and the provinces, 17
 Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced
 LFS sample, 46
 An approximate formula to determine the variance
 of subprovincial estimates of totals (LFS), 47
 ARIMA, 31, 32
 ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment:
 applications in U.S. foreign trade series, 32
 ARMMI, 30, 31
 ARMSTRONG, Barbara, 11, 51
 ARORA, H.R., 12, 17, 20

ASCHENKAMPF, H.V., 20
 ASHAGRIE, K., 44
 ASHRAF, A., 18
 ASSELIN, Romuald, 23
 Asset and debt survey - use of double frame, 37
 Assurance de la qualité des données administratives, 53
 Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of
 contingency probabilities, 53
 August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling
 check by housing sector, 41
 Automated verification control system procedures
 manual for sample verification of Form 05, Labour
 Force Survey, 46
 Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative
 data, 52

B

Background information on the 1971 census labour
 force data, 14
 Background information on the 1971 census place
 of work data, 25
 La baisse du taux d'activité chez les hommes de 55 ans
 et plus: étude des causes possibles, 44
 BAKER, W.M., 35, 36
 Balance between different sources of survey
 errors - some Canadian experiences, 22
 BANKIER, M.D., 20
 BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G., 12, 17
 Basic questionnaire design, 51
 BEAUJOT, Roderic P., 12, 13, 17, 23
 BECKSTEAD, D.G.A., 46
 BERNOLAK, Imre, 29
 BEYER, Herman G., 13
 Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés
 dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement,
 1965-1977, 15
 A bibliography of Canadian demography, 17
 A bibliography of "internal migration in
 Canada", 14
 A bibliography of papers and reports issued in
 the census field internal series, 1965-1977, 15
 Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources, 34
 BILLINGSLEY, Andrew, 7
 BINDER, D.A., 39, 40, 52, 54
 Births, death and immigration on a census-year
 basis for Canada and the provinces, 13
 BLANCHET, Denis, 40
 BLESZYNSKI, Teresa, 43
 BOGUE, Donald J., 13
 BOLLMAN, Ray D., 8, 9, 10, 11, 44
 BONES, Herman P., 40, 48
 BOOTH, J.K., 13, 40, 51
 BORDE, F., 33, 35
 BOWEN, Anne, 34
 Box and Jenkins ARIMA models, 32
 BOYER, R., 46
 BOYKO, Ernie S., 9, 10, 11
 BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system
 and proposal, 32
 BRACKSTONE, G.J., 13, 17, 20
 BROTHERS, D.A., 38
 BROWN, A.H., 10
 BROWN, S.M., 27
 BROX, James, 30
 The build statement: STATPAK C/76, 27
 BURGESS, J.A., 26, 27
 BURGESS, R.D., 51, 52
 Business register and profiling division, 29

C

CAIRNS, M., 21
 Calculation of life tables for population of
 countries and regions, 23
 The calculation of the "energy intensity" of
 goods, 36

CAMPBELL, Rosemary R., 23
 Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre, 19
 Le Canada en bref...sommaire statistique, 7
 The Canada Health Survey and performance measurement:
 version 2, 40
 The Canada land inventory in perspective, 9
 Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition
 by sex, age, marital status and language, 19
 Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic
 characteristics, 19
 Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 51
 The Canadian agriculture statistics system in relation
 to the information system supporting policy and program
 decisions, 9
 The Canadian and his newspaper, 34
 Canadian census data on fertility, 17
 Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic
 and surgical procedures, 38
 Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis
 during 1973, 39
 Canadian farm income levels and distribution, 10
 Canadian farm income levels - outlook, 10
 Canadian farm production, income and expenditures, 10
 The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of
 labour demand, 44
 Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962, 51
 The Canadian Labour Force Survey, 44
 Canadian low income statistics, 41
 Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a
 proposed research project, 17
 Canadian productivity program, 29
 The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a
 critical appraisal, 29
 Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical
 laboratory procedures, 38
 Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational
 therapy, 38
 Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy, 38
 Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures
 and some comments on measurement methods, 29
 The Canadian test census programme, June 1968, 26
 The Canadian universities in a crisis, 35
 Le Canadien et son journal, 34
 Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural
 comparison, 39
 Can-Edit: a generalized edit and imputation system
 in a data base environment, 27
 CANSIM services in Canada, 7
 CARDILL, Lawrence, 42
 CARDILLO, Brenda, 39
 Career planning: a preliminary discussion paper, 12
 CARSON, E.M., 13
 Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada
 de 1971, 23
 Cartes thématiques des activités de l'homme dans
 les bassins hydrographiques du Canada, 36
 Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région
 métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull, 19
 Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada, 23
 CARTY, E. Bower, 30
 CASKIE, Donald M., 41
 CASPAR reference manual, 27
 Census agglomerations: revision of the concept
 and criteria for the 1981 census, 25
 Census agglomerations, revision of the limits
 for the 1976 census, 24
 The census and society, 17
 Census consolidated subdivisions: origin,
 definition and application, 25
 The census data access programme, 14
 Census data and social analysis: a Canadian
 example, 17
 The census definition of family: 1871-1971, 14
 Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record
 check, 24
 Census field data and studies pertinent to
 the analysis of the implications of Canada's

- changing age structure, 15
- The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation, 24
- Census geostatistical areas, 25
- Census labour data, 44
- Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census, 25
- Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census, 24
- Census of manufactures, technical paper no. 1, 49
- Census thematic maps using computers, 15
- Census tract programme, a review, 1941-1976, 15
- Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 37
- CHADWICK, J., 29
- CHADWICK, R.A., 36
- CHAMPION, H.E., 29
- Changes at the urban-rural interface: the contribution of off-farm work by farmers, 9
- Changes in the apparent relative market positions of manufactures of particular regions, 1967-1974, 49
- Changes in the structure of the Canadian economy (1961-66): an input-output analysis, 33
- Changes over time in input-output coefficients for Canada, 34
- The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000, 34
- The changing face of Statistics Canada, 8
- Characteristics of family investments, 37
- CHARRON, A., 51, 52
- CHAUVIN, G., 43, 46
- CHAWLA, R.K., 41
- CHE-ALFORD, Janet, 13
- CHEESEMAN, J.R., 52
- CHESNEY, C.M., 13
- CHINNAPPA, B.N., 11, 40, 52
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A., 30, 31
- Le chômage: statistique familiale, 47
- Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada, 28
- CHOUDHRY, G.H., 43, 46, 47
- CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostics, table d'équivalence, liste 211 - liste 188, 38
- Civil justice in Canada, 42
- CLARK, C. Scott, 46
- Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux, 38
- Classification des produits industriels 1980: vol. I - la classification, document de travail, 49
- Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée, 38
- Classification of coders for census tract coding, 17
- Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations, 12
- CLAVEL, L., 43, 45, 48, 52
- The Cleveland test census, 24
- CLUFF, Merritt, 30
- COATS, R.H., 13
- Codage géographique du recensement de 1976, 21
- Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection, 20
- A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections, 22
- Collecte des données et méthodes d'estimation. Partie I - statistique de l'horticulture, 11
- Comment 'décrocher' l'emploi que vous désirez, 12
- Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique, 48
- Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique, 49
- Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique, 40
- Comment mettre à profit les microfiches de Statistique Canada, 7
- Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide général de Statistique Canada, 7
- Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design, 16
- Comments on the paper 'A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment', 31
- Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendanciels, 30
- Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975, 46
- Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels, 30
- Comparative study of two postal checks of addresses (May and August 1967), London test, 24
- Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada, 49
- A comparison and assessment of seasonal adjustment methods for employment and unemployment statistics, 47
- A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks, 30
- Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas, 45
- Comparison module: initial specifications, 54
- A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses, 23
- A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register, 30
- A comparison of tax and survey data, 8
- A comparison of the money incomes of farmers and non-farmers, 9
- Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys, 46
- A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators, 30
- Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS, 43
- Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series, 31
- Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971, 16
- Compilation of input-output tables, Canada, 30
- The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables, 21
- Composite estimation in RLFS, 47
- Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data, 54
- Compte rendu du Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, 9
- Computer and data: opportunities and problems, 27
- The computer and government statistics, 27
- Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census, 28
- Computer lessons, 27
- Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data, 27
- Computer processing errors in the 1961 census wage-earning data, 18
- A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure, 29
- Les concepts de rural et d'urbain, révision de leur définition, 25
- Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey, 46
- A conceptual framework for a career planning system, 12
- Confidentiality and polyhedra - an analysis of suppressed entries in cross-tabulations, 53
- Confidentiality and the demand for data: Scylla and Charybdis, 42
- Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs, 43
- Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969: an evaluation of enumeration methods, 37
- Content check of the 1961 census of population, 18
- Continuous population registers, 12
- Contraception and abortion recidivism, 19

Contracting out survey research, 52
 Contrats accordés pour la recherche, 52
 Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête, 52
 The contribution of off-farm work to pre-retirement exit from farming, 9
 Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 32
 Le contrôle des erreurs d'enquête non dues à l'échantillonnage, 11
 Controlling non-sampling errors in surveys, 11
 La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, 33
 Converting timeliness into reliability in time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series, 33
 COPP, M.J., 21
 Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use, 12
 Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing, 36
 Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective, 12
 Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply, 44
 Cost study of RLFS interviews, 43
 COTTRELL, T.M., 19
 Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981, 22
 Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981, 23
 COURCHENE, Thomas J., 46
 Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9, 38
 Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders, 38
 Coverage check of the 1961 census of population, 18
 COWAN, J., 40, 52
 COX, Lawrence H., 7
 CRAGG, J.G., 46
 Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970, 26
 CRÉGHEUR, Alain, 13
 CROMIE, M., 13
 CROSS, P., 29
 CUDMORE, J.S., 39
 CUDMORE, S.A., 39
 Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active, 45
 CURRIE, S.G., 51

D

DAGUM, Estela Bee, 31, 32, 47
 DALE, Lynne, 22
 DALE, P.A., 32, 33
 Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada, 27
 Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections, 22
 Data base modelling as an aid to data editing, 27
 Database performance manual, 27
 Data collection and dissemination methods for international travel statistics in Canada, 42
 Data collection and estimating procedures.
 Part I - horticulture statistics, 11
 Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey, 47
 Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 31
 Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling, 21
 DAVIDSON, G., 11
 DAVIES, Susan E., 41
 DAVIS, J.B., 38
 DAVY, R.J., 13
 DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data, 22
 DE JOCAS, Yves see Jocas, Yves de

De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité. Canada 1971, 24
 De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté, 41
 DEACHMAN, J.M., 36
 The declining labour force participation rate of men age 55 and over: an examination of possible causes, 45
 The define statement: STATPAK C/76, 27
 Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data), 43
 Définitions et classifications normalisées pour les enquêtes sur les voyages, 36
 Definitions of family and household in population statistics, 17
 The delicate balance of information needs and public burden, 8
 A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India, 19
 Demography: a growing multidisciplinary science, 14
 Demography, education, and the construction industry, 34
 Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975, 36
 La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques, 31
 Description de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 ARMMI, 31
 Description de la méthode Theil de prévision de l'erreur quadratique moyenne pour la statistique agricole, 12
 A description of the address register project, 16
 A description of Theil's RMSPE method in agricultural statistical forecasts, 12
 Design effect by stages of sampling, 44
 Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models, 29
 A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand, 36
 DESROCHERS, A., 27
 Deterministic models of population growth, 21
 Developing administrative data: research and development and prototypes underway in Statistics Canada, 8
 The development of a system of transportation statistics at the Quebec Ministry of Transport, 50
 The development of national accounts in Canada, 29
 The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries, 48
 DEVEREAUX, M.S., 34, 35
 DEWALEYNE, C., 32, 33
 Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes, 30
 Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976, 39
 Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976, 39
 DICKINSON, K.H., 36
 Dictionary of census terms, 16
 Différences entre les concepts, 47
 Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series, 32
 Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé, hôpitaux, deuxième partie, 38
 Directory of Health Division information, 38
 Directory of survey organizations, 7
 Discours: la vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats, 7
 Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination, 38
 Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués, 49
 Distribution of resources, income and expenditures in the agricultural sector, 10
 Distribution of selected data series on transportation and communication statistics, 49

Divorce and custody in Ontario, 43
 Divorce, children and custody, 42
 Le divorce et la garde des enfants, 43
 DODDS, M.J., 22
 Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation
 study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services, 49
 Domestic travel patterns in Canada, 1978 and 1979, 36
 DONALDSON, R., 35, 54
 Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation
 à l'intention des utilisateurs, 13
 Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des
 administrations fédérale et provinciales, 49
 Données statistiques sur les municipalités, 7
 Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le
 recensement du Canada de 1971, 13
 Double frame Ontario pilot hog surveys (April, July
 and October 1975), 12
 DREW, D., 22, 43, 46, 47, 48
 DROVER, R. Ellis, 7
 Du monde des études au monde du travail, 46
 DUFFETT, W.E., 7
 DUFOUR, George, 7
 DUNN, M.R., 22
 The dynamic representation of an economic process:
 a system's approach to production function theory, 33

E

EAGEN, Mike, 27, 43, 51, 52, 54
 Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health
 Survey and the Labour Force Survey, 43
 Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians,
 1971-1973, 41
 EBANKS, G. Edward, 19
 Echantillonnage à base multiple et mesure des erreurs
 de prévision, 11
 L'échantillonnage à bases multiples dans l'EDA -
 problèmes pratiques, 51
 Echantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement, 22
 The economic characteristics of the young Canadian
 (aged 15-24), 19
 Economic environmental modelling: discussion
 paper for a proposed residuals tracking system, 30
 Economic families in the Canadian census, 24
 Economic Statistics Field survey report - August
 1979, 50
 The economic status of the aging, 41
 Education: an alternative interpretation of the
 1961 census, 19
 Education price index: elementary-secondary level:
 methodological report, 35
 Education sector: model proposal, 35
 The effect of a two-stage sample design on tests
 of independence in a 2 by 2 table, 52
 The effect of changing population trends on
 elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001, 35
 The effect of outliers on ARIMA models for the
 X-11 ARIMA, 32
 Les effectifs au Canada et à l'étranger des grandes
 entreprises transnationales sous contrôle canadien,
 1978, 45
 ELIAS, Gerry, 27, 47
 ELLIS, R.S., 11
 EMERY, Betty J., 49
 EMMERSON, Frank W., 29, 36, 37, 41
 The empirical implementation of the concept of
 rational expectations, 33
 Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976, 46
 Employed persons not at work, 45
 Employment in Canada and abroad by leading
 Canadian controlled transnational enterprises, 1978, 45
 Employment-population ratio, 46
 Employment trends in the seventies, 44
 An energy analysis of Canadian external trade, 36
 Energy availability, detailed disposition and
 industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971, 36
 The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy, 36
 Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations,
 a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long
 term simulation model, 36
 Energy indicators and relational data, 36
 The energy population connection: draft policy framework
 paper for the Conservation Council of Ontario, 36
 ENGEL, M., 48
 Énoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de
 1981, 22
 Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles, 50
 Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles,
 janvier, février, mars 1980, 50
 Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles,
 avril, mai, juin 1980, 50
 Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles,
 octobre, novembre, décembre 1979, 50
 L'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 44
 Enquêtes supplémentaires de l'enquête sur la
 population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978, 52
 Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de
 réponse, 52
 Enumeration and sampling in the field of the
 census, 13
 Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population
 et du logement de 1976, 23
 Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des
 jeunes canadiens (âges de 15 à 24 ans), 19
 Essai de typologie de la population canadienne, 24
 An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio
 estimators under simple random sampling, 21
 Estimated net population under-coverage in the
 1976 census (demographic analysis method), 18
 Estimated slippage rates for subprovincial areas, 44
 Estimates and variances for sub-provincial
 domains in LFS, 47
 Estimates for custom-defined areas, 47
 Estimates of farm cash receipts and farm expenses for
 Newfoundland (unincorporated) farm taxfilers, 1972 to
 1976, 9
 Estimates of provincial population by using
 income tax data, 18
 Estimates of saving prepared from financial
 transactions accounts in Canada, 37
 Estimates of the value of household work
 Canada, 1961 and 1971, 41
 Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian
 Indians, 1960-1970, 15
 Estimateurs aparamétriques des mouvements de
 plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctu-
 ations quasi répétitives, 31
 Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication
 techniques, 45
 Estimating population size and growth from
 inadequate data, 15
 L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes
 sur les dépenses des familles, 37
 Estimation, interpretation and use of measures
 of response errors based on reinterview data, 43
 Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FOSs in LFS, 43
 Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey, 40
 The estimation of changing seasonal variations
 in economic time series, 31
 Estimation of correlated response variance, 23
 Estimation of interprovincial migrants, 24
 Estimation of mean square error from census
 statistics, 17
 Estimation of parameters necessary for editing
 quantitative survey data, 53
 Estimation of 'Proxy input-output tables' from
 a limited amount of information, 33
 Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo
 through nonconventional techniques, 16
 The estimation of total variance in the 1976
 census, 21
 Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication, 52
 Estimation system user's manual, 27
 Ethnic origin and the PAA, 42

- Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972, 39
- Étude de la survie des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale, 39
- Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto, 18
- Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active, 14
- Étude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11, 32
- Étude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu, 49
- Études supérieures: tout professionnel?: situation des diplômés du niveau post-secondaire de 1976 vis-à-vis de l'emploi - écart entre les sexes, 34
- Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches, 29
- Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates, 20
- Evaluation de la qualité des statistiques de l'état civil: (étude - pilote), 51
- Evaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette des familles, 1977, 37
- Évaluation des données sur les revenus tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971, 42
- Evaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et de logement du Canada de 1976, 22
- Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings, 19
- Evaluation of Canadian censuses, 17
- Evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, 40
- An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada, 43
- Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977, 37
- Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test, 10
- An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration, 18
- Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, 40
- Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units, 40
- Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMD, 53
- Evaluation of reporting of type of dwelling, 40
- Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of dwellings in building, 41
- Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list, 16
- Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS, 43
- The evaluation of the accuracy of survey results: some Canadian experiences, 52
- Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status, 19
- Evaluation of the 1971 postal check, 17
- An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP, 27
- The evaluation of the testing programme for the 1971 censuses of Canada, 15
- Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses, 41
- Evaluation of vital statistics processing - marriages, births, stillbirths and deaths, 51
- Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26
- Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada, 23
- Evaluation project FH-4, 40
- Evaluation report logistics, 17
- L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971, 14
- L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976, 20
- Evolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974, 49
- L'évolution du profil scolaire des Canadiens de 1961 à 2000, 34
- Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system, 36
- Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre, 9
- Exercices in world population policy: study no. 3, modifying metropolitan migration, 16
- Experimental development of the random rounding technique, 53
- Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families, 49
- Explanatory notes for the macro-content table, 22
- Explication des questions, 22
- L'exploitation des dossiers administratifs: la recherche et le développement de prototypes à Statistique Canada, 8
- Export trade in agricultural products, 10
- Exports OCR coding test, 27
- Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 31

F

- An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method II-X-11 variant, 32
- Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada, 18
- FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide, 29
- Les faibles revenus au Canada, 41
- Familles économiques du recensement du Canada, 25
- Familles monoparentales au Canada, 1977, 18
- Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1, 37
- FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual, 29
- Farm cash income levels and distribution 1969, 1970 and 1971, 10
- Farm income, 10
- Farm income, operating expenses, and depreciation charges, 10
- Farm income situation and outlook, 9, 10, 11
- Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure, 44
- Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial, 18
- Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: intermodal transport, 50
- FELLEG, I.P., 7, 18, 22, 27, 28, 42, 52
- Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils, 42
- FERLAND, Yvon, 34, 35
- Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84, 19
- Feuille des données du transport par eau 1974: données provisoires, 50
- FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures, 21
- La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement, 21
- Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: étude des contribuables sans NAS et du biais qu'ils représentent, 54
- Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: plan de sondage, 54
- Field methodology for the 1969 trial census, 22
- Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire, 22
- Finance leasing industry: annual report 1977, 37
- Finance leasing statistics, 37
- Financial statistics in Canada, 36, 37
- Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada, 7
- Firearms and murder in Canada, 1961-1974, 42
- The first annual progress report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Health Statistics, 38
- FITZPATRICK, John M., 10

- FLEMING, M., 13, 18
 Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS, 48
 Flows into unemployment, 45
 Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI, 31
 For hire trucking, 50
 The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design, 50
 Forecasting by means of ARIMA models and prior information, 31
 La formulation des questions, 22
 The formulation of geocoding requests, 23
 FOSTER, A., 10, 49
 Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method, 31
 A framework for transport statistics, 50
 FREEDMAN, H., 13, 14
 From the sixties to the eighties: a statistical portrait of Canadian higher education, 34
 FRYE, Christine, 38, 39
 FULLER, P.G., 18
 Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system, 52
 FURTAN, W.H., 10
 Further thoughts on the comparison of the field listing of addresses, 23

G

- GAGNON, Réal, 18
 Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973, 41
 GALARNEAU, Jean, 50
 GARSTON, G.J., 40, 49
 GARTON, Barbara, 21, 22
 GAUCHER, Robert, 43
 GAUTHIER, Hervé, 14
 GEEHAN, Randall, 36, 37, 48
 GEISHA, 26
 GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach, 28
 GELLNER, Jack, 11
 Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier, 31
 Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods, 31
 Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System, (GIRLS), 54
 Generalized quality control system for surveys processed in DPD, 53
 Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971, 26
 Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada, 26
 The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas, 23
 Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey, 14
 Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs, 26
 Géographie, 22
 Geography, 22
 GEORGE, M.V., 14, 17, 18
 Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data - a study proposal, 21
 GEOSTAT 1 - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis, 29
 GEOSTAT 3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series, 28
 La gestion de l'information: tendances futures, 42
 Getting the job you really want, 12
 GHANGURDE, P.D., 43, 45, 47, 51
 GIGANTES, T., 29, 30, 32
 GILFILLAN, C.G., 22
 GIROUX, J.M.B., 18
 GNANASEKARAN, K.S., 14, 18, 22
 GOLDBERG, Simon A., 7, 27, 29, 41

- GOMEZ, Amelia, 7
 A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns, 18
 GOSSELIN, A., 10
 GOSSELIN, J.-F., 13, 18, 20, 21, 22
 GOUGH, J.H., 51, 54
 The government's gathering of information, 42
 GOWER, Allen R., 43, 47
 GOWER, David E., 10, 14, 18
 A graduation program, 28
 Grain marketing in Western Canada, 11
 Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geostatistical data, 26
 GRATTON, Misa, 27
 GRAVES, R.B., 27
 GRAY, G.B., 18, 22, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 52
 GRDSR: facts by small areas, 22
 GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs, 22, 23
 GREENWAY, H., 10
 GRIBBLE, Steven, 30, 36
 GRINDLEY, T.W., 10
 Gross energy requirements for the production of goods - an I/O baseline, 36
 Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, 12
 Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle de Statistique Canada, 7
 Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, 52
 Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976, 20
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité, 44
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial, 19
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction, 15
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle, 14
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement, 13
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles, 14
 A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 1971 census, 16
 Guidelines for recruiting and training survey interviewers, 52
 Guidelines for the seasonal adjustment quality assessment of short series, 33

H

- HAAS, B., 14
 HAMELIN, Raymond, 50
 HAMILTON, Kirk, 29, 30, 36, 51
 HAMM, W.A., 27
 HARDY, F., 35, 54
 HARLEY, A., 27
 HARRISON, B., 14
 HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli, 29, 41
 HEATH, B., 51
 HECHME, A., 11
 Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues, 46
 HIDIROGLOU, M.A., 28, 37, 52, 53
 HIGGINS, Douglas J., 36
 HIGGINSON, John, 32
 Higher education - hired?: sex differences of 1976 postsecondary graduates, 34
 Highlights of the LFS redesign, 48
 Highly qualified manpower survey, 51, 52, 53
 HILL, B.E., 28
 HILL, Christopher J., 21, 23
 HILL, G.B., 38, 39
 HILL, T., 27
 HIRSHHORN, Ron, 48
 History of census economic characteristics questions 1931-1967, 14
 HOFFMAN, R.B., 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 51
 HOLT, D., 9, 53

Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977, 37
 Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada, 39
 HORRICKS, T.H., 28
 Hospital information system 1977, 38
 Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends, 20
 Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics, 46
 Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data, 15
 Household reference person in the census of Canada, 25
 How a manufacturer can profit from facts, 49
 How a retailer can profit from facts, 48
 How Canada takes a census, 14
 How contractors and builders can profit from facts, 40
 HUBBARD, Martin R., 29
 HUBERT, Pierre J., 23
 Human resource planning: an operational approach, 12
 HUOT, Guy, 32
 HUTTON, F.E., 27

I

- I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: creation of the synthetic file, 54
 I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: system documentation, 54
 ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list, 38
 The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census, 13
 Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors, 20
 The impact of adding the HOS scale to the lifestyles and health questionnaire of the Canada Health Survey, 39
 The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61, 20
 Impact of projected population trends on education, 35
 Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001, 35
 An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census, 26
 An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance, 52
 Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada, 16
 Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada, 28
 Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailler, 45
 Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976, 17
 Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75, 45
 Income levels and distribution, 10
 Income of spending units and economic families: a study of concepts and relationships, 41
 Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's, 41
 Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis, 41
 Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970, 42
 Incomplete survey data: estimation and imputation, 53
 Increase of sample size for the LFS, 48
 Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement, 13
 Index of population and housing research memoranda, 13
 Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964, 44
 Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail, 48
 An indicator of labour market related economic hardship, 48
 Indice des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants, 48
 Indices des prix de l'enseignement: niveau élémentaire et secondaire: rapport méthodologique, 35
 Industrial commodity classification 1978: vol. I - the classification, a working manual, 49
 Industrial commodity classification 1980: vol. I - the classification, a working manual, 49
 Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977, 41
 Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach, 53
 The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937, 11
 Information for users of the 1971 place of work data, 13
 An input-output analysis of Canadian international trade, 1971, 51
 An input-output model with capacity constraints, 32
 The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 29
 Input price index of elementary-secondary education: the sample methodology, 35
 L'instruction et les activités de loisir, 34
 Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities, hospitals, part two, 38
 An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics, 16
 An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models, 30
 Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams, 20
 Intertemporal analysis of structural change in the Canadian economy, 34
 Interim NSRU stratification procedure, 47
 Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956, 41
 Internal migration in Canada, 14
 Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections, 15
 Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada, 16
 Interventions chirurgicales et traitements, 39
 Interviewer performance module - a model based approach, 43
 Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961, 17
 An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme, 23
 Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes, 16
 An introductory seminar on record linkage, 54
 Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, 7
 Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada and which are used in determining federal government revenues and expenditures, 7
 An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with cluster sampling, 21
 An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling, 21
 An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, 37
 ION, Robert J., 14, 23
 Is Canada going back to the land, 19
 Is justice really blind, 43
 ISMAILY, M.B., 14

J

- Jeunes delinquants, 42
 Jewish demographic studies in the context of
 the census of Canada, 17
 The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-
 1961, 46
 Job families, 12
 Job search methods of the unemployed, 46
 JOCAS, Yves de, 14
 JOHNSON, H., 32
 JONES, C.M., 40, 49
 JONES, Gareth, 11, 40
 JONES, L.W., 23
 La justice civile au Canada, 42
 Juvenile delinquents, 42

K

- KELLY, John J., 14, 18, 20
 KEMPSTER, A.J., 14, 23, 44
 KENT, J.N., 29
 KEYFITZ, Nathan, 23
 KIBLER, William E., 11
 The kinked demand for labour curve, 44
 KIRKBRIDE, John W., 11
 KIRKHAM, Peter G., 7, 8, 12, 29, 34, 36, 37, 42
 KOKICH, George J.V., 14, 17, 23
 KOPUSTAS, Nelson, 16
 KOUMANAKOS, P., 30
 KRALT, John M., 14
 KROTKI, Karol J., 15, 18, 22, 23
 KROTKI, Karol P., 23

L

- Labour force activities and characteristics
 of students, 45
 The labour force activities of divorced or
 separated persons, 45
 Labour force survey assessment and revision
 project (LFSARP), 44
 Labour Force Survey interviewer performance
 manual, 43
 Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study, 43
 Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971, 44
 LAL, Kishori, 30
 LAPIERRE, Evelyn, 15, 18
 LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyn, 15
 LAURIA, J., 14
 LAWES, M., 45, 46, 47, 53
 LAYHEW, G., 23, 24
 La lecture au Canada, 34
 LEFEBVRE, J.J., 24
 LEFEBVRE, Louis A., 39
 LEMIEUX, O.A., 18
 LENOSKI, C., 48
 LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc, 47
 LEWIS, John S., 33
 LEYES, J.M., 8
 LFS sample size stabilization, 47
 Library visitors and library resources, 34
 Lignes directrices relatives à l'évaluation de
 la qualité de la désaisonnalisation des séries
 courtes, 33
 LINDSAY, Colin, 34
 LINDSAY, J.P., 40
 Linking postal codes to 1981 census data, 23
 List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion
 committees, 38
 Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée
 pour la mise en tableaux, CIM-9, 38
 Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le
 travail de laboratoire clinique, 38, 39
 Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement
 thérapeutique selon les déclarations des
 provinces au Canada, 39
 LITVEN, J.P., 19

- LOKEN, D.R., 15
 The London listing of addresses in 1966, 22
 London mapping programme, 22
 LORD, A., 36
 LOTHIAN, Jack, 32
 LOVE, Roger, 41
 Low income in Canada, 41
 LUSSIER, Robert, 24

M

- MCALISTER, D. Keith, 30
 MCBRIDE, M.J., 39
 MACDONALD, Bruce, 45, 47
 MCINNIS, B.C., 30, 32, 33, 36
 MACINTOSH, D.A., 24
 MCKAY, J.E., 15
 MCKENZIE, Sandra K., 32
 MCKIE, Craig, 42
 MACKIE, Marlene M., 38, 42, 43
 MCMILLAN, Alex, 14
 MACNAUGHT, R.J., 15
 Mail surveys: improving response rates, 53
 Main trends of research in demography in Canada, 15
 Making the most of microfiche from Statistics
 Canada, 8
 MALLON, J.F., 49
 Management of information: future trends, 42
 Managing a statistical survey system: an example
 - International Travel Section, 51
 Manual for the classification of psychiatric
 diagnoses, 39
 Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de
 1981, 24
 Manuel de classification des diagnostics
 psychiatriques, 39
 Manuel de l'utilisateur: système des classes des
 niveaux élémentaire et secondaire (SCES), 34
 Market shares, competition and the Bank Act, 37
 MARTIN, A., 14, 15
 Match of professional engineers, 14
 A match of the field-listed London address register
 with 1966 census VR's, 25
 A match of the field-listed London address
 register with the 1966 census visitation
 records, 24
 MATUSZEWSKI, Tadek, 29
 MAYDA, F., 47
 MAYES, Fred, 32
 The meaning and the economic significance of
 seasonality, 31
 The measurement of constant price aggregates
 in Canada, 49
 The measurement of population undercoverage
 in the 1976 Canadian census using the reverse
 record check method, 22
 Measurement of response errors in censuses and
 sample surveys, 21
 Measurement of the distribution of wealth in
 Canada, 41
 Measurement problems in the changing pattern of
 international transactions with particular
 reference to Canadian experience, 30
 Measuring change in sex composition, 24
 Measuring divergence between geostatistical
 distributions, 26
 Measuring the contribution of off-farm income to
 the total income position of the farm family:
 conceptual considerations, 9
 Measuring the outcome and productivity of the
 non-commercial industries, 48
 Measuring the quality of survey data, 23
 Measuring the real output and productivity of
 savings and credit institutions, 37
 Measuring the real output of the life insurance
 industry, 48
 Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu

- de certaines tendances démographiques récentes, 20
- Mental health statistics, patient movement, 39
- La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux: quelques problèmes d'élaboration, 37
- La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies d'assurance-vie, 48
- La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des institutions d'épargne et de crédit, 37
- A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series, 33
- Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs, 46
- A methodological discussion paper for the National Physician Manpower Project, 40
- Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data, 26
- Méthodologie du recensement de 1971, 24
- Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective, 7
- Methodology of the 1967 census test, 22
- The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check, 22
- Methodology of the re-interview program, 48
- Methods for analysis of LFS non-response through the SMHR file, 46
- Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place, 43
- Methods of estimating employed in the Crop Section of the Agriculture Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 12
- Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom, 20
- The migration project: a methodological validation, 53
- Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84, 18
- MILLER, Mike, 35, 53, 54
- MIMOTO, Hideo, 24
- Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada, 12
- Mises à pied selon la NEPA, 45
- MITCHELL, R.W., 15, 19, 24
- MITRA, S., 24
- A model for a typical user orientated record linkage system, 54
- A model methodology strategy in support of long term scenario analysis, 33
- A model of price movements, 33
- Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne, 49
- Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles, 12
- Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre, 32
- Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method, 31
- Models for estimation of CV of LFS characteristics, 47
- Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians, 19
- Modifications à la Partie de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 44
- Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 44
- MOEN, Julian B., 39
- MOLL, R.H.H., 36
- MORI, G., 15
- MORRIS, W.G., 10
- MORRY, Marietta, 32, 33
- Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973, 40
- Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973, 40
- Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990, 14
- Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976, 18
- MOZES, S.L., 50
- MPL3: a translator writing system, 28
- MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum), 21
- MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses, 21
- MTP phase II - data analysis, 54
- MUDRYK, Walter V., 24, 26, 27, 28, 51, 53
- MUEHLEN, Max von Zur see Zur-Muehlen, Max von
- MUIRHEAD, R.C., 18, 23, 24, 44
- Multiple comparison tests, 53
- Multiple frame sampling and measuring forecast errors, 11
- Multiple frame sampling in the AES - problems in application, 51
- Multiple frames, 52
- Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey, 45
- A multisectoral complete circuit (supply) price model (CCPM), 33
- The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey, 48
- MULVIHILL, J., 45
- Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions, 26
- MURPHY, Edmund M., 18, 28, 53
- MURPHY, Larry A., 11
- N
- NAGNUR, D., 18, 24, 51
- The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada, 35
- NAQI, Muhammad, 15
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S., 28, 47
- Natality estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969, 19
- The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada, 35
- The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971, 14
- NEAL, A.L., 10
- NEMES, B.G., 50
- Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960, 16
- NEVRAUMONT, U.J., 29
- A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies, 29
- A new Canadian series (Princeton stable population parameters), 15
- New directions in social statistics, 8
- A new file for TOTAL, 29
- NEWTON, F.T., 44, 47
- NIJHOWN, Shaila, 30, 51
- Niveau du revenu des exploitations agricoles du Canada, 10
- Niveaux et distribution des revenus, 11
- Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations, 31
- Non-proxy reporting, 47
- Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation in LFS, 45
- Non-response and unknown values in the Canada Health Survey, 40
- Non-response in LFS-travel surveys: an investigation, 36
- Non-response in the Labour Force Survey, 43
- NORLAND, Joseph A., 15, 19, 24, 28
- NORLAND, Joseph A. see also Yam, J.
- Normes de Statistique Canada relatives à la dactylographie ROC, 26
- A notational system for MATOP programming, 28
- A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India, 25
- A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series, 31
- A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment, 31
- A note on various methods for generating random numbers with given distribution, 28

Notes explicatives pour la table de macro-contenu, 24
 Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada, 7
 Notes for an address to the Association of Professional Economists of B.C. May 31, 1979, 7
 Notes for an address to the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association, October 19, 1977, 7
 Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975, 7
 Notes for chairman's opening remarks, 7
 Notes for remarks to a luncheon for participants in the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979, 34
 Notes on the sample design for the Canada Health Survey (CHS), 40
 Notes on the survey design for the Canada Health Survey, 40
 Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'ouest du Canada, 7
 La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique, 31
 NSRU stratification, 47
 Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43, 11
 Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme, 15

O

Observation of the 1970 U.S. census, 14
 Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: address registers and postal corrections, 14
 Observations sur le X-11-ARMMI de Statistique Canada, 31
 OCR document design guidelines for the IBM 1288, 28
 OCR model - development and analysis, 27
 The OCR type and scan test, 27
 Off-farm work by farmers: a study with a kinked demand for labour curve, 9
 Off-farm work by farmers: an application of the kinked demand curve for labour, 11
 Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971, 9
 Off-farm work by operators of Canadian census-farms-1971, 9
 O'GRADY, K., 15
 O'HAYER, H., 53
 O'HEGARTY, S., 37
 OJA, Gail, 41
 OLDFORD, Wayne, 11
 On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting, 52
 On decision rules concerning individual coders in census operations, 26
 On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's), 47
 On Leontief models with money and inflation - a money framework for input-output analysis, 33
 On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size, 47
 On PSU selection in the NSRUs of the Labour Force Survey, 48
 On testing for significant differences between unemployment rates, 45
 On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams, 20
 On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data, 20
 On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS, 45
 On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS, 43
 On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation, 20
 On the design of sample surveys and adjustments

of sample sizes, 52
 On the improvement of sample survey estimates, 46
 On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date, 22
 On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971, 25
 On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 18
 On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate, 45
 Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures, 51
 Opening remarks - SSRC, March 4, 1976, 8
 Opening remarks to the North American Conference on Labour Statistics, July 26, 1976, 8
 Opening remarks to the second session: Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, 8
 Operating characteristics and average outgoing curves for major Q.C. surveys, 54
 An optimal theory of record linkage, 28
 L'organisation municipale au Canada; les multiples révisions; comment le recensement les tient à jour, 26
 Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval, 27
 OSTRY, Sylvia W., 8, 27, 41, 42, 44, 45
 Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, 24
 The Ottawa pre-test of November-December 1966, 26
 The Ottawa pre-test of the London listing of addresses, 25
 Out of school - into the labour force, 46
 Outlook for Canadian farm income levels, 10, 11
 Output variables and proposed tables, 40
 The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement, 40
 Overtime and time lost, 46
 An overview of the Canadian renal failure register, 38
 An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian labour force survey, 44
 An overview of volunteer workers in Canada, 45

P

PAGE, R.S., 15
 PAGE, W.S., 33, 36
 PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data interface (EDI) reference manual, 28
 PARE, R.M., 53
 PARENTEAU, Robert F., 19, 24
 Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976, 46
 Participation au jogging ou course ou au cyclisme, octobre 1976, 35
 Participation au patinage sur glace et au hockey sur glace, octobre 1976, 35
 Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976, 35
 Participation au tennis et au golf, octobre 1976, 35
 Participation in downhill and cross-country skiing, October 1976, 35
 Participation in ice skating and ice hockey, October 1976, 35
 Participation in jogging or running, and bicycling, October 1976, 35
 Participation in swimming, October 1976, 35
 Participation in tennis and golf, October 1976, 35
 Particularités des voyages intérieurs au Canada, 1978 et 1979, 36
 Le passage à une économie post-industrielle, 25
 Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey, 50
 Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. January, February, March 1980, 50
 Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. April, May, June 1980, 50
 Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. October, November, December 1979, 50
 Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu, 41

- Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials, 24
- PELLETIER, Daniel, 48
- Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics, 8
- Performance profile of regional offices, 44
- PERREAULT, Jeanine, 15, 24
- La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada, 25
- Personnes occupées absentes du travail, 45
- Persons not in the labour force - 1977, 45
- Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment, 45
- Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS, 45
- Perspectives des niveaux du revenu agricole au Canada, 10
- Les perspectives du revenu agricole canadien, 10
- Perspectives sur le niveau canadien des recettes agricoles, 11
- PETRIE, Bruce, 44
- The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited, 35
- The phenomenon of part-time farming: an overview, 9
- PHILLIPS, G.R., 28
- PHILLIPS, J.L., 12, 42
- PICHE, Victor, 15, 19
- PICOT, Garnet, 34
- Pilot project report on international water transport statistics, 50
- PITTS, Paul, 30
- The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses, 16
- Planning and coordination of statistical programs in a central statistical office, 7
- Plans for the 1981 census, 15
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981, 15
- PLASSE, Léonel, 45
- PLATEK, R., 22, 23, 28, 48, 53
- PLEIZIER, C., 25
- PODEHL, W.M., 28
- PODOLUK, Jenny R., 37, 41, 42
- PONTBRIAND, Marc, 48
- Population and labour force projections for Alberta, 1970-1985, 14
- La population inactive - 1977, 45
- La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971, 23
- Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000, 35
- Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001, 14
- Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60, 20
- Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses, 18
- Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie, 39
- PORTEOUS, W.L., 10, 11
- PORTER, W.D., 12
- PORTIGAL, Alan H., 16, 25
- Portrait statistique de l'évolution de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 60 aux années 80, 34
- Positive health knowledge implications of the Spirit of Capitalism, 38
- Postal check of addresses (May 1967), London test, 21
- Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register, 16
- Postal geocoding systems and small areas: administrative data applications, 16
- Post-censal population estimates, 14
- Post-enumeration survey, London 1967, 18
- Potential output and the real GNP gap, 30
- Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection, 16
- POTTER, H.D., 49
- Poverty and income adequacy, 41
- Pratique de la natation, octobre 1976, 35
- PRATT, Frances, 49
- PREGIBON, Daryl, 53
- A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972, 43
- Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample, 8, 33
- Preliminary crime statistics for Canada and the provinces, 42
- Preliminary enquiry into existing sources of addresses, 16
- A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database, 28
- Preliminary 1980 homicide statistics, 42
- A preliminary note on methods of dealing with unusually large units in sampling from skew populations, 52
- PRENTICE, Beverly, 42, 43
- La préparation des tableaux d'entrées-sorties au Canada, 30
- La prévision à l'aide des modèles ARMMI et d'information à priori, 31
- Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI, 31
- Price-output nucleus for simulation models, 30
- PRIEST, Gordon E., 25, 40, 41
- The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect, 32
- Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales: le cas du Canada, 30
- Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada, 32
- Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies, 41
- Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture, 9
- Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study: retail trade series, 33
- Procédures de déclaration et lignes directrices concernant l'examen des déclarations statistiques et administratives, 53
- The process dictionary: an application of a systems approach to production theory, 33
- The process encyclopedia, 32
- The process encyclopedia: a systems approach to technology assessment, 33
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada, 25
- Product reliability through quality assurance, 51
- The production of financial and insurance services, 36
- The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS, 48
- Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada 1920-1938, 11
- Production potentielle et écart avec le P.N.B., 30
- Production statistics and indicators for indices of production, 49
- Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries, 32
- The program of the Special Surveys Group, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch, 53
- Programme canadien de mesure de la productivité, 30
- Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4, 25
- Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 13
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers, 39
- Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux, 25
- Programme des secteurs de recensement, revue, 1941-1976, 15
- Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations, 53
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981, 16
- Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985, 46

Projection algorithm, 24
 Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985, 46
 Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function, 19
 Projections démographiques: point de vue de l'auteur, 16
 Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 12
 Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, 21
 Properties of the linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method for current seasonal adjustment, 31
 A proposal concerning a census geography model, 23
 Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data, 15
 Proposal for a long-term simulation model, 33
 Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data, 17
 Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics, 51
 Proposals for migration research using 1971 census data, 14
 Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power, 46
 A proposed system for census family formation 1976, 26
 La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977, 37
 Prospects for population control, 13
 PROUD, Barry, 10
 PROUD, R.B., 11
 Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada, 28
 Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 51
 Provincial census tracts programme, 25
 Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 39
 Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada, 42
 Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953-1973, 39
 PURSEY, Stuart, 12
 PUSZTAI, J., 27

Q

Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals, 32
 Quality assessment of vital statistics (a pilot study), 51
 Quality assurance for administrative data, 54
 Quality check of the 1976 census questionnaires, 24
 Quality control of data entry in travel surveys, 51
 The quality control of the London listing of addresses, 22
 Quality control of the 1976 census pencils, 24
 Quality control of T1-Tax transcription operation, 53
 Quality of the 10 percent longitudinal sample of farm taxfilers, 10
 Quantity and price indexes for construction, 40, 49
 Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979, 39
 The quarterly income and expenditure accounts, 33
 Quelques aspects de l'étude de la famille canadienne et québécoise: utilité des données du recensement canadien, 20
 Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain, 23
 Question formulation, 25
 Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement, 41
 Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active, 48

R

RABY, Ronald, 14, 16
 RADLEY, Louise, 16
 RAHMAN, M., 43, 44
 Raking ratio estimators, 21
 RAM, Bali, 16, 19, 24
 RANDALL, J.D., 29
 Random group method for SRU segment selection, 47
 Random number generators, 52
 The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables, 53
 Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures, 28
 RAO, J.N.K., 21
 RAPID database creation, 28
 RAPID DBMS, 28
 RAPID file design, 28
 RAPID installation, 28
 RAPID language reference, 28
 RAPID meta-data memory, 28
 RAPID programmer's guide, 28
 RAPID retrieval, 28
 RAPID RML (relational manipulation language), 28
 RAPID utilities, 28
 Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement, 19
 Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé, 50
 Rapport emploi-population, 46
 RASHID, A., 42
 Ratio estimation in the agriculture enumerative survey, 11
 Rationale underlying questions, 24
 REA, John C., 50
 Reading habits in Canada, 34
 Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble, 26
 Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire, 19
 Recensement des manufactures, document technique no 1, 49
 Le recensement du Canada, 14
 Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble, 16
 Le recensement et la société, 17
 Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications, 31
 RECHNITZER, Edith, 34, 46
 Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census, 15
 Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing, 40
 Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions, 19
 Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9, 39
 Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data, 20
 Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data, 20
 Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign, 43
 Record linkage: an introduction, 54
 Record linkage research project, 54
 Record linkage research project: module A - stage 1: threshold values, 54
 Record linkage: weight generation via method II, 54
 Record linkage: weighting partial agreements, 54
 Redesign of the sour cherry, peach and grape objective yield surveys in the Niagara peninsula, 11
 REED, Paul, 42, 43
 REES, William E., 9
 Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada, 23
 Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration, 18
 Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States, 19

- Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 24
- Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, 39
- Registres permanents de la population, 12
- A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern, 25
- Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces, 51
- Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada, 11
- The relationship between employment estimates obtained for the Labour Force Survey and those obtained from the Employment Establishment Surveys, 43
- Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance, 44
- The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 32
- Reliability and consistency of census data, 21
- Reliability of 1971 census language data, 21
- Reliability estimation for vital statistics data, 51
- Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada, 12
- The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes, 42
- Répertoire de données de la Division de la santé, 39
- Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971, 16
- Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques, 16
- Répertoire des organismes d'enquête, 8
- Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74, 43
- Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS, 47
- Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings, 25
- Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on For-Hire Trucking, phase II review, 50
- Report of the interdepartmental working group on private trucking statistics, 50
- Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census, 16
- Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts, 19
- Report on examination of data capture processing equipment for 1981 census, 15
- Report on 1961 census publicity, 15
- Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series, 46
- Report on telephone assistance service, Ottawa pre-test, 23
- Report on the American Statistical Association (ASA) 136th annual meeting and Biometric Society's (BC) 9th International Conference, Boston, 23rd to 29th August 1976, 52
- A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the 1976 Canadian census, 23
- Report on the census map library, 14
- Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review, 50
- Report on the 1976 census block numbering, 23
- Report on the Peruvian sectorial statistical system study and implementation project, 50
- A report to the Government/Industry Committee on Improvements to Air Cargo Statistics, 50
- Reporting dates in the 1967 London test, 25
- Representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems, 29
- Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire, 28
- Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys, 52
- Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976, 52
- Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing, 23
- Response variance and its estimation, 22
- Responses to questions on the mail returns from the London test census, 18
- Restratisation of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 48
- Returns to operator education in Saskatchewan agriculture, 10
- Returns to scale in the life insurance industry, 37
- Revenu à la production: situation et perspectives, 10
- Revenu, activité et situation familiale 1971-73-75, 46
- Le revenu agricole au Canada: situation et perspectives, 10
- Revenu agricole situation et perspectives, 11
- Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970, 42
- Revenu des unités de dépense et des familles économiques: étude des concepts et des rapports, 42
- Revenus agricoles, 11
- Revenus agricoles situation et perspectives, 11
- Review of Canada's recent national population projections, 14
- A review of CTC/CIDA transport statistics in Peru, a study and implementation of the Peruvian sectorial statistical system, 50
- Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs", 52
- Review of Labour Force Survey data, 45
- Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division, 30
- A review of the livestock estimating project with recommendations for the future, 9
- The Revised Labour Force Survey documents, 48
- Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 49
- Révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active, 42, 47
- Révision des seuils de faible revenu, 42
- Revision of low income cut-offs, 42
- Revision of the consumer price index, 49
- Revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates, 47
- Revisions of seasonal forecasting filters, 31
- Revue de l'activité de la Division de l'analyse structurelle, 30
- RHOADES, D., 33
- RICOUR, Françoise, 16
- RICOUR, Françoise, see also Ricour-Singh, Françoise and Singh, Françoise
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise, 19, 24
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise, see also Ricour, Françoise and Singh, Françoise
- RIDDELL, William Craig, 33
- RIOUX, R., 49
- RIVERA, Mercedes, 25
- R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation, 47
- RLFS slippage rates, 44
- ROGER, G., 19, 27
- The role and advisability of address and population registers: the Canadian experience - Statistics Canada, 13
- Le rôle de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture (Statistique Canada) au sein du système canadien de la statistique agricole, 9
- Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 13
- Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires, 7
- The role of off-farm work in Ontario agriculture, 10
- The role of the Agriculture Statistics Division,

Statistics Canada, in the Canadian agricultural statistics system, 9

The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme, 14

The role of women in the economy, 44

The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies, 7

ROMANIUK, A., 16, 19, 22, 24

ROMEDER, M.A., 28

ROSS, Grafton, 19, 24

ROSS, J.W., 10, 11

Rotation group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey, 44

Rotation of sample and non-interview, 44

A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey, 47

ROUILLARD, L., 16

Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition, 25

RUTHERFORD, J.B., 10, 11

RYTEN, J., 7

S

Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76, 28

ST.JOHN-JONES, L.W., 14

SALEH, A.K.M.E., 53

SAMETZ, R.M.A., 25

SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S., 16, 19

Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design, 53

Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey, 51

Sample design 1975 Ontario graduate student survey, 35

Sample design survey of 1975 post-secondary students, 35

Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 48

Sample quantiles, population quantiles, 53

Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians, 51

Sample selection systems, user's manual, 27

Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey, 50

Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961, 15

Sample verification for the external trade data capture system 51

Sampling errors in periodic surveys, 18

Sampling for and within large urban centres, 47

Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase, 22

Sampling in the 1971 census, 25

Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census, 22

Sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices, 26

Sampling technique for the draft public use sample, 26

Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T., 26

Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates, 47

Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies, 52

Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples, 52

Sampling within selected NSR PSUs, 47

SANDE, G., 7, 8, 53

SANDE, I.G., 8, 30, 33

SATIN, Alvin, 27, 53

SAVELAND, Walt, 28, 53

Savings through MATOP, 27

SAWYER, John A., 37

SAYANT, G., 33

SCANLON, R.L., 8

Scenario for 1981 census products, 16

SCHATTELES, T., 33

SCHNEIDER, M., 54

Schooling and leisure activities, 34

SCOTT, Juan Felipe, 9, 11, 28

SEARLE, R., 25

Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series, 33

Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models, 32

The second progress report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Health Statistics, 39

SEGAL, Herbert, 49

SEGUIN, Michel B., 19, 25

SEHDEV, T.R., 16, 25

Selected annotated bibliography of research on part-time farming in Canada, 8

Selected Canadian statistics, 8

Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish, 17

Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population, 17

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 37

Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 21

Selected tables on earnings and work experience, 1971-75, 42

Selected thematic maps of man's activities in Canada's watersheds, 36

Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 32

Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS, 43

A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra, 11

Seminar on a general discussion of the use of OCR for data capture, 27

Seminar on quality control of data capture for LFS, 53

Sequential testing for quality control, 54

SERRURIER, D., 12

The service industries in Canada, 1946-66, 48

Services CANSIM au Canada, 8

A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 32

Seuils de faible revenu révisés, 42

76 Census: test on GEISHA primary imputation, 26

76 Census: test on the FIMP module, 26

SHAW, R. Paul, 16

SHERHOLS, P., 48

SILINS, J., 39, 51

SIMPSON, J.K., 13, 25

Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson, 24

Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles, 32

Simulation using 1971 census data for an Alberta forage seed survey in the Peace River area, 12

SING, L.M., 16

SINGH, Françoise, 20, 25

SINGH, Françoise, see also Ricour, Françoise and Ricour-Singh, Françoise

SINGH, H., 16

SINGH, M.P., 26, 37, 44, 47, 48, 53

Single parent families in Canada, 1977, 20

Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole canadien, 9

Six background reports on university management education in Canada, 34

Six month file analysis, 46

The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations, 17

Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation, 50

Small area estimation, 44

SMITH, Philip M., 30

SMITH, T.M.F., 53

- SMITH-DORION, K., 12
- Social concepts directory for statistical surveys, 16
- Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential, 34
- Sociétés de crédit-bail: enquête annuelle 1977, 37
- Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs, 25
- Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics, 27
- Some comments on Norman Ryder's article on ethnic origin, 15
- Some comments on Statistics Canada - X-11-ARIMA, 32
- Some comments on the Fellegi approach to quantitative editing, 52
- Some comparison of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions, 42
- Some estimators for domain totals, 26
- Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units, 52
- Some factors affecting non-response, 53
- Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 18
- Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961, 20
- Some notes on the geography of tourism: a comment, 36
- Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment, 32
- Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics, 16
- Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts, 37
- Some remarks on adjustments of sample sizes, 53
- Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the financial leasing industry, 37
- Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 52
- Some tests for evaluating population projection for Canada 1969-84, 22
- Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition, 20
- Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys, 26
- Some thoughts on editing and correction of survey data, 52
- Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961, 13
- Sorcerer's apprentice: data-processing issues as seen by management, 27
- Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 39
- Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971, 15
- Sources and sinks in open Leontief models, 29
- Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada, 36
- Space heating scenarios for Ontario, 36
- Special study in Saskatchewan, 48
- Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection, 53
- Specifications for the calculation of weights for Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS), 54
- Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series, 31
- SRINATH, K.P., 52
- SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys, 46
- Stability of unions and fertility in Barbados, 19
- Standard definitions and classifications for travel surveys, 36
- Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS), 47
- STATAPE (version 2): general information manual, 28
- STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual, 28
- STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide, 28
- Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system, 36
- Statistical analysis of the test panels, 54
- Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination, 42
- Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use, 27
- Statistical information on municipalities, 8
- Statistical information on transportation available from federal and provincial governments, 50
- A statistical profile of the non-family household, 20
- A statistical study of Canadian civil justice, 42
- Statistics and the social sciences: a joint symposium, March 4,5, 1976, 8
- Statistics Canada, 7, 8
- Statistics Canada: an institution in transition, 8
- Statistics Canada catalog, 8
- Statistics Canada catalog: supplement, 8
- Statistics Canada household and family projections model, 13
- Statistics Canada long term simulation model, 33
- Statistics Canada standards for OCR typing, 27
- Statistics Canada - the medium term, 12
- Statistics Canada's population estimation programme - an overview of the data sources and the methodology employed, 14
- Statistics of estimated gun ownership and use in Canada, 43
- Statistique Canada, 8
- Statistique Canada catalogue, 1981, 8
- Statistique Canada catalogue: supplément, 8
- Statistique Canada - les prochains cinq ans, 12
- Statistique Canada: un organisme en transition, 8
- Statistique de l'espacement des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971, 15
- Statistique préliminaire de l'homicide, 1980, 42
- Statistique préliminaire de la criminalité au Canada: 1980 faits saillants, 42
- Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades, 40
- Statistiques des sociétés de crédit-bail, 37
- Les Statistiques et les sciences sociales: colloque conjoint, mars 4,5, 1976, 8
- STATPAK C/76, 27
- STATPAK C/76 general information manual, 28
- STATPAK 1976: user's guide, 28
- STAVRAKY, K.M., 40
- STINSON, J.G., 16
- Stochastic simulation of time series components, 32
- The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution, 29
- STONE, Leroy O., 16, 17, 20, 26, 28
- STONE, Martha B., 17
- Strategic analysis and its application to census, 26
- Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey, 48
- A strategy for updating continuous surveys, 48
- Strategy guidelines for users of Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS), 54
- Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force, 8
- Structural Analysis Division alternative developmental strategies, 33
- Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971, 30
- Structural change, 1961-71: an input-output analysis, 34
- Structural linkages and key sectors: an input-

- output analysis of the Canadian economy, 1961-66, 34
- La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 30
- The student price index, 48
- Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province, 46, 47
- Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas, 18
- The study of household and family units in demography, 17
- A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972, 39
- A study of refusal rates to the physical measures component of the Canada Health Survey, 40
- A study of rotation group biases in the LFS, 44
- Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test, 54
- A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases, 40
- A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971, 51
- A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey, 46
- Study on the increase in slippage in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia, 44
- A study on the influence of family composition on expenditure patterns in Canada, 29
- Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application, 25
- Successive sampling estimation with respect to the AES, 11
- SUGAVANAM, R., 44, 46
- Summaries of 1961 census monographs, 13
- Summary of research into the input requirements for the Fellegi approach of automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data, 53
- A summary report of all address register studies completed to date, 13
- Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973, 9
- Summary report on creating and maintaining an address register for a period of 5 years (between censuses) and its use in Statistics Canada, 13
- Summary report on the analysis of the updated AR, 17
- Summary report on the quality control of data capture for the 1976 census of agriculture, 11
- SUNGA, P.S., 29
- SUNTER, A.B., 22, 27, 28
- Supplement to estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey, 40
- Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978, 53
- Surgical procedures and treatments, 40
- Survey methodology, 53
- Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1913-1956, 43
- Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977, 52
- Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74, 39
- Survival ratios for intercensal births, 26
- SWAIN, Larry, 53, 54
- SYED, Aftab A., 33, 34
- Synthetic estimation, 44
- Synthetic estimation for small sub-groups of a population, 53
- Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report, 47
- Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiches géographiques de base du recensement, 26
- Le système canadien de la statistique agricole et ses relations avec le système d'information à l'appui des décisions officielles, 9
- Un système compréhensif et intégré de statistiques et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada, 35
- Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (S.I.S.C.U.), 35
- A systems approach to structural economic modelling: paper 2: model design methodology and structural diagrams, 33

T

- Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 17
- Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944, 51
- Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual, 29
- Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises, 50
- Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada et s'occupant de transport de marchandises, 50
- TAMASI, Stephen, 33
- TANNY, S.M., 19
- TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76, 29
- TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual, 29
- TARTE, Françoise, 54
- The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau, 8
- Teaching business with statistics, 7
- Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968, 13
- Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, 51
- Techniques d'enquête, 54
- Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality, 7
- The 10 percent longitudinal farm taxfiler sample: a data base to study entry and exit, income stability, and geographic mobility of farm taxfilers, 10
- The 10% longitudinal file: restrictions in its use due to sampling error, 54
- The 10% longitudinal file: sample design, 54
- The 10% longitudinal file: study of tax filers without a SIN and the bias they represent, 54
- Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétrique et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future, 40
- TERJANIAN, A., 24, 26
- Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru, 50
- TESSIER, Richard, 26, 44, 46, 48, 51, 54
- Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé, 32
- Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode II, 32
- Un test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle, 32
- A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program, 32
- A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test, 32
- Test of multiple frame sampling techniques for agricultural surveys: New Brunswick, 1978, 11
- A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram, 32
- Testing for equality of means in the Canada Health Survey, 40
- The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada, 22
- Testing the indirect effects of urbanization

on fertility decline, 19
 Les tests pour le recensement de 1971, 26
 A theorem concerning elementary aggregations in simple tables, 53
 A theory for record linkage, 27
 THEROUX, Gilles, 18, 20, 26,
 THOMAS, Bob, 54
 Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows, 29
 TIBBO, Gail, 48
 Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, 43
 Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress, 54
 TIMMONS, P.F., 47
 TOKARYK, S.M., 17
 TOMBERLIN, Jerry, 27, 53
 Toward an optimum content for the 1981 census, 17
 Toward automated disclosure analysis for establishment based statistics, 53
 Towards a better Labour Force Survey, 46
 Towards a programme of agricultural statistics, 9
 Towards a role for census (part B), 17
 Training dollars and sense, 12
 Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001, 18
 The transition to a post-industrial economy, 29
 Transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location, 50
 The treatment of homeownership in the CPI, 33
 TREMBLAY, Victor, 20, 44, 46, 48, 54
 Trends in utilization of modern and obstetric services: implications for future demand, 40
 Trends in world wheat acreage, 10
 Trucking in Canada 1957-1967, 50
 A truckloading survey: a feasibility study, 50
 TRUDEL, R.P., 17
 TURNER, M., 29
 TURNER, R., 53
 Typical survey data: estimation and imputation, 53
 Typology of the Canadian population, 24

U

UMENYI, Francis M.O., 40
 Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis, 19
 Unemployment, 45
 Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS, 46
 Unemployment: family statistics, 47
 A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada, 38
 U.N. report on sample surveys of current interest: Agriculture Enumerative Survey, 12
 Universités-statistiques financières - tableaux d'analyse, 1976-77 à 1979-80, 34
 University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies, 35
 University financial statistics - analytical tables, 1976-77 to 1979-80, 34
 University student information system, 35
 An update to the medium term plan - Statistics Canada, 12
 Urbanization and rural population age structure, 20
 Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques publiques au Canada, 34
 The use of dynamic rectangular input-output models, 33
 The use of recursive residuals in econometric hypothesis testing, 33
 Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial migration data, 18
 Users and resources in public libraries in Canada, 34
 A user's guide to the 1976 census data on age, sex and marital status, 19

A user's guide to 1976 census data on education, 15
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on households and families, 14
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing, 13
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour force activity, 44
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother tongue, 14
 Users' guide to Statistics Canada structural economic models, 33
 Users guide to the Statistics Canada long term simulation model: second draft of chapters I, II and III, 33
 Users' index to population and housing bulletins, 1971 census of Canada, 17
 User's manual: elementary secondary classes system, 34
 User's manual: elementary secondary teachers system, 34
 User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation compiler, version 3, 27
 Using census data for research on the family in Canada, 17

V

Valeur unitaires pour les traitements de physiothérapie au Canada, 39
 Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements d'ergothérapie au Canada, 39
 VALIQUETTE, Mike, 51
 VAN BAAREN, Alex, 12, 17, 26
 VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane, 17, 20
 VANDER NOOT, T.J., 27
 Variables de production et projet de tableaux, 40
 Variance covariance analysis for composite estimation in LFS, 47
 The variance-covariance system for the Labour Force Survey, 46
 Variance of seasonally adjusted data, 47
 Variances and design effects of non-interview rates, 44
 Les variations de la fécondité dans la région de Montréal, 18
 Variations in input coefficients of the Canadian economy, 1961-71: some statistical experiments, 33
 VERMA, N., 34
 VERMA, Ravi, 16
 Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de formation, 12
 La vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats, 7
 VILLENEUVE, G., 26, 54
 VIVEASH, D., 20, 26
 VON ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max see Zur-Muehlen, Max von
 Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation, 49
 Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres du Canada, 9
 Vue d'ensemble du registre canadien de l'insuffisance rénale, 38

W

Wages and hours of work in Canadian agriculture, 10
 WALFORD, Gordon, 49
 WALKER, C.D., 20
 WARGON, Sylvia T., 17, 20, 46,
 Water and air pollution abatement expenditures, 1970-1975, 37
 Water transport statistics report: evaluation and recommendations, 51
 The water transportation data sheet 1974: advance statistics, 50
 WEBBER, Maryanne, 46

WEBSTER, R.A., 29
 Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt survey, 53
 WELDON, John I., 26, 27
 WILK, Martin A., 8, 17
 WILLS, B., 40, 54
 WILSON, C.F., 11
 WINKWORTH, A.V., 17
 WISE, L.D., 26
 WOELFLE, Lynn, 13, 17
 Women in the civil courts, 42
 Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle stage, and current fertility in Canada: some causal inferences, 19
 WONG, Fred, 46
 WONG, Hin-Wai, 19
 WONG, Victoria, 26
 Working paper on extent of the scope of the survey of radiological technicians, 39
 Working proposal for the basic framework of a short and medium term policy model with an input-output core, 33
 World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000, 35
 WORTON, David A., 48
 Write statement in STATPAK/Census 76 and STATAPE/2, 29

X

The X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method - outline of the methodology, 32
 Le X-11 où la baguette magique et les quatre règles d'or de la désaisonnalisation, 32

Y

YABLONSKI, E.J., 26
 YAM, J., 17, 20, 21, 26, 29
 YAM, J. see also Norland, Joseph A.
 YAN, Joel Z., 26
 YEO, J.S., 33
 Your guide to the Consumer Price Index, 49

Z

ZAYACHKOWSKI, W., 39, 51
 Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada, 25
 ZSIGMOND, Zoltan, 34, 35, 46
 ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von, 35, 41

The 1960 American and 1961 Canadian census delineation rules for their census metropolitan areas, 23
 1961 input-output table, 30
 1965 annual meeting of the Population Association of America, 15
 1966 census data and recent population projections for Canada, 18
 1966-1971 census of agriculture match: methodology and analysis of the quality of the match, 9
 The 1966-1971-1976 census of agriculture match:

a data base to study entry and exit and structural change of census-farm operators, 9
 1967 census test - London: the telephone assistance service, 26
 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion survey, 18
 1968 census test: Toronto area, 24
 1969 trial census motivational study, 13
 The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data, 13
 The 1971 Canadian census tract program, 14
 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary report, 19
 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and general characteristics, 25
 The 1971 census dissemination programme, 13
 1971 census evaluation program, 17, 21, 23
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971 reverse record check, 21
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse record check, household undercoverage, 13
 1971 census evaluation project FH-1, 40
 1971 evaluation project FH-2, 40, 41
 1971 census evaluation project G4: evaluation of the delineation of census metropolitan areas, 25
 The 1971 census, housing, household and family data, 17
 1971 census methodology, 23
 The 1971 census of agriculture, 11
 The 1971 census of housing: information for census data users, 40
 The 1971 census of population and housing: development of subject-matter content, 24
 The 1971 census of population and housing publication programme, 13
 The 1971 census research programme, 17
 The 1971 census weighting procedures, 21
 1971 evaluation project FH-2, 40, 41
 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 21
 1971 evaluation project, MR-10, 12
 1971 occupation trends project, sample methodology, 22
 1973 NSRU stratification, 47
 The 1974 census test - an overview, 26
 The 1974 revision of the Canadian Consumer Price Index, 49
 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data releases, 15
 The 1976 Canadian census tract manual, 23
 1976 census geographic coding, 24
 1976 census parametric evaluation, 20, 21, 22, 24
 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census metropolitan area, 19
 The 1976 FES sample design, 12
 1976 parametric evaluation, 26
 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling methodology, 23
 1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger origin & destination, final report, 50
 1979 AES re-design: studies on multiple stratification, 11
 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population, 24
 The 1981 Canadian census tract manual, 24
 1981 census of population progress report to federal, provincial and territorial focal points, 15

Listing of supplementary documents

1982

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1982



Data in Many Forms . . .

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Statistics Canada Library,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 992-0673) or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Regina	(359-5405)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Ottawa	(992-4734)	Vancouver	(666-3691)
Toronto	(966-6586)		

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, for users who reside outside the local dialing area of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland and Labrador	Zenith 0-7037
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island	1-800-565-7192
Quebec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
British Columbia (South and Central)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 2-2015

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7.

Des données sous plusieurs formes . . .

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes sur imprimés d'ordinateur, sur microfiches et microfilms et sur bandes magnétiques. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordiolingue et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toutes demandes de renseignements au sujet de cette publication ou de statistiques et services connexes doivent être adressées à:

La Bibliothèque de Statistique Canada,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 992-0673) ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Regina	(359-5405)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Ottawa	(992-4734)	Vancouver	(666-3691)
Toronto	(966-6586)		

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, aux utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale des centres régionaux de consultation.

Terre-Neuve et Labrador	Zénith 0-7037
Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick et Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1-800-565-7192
Québec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
Colombie-Britannique (sud et centrale)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon et nord de la C.-B. (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zénith 0-8913
Territoires du Nord-Ouest (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zénith 2-2015

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Section des ventes et de la distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7.

Listing of supplementary documents

1982

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1982

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1983

April 1983
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

Reproduction ou citation autorisée sous réserve
d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1983

Avril 1983
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	5
General.....	7
Agriculture.....	9
Administration, Planning and Marketing.....	13
Census and Demography	14
Data Processing.....	28
Economic Statistics and Indicators	31
Structural analysis	35
Education, Science and Culture	36
Sports and recreation	37
Travel and tourism	37
Primary Industries, Energy and Environment ..	38
Finance.....	39
Health and Welfare	40
Construction and Housing	44
Income	44
Privacy and Information	45
Justice	46
Labour	48
Merchandising and Services.....	53
Prices	53
Manufacturing Industries	54
Transportation	54
Trade	56
Vital Statistics.....	56
Statistical Methodology	57
Record linkage	60
Index	61

NOTE

New items for this edition are marked with a † symbol after the code.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Avant-Propos	5
Généralités	7
Agriculture	9
Administration, planification et marketing	13
Recensement et démographie	14
Traitement de l'information	28
Statistiques et indicateurs économiques.....	31
Analyse structurelle	35
Education, sciences et culture	36
Sports et loisirs.....	37
Voyages et tourisme.....	37
Industries primaires, énergie et environnement	38
Finances	39
Santé et bien-être	40
Construction et logement	44
Revenu	44
Vie privée et information	45
Justice	46
Travail.....	48
Commerce et services	53
Prix	53
Industries manufacturières	54
Transport	54
Commerce	56
Statistique de l'état civil.....	56
Méthodologie statistique	57
Couplage de données	60
Index	61

NOTA

Les articles qui figurent pour la première fois dans cette édition sont identifiés par le symbole † après le code.



FOREWORD

Statistics Canada is almost unique among federal departments and agencies in that the principal reason for its existence is to disseminate information as a service to the Canadian public. This is clearly spelled out in Section 3 of the Statistics Act which requires the bureau to "collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

In recent years, the rapid development of information processing technology has opened up new avenues of dissemination for Statistics Canada's products, and users are increasingly taking advantage of the availability of computer tapes, special computer printouts, microfiches, interactive access to computerized databanks, etc. But for a great many Canadians, and indeed for users in other parts of the world, the bureau's statutory obligation to publish is substantially fulfilled through its range of conventional print publications.

The great majority of these publications are listed in Statistics Canada's annual catalogue, the 1983 edition of which shows approximately 800 currently available titles, classified according to broad subject-matter areas. About a third of these are periodical publications of up to biennial frequency presenting summary results of recurring statistical programs. There is also an extensive range of publications based on the results of the 1976 and 1981 Censuses of Population and Agriculture respectively, and some 100 occasional, or monograph, publications other than census. Most publications in the Catalogue are priced and available from the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario. K1A 0S9. Single, complimentary copies of the Catalogue may be ordered from any Statistics Canada Regional Office.

While the Statistics Canada Catalogue lists what might be called "mainstream" publications, the bureau has for many years consistently generated a small but significant quantity of supplementary documentation, in the form of technical papers and memoranda, discussion or working papers, etc. The availability of this documentation is less well-known but, in principle, it is equally available to the public and has in fact been distributed by the responsible author divisions to users who have expressed an interest in it. The reason such documentation is not publicized and made available through the formal channels referred to above is that it is often of a tentative, transitory or speculative nature, its purpose being to report on progress, to invite further discussion, or to make available useful research findings which the bureau does not necessarily wish to endorse officially. Again, this kind of information may describe methodological or operational procedures at a level of detail going considerably beyond what is required for an ordinary understanding of the bureau's statistical outputs, and will thus be principally of interest to technically specialized clientele.

Some of these departmental papers are featured in the Statistics Canada Catalogue. However, the bulk of them are contained in this publication which will be updated annually.

HOW TO OBTAIN PUBLICATIONS

1. A limited number of copies of all titles shown in this listing are available for reference in the Statistics Canada Library. Libraries may borrow any titles through Interlibrary Loan arrangements. However, in the case where the title has been published in a journal or other secondary source, libraries are asked to check their holdings beforehand. These publications are not part of the free publication service granted to selective and full depository libraries.

AVANT-PROPOS

Statistique Canada est presque unique en son genre parmi les ministères et organismes fédéraux, car son rôle principal consiste à diffuser des renseignements au public canadien. C'est ce que stipule l'article 3 de la Loi sur la statistique qui prévoit que le Bureau doit "recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population".

Ces dernières années, le développement rapide des techniques de traitement des données a ouvert de nouvelles avenues à Statistique Canada pour la diffusion de ses produits, et les utilisateurs ont de plus en plus recours aux bandes magnétiques, aux imprimés d'ordinateur spéciaux, aux microfiches, à l'accès interactif aux banques de données automatisées, etc. Mais le Bureau s'acquitte de son obligation de publier en offrant ses nombreuses publications imprimées traditionnelles à un très grand nombre de Canadiens et aux utilisateurs des autres parties du monde.

La grande majorité de ces publications figurent dans le Catalogue annuel de Statistique Canada, dont l'édition de 1983 comprend 800 titres courants classés selon de grands domaines spécialisés. Environ le tiers de ces publications sont des périodiques qui paraissent à des intervalles allant jusqu'à deux ans et qui présentent les résultats sommaires des programmes statistiques à répétition. Il y a également une vaste gamme de publications fondées sur les résultats des recensements de la population et de l'agriculture de 1976 et de 1981 ainsi que quelque 100 publications hors série (monographies) autres que celles du recensement. La plupart des publications apparaissant au catalogue sont en vente au Centre Approvisionnements et Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario. K1A 0S9. Une seule copie à titre gracieux pourra être commandée d'un des bureaux régionaux de Statistique Canada.

Le Catalogue énumère ce que l'on pourrait appeler les publications "régulières" de Statistique Canada, mais le Bureau produit depuis bon nombre d'années une petite quantité, mais une quantité tout de même non négligeable, de documents supplémentaires sous forme de rapports et mémoires techniques, de documents de travail, etc. L'existence de cette documentation est moins connue mais, en principe, elle est à la disposition du grand public et a déjà été distribuée par les divisions responsables aux utilisateurs qui ont manifesté le désir de l'obtenir. Ces documents ne font pas l'objet d'une publicité et d'une diffusion par les voies officielles dont nous avons parlé plus haut parce qu'ils sont souvent de nature expérimentale, transitoire ou spéculative, leur objet étant de faire le point sur l'état d'avancement des travaux, de susciter des discussions plus poussées ou de faire connaître les résultats de recherches intéressantes que le Bureau ne désire pas nécessairement endosser d'une façon officielle. Soulignons que ces documents traitent de procédures méthodologiques ou opérationnelles à un niveau de détail beaucoup plus poussé qu'il n'est nécessaire pour comprendre les produits statistiques du Bureau. Par conséquent, ils s'adressent avant tout à une clientèle spécialisée sur le plan technique.

Quelques-uns de ces documents du ministère apparaissent dans le catalogue de Statistique Canada. Cependant, la plupart sont contenus dans cette publication et seront mis à jour annuellement.

COMMENT OBTENIR DES PUBLICATIONS

1. Un nombre limité d'exemplaires des ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste peuvent être consultés à la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada. Les bibliothèques qui désirent les emprunter peuvent demander un prêt entre bibliothèques. Toutefois, lorsque l'ouvrage a paru dans un journal ou une autre source d'information secondaire, les bibliothèques sont priées de vérifier les ouvrages qu'elles ont en main. Ces publications ne font pas partie du service gratuit de publications offertes au bibliothèques de dépôt partiel ou complet.

2. In most cases the Library is able to provide only photocopies of these documents because the majority of titles are out of print. A charge of \$0.15 per page will be levied for reproduction and the Statistics Canada Library will arrange for the billing. Please do not pre-pay.

With a view to improving its usefulness and convenience, the Chief Librarian would welcome any comments or suggestions on the format of the listing.

2. Dans la majorité des cas, la bibliothèque ne peut offrir que des photocopies de ces documents parce que la majorité des ouvrages sont épuisés. Des frais de 15 cents par page seront exigés pour la reproduction, et la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada se chargera de faire établir la facture. Prière de ne pas payer d'avance.

La bibliothécaire en chef accueillera avec plaisir tous commentaires ou suggestions sur la présentation de la liste en vue de la rendre plus utile et plus pratique.

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BILLINGSLEY, Andrew. Teaching business with statistics. 1981. 13 pages

(Notes for an address at the Eighth Canadian Conference on Business Education, Hamilton, Ontario, August 18, 1981)

A-056E

CANSIM services in Canada. 10 pages

A-002B

Comment les collectivités peuvent tirer parti de la statistique. 1981. 83 pages

A-059F†

Comment mettre à profit les microfiches de Statistique Canada. 4 pages

A-001B

Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide général de Statistique Canada. 1980. 62 pages

A-018F

COX, Lawrence H. and Sande, I.G. Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality. 15 pages

(Invited paper to the International Association of Survey Statisticians, 42nd session of the International Statistical Institute, Manila, Philippines, December 4-14, 1979)

A-028E

Directory of survey organizations. 1981-

A-039B

Données statistiques sur les municipalités qu'on peut obtenir des administrations provinciales et territoriales.

A-032F

DROVER, R. ELLIS. Statistics Canada. *American Demographics* 2 (July-August 1980), p. 36-39.

A-034E

DUFFETT, W.E. and Goldberg, Simon A. Planning and coordination of statistical programs in a central statistical office. 1971. 32 pages

(Prepared for 38th Session of the International Statistical Institute, Washington, D.C., August 10-20, 1971)

A-052E

DUFOUR, George et Gomez, Amelia. Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires. 1980. 33 pages

A-003F

DUFOUR, George and Gomez, Amelia. The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies. 1980. 26 pages

A-003E

FELLEGI, I.P. et Ryten, J. Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances actuelles à Statistique Canada. 34 pages

(Conférence des statisticiens européens, vingt-cinquième réunion plénière, 27 juin - 1 juillet 1977)

A-051F

FELLEGI, I.P. and Ryten, J. An application of functional analysis: current trends in Statistics Canada. 30 pages

(Conference of European Statisticians Twenty-Fifth plenary Session, 25 June - 1 July, 1977)

A-051E

Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada. 1980. 59 pages

A-018E

How communities can use statistics. 1981. 77 pages

A-059E†

Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, qui servent à déterminer les recettes et les dépenses de l'administration fédérale. 1979. 16 pages

A-022F

Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada and which are used in determining federal government revenues and expenditures. 1979. 16 pages

A-022E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address for the professional orientation course, April 10, 1975. 6 pages

A-008E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the annual conference of the Data Processing Institute, March 29, 1976. 9 pages

A-029E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the Edmonton Economics Association, February 2, 1976. 7 pages

A-006E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the joint conference of Statistics Canada and the Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Association of Canada, December 29, 1978. 12 pages

A-005E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address on the life and works of Robert Coats, presented at the official opening of the R.H. Coats Building, May 22, 1975. 5 pages

A-007E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address: "Statistics Day" Carleton University. 1976. 9 pages

A-020E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Discours: la vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats. Notes. 1975. 4 pages

A-007F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle de Statistique Canada: notes tirées du discours du statisticien en chef aux fonctionnaires supérieurs de Statistique Canada. 1976. 33 pages

A-016F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective. 21 pages

(Paper presented to the American Statistical Association, Ottawa Chapter, Ottawa, May 5, 1976)

A-021E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada: a review of recent experience. 1978. 18 pages

(Paper prepared for the Conference on Economic and Social Trends in Western Canada)

A-036E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Association of Professional Economists of B.C., May 31, 1979. 14 pages

A-011E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association, October 19, 1977. 3 pages

A-004E

- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975. 16 pages
A-010E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for chairman's opening remarks. 5 pages
(Presented at the 5th meeting of the Federal - Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, 1977)
A-019B
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'ouest du Canada: un aperçu des dernières années. 1978. 19 pages
(Document préparé pour la Conférence sur les tendances économiques et sociales dans l'Ouest du Canada)
A-036F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks - SSRC, March 4, 1976. 8 pages
A-014E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks to the North American Conference on Labour Statistics, July 26, 1976. 5 pages
A-013E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Opening remarks to the second session: Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, October 23, 1975. 8 pages
A-015E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Statistics Canada: an institution in transition. 1978. 16 pages
A-035E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Statistique Canada: un organisme en transition. 1978. 20 pages
A-035F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau: notes from an address by the Chief Statistician to the senior officers of Statistics Canada. 1976. 27 pages
A-016E
- LEYES, J.M. Developing administrative data: research and development and prototypes underway in Statistics Canada. 1980. 15 pages
A-053E
- LEYES, J.M. L'exploitation des dossiers administratifs: la recherche et le développement de prototypes à Statistique Canada. 1980. 23 pages
A-053F
- Making the most of microfiche from Statistics Canada. 4 pages
A-001B
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. The changing face of Statistics Canada. 16 pages
(An address delivered to the Conference on Statistics for Corporate Decision-Making at the University of Western Ontario, February 15, 1974)
A-023E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. "The delicate balance of information needs and public burden," *Cost and Management*, 48 (July-August 1974), pages 12-15.
A-024E
- OSTRY, Sylvia. W. New directions in social statistics. 1975. 21 pages
(The Hugh C. Arrell Memorial Lecture delivered by Sylvia Ostry, McMaster University, January 9, 1975)
A-057E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force. 1973. 59 pages
A-025E
- Répertoire des organismes d'enquête. 1981-
A-039B
- SANDE, I.G. A comparison of tax and survey data. 1976. 27 pages
A-027E
- SANDE, I.G. Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample. 1977. 9 pages
A-038E
- SCANLON, R.L. Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics. 1976. 11 pages
A-033E
- Services CANSIM au Canada. 10 pages
A-002B
- Statistical information on municipalities available from provincial and territorial governments. 1979. 115 pages
A-032E
- Statistics and the social sciences: a joint symposium, March 4,5, 1976. 149 pages
A-040B
- Statistics Canada catalog, 1981. 164 pages
(Updated to January 1, 1981)
A-058E
- Statistics Canada catalog: 1981 supplement. 6 pages
A-058E
- Statistique Canada catalogue, 1981. 176 pages
(Revu et corrigé au 1 janvier 1981)
A-058F
- Statistique Canada catalogue: supplément de 1981. 6 pages
A-058F
- Les Statistiques et les sciences sociales: colloque conjoint, mars 4,5, 1976. 149 pages
A-040B
- WILK, Martin B. Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada at a 1982 symposium on survey research, Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario, Monday, September 27, 1982. 15 pages
A-061E†
- WILK, Martin B. Notes personnelles pour une conférence prononcée par M.B. Wilk devant The Ottawa Association for Applied Economics, Ottawa, Ontario, le 18 mars 1982. 11 pages
A-060F†
- WILK, Martin B. Personal notes for a talk by M.B. Wilk to the Ottawa Association for Applied Economics, Ottawa, Ontario, March 18, 1982. 11 pages
A-060E†
- WILK, Martin B. Statistics Canada. 1981. 28 pages
(Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada at the Annual Meeting of the Statistical Society of Canada, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Monday, May 25, 1981)
A-054E
- WILK, Martin B. Statistique Canada. 1981. 28 pages
(Allocution prononcée par Martin B. Wilk, Statisticien en Chef du Canada à l'Assemblée annuelle de la Société statistique du Canada, Halifax (Nouvelle-Écosse) le lundi le 25 mai 1981)
A-054F

AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of agriculture. 147 pages

B-008E

ALLEN, Rich. "The AgRISTARS research program." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 91-98

B-085E+

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Selected annotated bibliography of research on part-time farming in Canada. 1978. 79 pages

B-024E

BOYKO, E.S. The Canadian agriculture statistics system in relation to the information system supporting policy and program decisions. 1980.

(Address prepared for presentation to the senior management of Agriculture Canada)

B-045E

BOYKO, E.S. Le système canadien de la statistique agricole et ses relations avec le système d'information à l'appui des décisions officielles. 1980. 34 pages

(Présentation devant la haute direction d'Agriculture Canada)

B-045F

The Canadian Agricultural Statistics System: an examination and some proposals for improvement; report of the Working Group of the Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, March 1976. 100 pages

B-013E

Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, Ottawa, les 21 et 22 mars 1978. 321 pages

B-016F

DARCOVICH, William. "Agriculture Canada's evaluation of Agriculture Statistics Division's program from the user point of view". *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 165-185

B-090E+

DARCOVICH, William. "Évaluation du programme de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture, du point de vue de l'utilisateur, par Agriculture Canada". *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 175-198

B-090F+

Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre. (Document de travail; no. 3). 1981. 25 pages

B-058F

FRIEND, Anthony M. Agriculture statistics and the environment

B-088E+

HOLT, D. Towards a programme of agricultural statistics. 1978.

B-037E

REES, William E. The Canada land inventory in perspective. 1977. 40 pages

B-014E

REES, William E. Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres du Canada. 1977. 39 pages

B-014F

A review of the livestock estimating project with recommendations for the future. (Working paper; no. 3). 1981. 23 pages

B-058E

Le rôle de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture (Statistique Canada) au sein du système canadien de la statistique agricole: présentation des objectifs, de l'organisation, du programme et des priorités à moyen terme. 1980. 113 pages

B-046F

The role of the Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, in the Canadian agricultural statistics system: a statement of objectives, organization, program and priorities in the intermediate term. 1980. 68 pages

B-046E

ROSAASEN, K.A. and Brooks, H.G. A study of the Canadian cattle calves information system. 1981. 101 pages

B-078E+

ROSAASEN, K.A. et Brooks, H.G. Étude du système canadien d'information sur les bovins et les veaux. 1981. 103 pages

B-078F+

SCOTT, Juan Felipe. Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 19 (November 1971), pages 93-107.

B-009E

STROME, W.M. ... et al. "Canada Centre for Remote Sensing: introduction". *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 113-135

B-093E+

STROME, W.M. ... et al. "Centre canadien de télédétection: introduction". *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 123-145

B-093F+

Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973. 58 pages

B-011E

URQUHART, M.C. "La genèse d'un système statistique au Canada: les apports de trois hommes." *Compte rendu du trente-troisième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1982)*, pages 55-87

B-086F+

URQUHART, M.C. "The development of a statistical system in Canada: the contributions of three men." *Summary report of the Thirty-third Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1982)*, pages 45-71

B-086E+

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conferences, Ottawa, Ont., 1978. Proceedings*, pages 75-100.

B-049E

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., December 1980. Proceedings*, pages 127-165

B-079E+

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook: provincial detail". *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, December 1981. Proceedings*, pages 61-70

B-098E+

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole". *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1980. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 138-176

B-079F†

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole canadien." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1978. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 83-109.

B-049F

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole par province". *Conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes, décembre 1981. Compte rendu de la conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes*, pages 72-82

B-098F†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "A comparison of the money incomes of farmers and non-farmers." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* (Aug. 1980), pages 48-55.

(Canadian Agricultural Economics Society. Proceedings of the 1980 annual meeting held in conjunction with the 60th annual Conference of the Agricultural Institute of Canada at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, August 4, 5, and 6, 1980)

B-066E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Changes at the urban-rural interface: the contribution of off-farm work by farmers. 1979. 6 pages

(Paper presented to the XVII International Conference of Agricultural Economists, September 1979, Banff, Alberta)

B-021E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The contribution of off-farm work to pre-retirement exit from farming. 1979. 64 pages

(Background paper prepared for the XVII International Conference of Agricultural Economists, September, 1979, Banff, Alberta)

B-041E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. ... et al. Estimates of farm cash receipts and farm expenses for Newfoundland (unincorporated) farm taxfilers, 1972 to 1976. 1979. 33 pages

B-067E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Measuring the contribution of off-farm income to the total income position of the farm family: conceptual considerations. 1972. 10 pages

(Presented at the 1972 CAES Annual Conference, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island)

B-069E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. 1966-1971 census of agriculture match: methodology and analysis of the quality of the match. 1977. 20 pages

B-059E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The 1966-1971-1976 census of agriculture match: a data base to study entry and exit and structural change of census-farm operators. 1978. 7 pages

(Background paper prepared for the Workshop on the Rural Information System sponsored by the Council on Rural Development, Canada, October 31-November 1, 1978, Ottawa)

B-020E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Off-farm work by farmers: a study with a kinked demand for labour curve. 1978. 393 pages

(A thesis submitted in conformity with the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Toronto)

B-040E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971. 12 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the American Agricultural Economics Association, Blacksburg, Va., August 7, 1978)

B-015E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Off-farm work by operators of Canadian census-farms-1971." *Canadian Farm Economics* v.8, no.6 (December 1973), pages 1-5.

B-070E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Part-time farming in Canada: issues and non-issues." *GeoJournal* v. 6, no. 4 (1982), pages 313-322

B-087E†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "The phenomenon of part-time farming: an overview." *Agrologist* (Summer 1980).

B-026E

Bollman, Ray D. Quality of the 10 percent longitudinal sample of farm taxfilers. 1979.

B-022E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The role of off-farm work in Ontario agriculture. 1979. 63 pages

(Paper presented to the 20th Annual Meeting of the Ontario Institute of Agrologists, March 30, 1979, Ottawa)

B-044E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Travail extérieurs exécutés par les exploitants de fermes de recensement canadiennes, 1971". *L'économie agricole au Canada*, v. 8, no. 6 (Décembre 1973), pages 1-6

B-070F†

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The 10 percent longitudinal farm taxfiler sample: a data base to study entry and exit, income stability, and geographic mobility of farm taxfilers. 1978. 7 pages

(Background paper prepared for the Workshop on the Rural Information System sponsored by the Council on Rural Development, Canada, October 31-November 1, 1978, Ottawa)

B-023E

BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1976. Proceedings*, pages 61-93.

B-050E

BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference. Ottawa, Ont., 1977. Proceedings*, pages 35-66.

B-047E

BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1979. Proceedings*, pages 67-79

B-048E

BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook". *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, December 1981. Proceedings*, pages 51-54

B-097E†

BOYKO, E.S. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole". *Conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes, Décembre 1981. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes*, pages 63-64

B-097F†

BOYKO, E.S. "Les perspectives du revenu agricole canadien." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1977. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 36-68.

B-047F

BOYKO, E.S. "Revenu à la production: situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1976. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 65-100.

B-050F

- BOYKO, E.S. "Les revenu agricole au Canada: situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1979. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 73-85.
B-048F
- BROWN, A.H., Gosselin, A. and Rutherford, J.B. "Agricultural credit in Canada." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth, Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 288-331.
B-075E
- BRUNST, A.S. "La dette agricole au Canada, 1970-1976". *L'économie agricole au Canada*, v. 13, no. 1 (février 1978), pages 1-8
B-080F+
- BRUNST, A.S. "Farm debt in Canada". *Canadian Farm Economics*, v. 13, no. 1 (February 1978), pages 1-7
B-080E+
- Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre. (Document de travail, numéro 3). 1981. 25 pages
B-077F+
- FITZPATRICK, John M. Distribution of resources, income and expenditures in the agricultural sector. 1966.
B-018E
- FOSTER, A. and Proud, Barry. Wages and hours of work in Canadian agriculture. 1970. 87 pages
B-030E
- FURTAN, W.H. and Bollman, Ray D. "Returns to operator education in Saskatchewan agriculture." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* v. 61, no. 2 (May 1979), pages 17-30.
B-065E
- GOWER, David E. Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test. 1969. 23 pages
B-007E
- GRINDLEY, T.W., Greenway, H. and Rutherford, J.B. "Agricultural prices and their effect on agricultural development." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 269-287.
B-073E
- GRINDLEY, T.W. Trends in world wheat acreage. 9 pages
(Presented to the World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, Regina, July 26, 1933)
B-001E
- MORRIS, W.G. "Canadian farm income levels and distribution." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1971. Proceedings*, pages 132-147.
B-027E
- MORRIS, W.G. "Canadian farm production, income and expenditures." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1969. Proceedings*, pages 191-199.
B-061E
- MORRIS, W.G. "Farm cash income levels and distribution 1969, 1970 and 1971." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. Proceedings*, pages 135-156.
B-028E
- MORRIS, W.G. "Outlook for Canadian farm income levels." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1971. Proceedings*, pages 100-121.
B-029E
- MORRIS, W.G. "Perspectives des niveaux du revenu agricole au Canada" *Perspectives* (November, 1971), pages 147-164.
B-027F
- NEAL, A.L. "Export trade in agricultural products." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 237-248.
B-076E
- "Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43". 41 pages *Live Stock and Animal Products Statistics*, 1943.
B-005E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Canadian farm income levels - outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Proceedings*, pages 109-119.
B-054E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Farm income." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Proceedings*, pages 235-256.
B-055E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Farm income, operating expenses, and depreciation charges." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. Proceedings*, pages 241-262.
B-060E
- PORTEOUS, W.L., Boyko, E.S. and Ross, J.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Proceedings*, pages 242-270.
B-056E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Income levels and distribution." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. Proceedings*, pages 187-201.
B-053E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Niveau du revenu des exploitations agricoles du Canada." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 133-142.
B-052F
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Niveaux et distribution des revenus." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 211-227.
B-053F
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Outlook for Canadian farm income levels." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. Proceedings*, pages 114-123.
B-052E
- PORTEOUS, W.L. "Perspectives sur le niveau canadien des recettes agricoles." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 120-131.
B-054F
- PORTEOUS, W.L., Boyko, E.S. et Ross, J.W. "Revenu agricole situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 255-283.
B-056F

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Revenus agricoles." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, page 245-266.*

B-055F

PROUD, R.B. and Boyko, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Proceedings, pages 65-96.*

B-051E

PROUD, R.B. et Boyko, E.S. "Revenus agricoles situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, pages 63-95.*

B-051F

A Review of the Livestock Estimating Project with recommendations for the future. (Working paper, number 3). 1981. 23 pages

B-077E+

RUTHERFORD, J.B. "Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada, 1920-1938". 13 pages *Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics*, February 1940.

B-004E

SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra". *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 5 (1971), pages 347-361.

B-010E

TRANT, M.J. and Brinkman, G.L. "A classification of limited resource farmers". *Canadian Farm Economics*, v. 14, no. 1-2 (February-April 1979), pages 21-29

B-081E+

TRANT, M.J. et Brinkman, G.L. "La classification des agriculteurs à ressources limitées". *L'économie agricole au Canada*, v. 14, no. 1-2 (février-avril 1979), pages 24-34

B-081F+

WILSON, C.F. "Grain marketing in Western Canada." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 143-152.

B-074E

WILSON, C.F. The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937. 1937. 25 pages

B-002E

WILSON, C.F. Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada. 14 pages

(Presented to a joint meeting of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists and the American Statistical Association, Ottawa, June 29, 1938)

B-003E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ALLEN, Rich. "Le programme de recherche AgRISTARS." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédérale-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 101-105

B-085F+

ARMSTRONG, Barbara, Chinnappa, B.N. and Davidson, G. 1979 AES re-design: studies on multiple stratification. (revised) June 1979.

B-039E

ARMSTRONG, Barbara. Test of multiple frame sample techniques for agricultural surveys: New Brunswick, 1978. 6 pages

B-032E

BEERSTECHEER, Peter and Leckie, Elizabeth. Data collection and estimating procedures of the animal products unit. 1982. 105 pages

B-099E+

BEERSTECHEER, Peter et Leckie, Elizabeth. Procédures de collecte des données et d'estimation de la Sous-section des produits d'origine animale. 1982. 111 pages

B-099F+

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Off-farm work by farmers: an application of the kinked demand curve for labour." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* v. 27, no. 1 (1979), pages 37-59.

B-025E

Contrôle qualitatif de la saisie des données du recensement de l'agriculture de 1981: rapport récapitulatif. 1982.

B-096F+

DAVIDSON, G. Redesign of the sour cherry, peach and grape objective yield surveys in the Niagara peninsula. *Survey methodology/Techniques d'enquête* v. 3, no. 1 (June 1977), pages 38-61.

B-034E

ELLIS, R.S. The 1971 census of agriculture. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 16 (October 1968), pages 107-115.

B-006E

EMOND, Gilbert. Enquête sur les exploitations agricoles: révision de plan de sondage étude sur la stratification. 1981. 77 pages

B-095F+

EMOND, Gilbert. Farm enumerative survey: survey redesign stratification study. 1981.

B-095E+

GELLNER, Jack. An alternative data source for selected farm financial statistics. 1973. 11 pages

B-012E

HECHME, A. Summary report on the quality control of data capture for the 1976 census of agriculture. 1977. 8 pages

B-043E

INGRAM, Susan. Design of the F.C.C. farm survey. 1981. 6 pages

B-083E+

INGRAM, Susan. Plan de l'enquête de la SCA Auprès des fermes. 1981.

B-083F+

INGRAM, Susan. Rapport sur l'analyse de plan d'échantillon de l'enquête pilote de la SCA, mars 1981.

B-082F+

INGRAM, Susan. Report on the analysis of the F.C.C. pilot survey sample design. 1981. 5 pages

B-082E+

JONES, Gareth. Ratio estimation in the agriculture enumerative survey. 1976.

B-038E

KIBLER, William E. "Le contrôle des erreurs d'enquête non dues à l'échantillonnage." *Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole*, 1978, pages 129-138.

B-072F

KIBLER, William E. "Controlling non-sampling errors in surveys." *Summary report of the 29th Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics*, 1978, pages 115-138.

B-072E

KIRKBRIDE, John W. "Échantillonnage à base multiple et mesure des erreurs de prévision." *Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole*, 1978, pages 113-127.

B-071F

KIRKBRIDE, John W. "Multiple frame sampling and measuring forecast errors." *Summary report of the 29th Federal Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics*, 1978, pages 103-113.

B-071E

MACK, A.R. "Evolution des applications agricoles des systèmes de données de télédétection: points saillants présentés par Agriculture Canada." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole* (1980), pages 147-168

B-092F+

MACK, A.R. "Remote sensing data-system developments in agriculture: selected highlights by Agriculture Canada." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics* (1980), pages 137-157

B-092E+

MURPHY, Larry A. Collecte des données et méthodes d'estimation. Partie I - statistique de l'horticulture. 1980. 47 pages

B-019F

MURPHY, Larry A. Data collection and estimating procedures. Part I - horticulture statistics. 1980. 43 pages

B-019E

OLDFORD, Wayne. Successive sampling estimation with respect to the AES. 1977. 14 pages

B-031E

PHILLIPS, J.L. and Serrurier, D. Double frame Ontario pilot hog surveys (April, July and October 1975): methodological report. *Survey methodology* v. 2, no. 2 (Decembre 1976). 1976.

B-036E

PHILLIPS, J.L., Serrurier, D. and Smith-Doiron, K. The 1976 FES sample design. 1976. 17 pages

B-035E

PHILLIPS, J.L. Simulation using 1971 census data for an Alberta forage seed survey in the Peace River area. 1977. 8 pages

B-033E

PORTER, W.D. Methods of estimating employed in the Crop Section of the Agriculture Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics. 1959. 10 pages
(Paper presented at the October 28th meeting of the Canadian Agricultural Economics Society, Ottawa Group, circa 1959)

B-068E

PROUD, R.B. "Use of remote sensing techniques in the crops section." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics* (1980), pages 159-164

B-091E+

PROUD, R.B. "Utilisation des techniques de télé-détection à la section des cultures." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole* (1980), pages 169-174

B-091F+

PURSEY, Stuart. Description de la méthode Theil de prévision de l'erreur quadratique moyenne pour la statistique agricole. (Document de travail; no 1). 1980. 30 pages

B-057F

PURSEY, Stuart. A description of Theil's RMSPE method in agriculture statistical forecasts. (Working paper; no. 1). 1980. 27 pages

B-057E

SIGMAN, Richard. "Crop area estimates from LANDSAT and ground survey data." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics* (1980), pages 99-122

B-084E+

SIGMAN, Richard. "Estimation des surfaces cultivées grâce aux observations LANDSAT et terrestres." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole* (1980), pages 107-122

B-084F+

Summary report on the quality control of the data capture for the 1981 census of agriculture 1982. 12 pages

B-096E+

U.N. report on sample surveys of current interest: Agriculture Enumerative Survey. 1976. 7 pages

B-042E

WALSH, Paul A. "L'Informatique au service des rapports statistiques, USDA." *Compte rendu du trente-troisième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole* (1982), pages 149-165

B-089F+

WALSH, Paul A. "An overview of data processing in the Statistical Reporting Service, USDA." *Summary Report of the Thirty-third Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics* (1982), pages 135-146

B-089E+

ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING AND MARKETING/ ADMINISTRATION, PLANIFICATION ET MARKETING

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Appraisal in a project management environment. 4 pages

C-011E

Career planning: a preliminary discussion paper. 1976. 9 pages

C-008E

Comment "décrocher" l'emploi que vous désirez. 1978. 43 pages

C-006B

A conceptual framework for a career planning system. 1975. 19 pages

C-007E

Getting the job you really want. 1978. 46 pages

C-006B

Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, comité spécial des notions et des méthodes d'ensemble, comité de planification du recensement du commerce et des services de 1971 (COPCOMS): rapport sur les notions. 1971. 36 pages

C-015F

- Human resource planning: an operational approach. 3 pages
C-012E
- Job families: feasibility of a job families approach to classification. 11 pages
C-010E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use. 1975. 12 pages
C-014E
- Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada. 1979. 27 pages
C-002F
- Statistics Canada - the medium term. 1978. 25 pages
C-001E
- Statistique Canada - les prochains cinq ans. 1978. 26 pages
C-001F
- Training dollars and sense (manpower resources). 1977. 21 pages
C-005E
- An update to the medium term plan - Statistics Canada. 1979. 23 pages
C-002E
- VAN BAAREN, Alex. Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations. 1977. 20 pages
C-009E
- Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de formation (ressources en main-d'oeuvre). 1977. 20 pages
C-005F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

- KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics 1979*. Boston, Mass. pages 30-38.
C-004E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada. 20 pages
(Document présenté à la 36e conférence nord-américaine sur la statistique du travail, Boston, Mass., le 19 juin 1979)
C-004F

CENSUS AND DEMOGRAPHY/RECENSEMENT ET DÉMOGRAPHIE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

- ARORA, H.R. 1971 evaluation project, MR-10 response rate study (collective dwellings). 1974. 13 pages
E-021E
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Continuous population registers. 67 pages
E-286B
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Registres permanents de la population. 67 pages
E-286B
- BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles. 32 pages
(Document préparé pour le Colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)
E-062F

- BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 1975. 44 pages
E-061E
- BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Statistics Canada household and family projections model. 25 pages
(Paper prepared for Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections, Ottawa, November 20, 1975)
E-062E
- BEYER, Herman G. Analytical and technical memoranda of the Census Division, 1969-1970, an annotated listing of nos. 1-6. 1971. 8 pages
E-225E
- BEYER, Herman G. Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961. 1971. 11 pages
E-198F
- BEYER, Herman G. Summaries of 1961 census monographs. 1971. 11 pages
E-198E
- BEYER, Herman G. Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968: an annotated list of studies and reports. 1971. 36 pages
E-199E
- BOGUE, Donald J. Prospects for population control. Discussion by Karol Krotki. Reprinted from *Journal of Farm Economics* 49 (December 1967), pages 1094-1105.
E-063E
- BOOTH, J.K. The role and advisability of address and population registers: the Canadian experience - Statistics Canada. 1976. 8 pages
E-473E
- BOOTH, J.K. A summary report of all address register studies completed to date 1976. 35 pages
E-474E
- BOOTH, J.K. and Woelfle, Lynn. Summary report on creating and maintaining an address register for a period of 5 years (between censuses) and its use in Statistics Canada. 1973. 16 pages
E-471E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census. 13 pages
(Prepared for presentation at the International Association of Survey Statisticians Conference, August 1973)
E-006E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse record check, household undercoverage preliminary results (report). 1973. 8 pages
E-222E
- CARSON, E.M. 1969 trial census motivational study. 1970. 11 pages
E-241E
- Characteristics of migrants to Alberta and British Columbia: 1976-1980. 1982. 45 pages
E-557†
- Caractéristiques des personnes ayant migré vers l'Alberta et la Colombie-Britannique: 1976 à 1980. 1982. 45 pages
E-557†

CHE-ALFORD, Janet et Crégheur, Alain. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement. 1979. 47 pages

E-191B

CHE-ALFORD, Janet et Crégheur, Alain. A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing. 1979. 47 pages

E-191B

CHESNEY, C.M. Address register project, visit to Kitchener-Waterloo. 1965. 9 pages

E-335E

COATS, R.H. "Enumeration and sampling in the field of the census." *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 26 (1931), pages 270-284.

E-224E

CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des municipalités. 1975. 23 pages

E-162B

CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des S.R. 1976. 30 pages

E-161B

CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le recensement du Canada de 1971. 1976. 31 pages

E-064B

CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: C.T. user summary tape. 1976. 30 pages

E-161B

CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: municipal user summary tape. 1975. 23 pages

E-162B

CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data. 1976. 28 pages

E-064B

DAVY, R.J. and Freedman, H.A. The 1971 census of population and housing publication programme: content and timetable. 7 pages

(Paper presented to the Committee on the Censuses of Population, Housing and Agriculture of the Federal-Provincial Conference on Agricultural Statistics, Ottawa, Government Conference Centre, May 10, 1971)

E-249E

FLEMING, M. Births, deaths and immigration on a census-year basis for Canada and the provinces, 1921- (immigration 1931-) 1966. 1967. 11 pages

E-339E

FREEDMAN, H.A. Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement. 1972. 4 pages

E-244B

FREEDMAN, H.A. Index of population and housing research memoranda. 1972. 4 pages

E-244B

FREEDMAN, H.A. The 1971 census dissemination programme. 1972. 7 pages

(Presented to the Committee on Municipal and Regional Information Management, Victoria, on April 25, 1972)

E-245E

FREEDMAN, H.A. Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971. 8 pages

(Présenté au Comité d'informatique municipale et régionale à Victoria (C.-B.), le 25 avril 1972)

E-245F

FREEDMAN, H.A. Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971.

E-246F

FREEDMAN, H.A. The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme. 8 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-246E

GAUTHIER, Hervé. The census definition of family: 1871-1971. 1971. 10 pages

E-175E

GAUTHIER, Hervé. L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971. 1971. 18 pages

E-176F

GEORGE, M.V. Demography: a growing multi-disciplinary science. (Technical memorandum, General Series, no. 19). 1967. 14 pages

E-476E

GEORGE, M.V. and Gnanasekaran, K.S. Population and labour force projections for Alberta, 1970-1985. 1972. 178 pages

E-353E

GEORGE, M.V. Review of Canada's recent national population projections. 1967. 13 pages

E-070E

GEORGE, M.V. and St. John-Jones, L.W. Proposals for migration research using 1971 census data. 1973. 30 pages

E-069E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990. 1973. 100 pages

E-075E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001. 27 pages

(Paper presented at the Population Association of America Meetings in Seattle, April 17-19, 1975)

E-076E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S., Kelly, John J., Perreault, Jeanine and Romaniuk, A. Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey. 1974. 27 pages

E-160E

GOWER, David E. Match of professional engineers. 1965. 6 pages

E-173E

Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le statut de mobilité. (Document de travail, Série socio-culturelle, numéro 4 - DSC 79). 1980. 118 pages

E-559+

HAAS, B. and Martin, A. How Canada takes a census: a summary report on methodology, operations, support services, processing and dissemination of the data, based on the 1971 census of Canada. 1973. 21 pages

E-247B

HAAS, B. et Martin, A. Le recensement du Canada: rapport sommaire sur la méthodologie, les opérations, les services de soutien, l'exploitation et la diffusion des données qui a comme base le recensement du Canada de 1971. 1973. 24 pages

E-247B

HARRISON, B. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles. 1979. 60 pages

E-190B

HARRISON, B. A user's guide to 1976 census data on households and families. 1979. 57 pages

E-190B

ION, Robert J. Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: summary report, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., March 26-May 15, 1970. 1970. 12 pages

E-248E

ISMAILY, M.B. History of census economic characteristics questions, 1931-1967. 1968. 17 pages

E-172E

JOCAS, Yves de. The census data access programme: basic concepts. 16 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-242E

JOCAS, Yves de and Lauria, J. The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971. 1969. 15 pages

E-243E

KELLY, John J. Statistics Canada's population estimation programme - an overview of the data sources and the methodology employed. 1976. 19 pages

E-157E

KELLY, John J. and McMillan, Alex. Internal migration in Canada. 9 pages

(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 24-December 5, 1975)

E-158E

KELLY, John J. and Raby, Ronald. Post-censal population estimates. 12 pages

(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 25-December 5, 1975)

E-159E

KEMPSTER, A.J. Background information on the 1971 census labour force data. 1973. 11 pages

E-171E

KEMPSTER, A.J. Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active. 1973. 8 pages

E-171F

KOKICH, George J.V. A bibliography of "internal migration in Canada." 1967. 12 pages

E-081E

KOKICH, George J.V. "The 1971 Canadian census tract program". *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1970. Washington, D.C., p. 296-299.

(Also in: New Uses of Census Resources. Census Tract Papers Series GE-40 no. 7, 1971. Washington, D.C., p. 49-52)

E-250E

KOKICH, George J.V. Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: address registers and postal corrections. 1970. 16 pages

E-364E

KOKICH, George J.V. Report on the census map library. 1978. 19 pages

E-361E

KRALT, John M. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle. 1980. 146 pages

E-193B

KRALT, John M. A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother tongue. 1980. 146 pages

E-193B

KROTKI, Karol J. Estimating population size and growth from inadequate data. Reprinted from *International Social Science Journal* 17 (1965), pages 246-259.

E-082E

KROTKI, Karol J. The evaluation of the testing programme for the 1971 censuses of Canada. 1968.

E-354E

KROTKI, Karol J. Main trends of research in demography in Canada (1), (UNESCO questionnaire of 1966). 1967. 13 pages

E-341E

KROTKI, Karol J. A new Canadian series (Princeton stable population parameters). 1965. 5 pages

E-333E

KROTKI, Karol J. Some comments on Norman Ryder's article on ethnic origin. 1965. 5 pages

E-334E

KROTKI, Karol J., Naqi, Muhammad and Stone, Leroy O. 1965 annual meeting of the Population Association of America. 1965. 7 pages

E-332E

KROTKI, Karol J. 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data releases. 23 pages

(Handout to accompany presentation at the 1979 Conference of the International Association for Social Science Information Services and Information, 7-10 May, Ottawa)

E-251E

LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census. 1969. 41 pages

E-085E

LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Statistique de l'espacement des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971. 1969. 39 pages

E-085F

LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data. 1972. 21 pages

E-087E

LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971. 1972. 26 pages

E-087F

LOKEN, D.R. Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data. 1973. 29 pages

E-189E

- MCKAY, J.E. Report on 1961 census publicity. 1966. 15 pages
E-338E
- MACNAUGHT, R.J. Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961 (1). 1967. 13 pages
E-340E
- MARTIN, A. Report on examination of data capture processing equipment for 1981 census. 1977.
E-355E
- MITCHELL, R.W. Census tract programme, a review, 1941-1976. 1977. 58 pages
E-121B
- MITCHELL, R.W. Programme des secteurs de recensement, revue, 1941-1976. 1977. 58 pages
E-121B
- MORI, G. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction. 1980. 75 pages
E-192B
- MORI, G. A user's guide to 1976 census data on education. 1980. 75 pages
E-192B
- 1981 census of population progress report to federal, provincial and territorial focal points. 1975. 35 pages
E-282E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. The age-sex structure of Canada's population, a compendium of updated data (ATM 9); annotated updates and addenda based on the 1976 census data. 1979. 17 pages
E-167E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Census field data and studies pertinent to the analysis of the implications of Canada's changing age structure. 28 pages (Talk given at the Science Council Working Party, Ottawa, January 14-15, 1975)
E-095E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme. 1974. 28 pages
E-168E
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement, 1965-1977. Introduction par J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. A bibliography of papers and reports issued in the census field internal series, 1965-1977. Introduction by J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- PAGE, R.S. Census thematic maps using computers. 1971. 7 pages
E-317E
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections. 1972. 42 pages
E-116E
- PICHE, Victor and George, M.V. "Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970." *Demography* 10 (August 1973), pages 367-382.
E-117E
- Plans for the 1981 census. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans for the 1981 census and related statistical activities. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981 et certaines activités statistiques connexes. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B
- PORTIGAL, Alan H. A description of the address register project. (Address register series) 1966. 10 pages
E-227E
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981. 29 pages (Document 6 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-279F
- RABY, Ronald. Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada. 1972. 13 pages
E-118E
- RADLEY, Louise and Kopustas, Nelson. Postal geocoding systems and small areas: administrative data applications. 1981. 56 pages
E-478E
- RAM, Bali. Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971. 1977. 29 pages
E-165E
- RAM, Bali. "Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960." *Social and Economic Studies* 20 (September 1971), pages 319-332.
E-055E
- RAM, Bali and Verma, Ravi. Anglophone-francophone differences in returns to schooling in Canada. 29 pages (Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meetings of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association held in London, Ontario on May 29-June 1, 1978)
E-164E
- Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble. 1976. 19 pages
E-254F
- Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971. 1979. 375 pages
E-170F
- Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques. 1ère éd. 1977. 108 pages
E-258B
- Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census. 1973. 28 pages
E-119E
- RICOUR, Françoise. The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses. 1969. 19 pages
E-352E

RICOUR-SINGH, François et Parenteau, Robert F. Les diverses options pour une définition des termes rural-urbain et leurs implications: annexe D, pages 75-82

E-561F†

RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise and Parenteau, Robert F. Options for a rural-urban definition and their implications: appendix D, pages 71-82

E-561E†

ROMANIUK, A. "Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo through nonconventional techniques." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 688-709.

E-141E

ROMANIUK, A. Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection. 20 pages

(Paper presented at the Population Conference sponsored by the Conservation Council of Ontario and the Family Planning Federation of Canada held in Toronto on November 20 and 21, 1978)

E-145E

ROMANIUK, A. Projections démographiques: point de vue de l'auteur. 22 pages

(Communication présentée au congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, section démographique, tenu à Sherbrooke du 12 au 14 mai 1976)

E-147F

ROUILLARD, L. The dictionary of census terms. 6 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-255E

SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 1971 census. 1971. 13 pages

E-316E

Scenario for 1981 census products. 28 pages

(Document 6 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)

E-279E

SEHDEV, T.R. An account of time and cost. (Address register series) 1966. 16 pages

E-228E

SEHDEV, T.R. Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages

E-229E

SEHDEV, T.R. Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages

E-230E

SEHDEV, T.R. Preliminary enquiry into existing sources of addresses. (Address register series) 1967. 18 pages

E-231E

SHAW, R. Paul. Exercises in world population policy: study no. 3, modifying metropolitan migration. 1974. 21 pages

E-149E

SING, L.M. Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes. 1975. 4 pages

E-257E

SINGH, H. An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics. 1971. 13 pages

E-178E

Social concepts directory for statistical survey. 1st ed. 1977. 108 pages

E-258B

STINSON, J.G. Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du recensement du Canada. 20 pages

(Rapport préparé pour la réunion annuelle de l'Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres (International) et de la Population Association of America, Montréal, du 26 avril au 1er mai 1976)

E-259F

STINSON, J.G. Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada. 16 pages

(Paper prepared for the annual meeting of the Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres International and Population Association of America, Montreal, April 26-May 1, 1976)

E-259E

STONE, Leroy O. Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design. 11 pages

E-265E

STONE, Leroy O. "Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics." *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 7 (1973), pages 661-680.

E-351E

STONE, Martha B. and Kokich, George, J.V. A bibliography of Canadian demography. 1966. 147 pages

E-150E

TOKARYK, S.M. Abstracts of working papers no. 1 to no. 6 (population estimates and projections series), an annotated listing. 1972. 8 pages

E-261E

Toward an optimum content for the 1981 census. 1976. 110 pages

E-356E

Towards a role for census (part B). 1975. 34 pages

E-262E

TRUDEL, R.P. Evaluation report logistics. 1972. 35 pages

(Task Force on the Evaluation of the Preparation of 1971 Census Field Procedures - MR14)

E-360E

A User's guide to 1976 census data on mobility status. (Working paper, Socio-cultural series, number 4 - DSC 79). 1980. 118 pages

E-559†

Users' index to population and housing bulletins, 1971 census of Canada. 1979. 369 pages

E-170E

VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane and Beaujot, Roderic P. Approach to family and household projections for Canada and the provinces. 1975. 25 pages

E-151E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Classification of coders for census tract coding. 1973. 9 pages

E-051E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Canadian census data on fertility. 1967. 48 pages

E-183E

WARGON, Sylvia T. "Census data and social analysis: a Canadian example." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 5 (Spring 1974), pages 125-133.

E-196E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Definitions of family and household in population statistics (with special reference to the Canadian population statistics). 1971. 13 pages

E-187E

WARGON, Sylvia T. The 1971 census, housing, household and family data: some technical aspects and considerations. 1976. 28 pages

E-182E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data. 1972. 38 pages

E-188E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population (lists of tables and legends of variables). 1969. 17 pages

E-186E

WARGON, Sylvia T. "The study of household and family units in demography." Reprinted from: *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 36 (August 1974), pages 560-564.

E-197E

WARGON, Sylvia T. "Using census data for research on the family in Canada." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 3 (Spring 1972), pages 148-167.

E-195E

WARGON, Sylvia T. and Stone, Leroy O. The 1971 census research programme. 14 pages

(Prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 12-14, 1972)

E-263E

WILK, Martin B. The census and society. 1981. 28 pages

(Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada to a meeting of the Southern Ontario Chapter of the American Statistical Association, Wednesday, May 13, 1981, Toronto, Ontario)

E-371E

WILK, Martin B. Le recensement et la société. 1981. 27 pages

(Notes pour un discours de Martin B. Wilk à une Réunion du Chapitre du Sud-Ontario de l'American Statistical Association, mercredi le 13 mai 1981, Toronto, Ontario)

E-371F

WINKWORTH, A.V. Evaluation of Canadian censuses. 7 pages

E-264E

WOELFLE, Lynn. Evaluation of the 1971 postal check. 1973. 18 pages

E-472E

WOELFLE, Lynn. Summary report on the analysis of the updated AR. 1973. 18 pages

E-370E

YAM, J. Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a proposed research project. 1971. 24 pages

E-110E

YAM, J. "Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish." Reprinted from: *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (December 1973), pages 1-40.

E-111E

YAM, J. "The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations. *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (January 1974), pages 1-31.

E-114E

YAM, J. Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 50 pages

E-112E

YAM, J. and Freedman, H. Jewish demographic studies in the context of the census of Canada. 25 pages

(Paper presented to the Sixth World Congress of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem, August 13-19, 1973)

E-106E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

AMYOT, Michel and George, M.V. Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961. 1973. 51 pages

E-052E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation program: MR11 response rate study (private dwellings) results. 1973. 128 pages

E-020E

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976. 24 pages

(Revised version of a paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings held in Saskatoon, June 1-2, 1979)

E-153E

BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin, J.-F. Estimation of mean square error from census statistics. 1974. 11 pages

E-022E

Estimates of provincial population by using income tax data. 1971. 9 pages

E-065E

Familles monoparentales au Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages

E-290B

FELLEGI, I.P. Content check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 7 pages

E-285E

FELLEGI, I.P. Coverage check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 23 pages

E-284E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Gray, G.B. "Sampling errors in periodic surveys." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1971. Washington, D.C. pages 28-35.

E-287E

FLEMING, M. and Nagnur, D. Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration: an assessment. 1970. 12 pages

E-066E

GAGNON, Réal. Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto. 1975. 53 pages

E-137F

GAGNON, Réal. Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas. 1975. 52 pages

E-137E

GEORGE, M.V. Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976. 1967. 23 pages

E-067E

GEORGE, M.V. and Gnanasekaran, K.S. 1966 census data and recent population projections for Canada. 1968. 21 pages

E-068E

- GIROUX, J.M.B. 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion survey. 1969. 22 pages
E-292E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84. 1970. 63 pages
E-074E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 18 pages
(Paper presented at the Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections held in Ottawa, November 20, 1975)
E-077E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001. 24 pages
(Exposé présenté au colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, tenu à Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)
E-077F
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. et Thérour, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - analyse détaillée des caractéristiques des personnes non recensées. Rapport final, no 25. 1979. 14 pages
E-044F
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. et Thérour, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - rapport de méthodologie, deuxième partie. Rapport final, no. 27. 1979. 41 pages
E-045F
- GOWER, David E. Computer processing errors in the 1961 census wage-earning data. 1970. 7 pages
E-293E
- GOWER, David E. An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration. 1968. 34 pages
E-294E
- GOWER, David E. Responses to questions on the mail returns from the London test census. 1967. 14 pages
E-295E
- GRAY, G.B. Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial migration data. 1975. 12 pages
E-345E
- KELLY, John J. Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration from Canada, 1961-71. Reprint publication no 37. *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 14 (1977), pages 57-67.
E-080E
- KELLY, John J. Estimated net population undercoverage in the 1976 census (demographic analysis method). 1977. 13 pages
E-155E
- KELLY, John J. On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 1966-71, 1971-76, and 1976-81 intercensal periods. 1976. 19 pages
E-156E
- KROTKI, Karol J. et Lapierre, Evelyne. Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial. 1967. 31 pages
E-084F
- KROTKI, Karol J. and Lapierre, Evelyne. Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses. 20 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Boston, Mass., 18-20 April 1968)
E-083E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Les variations de la fécondité dans la région de Montréal. 1969. 119 pages
E-086F
- LEMIEUX, O.A. ... et al. "Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada." Offprint from the *Papers and Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association* VI (1934).
E-088E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: analysis of tenure and type of dwelling. 1968. 9 pages
E-301E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: content analysis of persons not enumerated. 1968. 11 pages
E-302E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C., Fuller, P.G. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: coverage analysis. 1968. 23 pages
E-303E
- MURPHY, Edmund M. and Nagnur, D. "A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns." Reprinted from *Demography* 9 (February 1972), pages 35-50.
E-091E
- 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary report. 1975. 12 pages
E-252E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition by sex, age, marital status and language. *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (June 1974), pages 1-42.
E-097E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic characteristics. *Canadian Studies in Population* 1 (1974), pages 75-91.
E-098E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 4. 1975. 12 pages
E-100E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 5. 1975. 7 pages
E-101E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status. Advance report no. 9. 1976. 9 pages
E-102E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. et Ram, Bali. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial. (Document de travail, Série socio-culturelle, numéro 2 - DSC 1979). 1980. 130 pages
E-477B
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis - methodology and application to Canadian data. 1974. 65 pages
E-113E
- NORLAND, Joseph A., Litven, J.P. and Cottrell, T.M. "Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings." *Canadian Studies in Population* 2 (1975), pages 65-90.
E-103E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. and Ram, Bali. A user's guide to the 1976 census data on age, sex and marital status. (Working paper, Socio-cultural series, number 2 - DSC 79). 1980. 130 pages
E-477B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B

- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Is Canada going back to the land? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Le recensement de 1981 et la population canadienne. 29 pages
(Présenté au Colloque sur l'exode urbain, ses causes, ses implications et son avenir, Université de Montréal, 13-15 avril 1982)
E-560F†
- RAM, Bali. "A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India." *Journal of Family Welfare* 18 (December 1971), pages 37-54.
E-054E
- RAM, Bali. "Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States." *Population Studies* 30 (November 1976), pages 553-559.
E-058E
- RAM, Bali. Testing the indirect effects of urbanization on fertility decline. 13 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, New York, August 1973)
E-060E
- RAM, Bali. Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle stage, and current fertility in Canada: some causal inferences. 15 pages
(Revised form of a paper presented at the annual meetings of the Canadian Population Society, Quebec City, May 1976)
E-163E
- RAM, Bali, Aguirre, B.E. and Wong, Hin-Wai. Contraception and abortion recidivism. 29 pages
(Presented at the annual meeting of the North Central Sociological Association, Columbus, Oh., May 1975)
E-053E
- RAM, Bali and Ebanks, G. Edward. "Stability of unions and fertility in Barbados." *Social Biology* 20 (June 1973), pages 143-150.
E-059E
- Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire. 1975. 12 pages
E-252F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions. 1973. 24 pages
E-129F
- ROGER, G. Education: an alternative interpretation of the 1961 census. 1965. 7 pages
E-336E
- ROMANIUK, A. Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84. 45 pages
E-143E
- ROMANIUK, A. "Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians." Reprinted from: *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 11 (November 1974), pages 344-359.
E-144E
- ROMANIUK, A. and Piché, Victor. "Natality estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969." *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 9 (February 1972), pages 1-20.
(Paper presented at the sixth annual meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Memorial University, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 6-9, 1971)
E-142E
- ROMANIUK, A. and Tanny, S.M. Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function. 1969. 28 pages
E-146E
- ROSS, Grafton. Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull. 1979. 41 pages
E-208B
- ROSS, Grafton. 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census metropolitan area. 1979. 41 pages
E-208B
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. The economic characteristics of the young Canadian (aged 15-24), a profile. 1969. 110 pages
E-226E
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des jeunes canadiens (âges de 15 à 24 ans). 1969. 117 pages
E-226F
- SEGUIN, Michel B. et Mitchell, R.W. Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement. 1976. 33 pages
E-256B
- SEGUIN, Michel B. and Mitchell, R.W. Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts. 1976. 31 pages
E-256B
- SINGH, Françoise. L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages
E-133B
- SINGH, Françoise. Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages
E-133B
- Single parent families in Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages
E-290B
- STONE, Leroy O. "Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 310-330.
E-266E
- STONE, Leroy O. On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data. 1971. 113 pages
(Educational Planning Occasional Paper; no. 1/71 of the Dept. of Educational Planning, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education)
E-357E
- STONE, Leroy O. The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61. 22 pages
(Seminar paper prepared for the 1967 meetings of the Population Association in Cincinnati)
E-267E
- STONE, Leroy O. Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams. 43 pages
E-268E

STONE, Leroy O. On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data. 37 pages

(Includes charts)

E-269E

STONE, Leroy O. "On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 66 (December 1971), pages 693-701.

E-270E

STONE, Leroy O. "Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60." Reprinted from: *Social and Economic Studies* 14 (September 1965), pages 264-271.

E-271E

STONE, Leroy O. Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition. 39 pages

(Paper presented at the North American meetings of the Regional Science Association in Ann Arbor, Michigan, November 1971)

E-272E

STONE, Leroy O. Urbanization and rural population age structure: some generalizations. 12 pages

E-318E

STONE, Leroy O. and Kokich, George J.V. Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961. 1966. 37 pages

E-343E

THEROUX, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - résultats finales, partie II. Rapport final, no. 9. 1978. 4 pages

E-038F

THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: vacancy check - final results, part II. Final report, no. 9. 1978. 5 pages

E-038E

THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - principaux résultats concernant le sous-dénombrement de la population et des ménages lors du recensement de 1976. Rapport final, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages

E-037F

THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - résultats supplémentaires sur le sous-dénombrement de 1976. Rapport final, no. 15. 1978. 4 pages

E-043F

THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - basic results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages

E-037E

THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - supplementary results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 15. 1978. 4 pages

E-043E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors. 1976. 16 pages

E-346E

VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane. Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection. 1972. 50 pages

E-152E

VIVEASH, D. A statistical profile of the non-family household. 1971. 20 pages

E-177E

WALKER, C.D. and Kelly, John J. Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom - a comparison of "unadjusted" and "adjusted" data. 15 pages

(Paper for discussion at the United Nations Conference of European Statisticians' Meeting on Migration Statistics, Geneva, 15-19 January 1979)

E-154E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends. 1976. 49 pages

E-181B

WARGON, Sylvia T. Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu de certaines tendances démographiques récentes. 1976. 50 pages

E-181B

WARGON, Sylvia T. "Quelques aspects de l'étude de la famille canadienne et québécoise: utilité des données du recensement canadien." *Cahiers québécois de démographie* (décembre 1979), pages 211-219.

F-368F

WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data. 1967. 48 pages

E-184E

WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data. 1968. 25 pages

E-185E

YAM, J. The age-sex structure of Canada's population: a compendium of selected data. 1974. 57 pages

E-094E

YAM, J. Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data - a study proposal. 1971. 11 pages

E-104E

YAM, J. Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 16 pages

E-169E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ARORA, H.R. FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures. 1971. 4 pages

E-019E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with cluster sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (December 1977), pages 232-252.

E-048E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (June 1977), pages 62-83.

E-047E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation programme - MR-13: evaluation of the enumeration of temporary residents. 1973. 13 pages

E-042E

ASHENKAMPF, H.V. Postal check of addresses (May 1967), London Test. 1967. 10 pages

E-219E

- BANKIER, M.D. Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling. 1979. 12 pages
E-018E
- BANKIER, M.D. An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio estimators under simple random sampling. 1978. 14 pages
E-049E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables. 1974. 5 pages
E-023E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement (avec un examen approfondi des effets de la pondération et de l'arrondissement aléatoire). 20 pages
(Document à l'intention du Comité fédéral-provincial du recensement en mars 1976)
E-008F
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. The 1971 census weighting procedures. 7 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-221E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. The reliability and consistency of census data (with emphasis on the effects of weighting and Random Rounding). 18 pages
(Paper prepared for distribution at the Federal Provincial Committee on Census, March 1976)
E-008E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. The reliability of 1971 census language data. 1974. 11 pages
E-007E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Aschenkampf, H.V. MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum). 1973. 12 pages
E-031E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Aschenkampf, H.V. MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses. 1973. 12 pages
E-031F
- BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin J.-F. Measurement of response errors in censuses and sample surveys. 1974. 14 pages
E-024E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971 reverse record check: preliminary results (report). 1973. 16 pages
E-220E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, 1971 reverse record check: methodology report. 1973. 98 pages
E-032E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1974. 25 pages
E-033E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1975. 15 pages
E-034E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1974. 25 pages
E-033F
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1: contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1975. 16 pages
E-034F
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Hill, Christopher J. "The estimation of total variance in the 1976 census." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 195-208.
E-026E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Rao, J.N.K. Raking ratio estimators. 1975. 4 pages
E-046E
- CAIRNS, M. Deterministic models of population growth. 1977. 18 pages
E-349E
- Codage géographique du recensement de 1976. 1978. 24 pages
E-139B
- COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude du taux de réponse, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 13. 1977. 26 pages
E-027F
- COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: vérification de la couverture des logements, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 6. 1978. 22 pages
E-036F
- COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: dwelling coverage check, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 6. 1978. 21 pages
E-036E
- COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: response rate study, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 13. 1977. 24 pages
E-027E
- Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981. 1 page
(Document 7 présenté à la rencontre fédéral-provincial sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-280F
- DALE, Lynne. London mapping programme. 1971. 14 pages
E-138E
- DODDS, M.J. Échantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement. 13 pages
(Document rédigé pour le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, 17-22 octobre 1971)
E-218F
- DODDS, M.J. Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census. 12 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-218E
- DREW, D. Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase. 1975. 11 pages
E-347E
- DUNN, M.R. The quality control of the London listing of addresses. 1967. 23 pages
E-234E

Énoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de 1981. 51 pages

(Document 5 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)

E-278F

Explanatory notes for the macro-content table. 1975. 14 pages

E-281E

Explication des questions. 21 pages

(Document 4 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)

E-277F

FELLEGI, I.P. "Response variance and its estimation." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 59 (December 1964), pages 1016-1041.

E-288E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Krotki, Karol J. "The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*. Washington, D.C., pages 29-38.

E-289E

FELLEGI, I.P., Krotki, Karol J. and Platek, R. Methodology of the 1967 census test (1). 1966. 6 pages

E-232E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. Balance between different sources of survey errors - some Canadian experiences. 25 pages

E-283E

Field methodology for the 1969 trial census. 1969. 22 pages

E-291E

La formulation des questions. 24 pages

(Document 3 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)

E-276F

GARTON, Barbara. 1971 occupation trends project, sample methodology. 1975. 5 pages

E-015E

Géographie. 8 pages

(Document 2 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)

E-275F

Geography. 8 pages

(Document 2 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)

E-275E

GILFILLAN, C.G. Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire; an account of planning and execution. 1967. 26 pages

E-238E

GILFILLAN, C.G. The London listing of addresses in 1966, an account of planning and execution. 1967. 25 pages

E-331E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections. 8 pages

(Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings in Edmonton, May 29-30, 1975)

E-071E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections. 8 pages

(Background paper prepared for the Seminar on Small Area Projections and Estimates in Winnipeg, Man., May 28, 1975)

E-073E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some tests for evaluating population projections for Canada 1969-84. 1970. 26 pages

E-078E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. and Romaniuk, A. DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data: a regional approach. 1973. 20 pages

E-072E

GOSSELIN, J.-F. "The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 180-194.

E-035E

GOSSELIN, J.-F. et Brackstone, G.J. Évaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et du logement du Canada de 1976. 1978. 22 pages

E-040F

GOSSELIN, J.-F. and Brackstone, G.J. The measurement of population undercoverage in the 1976 Canadian census using the reverse record check method. 1978. 6 pages

E-040E

GOSSELIN, J.-F. and Thérioux, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - methodology, part two. Final report, no. 27. 1979. 43 pages

E-045E

GRAY, G.B. On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date. 1975. 11 pages

E-041E

GRDSR: facts by small areas; the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval System, an introduction. 1972. 21 pages

E-136E

GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs; le système de stockage et d'extraction de données géocodées, manuel d'introduction. 1972. 23 pages

E-136F

HILL, Christopher J. 1971 census evaluation programme: 1971 response variance project methodology report and results. 1976. 21 pages

E-025E

HILL, Christopher J. A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the 1976 Canadian census. 29 pages

(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, August 14-17, 1978, San Diego, Ca.)

E-010E

HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada de 1971. 1971. 11 pages

E-134F

HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada. 1976. 123 pages

E-135E

HUBERT, Pierre J. Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981. 16 pages

(Document 1 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)

E-274F

- HUBERT, Pierre J. Linking postal codes to 1981 census data. 14 pages
(Document 1 presented at the Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-274E
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain. 13 pages
(Présenté au congrès sur la méthodologie de l'aménagement et du développement, 45e congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, Trois-Rivières, mai 1977)
E-120F
- HUBERT, Pierre J. Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada. 1971. 11 pages
E-134E
- ION, Robert J. The formulation of geocoding requests. 9 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-140E
- ION, Robert J. The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas: an overview. 1969. 28 pages
E-200E
- ION, Robert J. An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme. 15 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-201E
- JONES, L.W. Further thoughts on the comparison of the field listing of addresses, the municipal assessment roll and the 1966 census records of London, Ontario. 1968. 10 pages
E-296E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Report on telephone assistance service, Ottawa pre-test. 1967. 11 pages
E-235E
- KEYFITZ, Nathan. "Calculation of life tables for population of countries and regions". *I.A.S.I. Estadística*, 13 (March 1946), pages 70-78.
E-273E
- KOKICH, George J.V. The 1960 American and 1961 Canadian census delineation rules for their census metropolitan areas. 1967. 8 pages
E-365E
- KOKICH, George J.V., Asselin, Romuald and Campbell, Rosemary R. The 1976 Canadian census tract manual. 1973. 11 pages
E-363E
- KOKICH, George J.V. A proposal concerning a census geography model. 1977. 7 pages
E-366E
- KOKICH, George J.V. Report on "The 1976 census block numbering". 1978. 5 pages
E-362E
- KROTKI, Karol J. et Beaujot, Roderic P. "La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971." *Population* (mars-avril 1975), pages 335-367.
E-298F
- KROTKI, Karol J., Muirhead, R.C. and Platek, R. "Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1967. Washington, D.C., pages 39-52.
E-297E
- KROTKI, Karol P. "A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses." *Survey Methodology* 4 (June 1978), pages 87-99.
E-050E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population et du logement de 1976. 1980. 114 pages
E-030B
- KROTKI, Karol P. Estimation of correlated response variance. 22 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, 14-17 August 1978, San Diego, Ca.)
E-028E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Measuring the quality of survey data (the 1976 Census Evaluation Program at Statistics Canada). 21 pages
(Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, 23-31 May 1979)
E-009E
- KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 census parametric evaluation: measurement of total variance for the 1976 census-methodology and results report. Final report, no. 18. 1978. 23 pages
E-029E
- KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling methodology. 1978. 11 pages
E-014E
- KROTKI, Karol P. Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing. 1980. 114 pages
E-030B
- LAYHEW, G. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport des résultats finals. Rapport final, no 17. 1978. 13 pages
E-005F
- LAYHEW, G. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport méthodologique. Rapport final, no 12. 1978. 16 pages
E-004F
- LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, final results report. Final report, no. 17 1978. 10 pages
E-005E
- LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, methodology report. Final report, no. 12. 1978. 15 pages
E-004E
- LEFEBVRE, J.J. and Terjanian, A. The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation. 31 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-202E
- LUSSIER, Robert. 1976 census parametric evaluation: evaluation of 1976 edit and imputation by reference to "true values", proposal for the methodology. 1978. 23 pages
E-011E
- MACINTOSH, D.A. Méthodologie du recensement de 1971. 16 pages
(Document rédigé par le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, du 17 au 22 octobre 1971)
E-299F
- MACINTOSH, D.A. 1971 census methodology. 15 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-299E

- A match of the field-listed London address register with the 1966 census visitation records. 1967. 12 pages
E-237E
- MIMOTO, Hideo. Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, a study of 479 respondent-filled returns. 1967. 24 pages
E-330E
- MITCHELL, R.W. Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de 1981. 1978. 22 pages
E-122B
- MITCHELL, R.W. The 1981 Canadian census tract manual. 1978. 22 pages
E-122B
- MITRA, S. and Romaniuk, A. "Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association 1972*. Washington, D.C., pages 376-381.
E-089E
- MITRA, S. et Romaniuk, A. "Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson." Tiré à part de *Canadian Journal of Statistics* 1 (1973), pages 211-230.
E-090F
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality check of the 1976 census questionnaires. 1975. 11 pages
E-359E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality control of the 1976 census pencils. 1975. 12 pages
E-358E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record check. 1969. 13 pages
E-300E
- NAGNUR, D. Comparative study of two postal checks of addresses (May and August 1967), London test. 1969. 6 pages
E-305E
- NAGNUR, D. Projection algorithm. 1969. 16 pages
E-093E
- NAGNUR, D. and Fleming, M. Estimation of interprovincial migrants. 1970. 11 pages
E-092E
- 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population. 1 pages
(Document 7 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-280E
- The 1971 census of population and housing: development of subject-matter content. 1969. 46 pages
E-253E
- 1976 census geographic coding. 1978. 24 pages
E-139B
- 1968 census test: Toronto area. Forms 2A and 2B.
E-306E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. "Measuring change in sex composition." Reprinted from: *Demography* 12 (February 1975), pages 81-88.
E-107E
- Notes explicatives pour le table de macro-contenu. 1975. 15 pages
E-281F
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census agglomerations, revision of the limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Essai de typologie de la population canadienne: projet de changement de la définition des populations urbaine et rurale. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Typology of the Canadian population: a proposal for a change in the definition of urban and rural population. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. "Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas." *Estadistica* 31 (agosto 1977), pages 189-203.
E-115E
- PORTIGAL, Alan H. The Cleveland test census: May 1965. 1965. 15 pages
E-337E
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Economic families in the Canadian census. 1976. 11 pages
E-180B
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Familles économiques du recensement du Canada. 1976. 13 pages
E-180B
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada. 48 pages
(Document 5 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-278E
- Question formulation. 23 pages
(Document 3 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-276E
- RAM, Bali. "A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India." *International Journal of Sociology of the Family* 2 (1972), pages 54-63.
E-056E
- RAM, Bali. On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B
- RAM, Bali. De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B

- Rationale underlying questions. 18 pages**
(Document 4 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-277E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census geostatistical areas. 31 pages**
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-204E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census. 1972. 20 pages**
E-127E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and general characteristics. 1972. 27 pages**
E-128E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada. 8 pages**
(Présenté au Congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne des géographes, 27-31 mai 1979)
E-206F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise et Parenteau, Robert F. Les concepts de rural et d'urbain, révision de leur définition. 1973. 30 pages**
E-205F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise and Parenteau, Robert F. Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition. 1973. 29 pages**
E-205E
- RIVERA, Mercedes. Reporting dates in the 1967 London test. 1970. 24 pages**
E-307E
- ROMANIUK, A. A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern: an experiment. 1970. 19 pages**
E-148E
- ROSS, Grafton. Agglomérations de recensement: révision des concepts et critères pour le recensement de 1981. 1979. 83 pages**
E-130B
- ROSS, Grafton. Census agglomerations: revision of the concept and criteria for the 1981 census. 1979. 83 pages**
E-130B
- ROSS, Grafton. 1971 Census evaluation project G4: evaluation of the delineation of census metropolitan areas. 1976. 46 pages**
E-207E
- ROSS, Grafton. Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4: évaluation de la délimitation des régions métropolitaines de recensement. 1976. 47 pages**
E-207F
- SAMETZ, R.M.A. and Pleizier, C. Household reference person in the census of Canada: some alternatives and their implications. 1980. 43 pages**
E-194B
- SAMETZ, R.M.A. et Pleizier, C. La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada: solutions envisagées et implications. 1980. 43 pages**
E-194B
- Sampling in the 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages**
E-308E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings; task 2480, subtask 1551. 1978. 56 pages**
E-309E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs; tâche 2480, sous-tâche 1551. 1978. 61 pages**
E-309F
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux. 1978. 13 pages**
E-131B
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Provincial census tracts programme. 1978. 13 pages**
E-131B
- SEHDEV, T.R. A match of the field-listed London address register with 1966 census VR's. 1967. 23 pages**
E-236E
- SEHDEV, T.R. The Ottawa pre-test of the London listing of addresses. 1966. 37 pages**
E-233E
- SIMPSON, J.K. Background information on the 1971 census place of work data. 1974. 16 pages**
E-209E
- SINGH, Françoise. Census consolidated subdivisions: origin, definition and application 1978. 15 pages**
E-210B
- SINGH, Françoise. Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application. 1978. 15 pages**
E-210B
- SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Some estimators for domain totals. 1974. 17 pages**
E-350E
- STONE, Leroy O. The Ottawa pre-test of November-December 1966. 1967. 49 pages**
E-239E
- STONE, Leroy O. Survival ratios for inter-censal births. 1965. 9 pages**
E-342E
- Strategic analysis and its application to census. 1974. 15 pages**
E-310E
- TERJANIAN, A. Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs. 1970. 18 pages**
E-211E
- TESSIER, Richard. Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys. 1973. 8 pages**
E-344E
- THEROUX, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 10. 1978. 30 pages**
E-039F
- THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 parametric evaluation: vacancy check - methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 10. 1978. 18 pages**
E-039E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. On decision rules concerning individual coders in census operations. 1973. 14 pages

E-016E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. A sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices. 1974. 14 pages

E-017E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the draft public use sample. 1973. 9 pages

E-012E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T. 1974. 24 pages

E-013E

VILLENEUVE, G. 76 Census: test on GEISHA primary imputation. 1976. 28 pages

E-369E

VILLENEUVE, G. 76 Census: test on the FIMP module. 1976. 8 pages

E-475E

VIVEASH, D. and Harrison, B. A proposed system for census family formation in 1976. 1973. 87 pages

E-179E

WELDON, John I. Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971. 5 pages

(Communication adressée à la "Population Association of America", Toronto, 13-15 avril, 1972)

E-203F

WELDON, John I. Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada. 4 pages

(Presented at the meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 13-15, 1972)

E-203E

WISE, L.D. Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions. 1975. 20 pages

E-213E

WISE, L.D. L'organisation municipale au Canada; les multiples révisions: comment le recensement les tient à jour. 1975. 21 pages

E-213F

WONG, Victoria. The 1974 census test - an overview. 1974. 32 pages

E-311E

WONG, Victoria. Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble. 1974. 33 pages

E-311F

YABLONSKI, E.J. The Canadian test census programme, June 1968. 6 pages

E-312E

YABLONSKI, E.J. 1967 census test - London: the telephone assistance service. 1967. 20 pages

E-313E

YABLONSKI, E.J. Les tests pour le recensement de 1971. 1968. 13 pages

E-314F

YAM, J. Application of the GRP system to geostatistical maps. 1972. 102 pages

E-096E

YAM, J. Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geo-statistical data. Reprinted from: *The Canadian Journal of Statistics* 1 (1973), pages 231-246.

E-105E

YAM, J. "Measuring divergence between geostatistical distributions." *La Revue de géographie de Montréal* 27 (1973), pages 286-303.

E-108E

YAM, J. Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data. 1972. 22 pages

E-109E

YAN, Joel Z. An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census. 1976. 18 pages

E-212B

YAN, Joel Z. Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiches géographiques de base du recensement. 1976. 18 pages

E-212B

DATA PROCESSING/TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ALTER, Horst E. "Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970." *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (April 1974), pages 373-394.

F-071E

BURGESS, J.A. et Mudryk, Walter V. Normes de Statistique Canada relatives à la dactylographie ROC. (révisées) avril, 14 pages

F-075B

BURGESS, J.A. and Mudryk, Walter V. Statistics Canada standards for OCR typing. (revised) April, 1976. 14 pages

F-075B

Computer lessons. 1965. 3 pages

F-064E

FELLEGI, I.P. Anticipated computer hardware and software developments and their relevance to statistical offices. 1976. 31 pages

(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)

F-053E

FELLEGI, I.P. Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval. 39 pages

(Paper presented at the Interregional Seminar on Statistical Organization, Ottawa, 3-12 October 1973)

F-057E

FELLEGI, I.P. Sorcerer's apprentice: data processing issues as seen by management. 24 pages

F-059E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. The computer and government statistics. 46 pages

(Paper prepared for Conference on the Role of the Computer in Economic and Social Research in Latin America, Cuernavaca, Mexico, October 25-29, 1971)

F-054E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics. 30 pages
(Paper prepared for 37th session of the International Statistical Institute, London, England, September 1969)

F-058E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Vander Noot, T.J. Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use. 18 pages

F-072E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Weldon, John I. "Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*, Washington, D.C., pages 53-57.

F-055E

HUTTON, F.E. An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP. 1979. 27 pages

F-047E

MUDRYK, Walter V. and Hamm, W.A. The OCR type and scan test. 1973.

F-076E

MUDRYK, Walter V. Seminar on a general discussion of the use of OCR for data capture. 1974. 24 pages

F-077E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. Computer and data: opportunities and problems. 1973. 13 pages
(Speech read at the University of Western Ontario Computer Centre Opening, November 15, 1973)

F-074E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ELIAS, Gerry. OCR model - development and analysis. 1973. 17 pages

F-067E

MUDRYK, Walter V. Exports OCR coding test. 1975. 16 pages

F-078E

ROGER, G. Savings through MATOP, a case study. 1966. 8 pages

F-066E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ADABAS procedure manual. 1979. 131 pages

F-004E

ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases. 1978. 37 pages

F-021E

BROWN, S.M., Hill, T. and Pusztai, J. User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation compiler, version 3. 1973. 75 pages

F-010E

The build statement: STATPAK C/76. 1979. 22 pages

F-036E

CASPAR reference manual. 1970. 226 pages

F-009E

Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada. 1978. 25 pages

F-005E

Database performance manual. 1979. 55 pages

F-003E

The define statement: STATPAK C/76. 1978. 19 pages

F-035E

DESROCHERS, A. and Harley, A. Sample selection systems, user's manual. 1974. 67 pages

F-028E

EAGEN, Mike, Satin, Alvin and Tomberlin, Jerry. Applying GEISHA to non-census of population surveys: a discussion paper. (revised) 1976. 26 pages

F-073E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. "A theory for record linkage." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 64 (December 1969), pages 1183-1210.

F-060E

GRATTON, Misa. Estimation system user's manual. 1975. 67 pages

F-011E

GRAVES, R.B. CAN-EDIT: a generalized edit and imputation system in a data base environment. 31 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation to the Electronic Data Processing Working Party of the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 22-26, 1976)

F-006E

GRAVES, R.B. Data base modelling as an aid to data editing. 70 pages

(Paper prepared for the ISIS '79 Seminar, Bratislava, 10 to 14 September 1979)

F-045E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. A note on various methods for generating random numbers with given distribution. 1976. 12 pages

F-069E

HILL, B.E. MPL3: a translator writing system. 1976. 53 pages

F-014E

HORRICKS, T.H. and Phillips, G.R. A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database. 1976. 25 pages

F-046E

MUDRYK, Walter V. OCR document design guidelines for the IBM 1288. 1979.

F-079E

MURPHY, Edmund M. A graduation program. 1971. 5 pages

F-052E

NARGUNDKAR, M.S. ... et al. Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages

F-007E

NARGUNDKAR, M.S. and Saveland, Walt. "Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures". *Canadian Statistical Review* 48 (February 1973), pages 4-6, 112.

F-063E

NARGUNDKAR, M.S. et Saveland, Walt. "Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire". *Revue statistique du Canada* 48 (février 1973), pages 4-6, 112.

F-063F

NORLAND, Joseph A. GEOSTAT3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series. 1974 51 pages	F-050E	STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide. 1979. 77 pages	F-041E
PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data interface (EDI) reference manual. 1979. 48 pages	F-015E	STATAPE (version 2): general information manual. 1977. 23 pages	F-039E
PLATEK, R. ... et al. Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada. 26 pages (Presented to the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 20-23, 1978)	F-068E	STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual. 1979. 50 pages	F-040E
PODEHL, W.M. GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach. 1974. 31 pages	F-008E	STATPAK C/76 general information manual. 1978. 31 pages	F-029E
RAPID database creation. 1978. 72 pages	F-022E	STATPAK 1976: user's guide. 1977. 29 pages	F-033E
RAPID DBMS. 1978. 11 pages	F-026E	STONE, Leroy O. A notational system for MATOP programming. 1965. 8 pages	F-065E
RAPID file design. 1976. 53 pages	F-018E	SUNTER, A.B. and Fellegi, I.P. An optimal theory of record linkage. 32 pages (Paper presented at the 36th session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, 1967)	F-056E
RAPID installation. 1977. 26 pages	F-020E	Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual. 1978. 30 pages	F-032E
RAPID language reference. 1979. 131 pages	F-019E	TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76. 1978. 36 pages	F-031E
RAPID meta-data memory. 1978. 53 pages	F-024E	TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual. 1978. 84 pages	F-030E
RAPID programmer's guide. 1979. 98 pages	F-017E	TURNER, M. FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide. 1971. 15 pages	F-012E
RAPID retrieval. 1978. 43 pages	F-023E	TURNER, M. A new file for TOTAL, or how and why Statistics Canada has widened the scope of the TOTAL DBMS. 25 pages	F-062E
RAPID RML (relational manipulation language). 1979. 50 pages	F-027E	WEBSTER, R.A. FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual. 1973. 198 pages	F-013E
RAPID utilities. 1978. 118 pages	F-025E	Write statement in STATPAK/Census 76 and STATAPE/2. 1978. 34 pages	F-034E
ROMEDER, M.A. Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada. 1977. 18 pages	F-038E	YAM, J. AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 40 pages	F-051E
Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76. 1978. 23 pages	F-037E	YAM, J. A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 36 pages	F-049E
SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada". <i>Socio-Economic Planning Sciences</i> 7 (1973), pages 523-531.	F-061E	YAM, J. "GEOSTAT1" - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis. 1973. 48 pages	F-048E

ECONOMIC STATISTICS AND INDICATORS/STA- TISTIQUES ET INDICATEURS ÉCONOMIQUES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ADLER, Hans J. "Approaches to regional economic accounting in Canada". *Review of Income and Wealth* v. 16, no. 2 (June 1970), pages 185-208.

H-103E+

ADLER, Hans J. "A progress report on the development of social indicators at Statistics Canada." *25th Anniversary Proceedings of the IIRA, Toronto, 1972*, pages 112-119

H-101E+

ADLER, Hans J. "Selected problems of welfare and production in the national accounts". *Review of Income and Wealth* v. 28, no. 2 (June 1982), pages 121-131

H-102E+

ADLER, Hans J. and Sunga, P.S. "Comments on integrated economic accounts for the U.S., 1947-80." *Survey of Current Business* v. 62, no. 5 (May 1982), pages 54-57

H-098E+

Annual report for fiscal year 73/74; Structural Analysis Division. 18 pages

H-063E

Annual report for fiscal year 74/75; Structural Analysis Division. 31 pages

H-064E

BERNOLAK, Imre. Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures and some comments on measurement methods. 74 pages

H-080E

Bibliographie des indices des prix officiels pour la redéfinition des valeurs des stocks et des dépenses en immobilisations. février 1982. 13 pages.

H-100F+

Bibliography of official price indexes for the restatement of values of inventories and capital expenditures. February 1982. 12 pages

H-100E+

"Canadian productivity program". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (October 1978), pages vi-xii.

H-057E

CHAMPION, H.E., Nevraumont, U.J. and Chadwick, J. A study on the influence of family composition on expenditure patterns in Canada. 1974.

(Prepared for North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, June 24-27, 1974)

H-094E

CROSS, P. Le passage à une économie post-industrielle. 1979. 13 pages

H-045F

CROSS, P. The transition to a post-industrial economy. 1979. 11 pages

H-045E

DESJARDINS, D.J. "Sharpening a public policy tool: the CPI." *The Canadian Business Review* 9 (Summer 1982), pages 36-38.

H-097E+

EMMERSON, Frank W. Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows. 1952. 13 pages

H-048E

GIGANTES, T. ... et al. A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies. 36 pages

(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Econometric Society, New York, December 1973)

H-067E

GIGANTES, T. and Matuszewski, Tadek. The representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems. 132 pages

(Presented at the Fourth International Conference of Input-Output Techniques, Geneva, January 8-12, 1968)

H-053E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "The development of national accounts in Canada". *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 15 (February 1949), pages 34-52.

(Presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association in Vancouver on June 19, 1948)

H-047E

GOLDBERG, Simon A., Adler, Hans J., Randall, J.D. and Sunga, P.S. "The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a critical appraisal." *Studies in short-term national accounts and long-term economic growth. Income and Wealth, series XI*, 1965, pages 2-99.

(Presented at the Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Corfu, 1963)

H-049E

HAMILTON, Kirk. Sources and sinks in open Leontief models. 1976. 9 pages

H-068E

HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches. 1975. 32 pages

H-038E

HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution. 1979. 19 pages

H-061E

HOFFMAN, R.B. and Kent, J.N. "Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models." *Advance in Input-Output Analysis*. Edited by K.R. Polenske and J.V. Skola. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1976. pages 251-262.

H-065E

HUBBARD, Martin R. Business register and profiling division: a description and status report. 1978. 24 pages

H-074E

"The input-output structure of the Canadian economy". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages xx-xxiv.

H-056E

"The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1966". *Canadian Statistical Review* 50 (February 1975), pages 4- 114-167.

H-055E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Address given to the European Association of National Productivity Centres, October 6, 1975. 17 pages

H-001E

KOUMANAKOS, P. Alternative estimates of non-residential capital in Canada, 1926-1975. 1975. 16 pages

H-083E

LAL, Kishori. Compilation of input-output tables, Canada. 1981. 37 pages (Paper prepared for the Seventeenth General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Chateau de Montvillargene Gouvieux, France)

H-085E

LAL, Kishori. La préparation des tableaux d'entrées-sorties au Canada. 1981. 34 pages

(Exposé préparé pour la dix-septième Conférence générale de l'Association internationale de recherches sur le revenu et la fortune, Chateau de Montvillargène Gouvieux, France)

H-085F

List of price indexes appearing in readily available publications for a selection of countries. 1982.

H-099E†

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Economic environmental modelling: discussion paper for proposed residuals tracking system. 1974. 25 pages

H-070E

Mise à jour de l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1981. 13 pages

H-096†

"The 1961 input-output table". *Canadian Statistical Review* 38 (October 1963) pages i-viii.

H-054E

"Programme canadien de mesure de la productivité". *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Octobre 1978), pages vi-xiii.

H-057F

Répertoire des indices de prix de certains pays figurant dans des publications. 1982.

H-099F†

Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division: 1975/76-1975/76

H-062B

Revue de l'activité de la Division de L'Analyse Structurale: 1975/76-1975/76

H-062B

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Mai 1979), pages xxi-xxv.

H-056F

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1966". *Revue statistique du Canada* 50 (Février 1975), pages 4-7, 114-167.

H-055F

Updating of the Consumer Price Index. 1981. 11 pages

H-096†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

GIGANTES, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "A price-output nucleus for simulation models." Brody, A. and Carter, A.P., eds. *Input-Output Techniques*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1972, pages 319-339.

H-052E

GIGANTES, T. and Pitts, Paul. An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models. 46 pages

(Presented at the Canadian Political Science Association Conference on Statistics, Vancouver, June 12-13, 1965)

H-051E

NIJHOWNE, Shaila, Gribble, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971. 60 pages

(Paper presented at the 7th International Conference on Input-Output Techniques, Austria, 9-13 April 1979)

H-069E

SANDE, I.G. Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual file. 39 pages

H-078E

SANDE, I.G. A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register. 9 pages

H-079E

SMITH, Philip M. Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes nationaux du Canada. 1977. 31 pages

H-044F

SMITH, Philip M. An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian National Accounts. 1977. 30 pages

H-044E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BROX, James and Cluff, Merritt. Potential output and the real GNP gap. 1978. 22 pages

H-040E

BROX, James et Cluff, Merritt. Production potentielle et écart avec le P.N.E. 1978. 25 pages

H-040F

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Measurement problems in the changing pattern of international transactions with particular reference to Canadian experience". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (November 1979, pages vi-xvii.

H-037E

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales: le cas du Canada". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Novembre 1979), pages vi-xix.

H-037F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. "Analyse spectrale des filtres de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMML." *L'Actualité Économique*, (juillet-septembre, 1980), pages 465-484.

H-091F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Appendices to a comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1978. 51 pages

H-021E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendanciels. 1979. 15 pages

H-034B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels. 1979. 47 pages

H-020B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1979. 47 pages

H-020B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators. 1979. 15 pages

H-034B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes. 1979. 30 pages

H-033B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Estimateurs aparamétriques des mouvements de plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctuations quasi répétitives. 1978. 39 pages

H-030F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Forecasting by means of ARIMA models and prior information. 1981. 9 pages

(Paper presented at the 21st Convention of the ACFAS and 49th Convention of the Société canadienne de science économique, May 13 to 14, 1981, Sherbrooke, Québec)

H-087B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier. 1978. 40 pages

H-025F

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods. 1978. 39 pages

H-025E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations. 1978. 40 pages

H-030E

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. La prévision à l'aide des modèles ARMMI et d'information a priori. 1981. 9 pages

(Travail présenté au 21^e Congrès de l'ACFAS et 49^e Congrès de la Société canadienne de science économique, 13 au 14 mai 1981, Sherbrooke, Québec)

H-087B

CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series. 1979. 30 pages

H-033B

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comments on the paper "A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment." 22 pages

(For presentation at the NBER/Bureau of the Census Conference on Seasonal Analysis of Economic Time Series, Washington, D.C., September 9-10, 1976)

H-012E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series. 1977. 11 pages

H-016E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method." *Proceedings of the Computer Science and Statistics: 12th Annual Symposium on the Interface*. Waterloo, Ont. pages 195-202.

H-032E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques: quelques remarques." *Revue statistique du Canada* 49 (Août 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.

H-003F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Description de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1979. 47 pages

H-090F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. The estimation of changing seasonal variations in economic time series. 20 pages

(For presentation at the University of North Carolina Symposium on Survey Sampling and Measurement, Chapel Hill, April 14-17, 1977)

H-014E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 24 pages

(Document présenté à la session sur la désaisonnalisation du sous-comité américain de la Statistique économique, le 18 avril 1978, à Washington, D.C.)

H-026F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI." *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (Janvier 1980), pages vi-xii.

H-031F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI." *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 23-47.

H-019F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method. 1978. 41 pages

H-019E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Further modifications in the selection of ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. 1979. 22 pages

H-095E†

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "The meaning and the economic significance of seasonality". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (June 1978), pages xiii-xvii.

H-018E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method". *The Statistician* 27 (September/December 1978), pages 203-216.

(For presentation to the Institute of Statisticians 1978 Conference on Time Series Analysis (and Forecasting) at Cambridge University, July 12-15)

H-023E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 49 (August 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.

H-003E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment". Reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (January 1980), pages vi-x.

H-031E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique." *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (June 1978), pages xiv-xviii.

H-018F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Nouveaux critères de sélection des modèles ARMMI pour la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1979. 22 pages

H-095F†

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Observations sur le X-11-ARMMI de Statistique Canada. 1976. 4 pages

H-013F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI. 25 pages

(40^e Session de l'Institut International de Statistique, Varsovie 1-9 Septembre 1975)

H-036F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Properties of the linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method for current seasonal adjustment. 1980. 42 pages

H-088E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics*. Ottawa, Ont. pages 146-161.

H-010E

- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Revisions of seasonal forecasting filters. 1981. 42 pages
(Invited paper presented at the International Symposium Forecasting, Québec City, Canada, May 27-29, 1981)
H-084E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute. Proceedings of the 40th Session, 1975.* Warsaw. pages 203-216.
H-036E
- Dagum, Estela Bee. Some comments on Statistics Canada - X-11-ARIMA. 1976. 4 pages
H-013E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment. 25 pages
(For presentation to the Seasonal Adjustment Session of the U.S. Subcommittee on Economic Statistics, on April 18, 1978, Washington, D.C.)
H-026E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. Le X-11 où la baguette magique et les quatre règles d'or de la désaisonnalisation. 1976. 26 pages
H-010F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé. 1975. 11 pages
H-006F
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram. 1975. 11 pages
H-006E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Mayes, Fred and McKenzie, Sandra K. "ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment: applications in U.S. foreign trade series." *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, American Statistical Association 1979.* Washington, D.C. pages 328-332.
H-035E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. The X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method - outline of the methodology. 1979. 45 pages
H-090E
- DALE, P.A., Dewaleyne, C., Gigantes, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre; une approche utilisant la programmation linéaire." *L'Actualité Economique* 51 (Janvier-Mars 1975), pages 96-111.
H-066F
- GARSTON, G.J. "Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries". U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics, June 18-21, 1973,* pages 164-168.
H-082E
- GARSTON, G.J. and Worton, David A. "Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada". *The Industrial Composition of Income and Product. Studies in Income and Wealth,* (1968), pages 415-485.
(Presented to the National Bureau of Economic Research Conference on Research in Income and Wealth, December 1966)
H-081E
- HIGGINSON, John. An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method II-X-11 variant. 1975. 3 pages
H-008E
- HIGGINSON, John. Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode II. 1975. 3 pages
H-008F
- HIGGINSON, John. Un test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle. 1976. 3 pages
H-011F
- HIGGINSON, John. A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test. 1976. 3 pages
H-011E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. An input-output model with capacity constraints. 1972.
H-093E
- HUOT, Guy. Box and Jenkins ARIMA models: basic assumptions and a set of guidelines for their identification. 1975. 20 pages
H-005E
- HUOT, Guy. "The effect of outliers on ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA." Reprinted from: *Time Series Analysis: proceedings of the International Conference held at Houston, Texas, August 1980.* Edited by O.D. Anderson and M. Ray Perryman. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1981. pages 207-212.
H-092E
- HUOT, Guy. Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals. 1975. 6 pages
H-007E
- HUOT, Guy. "Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles". *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 95-106
H-022F
- HUOT, Guy. Stochastic simulation of time series components. 1978. 17 pages
H-022E
- JOHNSON, H. BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system and proposal. 1978. 33 pages
H-075E
- LOTHIAN, Jack. Étude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11. 1978. 9 pages
H-024F
- LOTHIAN, Jack. The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 7 pages
H-024E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1978. 26 pages
H-028F
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect. 1977. 9 pages
H-017E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 19 pages
H-029E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. 1978. 24 pages
H-028E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program. 1978. 22 pages
H-027E
- MCINNIS, B.C., Page, W.S. and Hoffman, R.B. The process encyclopedia: introduction and feasibility. 1978. 23 pages
H-071E

- MORRY, Marietta. Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series. 1976. 20 pages
H-009E
- MORRY, Marietta and Tamasi, Stephen. Guidelines for the seasonal adjustment quality assessment of short series. 18 pages
H-086E
- MORRY, Marietta and Tamasi, Stephen. Lignes directrices relatives à l'évaluation de la qualité de la désaisonnalisation des séries courtes. 22 pages
H-086F
- The quarterly income and expenditure accounts; a study of sources and timing of data employed in constructing the quarterly income and expenditure accounts. 1968. 200 pages
(Report submitted to the Timeliness Committee of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics)
H-050E
- RHOADES, D. "La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, ou filtrage des séries chronologiques économiques occasionnant un déphasage minimum". *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (février 1980), pages vi-xix.
H-046F
- RHOADES, D. "Converting timeliness into reliability in economic time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series". *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (February 1980), pages vi-xviii.
H-046E
- RIDDELL, William Craig. The use of recursive residuals in econometric hypothesis testing. 1977. 44 pages
H-043E
- RIDDELL, William Craig et Smith, Philip M. L'application empirique du concept des anticipations rationnelles. 1978. 49 pages
H-041F
- RIDDELL, William Craig and Smith, Philip M. The empirical implementation of the concept of rational expectations. 1978. 42 pages
H-041E
- SANDE, I.G. Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample. 1977. 9 pages
H-077E
- TAMASI, Stephen. Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study: retail trade series. 1975. 10 pages
H-004E
- TAMASI, Stephen. Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series. 1977. 12 pages
H-015E
- The treatment of homeownership in the CPI. 88 pages
H-089E
- Users' guide to Statistics Canada structural economic models. 1976. 283 pages
H-072E
- YEO, J.S. A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series. 1977. 11 pages
H-042E
- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS/ANALYSE STRUCTURELLE
- BORDE, F. ... et al. Estimation of "Proxy of input-output tables" from a limited amount of information. 1974.
HA-024E
- DEWALEYNE, C. A model of price movements. 1972.
HA-002E
- GASTON, Craig and Bédard, Michel. Highlights of the 1974 interprovincial input-output model. 1980. 85 pages
HA-026E†
- GASTON, Craig et Bédard, Michel. Faits saillants du modèle interprovincial d'entrées-sorties de 1974. 1980. 85 pages
HA-026F†
- HOFFMAN, R.B. The adjustment of input-output coefficients in time structured economic models. 1976. 11 pages
HA-019E
- HOFFMAN, R.B., Sayant, G. and McInnis, B. Statistics Canada long term simulation model. 1976.
HA-013E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. Structural Analysis Division alternative developmental strategies. 1976. 32 pages
HA-018E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. Users guide to the Statistics Canada long term simulation model: second draft of chapters I, II and III. 1977.
HA-007E
- LEWIS, John S. and Syed, Aftab A. Variations in input coefficients of the Canadian economy, 1961-71: some statistical experiments. 1978. 23 pages
HA-020E
- MCINNIS, B.C. A model methodology strategy in support of long term scenario analysis: with application to the long term energy economy. 1976. 68 pages
HA-001E
- MCINNIS, B.C. and Page, W.S. The process encyclopedia: a systems approach to technology assessment. 1979. 24 pages
HA-012E
- MOLL, R.H.H., Dickinson, K.H., and Hoffman, R.B. Alternative off-oil scenarios for Ontario: results obtained from Statistics Canada Housing Model. 1981.
HA-025E†
- MOLL, R.H.H., Dickinson, K.H., et Hoffman, R.B. Scenarios de remplacement du pétrole pour l'Ontario: résultats obtenus à l'aide du Modèle d'énergie domestique de Statistique Canada. 1981.
HA-025F†
- PAGE, W.S. The dynamic representation of an economic process: a systems approach to production function theory. 1977. 28 pages
HA-015E
- PAGE, W.S. The process dictionary: an application of a systems approach to production theory. 1977. 30 pages
(A paper presented at the Fifth Global Modelling Conference, September 26-29, 1977 at IIASA)
HA-014E
- PAGE, W.S. A systems approach to structural economic modelling: paper 2: model design methodology and structural diagrams. 1976. 23 pages
HA-016E

EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE/ÉDUCATION, SCIENCES ET CULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for remarks to a luncheon for participants in the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979. 4 pages

(Includes: Notes for remarks by Mr. L.E. Rowebottom in welcoming participants to the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, March 26, 1979)

J-020E

LINDSAY, Colin. Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential. 7 pages

(Paper prepared for the 2nd Canadian Congress on Leisure Research)

J-021E

Manuel de l'utilisateur: système des classes des niveaux élémentaire et secondaire (SCES). 49 pages

J-036F

Universités-statistiques financières - tableaux d'analyse, 1976-77 à 1979-80. 1981. 26 pages

J-029B

University financial statistics - analytical tables, 1976-77 to 1979-80. 1981. 26 pages

J-029B

User's manual: elementary secondary classes system. 47 pages

J-024E

User's manual: elementary secondary teachers system. 125 pages

J-023E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BOWEN, Anne. Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources. *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Janvier 1978), pages vi-xi.

J-003F

BOWEN, Anne. Library visitors and library resources. *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (January 1978), pages vi-xi.

J-003E

DEVEREAUX, M.S. et Rechnitzer, Edith. Études supérieures: atout professionnel?: situation des diplômés du niveau post-secondaire de 1976 vis-à-vis de l'emploi - écart entre les sexes. 1980. 222 pages

J-038F

DEVEREAUX, M.S. and Rechnitzer, Edith. Higher education - hired?: sex differences of 1976 postsecondary graduates. 1980. 212 pages

J-038E

FERLAND, Yvon. The Canadian and his newspaper. *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (July 1979), pages vi-xiv.

J-002E

FERLAND, Yvon. Le Canadien et son journal. *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Juillet 1979), pages vi-xiv.

J-002F

FERLAND, Yvon. "L'instruction et les activités de loisir". Tiré à part de la *Revue statistique du Canada* (novembre 1980), pages 6-15.

J-030F

FERLAND, Yvon. La lecture au Canada. *Revue statistique du Canada* 52 (Avril 1977), pages 152-158.

J-004F

FERLAND, Yvon. Reading habits in Canada. *Canadian Statistical Review* 52 (April 1977), pages 152-158.

J-004E

FERLAND, Yvon. "Schooling and leisure activities". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* (November 1980), pages 6-14.

J-030E

From the sixties to the eighties: a statistical portrait of Canadian higher education. 111 pages

(Prepared for the 12th Quinquennial Congress of the Universities of the Commonwealth, Vancouver, 19-26 August, 1978)

J-007E

PICOT, Garnet. The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000; projections of educational attainment for the Canadian population and labour force. 1980. 102 pages

J-014E

PICOT, Garnet. L'évolution du profil scolaire des canadiens de 1961 à 2000; projections du niveau d'instruction de la population et de la population active au Canada. 1980. 106 pages

J-014F

Portrait statistique de l'évolution de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 60 aux années 80. 121 pages

(Présenté à la 12e Conférence quinquennale sur les universités du Commonwealth, Vancouver, 19-26 août, 1978)

J-007F

Six background reports on university management education in Canada. 1978. 261 pages

J-009E

Universités-statistiques financières - tableaux d'analyse, 1976-77 à 1980-81. 1982. 25 pages

J-041

University financial statistics - analytical tables, 1976-1977 to 1980-81. 1982. 25 pages

J-041

VERMA, N. Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques publiques au Canada. 1979. 19 pages

J-001B

VERMA, N. Users and resources in public libraries in Canada. 1979. 19 pages

J-001B

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Demography, education, and the construction industry. 1977. 36 pages

(Paper presented to the Construction Forecast Seminar, Toronto, Ont., September 20-22, 1977)

J-028E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. The effect of changing population trends on elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001. 28 pages

(Presented to the Canadian Educational Researchers Association at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, June 6, 1975)

J-011E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on education, with special reference to Ontario. 20 pages

(Presented to the Conference on Population Projections and Related Futures, Toronto, November 18-19, 1974)

J-010E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001. 38 pages

(Presented to the Statistical Science Association of Canada at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, May 30, 1975)

J-012E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. "Population and enrolment trends: 1961-2001." *Canadian Journal of Education* 1: 1 (1976), pages 19-38.

J-031E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Population and enrolment trends, 1961-2001: the Canadian case. 43 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the International Society of Educational Planners, San Francisco, June 22-25, 1975)

J-013E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan et Devereaux, M.S. Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000. 1980. 220 pages

J-039F

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan et Devereaux, M.S. World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000. 1980. 210 pages

J-039E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. The Canadian universities in a crisis. 138 pages

(Prepared for the Workshop of the Science Council on Optimization of Age Distribution in University Research, June 13, 1977)

J-017E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. "The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited". *Canadian Journal of Higher Education* 8 (February 1978), pages 49-92.

J-019E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies. 1977. 59 pages

J-018E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BORDE, F. Education sector: model proposal. 1978.

J-040E

DONALDSON, R. Input price index of elementary-secondary education: the sample methodology. 1978. 19 pages

J-022E

Education price index: elementary-secondary level: methodological report. 1979. 40 pages

J-035E

FERLAND, Yvon. Un système comprehensif et integre de statistiques et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada. 20 pages

(Présenté à la Conférence canadienne sur la recherche sociale et les politiques culturelles, Waterloo University, 18-20 avril, 1977)

J-006F

HARDY, F. Sample design survey of 1975 post-secondary students. 1977. 16 pages

J-027E

Indices des prix de l'enseignement: niveau élémentaire et secondaire: rapport méthodologique. 1979. 41 pages

J-035F

MILLER, Mike. Sample design 1975 Ontario graduate student survey. 1977.

J-037E

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire - données sur les diplômés (S.I.S.C.U. - diplômés). 1979. 55 pages

J-016F

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (S.I.S.C.U.) 1979. 53 pages

J-015F

University student information system - graduating students (USIS - graduating). 1979. 55 pages

J-016E

University student information system (USIS). 1979. 50 pages

J-015E

SPORTS AND RECREATION/SPORTS ET LOISIRS

Participation au jogging ou course ou au cyclisme, octobre 1976. 1980. 18 pages

JA-003B

Participation au patinage sur glace et au hockey sur glace, octobre 1976. 1979. 20 pages

JA-001B

Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976. 15 pages

JA-005B

Participation au tennis et au golf, octobre 1976. 1981. 22 pages

JA-004B

Participation in down-hill and cross-country skiing, October 1976. 1979. 15 pages

JA-005B

Participation in ice skating and ice hockey, October 1976. 1979. 20 pages

JA-001B

Participation in jogging or running, and bicycling, October 1976. 1980. 18 pages

JA-003B

Participation in swimming, October 1976. 1981. 21 pages

JA-002B

Participation in tennis and golf, October 1976. 1981. 22 pages

JA-004B

Pratique de la natation, octobre 1976. 1981. 21 pages

JA-002B

TRAVEL AND TOURISM/VOYAGES ET TOURISME

BAILIE, J.G. and Gough, E. An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. Pilot auto exit survey, second quarter, 1974. 1976. 36 p.

JB-006E

BAKER, W.M. The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada. 1973. 59 pages

JB-006E

BAKER, W.M. Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada. 1973. 62 pages

JB-006F

CHADWICK, R.A. and Lord, A. Domestic travel patterns in Canada, 1978 and 1979. 1980. 13 pages

(For presentation on Tuesday, May 27, 1980 at the special session on tourism at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers in Montréal, Québec)

JB-003E

CHADWICK, R.A. Délimitation des régions touristiques pour la statistique des voyages intérieurs. 11 p.

(Présenté à la réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne des géographes, Victoria, C.-B., 28 mai, 1979.)

JB-007F

CHADWICK, R.A. et Lord, A. Particularités des voyages intérieurs au Canada, 1978 et 1979. 1980. 9 pages

(Allocution devant être présentée le mardi, 27 mai 1980, à la séance spéciale sur le tourisme de la réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne des géographes, Montréal, Québec)

JB-003F

CHADWICK, R.A. "Some notes on the geography of tourism: a comment." *The Canadian Geographer* 2 (Summer 1981), pages 186-199.

JB-002E

CHADWICK, R.A. Tourism regions for domestic travel statistics. 10 p.

(Presented to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Victoria, B.C., May 28, 1979.)

JB-007E

Data collection and dissemination methods for international travel statistics in Canada: a guide prepared by the International Travel Section. 1979. 138 p.

JB-008E

Définitions et classifications normalisées pour les enquêtes sur les voyages. 2e éd.. 1975. 35 pages

JB-005B

HIGGINS, Douglas J. Non-response in LFS-travel surveys: an investigation. 1979. 22 pages

JB-004E

Méthodes de collecte et de diffusion des statistiques sur les voyages internationaux. 1979. 111 p.

JB-008F

Standard definitions and classifications for travel surveys. 2nd ed., 1975. 35 pages

JB-005B

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT/INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES, ÉNERGIE ET ENVIRONNEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

FRIEND, Anthony M. Cadres structurels pour la statistique de l'environnement et les comptes rendus sur l'état de l'environnement: l'expérience canadienne. 24 pages

(Commission statistique et commission économique pour l'Europe. Conférence des statisticiens européens. Rencontre sur les cadres structurels de la statistique environnementale, Genève, 4-7 octobre 1982)

K-038F+

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Conceptual frameworks for natural resource information systems". *Information Systems in Public Administration* (1981), pages 193-230.

K-037E+

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Conceptual frameworks and a unified approach to environmental statistics". Reprinted from: *Canadian Statistical Review* (October 1981), pages 6-14.

K-036E+

FRIEND, Anthony M. Création de la statistique de l'environnement. 46 pages

K-041F+

FRIEND, Anthony M. Development of environmental statistics. 21 pages (ECE Seminar on Environmental Statistics, Warsaw, Poland, 15-19 October 1973)

K-041E+

FRIEND, Anthony M. Frameworks for environment statistics and state of environment reporting: the Canadian experience. 15 pages

(Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe, Conference of European Statisticians, Meeting on Frameworks for Environment Statistics, Geneva, 4-7 October 1982)

K-038E+

FRIEND, Anthony M. Indicators on the state of the environment: report on the "State of the art" in Canada. 16 pages

(Prepared for the Conference on Environmental Indicators, State of the Art in Industrial Countries, International Institute for Environmental Studies, Berlin, 6-8 December 1976)

K-039E+

FRIEND, Anthony M. Material/Energy Balance Statistical System. 1976. 24 pages

K-040E+

FRIEND, Anthony M. Rapport sur l'état des statistiques d'environnement. 1978. 20 pages

K-046F

FRIEND, Anthony M. Report on the state of environmental statistics. 1978. 17 pages

K-046E+

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Statistique de l'environnement: cadres structurels et approche uniformisée". Tiré à part de la *Review Statistique du Canada* (octobre 1981), pages 6-15.

K-036F+

FRIEND, Anthony M. et Rapport, David J. Rapport du Groupe de travail régional sur les statistiques relatives à l'environnement et aux ressources naturelles (Afrique), Nairobi, Kenya, 25-29 janvier 1982. 34 pages

K-042F

FRIEND, Anthony M. and Rapport, David J. Report on the Regional Workshop on Environmental and Natural Resource Statistics (Africa), International Kenyatta conference Centre, Nairobi, 25-29 January 1982. 33 pages

K-042E+

MCINNIS, B.C. The calculation of the "energy intensity" of goods. 1974. 11 pages

K-022E

MCINNIS, B.C. The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy: an input-output analysis. 25 pages

(Paper presented to the annual meeting of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1975)

K-021E

MCINNIS, B.C. The energy population connection: draft policy framework paper for the Conservation Council of Ontario. 1977. 16 pages

K-031E

RAPPORT, David J. and Regier, Henry A. An ecological approach to environmental information.

K-043E+

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Cartes thématiques des activités de l'homme dans les bassins hydrographiques du Canada. 1980. 88 pages

K-033B

HAMILTON, Kirk. An energy analysis of Canadian external trade: 1966. 105 pages

K-026E

Selected thematic maps of man's activities in Canada's watersheds. 1980. 88 pages

K-033B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

DEACHMAN, J.M. and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy availability, detailed disposition and industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971. 1978. 95 pages

K-029E

DICKINSON, K.H. and Moll, R.H.H. Space heating scenarios for Ontario: a demonstration of the Statistics Canada household model. 1978. 45 pages

K-030E

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Ecological mapping and socioeconomic statistics." *Proceedings of Canadian Committee for Ecological Land Classification, Victoria, B.C., 4-7 April 1978*, pages 115-126.

K-044E+

FRIEND, Anthony M. Structured framework for environmental statistics and indicators on the state of the environment. 25 pages

(Paper prepared for members of Group of Experts on the State of the Environment, Paris, October 6, 1977)

K-048E+

GRIBBLE, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations, a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long term simulation model. 1977. 45 pages

K-028E

HAMILTON, Kirk, Hoffman, R.B. and McInnis, B.C. Energy indicators and relational data. 1978. 16 pages

(Notes for a meeting of the United Nations Statistical Office Expert Group on Energy Statistics, March 6-14, 1978, New York)

K-032E

MCINNIS, B.C. Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system. 1976. 17 pages

K-025E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Gross energy requirements for the production of goods - an I/O baseline. 1975. 24 pages

K-023E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Page, W.S. Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system. 1976. 47 pages

K-024E

MOLL, R.H.H. A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand. 1977. 79 pages

K-027E

RAPPORT, David J. A case study of the STRESS - response environmental statistical system: the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes. 40 pages

(Conference of European Statisticians, Senior Advisers to ECE Governments on Environmental Problems, Informal Meeting on Frameworks for Environmental Statistics, 16-20 March 1981)

K-047E+

RAPPORT, David J. An ecological approach to the design of environmental information systems. 16 pages

K-035E+

RAPPORT, David J. From water quality to the ecosystem concept: experience gained from a case study of the STRESS-response environmental statistical system as applied to the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes. 1981. 12 pages

(Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe, Conference of European Statisticians, Economic Commission for Europe, Committee on Water Problems, Meeting on Statistics of Water Use and Quality, 18-21 January 1982)

K-045E+

RAPPORT, David J. and Turner, James E. "Economic models in ecology". *Science* 195 (January, 1977), pages 367-373

K-034E+

FINANCE/FINANCES

GENERAL/GENERALITES

Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

EMMERSON, Frank W. Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing. 1955. 7 pages

L-003E

GEEHAN, Randall. The production of financial and insurance services. 162 pages

(Prepared in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, January 1977)

L-015E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Financial statistics in Canada. 13 pages

(Presented to the Conference Board in Canada, The Canadian Financial Conference, Toronto, June 25-26, 1975)

L-001E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Financial statistics in Canada. 1975. 22 pages

(Presented at the Canadian Financial Conference, June 25-26, 1975, Toronto, Canada)

L-044E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Characteristics of family investments." *Canadian Home Economics Journal*, (September 1966), pages 65 and 82-83.

L-045E

Water and air pollution abatement expenditures, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1970-1974. 1975. 9 pages

L-013F

Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1971-1975. 1976. 11 pages

L-014F

Évaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette des familles, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1. 55 pages

L-018E

Finance leasing industry: annual report 1977. 1978. 8 pages

L-009E

Finance leasing statistics, annual survey 1976. 1977. 12 pages

L-008E

Finance leasing statistics, 1974 and 1975. 1976. 3 pages

L-007E

Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Market shares, competition and the Bank Act. 1975. 35 pages

(This is a revised version of the paper presented at the 45th Conference of the Southern Economic Association, New Orleans, La., November 1975)

L-002E

LALIBERTE, Lucie. The role of non-residents in the Canadian money market, pages vi-xii.

(Presented to the ACFAS Conference, May 1980)

L-046E+

O'HEGARTY, S. Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969; an evaluation of enumeration methods. 1970. 43 pages

L-043E

La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

SAWYER, John A. and Emmerson, Frank W. Estimates of saving prepared from financial transactions accounts in Canada. 53 pages

(International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, 6th conference: Portoroz, Yugoslavia, August 23 - September 1, 1959)

L-004E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1971. 1973. 4 pages

L-010E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1972. 1974. 11 pages

L-011E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1968-1973. 13 pages

L-012E

Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 1971-1975. 1976. 11 pages

L-014E

Sociétés de crédit-bail: enquête annuelle 1977. 1978. 15 pages

L-009F

Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the finance leasing industry. 1975. 10 pages

L-006E

Statistiques des sociétés de crédit-bail, enquête annuelle 1976. 1977. 14 pages

L-008F

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes sur les dépenses des familles, étude empirique. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

GEEHAN, Randall. "Returns to scale in the life insurance industry". *The Bell Journal of Economics* 8 (Autumn 1977), pages 497-514.

L-016E

GEEHAN, Randall and Allen, Len C. "Measuring the real output and productivity of savings and credit institutions". *Canadian Journal of Economics* 11 (November 1978), pages 669-679.

L-020E

GEEHAN, Randall et Allen, Len C. La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des institutions d'épargne et de crédit. 1977. 35 pages

L-020F

An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, an empirical study. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux: quelques problèmes d'élaboration. 1975. 16 pages

L-023F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute*, 46 (June 1975).

L-023E

SINGH, M.P. and Hidirolou, M.A. Asset and debt survey - use of double frame. 1975. 12 pages

L-022E

HEALTH AND WELFARE/SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ALFORD, David G. and Mackie, Marlene M. Positive health knowledge implications of the Spirit of Capitalism. 40 pages

(Paper presented at the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association annual meeting, Toronto, August 23-26, 1974)

M-021E

- ANGUS, Douglas E. Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination. 40 pages
M-026E
- Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures. 1979. 405 pages
M-030E
- Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational therapy. 1979 ed. 26 pages
M-006B
- Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy. 1977 ed. 39 pages
M-007B
- CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostics, table d'equivalence, liste 211 - liste 188. 1979. 5 pages
M-034B
- Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux. 1979. 397 pages
M-030F
- Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée. 8e rév. 1970 et 1971. 2 tomes.
M-043F
- Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des instructeurs. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 373 pages
M-032F
- Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des participants. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 163 pages
M-031F
- Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: instructor's notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 352 pages
M-032E
- Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: participants' notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 150 pages
M-031E
- Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé, hôpitaux, deuxième partie. 1976. 35 pages
M-029F
- Directory of Health Division information. 1980. 149 pages
M-058E
- The first annual progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1975. 77 pages
M-039E
- FRYE, Christine. An overview of the Canadian renal failure register. 16 pages
(Paper presented to: The Canadian Society of Perfusionists, Toronto, Ont., 9-10 September 1977)
M-018E
- FRYE, Christine. Vue d'ensemble du Registre canadien de l'insuffisance rénale. 9 pages
M-018F
- HILL, G.B., Brothers, D.A. and Davis, J.B. A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada. 1976. 13 pages
M-025E
- ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list. 1979. 5 pages
M-034B
- Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities, hospitals, part two. 1976. 28 pages
M-029E
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by the provinces in Canada. 1972-1974.
M-037E
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by provinces in Canada. 1975-1980.
M-038B
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by provinces in Canada: January 1, 1982. 1982.
M-079+
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees reported on in the DBS special statement: "Therapeutic abortions in Canada, August 26, 1969 to August 25, 1970." 4 pages
M-036E
- Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée pour la mise en tableaux, CIM-9. 1979. 8 pages
M-033F
- Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1974. 55 pages
M-003F
- Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada. 1975-1980.
M-038B
- Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada: 1er janvier 1982. 1982.
M-079+
- Manual for the classification of psychiatric diagnoses; based on the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, (ICDA-8). 1974. 92 pages
M-009E
- Manuel de classification des diagnostics psychiatriques; basé sur la Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée (CIMA-8). 1969. 92 pages
M-010F
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie. 1976. 15 pages
M-027F
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Working paper on extent of the scope of the survey of radiological technicians. 1976. 13 pages
M-027E
- Mental health minimum basic inpatient data set: a discussion paper. 1978. 31 pages
(A report to the Federal-Provincial Working Party on Mental Health Statistics)
M-076E+
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers trimestriels, 1978-1979: un guide préparé par la Section de la statistique des établissements. 1978. 35 pages
M-028B

Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979: a guide prepared by the Institutional Statistics Section. 1978. 31 pages

M-028B

Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9. 1979. 8 pages

M-033E

Répertoire de données de la Division de la santé. 1980. 151 pages

M-058F

The second progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1977. 93 pages

M-040E

Selected tables from annual return of special care facilities, 1976. 167 pages

M-061†

SMITH, Martha E. and Newcombe, Howard B. "Automated follow-up facilities in Canada for monitoring delayed health effects." *American Journal of Public Health* v.70, no. 12 (December 1980), pages 1261-1268.

M-060E†

SMITH, Martha E. and Newcombe, Howard B. "Use of the Canadian Mortality Data Base for epidemiological follow-up." *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 73 (January-February 1982), pages 39-46.

M-059E†

Tableaux préparés à partir des rapports annuels des établissements de soins spéciaux, 1976. 167 pages

M-061†

Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements d'ergothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1979. 28 pages

M-006B

Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements de physiothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1977. 45 pages

M-007B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ALLEN, Donald R. An analysis of hospital costs in Canada: first progress report. 1965. 14 pages

M-013E

ANGUS, Douglas E. Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages

M-019F

ANGUS, Douglas E. A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages

M-019E

BINDER, D.A. The impact of adding the HOS scale to the lifestyles and health questionnaire of the Canada Health Survey. 1979. 15 pages

M-049E

Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis during 1973, preliminary report. 27 pages

M-020B

CARDILLO, Brenda. Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 1975. 1980. 26 pages

M-044B

CARDILLO, Brenda. Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 1975. 1980. 27 pages

M-044B

CUDMORE, J.S., Silins, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural comparison. 8 pages

(Paper presented at the 59th annual meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, Vancouver, B.C., May 7-9, 1968)

M-014E

Étude de la survie des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale: exposé de l'utilisation des statistiques d'un régime d'assurance-maladie à des fins de recherche. 1979. 23 pages

M-017B

FRYE, Christine. Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages

M-015B

FRYE, Christine. Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages

M-015B

Interventions chirurgicales et traitements (un rapport sur les interventions chirurgicales et les actes non chirurgicaux effectués sur les malades hospitalisés dans les hôpitaux canadiens selon la durée du séjour). 1968. 77 pages

M-045B

LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada - sommaire chronologique des intrants, et utilisation des installations, 1953 à 1973. 1976. 37 pages

M-016B

LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953-1973. 1976. 62 pages

M-016B

Mental health statistics, patient movement 1977. Preliminary.

M-046B

MINDELL, William R., Vayda, Eugene and Cardillo, Brenda. "Ten-year trends in Canada for selected operations". Reprinted from: *The Canadian Medical Association Journal* 127 (July 1982), pages 23-27.

M-080E†

MOEN, Julian B. and Hill, G.B. "Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74: follow-up study using medical insurance records." Reprinted from: *CMA Journal* 121 (August 1979), pages 434-438.

M-035E

Rapport spécial sur la statistique concernant l'alcool. 1981. 47 pages

M-067†

Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, rapport préliminaire. 27 pages

M-020B

RILEY, Rodney, and Richman, Alex. Involuntary hospitalization to mental and psychiatric hospitals, and psychiatric units of general hospitals, Canada, 1970-1978.

(Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Psychiatric Association, Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 23, 1981)

M-078E†

RILEY, Rodney, and Rootman, Irving. "Federal/Provincial Task Force on Alcohol Statistics". *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 72 (November/December 1981), pages 428-432.

M-077E†

Special report on alcohol statistics. 1981. 44 pages

M-067+

Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades 1977. Préliminaire.

M-046B

STAVRAKY, K.M. et Lindsay, J.P. Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages

M-011B

STAVRAKY, K.M. and Lindsay, J.P. Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages

M-011B

A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases: a demonstration of the use of medical insurance statistics for research purposes. 1979. 23 pages

M-017B

Surgical procedures and treatments (a report on surgical operations and non-surgical procedures performed on inpatients in Canadian hospitals by length of stay). 1968. 77 pages

M-045B

UMENYI, Francis M.O. Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétrique et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future. 1978. 63 pages

M-012B

UMENYI, Francis M.O. Trends in utilization of newborn and obstetric services: implications for future demand. 1978. 88 pages

M-012B

WADHERA, S. Therapeutic abortions, its impact on maternal mortality and morbidity, Canada, 1970-1978. 11 pages

M-075E+

WADHERA, S. and Nair, C. "Legal abortions among teenagers in Canada, 1974 through 1978". *CMA Journal* 122 (June 1980), pages 1386-1388.

M-074E+

WADHERA, S. and Nair, C. "Trends in cesarean section deliveries, Canada, 1968-1977". *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 73 (January/February 1982), pages 47-51.

M-081E+

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ABLESON, J. ... et al. Output variables and proposed tables. 1978. 146 pages

M-024E

ABLESON, J. ... et al. Variables de production et projet de tableaux. 1978. 150 pages

M-024F

BINDER, D.A. Non-response and unknown values in the Canada Health Survey. 1979.

M-048E

BINDER, D.A. Testing for equality of means in the Canada Health Survey. 1978. 5 pages

M-050E

BONES, Herman P. and Allen, Len C. The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement. 34 pages (Presented at the ASSA Session: Contributed Papers on the Economics of Health, New York, December 29, 1973)

M-001E

BOOTH, J.K. A methodological discussion paper for the National Physican Manpower Project. 1977. 8 pages

M-055E

Canadian Workload Measurement System - diagnostic radiology, 1982-83 edition. 1982. 30 pages

M-069+

Canadian Workload Measurement System - laboratory: a schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures, 1982-83 edition. 1982. 110 pages

M-070+

CHINNAPPA, B.N. Notes on the sample design for the Canada Health Survey (CHS). 1976.

M-051E

CHINNAPPA, B.N. and Wills, B. A study of refusal rates to the physical measures component of the Canada Health Survey. *Survey Methodology*, v. 4, no. 1 (June 1978), pages 100-114.

M-057E

COWAN, J. Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1978. 37 pages

M-052E

COWAN, J. Supplement to estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1978. 12 pages

M-053E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Rao, J.N.K. Chisquare tests for the analysis of catagorical data from the Canada Health Survey. 20 pages

(Invited paper, 43 Session of the International Statistical Institute, Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 30 - December 11, 1981)

M-063E+

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. et Rao, J.N.K. Tests KHI-Carré pour l'analyse d'observations classées de l'enquête Santé Canada

M-063F+

JONES, Gareth. The Canada Health Survey and performance measurement: version 2. 1978. 25 pages

M-056E

JONES, Gareth. Notes on the survey design for the Canada Health Survey. (Working paper series 76-8) Sponsored by the Dept. of National Health and Welfare and Statistics Canada. 1976.

M-047E

MCCLEAN, K. Fiabilité de l'échantillonnage pour la base des données sur les soins médicaux reçus par les malades. 1981.

M-064F+

MCCLEAN, K. Reliability of sampling for the medical care patient oriented data base. 1981. 16 pages

M-064E+

SMITH, Martha E. Automated medical follow-up and delayed industrial risks. 7 pages

(Invited paper prepared for the Conference on Health Effects of Energy Production, Session 3, Quantitative Assessment of Biomedical Effects, Chalk River, Ontario, September 12-14, 1979)

M-066E+

SMITH, Martha E. "Long-term medical follow-up in Canada". Reprinted from : *Banbury Report 9: Quantification of Occupational Cancer* (1981), pages 675-688.

M-065E+

SMITH, Martha E. "The present state of automated follow-up in Canada. *Journal of Clinical Computing*, v. 9, no. 1 (1980), page 1-30.

M-062E+

Système canadien de mesure du travail - laboratoire: liste des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique, 1982-83 edition. 1982. 112 pages

M-070+

Système canadien de mesure du travail - radiodiagnostic, édition de 1982-83. 1982. 30 pages

M-069+

WILLS, B. Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1977.

M-054E

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING/CONSTRUCTION ET LOGEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique? 1979. 60 pages

N-001F

How contractors and builders can profit from facts. 1979. 60 pages

N-001E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. "Quantity and price indexes for construction". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 24 (September 1978), pages 257-281.

(Presented to the Fifteenth General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977)

N-002E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units. 1973. 5 pages

N-030E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation project FH-4: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with comparison sales catalogues provided by members of the Canadian Real Estate Association. 1972. 4 pages

N-024E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 census evaluation project FH-1: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government subsidized, tenant-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with CMHC lists. 1971. 2 pages

N-021E

PRIEST, Gordon E. The 1971 census of housing: information for census data users. 11 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

N-023E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966 and 1971 censuses and the 1969 test. 1971. 4 pages

N-022E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing. 1972. 12 pages

N-029E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of dwellings in building. 1973. 37 pages

N-025E

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses. 1974. 10 pages

N-026E

BLANCHET, Denis. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966, and 1971 censuses and the 1969 census test. 1974. 34 pages

N-027E

DAVIES, Susan E. August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling check by housing sector. 1975. 19 pages

N-028E

DAVIES, Susan E. Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement. 1975. 18 pages

N-028F

PRIEST, Gordon E. The advisability of publishing housing data by tenure in the 1971 census volume series. 1970. 5 pages

N-020E

INCOME/REVENU

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ALDER, Hans J. and Hawrylyshyn, Oli. Estimates of the value of household work Canada, 1961 and 1971. 1978. 32 pages

P-003E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. and Podoluk, Jenny R. "Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis." *Income and Wealth, Series VI*, London, Bowes & Bowes, 1957, pages 155-201.

(Paper presented at the Fourth Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth held at Hindsgravl, Denmark, 6-13 September 1955)

P-034E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

CASKIE, Donald M. and Zur-Muehlen, Max von. Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's. 40 pages

(Prepared for the Annual Meeting of the Council of Deans of Faculties of Management and Business Administration, November 7-8, 1977)

P-010E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians, 1971-1973." *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (August 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973." *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (Août 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040F

EMMERSON, Frank E. and Podoluk, Jenny R. Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada. 43 pages

(Presented at International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Thirteenth General Conference, Balatonfwd, Hungary, August 31-September 5, 1973)

P-045E

- Income of spending units and economic families: a study of concepts and relationships. 1980. 48 pages
P-047B
- LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. Low income in Canada. 34 pages
(Paper for session 5 on "Definition and Measurement of Poverty" of the Fourteenth General Conference of International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Finland, 18-23 August, 1975)
P-037E
- LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. "Low income in Canada." *The Review of Income and Wealth* 23 (March 1977), pages 39-61.
P-039E
- OJA, Gail. "De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté." *Revue Statistique du Canada* 43 (Septembre 1968), pages ii-xii.
P-035F
- OJA, Gail. The distribution of wealth in Canada. 32 pages
(Paper prepared for the 17th General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Gouvieux, France, August 1981)
P-049E+
- OJA, Gail. Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977. 34 pages
(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979. Sponsored by the Economic Council of Canada)
P-042E
- OJA, Gail. "Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies." *Canadian Statistical Review* 43 (September 1968), pages ii-xi.
P-035E
- OJA, Gail and Love, Roger. "Canadian low income statistics." *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (January 1976), pages 5-9, 128.
(The article is based on a paper presented at the Conference on Income and Wealth, Helsinki, Finland, August 1975. See paper P-037E)
P-038E
- OJA, Gail et Love, Roger. "Les faibles revenus au Canada." *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (Janvier 1976), pages 5-7, 120-122.
(L'article s'appuie sur une communication présentée à la Conférence sur le revenu et la richesse à Helsinki, Finlande, en août 1975. Voir document P-037E)
P-038F
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956." Reprinted from *Industrial and Labor Relations Review* 12 (April 1959), pages 335-352.
P-001E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Podoluk, Jenny R. The economic status of the aging. 1966. 128 pages
P-002E
- PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada." *The Review of Income and Wealth* 20 (June 1974), pages 203-218.
(Revision of Emmerson and Podoluk's paper "Measurement of the distribution..." presented at the IARIW Conference in Hungary)
P-046E
- PODOLUK, Jenny R. Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu. 32 pages
(Document présenté à la Conférence sur les revenus au Canada, Winnipeg, Man., du 10 au 12 mai, 1979)
P-041F
- PODOLUK, Jenny R. Poverty and income adequacy. 30 pages
(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979)
P-041E
- PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Some comparison of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 16 (December 1970), pages 279-302.
P-036E
- RASHID, A. Evaluation des données sur le revenu tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971. 1976. 60 pages
P-043F
- RASHID, A. An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada. 1976. 60 pages
P-043E
- RASHID, A. Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970. 1979. 118 pages
P-044B
- RASHID, A. Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970. 1979. 118 pages
P-044B
- Revenu des unités de dépense et des familles économiques: étude des concepts et des rapports. 1980. 48 pages
P-047B
- Révision des seuils de faible revenu. 1973. 61 pages
P-031F
- Revision of low income cut-offs. 1973. 61 pages
P-031E
- Seuils de faible revenu révisés. 1980. 5 pages
P-032F
- ## PRIVACY AND INFORMATION/VIE PRIVÉE ET INFORMATION
- Ethnic origin and the PAA (Population Association of America). 1966. 3 pages
Q-007E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Phillips, J.L. "Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination." *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (1974), pages 399-409.
Q-006E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. La gestion de l'information: tendances futures. 19 pages
(Document présenté à l'Institut d'administration publique du Canada, le 7 septembre 1977)
Q-005F
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. The government's gathering of information, 6 pages
(Presented to the Institute for Research on Public Policy, Ottawa, March 25, 1976)
Q-004E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G. Management of information: future trends. 22 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada, September 7, 1977)
Q-005E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. Confidentiality and the demand for data: Scylla and Charybdis. 1974. 17 pages

(Speech by Sylvia Ostry, Canadian Information Processing Society, June 12, 1974)

Q-008E

JUSTICE/JUSTICE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Jeunes délinquants. 1979-

R-012B

La justice civile au Canada. 1979. 2 tomes.

R-010F

Juvenile delinquents. 1979-

R-012B

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Civil justice in Canada. 1979. 2 vols.

R-010E

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes. 12 pages

(Prepared for the Third Canadian Conference on Applied Criminology, Ottawa, March 15-17, 1978)

R-007E

Preliminary crime statistics for Canada and the provinces. January-September 1979 and 1980.

R-014E

Preliminary crime statistics for Canada: 1980 highlights. 1980.

R-013B

Preliminary crime statistics for Canada: 1981 highlights. 29 pages

R-041+

Preliminary 1980 homicide statistics. 1981. 9 pages

R-015E

"A Statistical study of Canadian civil justice." Special reprint from: *The Canadian Statistical Review*, (August 1979), pages 6-12.

R-016E

Statistique préliminaire de l'homicide, 1980. 1981.

R-015F

Statistique préliminaire de la criminalité au Canada: 1980 faits saillants. 1980.

R-013B

Statistique préliminaire de la criminalité au Canada: 1981 faits saillants. 29 pages

R-041+

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Alberta: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 35 pages

R-031+

Alberta: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 35 pages

R-031+

British Columbia: juvenile délinquents. 1981. 26 pages

R-030+

CARDILL, Lawrence, and Reed, Paul. Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada: an interim report. 1977.

R-004E

Colombie-Britannique: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 26 pages

R-030+

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: armes offensives. 1982.

R-038F+

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: certaines infractions relatives aux stupéfiants et aux drogues. 1982.

R-040F+

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: crimes contre la propriété. 1982. 9 pages

R-036F+

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: introduction par effraction. 1982. 10 pages

R-035F+

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: possession de biens volés. 1982. 10 pages

R-037F+

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: vol. 1982. 13 pages

R-039F+

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: vol qualifié. 1982.

R-033F+

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: vols de véhicules à moteur. 1982. 7 pages

R-034F+

Estimation de l'augmentation des causes passées devant les tribunaux pour jeunes délinquants par suite de l'établissement d'une limite d'âge supérieure uniforme de 18 ans. 1982.

R-042F+

Estimation of caseload increases in juvenile courts arising from the establishment of a uniform upper age limit of 18. 1982. 13 pages

R-042E+

Firearms and murder in Canada, 1961-1974. 15 pages

R-001E

Île-du-Prince-Édouard: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 19 pages

R-024+

KOHUT, Andrew and Cardillo, Brenda. Report on the administrative tribunals project. 1982. 49 pages

R-019E+

KOHUT, Andrew et Cardillo, Brenda. Rapport sur le projet des tribunaux administratifs. 1982. 49 pages		Prince Edward Island: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 19 pages	R-024+
	R-019F+	Québec: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 30 pages	R-028+
MCKIE, Craig et Reed, Paul. Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils. 1979. 68 pages		Québec: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 30 pages	R-028+
	R-011F		
MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Women in the civil courts. 1979. 73 pages		REED, Paul. A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972. 25 pages	
	R-011E	(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Edmonton, May 28-31, 1975)	R-005E
Manitoba: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 41 pages			
	R-025+		
Manitoba: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 41 pages		REED, Paul, Bleszynski, Teresa and Gaucher, Robert. Is justice really blind? a study of legal dispositions and sentences in homicide cases in Canada, 1961-73. 1976. 36 pages	R-006E
	R-025+		
New Brunswick: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 19 pages			
	R-022+	REED, Paul, Gaucher, Robert and Bleszynski, Teresa. Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74. 45 pages	
Newfoundland: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 27 pages		(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Tucson, Arizona, November 1976)	R-003E
	R-026+		
Northwest Territories: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 22 pages		Saskatchewan: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 26 pages	R-021+
	R-027+		
Nouveau-Brunswick: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 19 pages		Saskatchewan: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 26 pages	R-021+
	R-022+		
Nouvelle-Écosse: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 19 pages		Statistics of estimated gun ownership and use in Canada. (Special bulletin). 1977. 15 pages	R-017E
	R-023+		
Nova Scotia: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 19 pages		Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1913-1956. 1958. 64 pages	R-002E
	R-023+		
Ontario: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 42 pages		Terre-Neuve: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 27 pages	R-026+
	R-020+		
Ontario: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 42 pages		Territoires du Nord-Ouest: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 22 pages	R-027+
	R-020+		
PRENTICE, Beverly. "Divorce, children and custody: a quantitative study of three legal factors" <i>Canadian Journal of Family Law</i> 2 (October 1979), pages 351-364.		Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: breaking and entering. 1982. 11 pages	R-035E+
(Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Saskatoon, June 1979)			
	R-008E	Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: offensive weapons. 1982.	R-038E+
PRENTICE, Beverly. Le divorce et la garde des enfants: étude quantitative de trois éléments de la procédure de divorce. 14 pages		Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: possession of stolen goods. 1982. 11 pages	R-037E+
(Présenté à la réunion annuelle (1ère au 4 juin 19) de la Société canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie à Saskatoon)			
	R-008F	Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: property crime. 1982. 9 pages	R-036E+
PRENTICE, Beverly, McKie, Craig, and Reed, Paul. Divorce and custody in Ontario: an analysis of a sample of files for 1975 from the Office of the Official Guardian of Ontario. 1979. 35 pages		Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: robbery. 1982.	R-033E+
	R-009E		

Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: selected narcotic/drug offences. 1982.

R-040E†

Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: theft. 1982. 14 pages

R-039E†

Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: theft of motor vehicle. 1982.

R-034E†

Yukon: jeunes délinquants. 1981. 19 pages

R-029†

Yukon: juvenile delinquents. 1981. 19 pages

R-029†

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

MCKIE, Craig. Transformation des données du programme de déclaration uniforme de la criminalité en fonction des données sur les cas. (Document de recherche; no 1). 1981. 23 pages

R-018F†

MCKIE, Craig. Transforming monthly uniform crime reports to incident records. (Research Paper; no. 1). 1981. 23 pages

R-018E†

LABOUR/TRAVAIL

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part I. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 33 pages

S-001B

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part II. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Ministers: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, The Minister of Labour. 1977. 39 pages

S-002B

Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 1979. 24 pages

(Document présenté par Ian Macredie, chef de la Section de la recherche, Division de l'enquête sur la population active, à l'atelier concernant l'enquête sur le revenu et la participation aux programmes (enquêtes longitudinales), parrainé par le département de la Santé, de l'Éducation et du Bien-être des États-Unis, Washington, D.C., février 1978)

S-041B

CHAUVIN, G. Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, report no. 3. 1973. 14 pages

S-069E

CHOUDHRY, G.H. Interviewer performance module - a model based approach. 1979. 5 pages

S-133E

CLAVEL, L. Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS. 1975. 11 pages

S-085E

Compte rendu d'un Atelier sur les tendances démographiques et leur effet sur le marché du travail au Canada, Centre des conférences du gouvernement, Ottawa, 23 octobre, 1980. 1981. 247 pages

S-153F†

DREW, D. Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health Survey and the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 17 pages

S-121E

DREW, D. Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place. 1974. 4 pages

S-082E

DREW, D. Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign. 1974. 4 pages

S-079E

EAGEN, Mike. The relationship between employment estimates obtained for the Labour Force Survey and those obtained from the Employment Establishment Surveys. (revised) 1977. 21 pages

S-148E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Cost study of RLFS interviews. 1975. 3 pages

S-091E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Estimation, interpretation and use of measures of response errors based on reinterview data. 1979. 14 pages

S-135E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS. 1978. 15 pages

S-129E

GHANGURDE, P.D. On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS. 1976. 8 pages

S-114E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Rahman, M. Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FO5s in LFS. 1976. 4 pages

S-113E

GOWER, Allen R. Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study. 1976. 31 pages

S-112E

GOWER, Allen R. Non-response in the Labour Force Survey. 1979. 46 pages

S-134E

GOWER, Allen R. and Rahman, M. Labour Force Survey interviewer performance manual. 1978. 13 pages

S-132E

GRAY, G.B. Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS. 1976. 9 pages

S-110E

GRAY, G.B. Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs. 1973. 4 pages

S-060E

GRAY, G.B. Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data). 1976. 26 pages

S-098E

GRAY, G.B. Design effect by stages of sampling: further development. 1977. 3 pages

S-131E

- GRAY, G.B. Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance. 1977. 3 pages
S-117E
- GRAY, G.B. Variances and design effects of non-interview rates. 1977. 4 pages
S-120E
- Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964. 1966. 50 pages
S-021E
- KEMPSTER, A.J. Census labour data. 8 pages
(Paper presented to the Federal-Provincial Committee on Labour Statistics, Ottawa, May 7, 1971)
S-139E
- Labour force survey assessment and revision project (LFSARP). 43 pages
S-048E
- MACREDIE, Ian and Petrie, Bruce. The Canadian labour force survey. 28 pages
(Presented at the 10th annual meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, Laval University, Québec, June 1, 1976)
S-006E
- MACREDIE, Ian et Petrie, Bruce. L'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 34 pages
(Document présenté à la 10e réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne d'économique, Université Laval, Québec, 1er juin 1976)
S-006F
- Modifications à la Partie de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 33 pages
S-001B
- Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministres promoteurs: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce, le ministre du Travail. 1977. 39 pages
S-002B
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply. 1975. 8 pages
S-090E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971: a discussion of problems affecting the creation and updating of an institutional frame. 1973. 4 pages
S-050E
- NEWTON, F.T. Estimated slippage rates for subprovincial areas - a preliminary report. 1977. 5 pages
S-116E
- NEWTON, F.T. RLFS slippage rates. 1975. 5 pages
S-093E
- NEWTON, F.T. Study on the increase in slippage in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia from September 1973 to January 1974. 1974. 6 pages
S-075E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. Employment trends in the seventies. 10 pages
(Notes for remarks by Sylvia Ostry for the Business Outlook in Canada - 1973 and the Conference Board in Canada - October 26, 1972)
S-146E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. The role of women in the economy. 1973. 12 pages
(Notes for remarks by Sylvia Ostry made at the OECD Meeting on the Role of Women in the Economy, Washington, D.C., December 3, 1973)
S-149E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Sunter, A.B. The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of labour demand. 11 pages
S-047E
- An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1979. 24 pages
(Paper presented by Ian Macredie, Chief, Research Section, Labour Force Survey Division at the Survey of Income and Program Participation Workshop on Longitudinal Surveys sponsored by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C., February 1978)
S-041B
- Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and Their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market, Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, 23 October, 1980. 1981. 223 pages
S-153E+
- RAHMAN, M. Performance profile of regional offices. 1976. 9 pages
S-102E
- SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure. 1975. 3 pages
S-088E
- SUGAVANAM, R. Rotation of sample and non-interview. 1974. 7 pages
S-077E
- TESSIER, Richard. Rotation group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey. 1976. 15 pages
S-109E
- TESSIER, Richard and Tremblay, Victor. A study of rotation group biases in the LFS. 1976. 8 pages
S-107E
- WORTON, David A. and Thompson, Timothy S. Labour market statistics for the 80's: needs and capabilities. 24 pages
(Paper prepared for 1982 Program of the Canadian Economics Association Meetings, Ottawa, June 4-6, 1982)
S-154E+
- WORTON, David A. et Thompson, Timothy S. Statistiques sur le marché du travail dans les années 1980: besoins et possibilités. 43 pages
(Document rédigé en vue des réunions de l'Association canadienne d'économique tenues à Ottawa, du 4 au 6 juin 1982)
S-154F+

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

- Aperçu du travail bénévole au Canada. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active; no 26). 1981. 83 pages
S-151B
- ASHAGRIE, K. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité. 1980. 142 pages
S-005B
- ASHAGRIE, K. A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour force activity. 1980. 142 pages
S-005B

- La baisse de taux d'activité chez les hommes de 55 ans et plus: étude des causes possibles. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active; no 24). 1980. 73 pages
S-152B
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. The kinked demand for labour curve. 1978. 17 pages
(Paper presented to the 1978 Annual Meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, May 28, 1978, London, Ontario)
S-144E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. The kinked demand for labour curve: general implications and empirical results from a study of off-farm work by farmers. 18 pages
(Presented to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Population Society, Fredericton, June 10-11, 1977)
S-045E
- CLAVEL, L. Analysis of supplementary and control survey. 1976. 17 pages
S-106E
- The declining labour force participation rate of men age 55 and over: an examination of possible causes. (Labour Force Survey research paper; no. 24). 1980. 73 pages
S-152B
- Les effectifs au Canada et à l'étranger des grandes entreprises transnationales sous contrôle canadien, 1978. 1981. 21 pages
S-147B
- Employment in Canada and abroad by leading Canadian controlled transnational enterprises, 1978. 1981. 21 pages
S-147B
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Small area estimation. 1975. 6 pages
S-097E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Synthetic estimation. 1976. 10 pages
S-138E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. and Mulvihill, J. Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation in LFS. 1978. 23 pages
S-136E
- GRAY, G.B. Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas when dropping 1/4 PSUS at random in pooled strata. 1974. 14 pages
S-103E
- GRAY, G.B. On testing for significant differences between unemployment rates (basic and panel A samples). 1973. 5 pages
S-062E
- GRAY, G.B. On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS. 1976. 15 pages
S-108E
- GRAY, G.B. On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate. 1976. 7 pages
S-101E
- Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailleur. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active). 1979-
S-042B
- Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages
S-009B
- LAWES, M. Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication techniques. 1974. 5 pages
S-076E
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Activité antérieure des chômeurs. 1978. 64 pages
S-035B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées sur le marché du travail. 1978. 42 pages
S-008B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population active, 1976. 1977. 39 pages
S-024B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 33 pages
S-023B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Employed persons not at work. 1977. 36 pages
S-027B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Flows into unemployment. 1978. 64 pages
S-035B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. The labour force activities of divorced or separated persons. 1978. 42 pages
S-008B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 33 pages
S-023B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Personnes occupées absentes du travail. 1977. 36 pages
S-027B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Persons not in the labour force - 1977. 1978. 46 pages
S-036B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. La population inactive - 1977. 1978. 46 pages
S-036B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Review of Labour Force Survey data, 1976. 1977. 39 pages
S-024B
- Mises à pied selon la NEPA. 1976. 19 pages
S-022B
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Unemployment." Reprinted from Ostry, Sylvia and Zaidi, Mahmood A. *Labour Economics in Canada*. 3d ed. Toronto, Macmillan, c1979.
S-003E
- An overview of volunteer workers in Canada. (Labour Force Survey research paper; no. 26). 1981. 83 pages
S-151B
- Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment. (Labour Force Survey research paper). 1979-
S-042B
- Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS. 1976. 19 pages
S-022B
- PLASSE, Léonel. Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants. 1977. 44 pages
S-032B

- PLASSE, Léonel. Labour force activities and characteristics of students. 1977. 44 pages
S-032B
- Revenu, activité et situation familiale 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages
S-009B
- SUGAVANAM, R. Six month file analysis. 1974. 3 pages
S-078E
- SUGAVANAM, R. Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS. 1975. 9 pages
S-084E
- TESSIER, Richard. Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP phase I (American style of questionnaire) with comparison with the regular LFS. 1973. 13 pages
S-058E
- TESSIER, Richard. Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced LFS sample. 1973. 4 pages
S-063E
- TESSIER, Richard. Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power. 1974. 10 pages
S-074E
- TESSIER, Richard and Chauvin, G. Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics. 1975. 10 pages
S-095E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (b²) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages
S-124E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Methods for analysis of LFS non-response through the SMHR file. 1975. 4 pages
S-092E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. On the improvement of sample survey estimates. 1975. 20 pages
S-087E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-1961. 1966. 22 pages
S-004E
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976. 1977. 30 pages
S-026B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues. 1977. 24 pages
S-033B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Job search methods of the unemployed. 1977. 24 pages
S-025B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs. 1977. 24 pages
S-025B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Overtime and time lost. 1977. 24 pages
S-033B
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976. 1977. 30 pages
S-026B
- WONG, Fred. Employment-population ratio. 1978. 42 pages
S-034B
- WONG, Fred. Rapport emploi-population. 1978. 42 pages
S-034B
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Du monde des études au monde du travail: évolution et perspectives des années 60 aux années 80. 1978. 83 pages
S-043F
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Out of school - into the labour force; a summary of findings. 1978. 73 pages
S-043E
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985. 1973. 107 pages
S-044B
- ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985. 1973. 107 pages
S-044B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

- Automated verification control system procedures manual for sample verification or Form 05, Labour Force Survey. 1978. 20 pages
S-150E
- BECKSTEAD, D.G.A. A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey. 1973. 5 pages
S-073E
- BOYER, R. The variance-covariance system for the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 36 pages
S-118E
- CHAUVIN, G. and Lawes, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 3. 1973. 19 pages
S-105E
- CHOUDHRY, G.H. and Drew, D. SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys in conjunction with sample update using Keyfitz's procedure. 1977. 14 pages
S-127E
- CLARK, C. Scott and Courchene, Thomas J. Towards a better labour force survey. 13 pages
(Position paper prepared for the LFS Data Users' Conference, Ottawa, October 16-19, 1973)
S-039E
- Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975 tirées de l'ancienne et de la présente enquête. 1976. 45 pages
S-031B
- Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys. 1976. 45 pages
S-031B
- Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey. 13 pages
S-049B
- CRAGG, J.G. Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series. 1973. 15 pages
S-037E

- DAGUM, Estela Bee. *A Comparison and Assessment of Seasonal Adjustment Methods for Employment and Unemployment Statistics*. Background paper no. 5. Washington, D.C.: National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics, 1978.
S-143E
- Différences entre les concepts, définitions et méthodes de l'enquête sur la population active et de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 13 pages
S-049B
- DREW, D. Altering inverse sampling ratios of active clusters in the RLFS. 1975. 15 pages
S-096E
- DREW, D. Interim NSRU stratification procedure. 1973. 5 pages
S-052E
- DREW, D. LFS sample size stabilization. 1977. 15 pages
S-119E
- DREW, D. 1973 NSRU stratification. 2 parts. 1973.
S-056E
- DREW, D. Random group method for SRU segment selection. 1973. 5 pages
S-051E
- DREW, D. Sampling within selected NSR PSUs. 1973. 6 pages
S-066E
- DREW, D. and Choudhry, G.H. A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey which maintains unbiased probabilities of selection at the dwelling level. 1977. 12 pages
S-128E
- ELIAS, Gerry and Nargundkar, M.S. Allocation of sample to strata. 1975. 5 pages
S-086E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Composite estimation in RLFS. 1975. 6 pages
S-089E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Models for estimation of CV of LFS characteristics. (Technical memorandum). 1978. 13 pages
S-145E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Variance covariance analysis for composite estimation in LFS. 1975. 18 pages
S-141E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. and Singh, M.P. Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report. 1976. 32 pages
S-115E
- GOWER, Allen R. Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 6 pages
S-111E
- GRAY, G.B. Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate variances and covariances. 1977. 4 pages
S-130E
- GRAY, G.B. An approximate formula to determine the variance of sub-provincial estimates of totals (LFS). 1976. 7 pages
S-083E
- GRAY, G.B. Estimates for custom-defined areas. 1973. 9 pages
S-065E
- GRAY, G.B. On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's). 1973. 7 pages
S-071E
- GRAY, G.B. On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size. 1973. 8 pages
S-070E
- GRAY, G.B. Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages
S-054E
- GRAY, G.B. Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS). 1976. 21 pages
S-140E
- GRAY, G.B. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 1. 1973. 5 pages
S-061E
- GRAY, G.B. Variance of seasonally adjusted data (methodology). 1976. 19 pages
S-104E
- GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. Estimates and variances for sub-provincial domains in LFS (methodology). 1975. 16 pages
S-094E
- GRAY, G.B. and Timmons, P.F. Sampling for and within large urban centres. 1973. 10 pages
S-055E
- LAWES, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 2. 1973. 4 pages
S-064E
- LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc. Le chômage: statistique familiale. 1977. 27 pages
S-007B
- LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc. Unemployment: family statistics. 1977. 27 pages
S-007B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. La révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 18 pages
S-030B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. The revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates. 1976. 18 pages
S-030B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation. 1974. 16 pages
S-028E
- MAYDA, F. Non-proxy reporting. 1973. 5 pages
S-059E
- NEWTON, F.T. Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates. 1974. 5 pages
S-081E

PLATEK, R. Increase of sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages

S-053E

PLATEK, R. A strategy for updating continuous surveys. 1973. 9 pages

S-068E

PLATEK, R. and Singh, M.P. Highlights of the LFS redesign. 1973. 20 pages

S-038E

PLATEK, R., Singh, M.P. and Gray, G.B. Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 19 pages

S-137E

Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 31 pages

S-010F

The Revised Labour Force Survey documents. 30 pages

S-010E

SHERHOLS, P. "Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail." *La population active* (Novembre 1977), pages 57-68.

S-046B

SHERHOLS, P. "An indicator of labour market related economic hardship." *The Labour Force* (November 1977), pages 57-68.

S-046B

SINGH, M.P. Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS. 1973. 4 pages

S-057E

SINGH, M.P. On PSU selection in the NSRUs of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 4 pages

S-067E

SINGH, M.P. and Drew, D. Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1977. 15 pages

S-122E

SINGH, M.P. and Engel, M. Restratification of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1972. 12 pages

S-029E

SINGH, M.P. and Tremblay, Victor. Special study in Saskatchewan. 1973. 7 pages

S-072E

TESSIER, Richard. The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 11 pages

S-099E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 1, response error model and estimation. 1977. 8 pages

S-123E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (σ_2) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages

S-124E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 3, analysis of reconciled data, the special case of (0,1) variates. 1977. 8 pages

S-125E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 4, discussion on the validity of the underlying hypotheses. 1977. 14 pages

S-126E

TREMBLAY, Victor. The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS. 1975. 14 pages

S-142E

TREMBLAY, Victor, Singh, M.P. and Clavel, L. Methodology of the re-interview program. 1976. 23 pages

S-100E

MERCHANDISING AND SERVICES/COMMERCE ET SERVICES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 56 pages

T-001F

How a retailer can profit from facts. 55 pages

T-001E

WORTON, David A. "The service industries in Canada, 1946-66." Reprinted from *Production and Productivity in the Service Industries*. Edited by Victor R. Fuchs. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1969. pages 237-286.

T-005E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BONES, Herman P., Pelletier, Daniel and Pontbriand, Marc. "Measuring the outcome and productivity of the non-commercial industries". *Selected Economic Statistics and Public Service Collective Bargaining Information* 3 (Third quarter 1977), pages 133-139.

T-002E

The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries. 6 pages

(Presented to the Federal-Provincial Conference on Municipal Statistics, 1974)

T-003E

HIRSHHORN, Ron and Geehan, Randall. "Measuring the real output of the life insurance industry". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 59 (May 1977), pages 211-219.

T-004E

HIRSHHORN, Ron et Geehan, Randall. La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies d'assurance-vie. 1977. 24 pages

T-004F

PRICES/PRIX

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

LENOSKI, C., Tibbo, Gail. Indice des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants: projet pour l'enseignement de la statistique a l'école secondaire. 18 pages

U-002F

LENOSKI, C., Tibbo, Gail. The student price index: a project for high school statistics teaching. 11 pages

U-002E

Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation. 19 pages

U-001F

Your guide to the Consumer Price Index. 16 pages

U-001E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1978. 13 pages

U-005B

Revision of the consumer price index. 1978. 13 pages

U-005B

SEGAL, Herbert and Pratt, Frances. Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada. 1967. 10 pages

U-006E

WALFORD, Gordon. "Étude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu." *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Avril 1978), pages xi-xv.

U-007F

WALFORD, Gordon. "Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families." *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (April 1978), pages x-xiii.

U-007E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

EMERY, Betty J. and Garston, G.J. "The measurement of constant price aggregates in Canada". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 15 (March 1969), pages 1-32.

(Presented to the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth meeting, August 1967)

U-010E

FOSTER, A. The 1974 revision of the Canadian consumer price index. 18 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation at the North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, July 28, 1976)

U-003E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. Quantity and price indexes for construction. 53 pages

(Paper prepared for the 15th general conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977)

U-004E

RIOX, R. "Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne." *L'Actualité Économique* 51 (Janvier-Mars 1975), pages 71-85.

U-008F

Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 45 pages

V-041F

GARSTON, G.J. Production statistics and indicators for indices of production. 5 pages

(Presented at the Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians 1970)

V-032E

How a manufacturer can profit from facts. 45 pages

V-041E

Industrial commodity classification 1980: vol. I - the classification, a working manual. 1981. 528 pages

V-042B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Apparent domestic availability of selected manufactured products. 1971. 105 pages

V-025B

Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués. 1971. 105 pages

V-025B

MALLON, J.F. and Potter, H.D. "Changes in the apparent relative market positions of manufacturers of particular regions, 1967-1974". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages vi-xix.

V-026E

MALLON, J.F. et Potter, H.D. "Évolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974". Tiré à part de la *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Mai 1979), pages vi-xx.

V-026F

POTTER, H.D. The Census of Manufacturers and the Labour Force Survey: some experimental approaches to comparing establishment and household survey data. 1982. 34 pages

V-043†

POTTER, H.D. Le Recensement des manufactures et l'Enquête sur la population active: quelques approches expérimentales à la comparais on des données des enquêtes établissements et des enquêtes ménages. 1982. 34 pages

V-043†

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Census of manufactures, technical paper no. 1: revision of the short form and change in fiscal years accepted beginning with the 1970 census of manufactures. 1976. 9 pages

V-028E

Recensement des manufactures, document technique no 1: révision de la formule abrégée et modification des années financières acceptées à partir du recensement des manufactures de 1970. 1976. 10 pages

V-028F

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES/INDUSTRIES MANUFACTURIÈRES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Classification des produits industriels 1980: vol. I - la classification, document de travail. 1981. 528 pages

V-042B

TRANSPORTATION/TRANSPORT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Distribution of selected data series on transportation and communication statistics to provincial and territorial statistical agencies. 1978. 6 pages

W-018E

Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services. 1976. 15 pages

W-013E

Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des administrations fédérale et provinciales. 1980. 67 pages

W-040F

Economic Statistics Field survey report - August 1979. 14 pages

W-035E

Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: inter-modal transport. 1977. 53 pages

W-016E

Feuille des données du transport par eau 1974: données provisoires. 1974. 14 pages

W-007B

For hire trucking. 1974. 4 pages

W-008B

LUSSIER, Robert and Mozes, S.L. The redesign of a survey to measure commodity origin and destination movements by the for-hire trucking industry in Canada. 25 pages

(Prepared for presentation at The American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1982)

W-047E†

MOZES, S.L. Report on the Peruvian sectorial statistical system study and implementation project. 1978. 14 pages

W-020E

MOZES, S.L. A review of CTC/CIDA transport statistics in Peru, a study and implementation of the Peruvian sectorial statistical system. 1978. 12 pages

W-019E

NEMES, B.G. A truckloading survey: a feasibility study. 1975. 18 pages

W-009E

1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger origin & destination, final report. 1979. 72 pages

W-024E

Pilot project report on international water transport statistics. 1976. 104 pages

W-014E

REA, John C. A framework for transport statistics. 1978. 25 pages

W-022E

Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on For-Hire Trucking, phase II review. 1979. 23 pages

W-023E

Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review. 1978. 94 pages

W-021E

A report to the Government/Industry Committee on Improvements to Air Cargo Statistics. 1979. 51 pages

W-042E

Statistical information on transportation available from federal and provincial governments. 1980. 64 pages

W-040E

STRAUSS, E.E. and Burr, W. The intercity bus passenger origin-destination survey. 16 pages

(Prepared for presentation at The American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1982)

W-044E†

Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru. 3 pages

W-003E

Transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location. 1974. 4 pages

W-008B

Trucking in Canada 1957-1967. 34 pages

(Paper presented at the annual meeting of Canadian Trucking Associations, June 25-27, 1969)

W-005E

The water transportation data sheet 1974: advance statistics. 1974. 14 pages

W-007B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. octobre, novembre, décembre 1979. 18 pages

W-037B

Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. 1980. 12 pages

W-036B

Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. janvier, février, mars 1980. 18 pages

W-038B

Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. avril, mai, juin 1980. 18 pages

W-039B

Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. juillet, août, septembre 1980. 18 pages

W-045X

Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. octobre, novembre, décembre 1980. 18 pages

W-046†

Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. October, November, December 1979. 18 pages

W-037B

Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. 1980. 12 pages

W-036B

Passenger Car Fuel Consumption survey. January, February, March 1980. 18 pages

W-038B

Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. April, May, June 1980. 18 pages

W-039B

Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. July, August, September 1980. 18 pages

W-045†

Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. October, November, December 1980. 18 pages

W-046†

Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé. 1980. 12 pages

W-004B

Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on Private Trucking Statistics. 1980. 11 pages

W-004B

Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey. 1975. 9 pages

W-012E

Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation. 1976. 2 pages

W-015B

Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location (origine et destination). 1975. 10 pages

W-012F

Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada et s'occupant de transport de marchandises. 1976. 2 pages

W-015B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design. 1975. 42 pages

W-010E

GALARNEAU, Jean and Hamelin, Raymond. The development of a system of transportation statistics at the Quebec Ministry of Transport. 1979. 44 pages

W-041E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures. 1975. 7 pages

W-031E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey. 1976. 8 pages

W-030E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Gough, H. Quality control of data entry in travel surveys. 1976. 6 pages

W-027E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. 1976. 40 pages

W-029E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians (land 1 +). 1977. 10 pages

W-026E

HUNTER, Greg and DiPiédro, Lisa. The methodology of the Canadian Air Scheduled International Passenger Origin and Destination Estimation System. 1982. 17 pages

W-043E†

HUNTER, Greg et DiPiédro, Lisa. Méthodologie du système canadien d'estimation de l'origine et de la destination des passagers des vols internationaux à horaire fixe. 1982. 17 pages

W-043F†

Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics. 1977. 36 pages

W-017E

TESSIER, Richard. A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971. 1973. 5 pages

W-032E

VALIQUETTE, Mike. Managing a statistical survey system: an example - International Travel Section. 1979. 22 pages

W-034E

Water transport statistics report: evaluation and recommendations. 1974. 70 pages

(Submitted by the Interdepartmental Committee on Shipping Statistics)

W-006E

TRADE/COMMERCE

HAMILTON, Kirk, Hoffman, R.B. and Nijhowne, Shaila. An input-output analysis of Canadian international trade, 1971. 1979. 68 pages

X-001E

HOFFMAN, R.B. Methodology for compiling inter-provincial trade statistics. 1978.

X-002E

MUDRYK, Walter V. Sample verification for the external trade data capture system. 1977. 4 pages

X-003E

VITAL STATISTICS/STATISTIQUE DE L'ÉTAT CIVIL

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

MULLER, J. ... et al. The Ontario miners mortality study: general outline and progress report. 21 pages

Y-016E†

SMITH, Martha E. Health hazards in mining: the files and facilities. 5 pages

(Paper prepared for the international conference Radiation Hazards in Mining: Control, Measurement and Medical Aspects, Golden, Colorado, October 4-9, 1981)

Y-015E†

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

NAGNUR, D., Currie, S.G., Heath, B. Évaluation de la qualité des statistiques de l'état civil: (étude - pilote). 1981. 15 pages

Y-014F

NAGNUR, D., Currie, S.G. and Heath, B. Quality assessment of vital statistics (a pilot study). 1981. 14 pages

Y-014E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 9 pages

Y-009E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962. 1967. 8 pages

Y-011E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 36 pages

Y-010E

Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944. 28 pages

Y-008E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

CURRIE, S.G. Evaluation of vital statistics processing - marriages, births, stillbirths and deaths. 1979. 25 pages

Y-013E

EAGEN, Mike. Reliability estimation for vital statistics data. (revised) 1978. 19 pages

Y-012E

NAGNUR, D. Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces. 1977. 18 pages

Y-007E

NAGNUR, D. Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, des mariages et des décès à partir des actes enregistrés, Canada et provinces. 1977. 19 pages

Y-007F

STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE STATISTIQUE

American Society for Quality Control: annual conference. 1979.

Z-111E

ARMSTRONG, Barbara. L'échantillonnage à bases multiples dans l'EDA - problèmes pratiques. 1980. 9 pages

Z-110F

ARMSTRONG, Barbara. Multiple frame sampling in the AES - problems in application. 1980. 9 pages

Z-110E

Basic questionnaire design. 2nd ed. August 1979. 118 pages

Z-097E

BINDER, David A. Modèles bayésiens non paramétriques pour des échantillons de populations finies. 1981.

Z-113F+

BINDER, David A. Nonparametric Bayesian models for samples from finite populations. 1981. 11 pages

Z-113E+

BINDER, David A. On the variances of asymptotically normal estimators from complex surveys. 1982.

Z-114E+

BINDER, David A. Les variances d'estimateurs asymptotiquement normaux bases sur des enquêtes complexes. 1982.

Z-114F+

BOTH, J.K. Product reliability through quality assurance. 1979. 49 pages

Z-084E

CHARRON, A. Highly qualified manpower survey - variance estimation documentation. 1975. 45 pages

Z-022E

CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - data reliability estimates. 1975. 29 pages

Z-023E

CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - reliability report. 1975. 75 pages

Z-024E

CHEESEMAN, J.R. ... et al. Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977.

Z-034E

CHINNAPPA, B.N. A preliminary note on methods of dealing with unusually large units in sampling from skew populations. 1976. 14 pages

Z-086E

CHINNAPPA, B.N. Report on the American Statistical Association (ASA) 136th annual meeting and Biometric Society's (BC) 9th International Conference, Boston, 23rd to 29th August 1976. 1976. 17 pages

Z-085E

CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys. 1977. 11 pages

Z-074E

CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976. 1977. 9 pages

Z-073E

Contracting out survey research: a synopsis of regulations, relevant policy and recommended practices. 1977.

Z-037B

Contracting out survey research: a synopsis of relevant policy, regulations and recommended practices for federal government departments. 1978. Reprint of 1977 ed. 13 pages

Z-080B

Contrats accordés pour la recherche par voie d'enquêtes: un résumé des règlements, de la ligne de conduite afférente et des méthodes d'action recommandées. 1977. 15 pages

Z-037B

Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête: exposé des lignes de conduite, règles et pratiques recommandées dans l'administration fédérale. 1978. Réimpression de l'éd. de 1977. 15 pages

Z-080B

COWAN, J. and Binder, D.A. The effect of a two-stage sample design on tests of independence in a 2 by 2 table. *Survey methodology/Techniques d'enquête* v. 4, no. 2 (June 1978), pages 16-28.

Z-107E

EAGEN, Mike ... et al. Some comments on the Fellegi approach to quantitative editing: a discussion paper. 1975. 4 pages

Z-104E

Enquêtes supplémentaires de l'enquête sur la population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978.

Z-035B

Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de réponse. 7 pages

Z-077B

FELLEGI, I.P. Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data. 41 pages

Z-026E

- FELLEGI, I.P. "The evaluation of the accuracy of survey results: some Canadian experiences." Reprinted from: *International Statistical Review* 1 (1973), pages 1-14.
Z-027E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 69 (June 1974), pages 496-501.
Z-029E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples." *American Statistical Association Journal* 58 (March 1963), pages 183-201.
Z-030E
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics." Reprinted from: *Estatistica, Journal of the Inter-American Statistical Institute* 21 (September 1963), pages 532-543.
Z-031E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Some thoughts on editing and correction of survey data. 22 pages
Z-106E
- FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique "ideal". 1977. 26 pages
(Document présenté au Colloque sur les services statistiques dans dix ans, Conférence des statisticiens européens)
Z-028F
- FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system. 1977. 31 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)
Z-028E
- GRAY, G.B. Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication. 1976. 20 pages
Z-067E
- GRAY, G.B. Random number generators. 1975. 18 pages
Z-052E
- GRAY, G.B. Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs". 1975. 13 pages
Z-053E
- GRAY, G.B. Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies. 1978. 15 pages
Z-075E
- GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting. 1975. 10 pages
Z-059E
- GRAY, G.B. and Platek, R. On the design of sample surveys and adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 13 pages
Z-051E
- Groupe des enquêtes spéciales: méthodologie, gestion de projet, traitement des données, collecte sur le terrain, conception d'enquête, analyse des données. 1980.
Z-033B
- Guidelines for recruiting and training survey interviewers. 1981. 50 pages
Z-095E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Computerization of complex survey estimates. 1981. 7 pages
Z-115E†
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Informatisation du calcul d'estimations pour les enquêtes complexes. 1981.
Z-115F†
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Multiple frames. 1976. 15 pages
Z-064E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Srinath, K.P. "Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1977*. Washington, D.C., pages 903-908
Z-076E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A., Turner, R. and Singh, M.P. Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt survey. 1975. 15 pages
Z-063E
- Highly qualified manpower survey - summary of methodology. 1975. 11 pages
Z-021E
- HOLT, D., Smith, T.M.F. and Tomberlin, Jerry. Synthetic estimation for small sub-groups of a population.
Z-094E
- LAWES, M. Sample quantiles, population quantiles. 1973. 4 pages
Z-041E
- Mail surveys: improving response rates. 7 pages
Z-077B
- MILLER, Mike. Multiple comparison tests. 1977. 16 pages
Z-087E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Generalized quality control system for surveys processed in DPD. 1978. 9 pages
Z-090E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality control of T1-Tax transcription operation. 1978.
Z-091E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Seminar on quality control of data capture for LFS. 1977. 8 pages
Z-089E
- MURPHY, Edmund M. The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables. 1972. 11 pages
Z-039E
- NATHAN, Gad. Analyse de régression dans les cas de variations de la non-réponse.
Z-116F†
- NATHAN, Gad. L'inférence statistique basée sur des plans d'échantillonnage complexes. 1981.
Z-117F†
- NATHAN, Gad. Notes on inference based on data from complex sample designs. 1981. 19 pages
Z-117E†
- NATHAN, Gad. Regression analysis under differential non-response. 1981.
(To appear in Proceedings of the Section on Survey Methods, American Statistical Association, 1981, September 1981)
Z-116E†

- PARE, R.M. Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMD. 1978. 37 pages
Z-032E
- PLATEK, R. Some factors affecting non-response. 27 pages
(Paper to be presented at 41st session of the International Statistical Institute, December 5-15, 1977)
Z-040E
- PLATEK, R. and O'Haver, H. Analysis, control and some measurements of survey errors due to interviewers. 12 pages
(Paper presented at the 40th session of ISI/IASS, Warsaw, September 1975)
Z-038E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Estimation of parameters necessary for editing quantitative survey data. 16 pages
Z-096E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Incomplete survey data: estimation and imputation. 1976. 19 pages
Z-101E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Summary of research into the input requirements for the Fellegi approach of automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data. 1975. 6 pages
Z-105E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Typical survey data: estimation and imputation. 42 pages
Z-092E
- Procédures de déclaration et lignes directrices concernant l'examen des déclarations statistiques et administratives. 1979. 41 pages
Z-112F
- The program of the Special Surveys Group, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch. 109 pages
Z-036B
- Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations. 110 pages
Z-036B
- SALEH, A.K.M.E. Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of contingency probabilities using M.L. method, MIN X2 and minimum discrimination information. 1975. 10 pages
Z-056E
- SALEH, A.K.M.E. Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach. 1975. 19 pages
Z-058E
- SANDE, G. Confidentiality and polyhedra - an analysis of suppressed entries in cross-tabulations. 1978.
Z-081E
- SANDE, G. A theorem concerning elementary aggregations in simple tables. 1978. 6 pages
Z-083E
- SANDE, G. Toward automated disclosure analysis for establishment based statistics. 1976. 56 pages
Z-082E
- SATIN, Alvin. Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design. 1974. 3 pages
Z-050E
- SAVELAND, Walt. Experimental development of the random rounding technique. 1971. 14 pages
Z-042E
- SINGH, M.P. Some remarks on adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 5 pages
Z-054E
- Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection. 1980.
Z-033B
- Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978.
Z-035B
- Survey methodology, June 1975 - December 1976.
Z-078E
- Survey methodology, June 1977 -
Z-079B
- SWAIN, Larry. Assurance de la qualité des données administratives. (Rapport méthodologique; no M-5). 1981. 14 pages
Z-099F
- SWAIN, Larry. The migration project: a methodological validation. (Methodology report; no. M-4-(RCT)). 1981
Z-100E
- SWAIN, Larry. Quality assurance for administrative data. (Methodology report; no. M-5). 1981. 16 pages
Z-099E
- SWAIN, Larry. The 10% longitudinal file: restrictions in its use due to sampling error. (Methodology report; no. M-3-(RCT)). 1980. 13 pages
Z-102E
- SWAIN, Larry, Tarte, Françoise. Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: plan de sondage. (Document méthodologique; no M-1-(RC-T)). 1980. 13 pages
Z-098F
- SWAIN, Larry, Tarte, Françoise. The 10% longitudinal file: sample design. (Methodology report; no. M-1-(RC-T)). 1980. 12 pages
Z-098E
- TARTE, Françoise. Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: étude des contribuables sans NAS et du biais qu'ils représentent. (Document méthodologique; no. M-2-(RC-T)). 1980. 32 pages
Z-103F
- TARTE, Françoise. The 10% longitudinal file: study of tax filers without a SIN and the bias they represent. (Methodology report; no. M-2-(RC-T)). 1980. 25 pages
Z-103E
- Techniques d'enquête, June 1977-
Z-079B
- TESSIER, Richard. MTP phase II - data analysis: a comparison between ANOVA with actual proportions and ANOVA with arc sine transformation. 1974. 21 pages
Z-047E
- TESSIER, Richard. Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test testing for no row effect in an analysis of variance model. 1973. 9 pages
Z-044E
- TESSIER, Richard and Gough, H. Sequential testing for quality control. 1975. 10 pages
Z-055E

Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress. 131 pages
(Prepared for the VIIIth World Congress of Sociology, Toronto, August 19-23, 1974)

Z-048E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data. 1974. 11 pages

Z-049E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Statistical analysis of the test panels. 1974. 9 pages

Z-046E

VILLENEUVE, G. Operating characteristics and average outgoing curves for major Q.C. surveys. 1977. 24 pages

Z-093E

RECORD LINKAGE/COUPLAGE DE DONNÉES

BINDER, D.A. Strategy guidelines for users of Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS). 1979. 24 pages

ZA-004E

Comparison module: initial specifications. 1977. 7 pages

ZA-002E

Data quality and record linkage - an experiment. 1982. 74 pages

ZA-016†

DONALDSON, R. A model for a typical user orientated record linkage system. 1978.

ZA-005E

DONALDSON, R. Record linkage: weight generation via method II. 1977. 11 pages

ZA-010E

EAGEN, Mike. Specifications for the calculation of weights for Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS). 1978. 20 pages

ZA-003E

HARDY, F., Schneider, M., Wills, B. Record linkage: an introduction. 1976.

ZA-012E

MILLER, Mike. Record linkage research project: module A - stage 1: threshold values. 1977.

ZA-001E

Qualité des données et couplage des dossiers - essai. 1982. 74 pages

ZA-016†

SCHNEIDER, M. An introductory seminar on record linkage. 1977. 14 pages

ZA-006E

SCHNEIDER, M. Record linkage: weighting partial agreements. 1977. 6 pages

ZA-009E

SMITH, Martha E. Development of a national record linkage program in Canada. 6 pages

(Prepared for the American Statistical Association 1982 Joint Statistical Meetings, Statistical Use of Administration Records Session, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 17, 1982)

ZA-015E†

SMITH, Martha E. "Value of record linkage studies in identifying population at genetic risk and relating risk to exposures." *Progress in Mutation Research* 3 (1982), pages 85-98.

ZA-013E†

SMITH, Martha E., and Silins, John. "Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System". *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association, 1981 Social Sciences Section* (1981), pages 128-137.

ZA-014E†

THOMAS, Bob. I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: system documentation. 1977.

ZA-008E

WILLS, B., Hardy, F., Schneider, M. Record linkage research project. 1976. 11 pages

ZA-011E

WILLS, B. and Schneider, M. I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: creation of the synthetic file. 1977. 34 pages

ZA-007E

AUTHOR TITLE - INDEX - AUTEUR ET TITRE

Title entries beginning with a year, e.g., 1971, appear at the end of the alphabetical arrangement of the index.

Les entrées au titre commençant par une année, par exemple 1971, seront mises à la fin de la liste alphabétique de l'index.

A

ABLESON, J., 43

Abstracts of working papers no. 1 to no. 6

(population estimates and projections series), 18

An account of time and cost, 18

Activité antérieure des chômeurs, 50

L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées
sur le marché du travail, 50

Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants, 50

ADABAS procedure manual, 29

ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases, 29

Address for the professional orientation course

April 10, 1975, 7

Address given to the annual conference of the Data
Processing Institute, 7

Address given to the Edmonton Economics Association
February 2, 1976, 7

Address given to the European Association of
National Productivity Centres, 31

Address given to the Joint Conference of Statistics
Canada and the Electrical and Electronic
Manufacturers Association of Canada, 7

Address on the life and works of Robert Coats, 7

Address register project, visit to Kitchener-
Waterloo, 15

Address: 'Statistics Day' Carleton University, 7

The adjustment of input-output coefficients in time
structured economic models, 35

ADLER, Hans J., 31, 44

The advisability of publishing housing data by
tenure in the 1971 census volume series, 44

The age-sex structure of Canada's population, 22

The age-sex structure of Canada's population,
a compendium of updated data (ATM 9), 17

AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for
basic analysis of age-sex structure, 30

Agglomérations de recensement: révision des
concepts et critères pour le recensement de
1981, 27

Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions
des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 26

Agricultural credit in Canada, 11

Agricultural prices and their effect on agricultural
development, 11

Agriculture Canada's evaluation of Agriculture
Statistics Division's program, 9

Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of
agriculture, 9

Agriculture statistics and the environment, 9

The AgRISTARS research program, 9

AGUIRRE, B.E., 21

Alberta: jeunes délinquants, 46

Alberta: juvenile delinquents, 46

ALFORD, David G., 40

Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas, 26

ALLEN, Donald R., 42

ALLEN, Len C., 40, 43

ALLEN, Rich, 9, 12

Allocation of sample to strata, 52

ALTER, Horst E., 28

Altering inverse sampling ratios of active
clusters in the RLFS, 52

An alternative data source for selected farm
financial statistics, 12

Alternative estimates of non-residential capital
in Canada, 1926-1975, 31

Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration
from Canada, 1961-1971, 20

An alternative method of surveying international
travellers at frontier points, 37, 56

Alternative off-oil scenarios for Ontario, 35

Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du
recensement du Canada, 18

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions
Returns Act, 48

American Society for Quality Control: annual conference, 57

AMYOT, Michel, 19

Analyse de régression dans les cas de variations
de la non-réponse, 58

Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population
active, 1976, 50

Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes
nationaux du Canada, 32

Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique
"ideal", 58

Analyse spectrale des filtres de la méthode de
désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 32

Analysis, control and some measurements of survey
errors due to interviewers, 59

An analysis of hospital costs in Canada, 42

Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP
phase I, 51

Analysis of re-interview data: technical
report, 51, 53

Analysis of supplementary and control survey, 50

Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual
file, 32

An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian
National Accounts, 32

Analytical and technical memoranda of the
Census Division, 1969-1970, 14

ANDRUSIAK, G.W., 9, 10

Anglophone-francophone differences in returns
to schooling in Canada, 17

ANGUS, Douglas E., 41, 42

Annual report, Structural Analysis Division, 31

ANSMITS, A.E., 44, 54

Anticipated computer hardware and software
developments and their relevance to statistical
offices, 28

Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de
l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 48

Aperçu du travail bénévole au Canada, 49

Apparent domestic availability of selected
manufactured products, 54

Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate
variances and covariances, 52

Appendices to a comparison and assessment of
various adjustment methods of sub-annual series
to yearly benchmarks, 32

Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances
actuelles à Statistique Canada, 7

L'application empirique du concept des anticipations
rationnelles, 35

An application of functional analysis: current
trends in Statistics Canada, 7

Application of the GRP system to geostatistical
maps, 28

Applying GEISHA to non-census of population
surveys, 29

Appraisal in a project management environment, 13

Approach to family and household projections
for Canada and the provinces, 18

Approaches to regional economic accounting in Canada, 31
 Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced LFS sample, 51
 An approximate formula to determine the variance of subprovincial estimates of totals (LFS), 52
 ARIMA, 33, 34
 ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment: applications in U.S. foreign trade series, 34
 ARMMI, 32, 33, 34
 ARMSTRONG, Barbara, 12, 57
 ARORA, H.R., 14, 19, 22
 ASCHENKAMPF, H.V., 22, 23
 ASHAGRIE, K., 49
 ASHRAF, A., 20
 ASSELIN, Romuald, 25
 Asset and debt survey - use of double frame, 40
 Assurance de la qualité des données administratives, 59
 Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of contingency probabilities, 59
 August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling check by housing sector, 44
 Automated follow-up facilities in Canada for monitoring delayed health effects, 42
 Automated medical follow-up and delayed industrial risks, 43
 Automated verification control system procedures manual for sample verification of Form 05, Labour Force Survey, 51
 Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data, 57

B

Background information on the 1971 census labour force data, 16
 Background information on the 1971 census place of work data, 27
 BAILIE, J.G., 37
 La baisse du taux d'activité chez les hommes de 55 ans et plus: étude des causes possibles, 50
 BAKER, W.M., 37
 Balance between different sources of survey errors - some Canadian experiences, 24
 BANKIER, M.D., 23
 BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G., 14, 19
 Basic questionnaire design, 57
 BEAUJOT, Roderic P., 14, 18, 25
 BECKSTEAD, D.G.A., 51
 BEDARD, Michel, 35
 BEERSTECHE, Peter, 12
 BERNOLAK, Imre, 31
 BEYER, Herman G., 14
 Bibliographie des indices des prix officiels pour la redéfinition des valeurs des stocks, 31
 Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement, 1965-1977, 17
 A bibliography of Canadian demography, 18
 A bibliography of "internal migration in Canada", 16
 Bibliography of official price indexes for the restatement of values of inventories, 31
 A bibliography of papers and reports issued in the census field internal series, 1965-1977, 17
 Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources, 36
 BILLINGSLEY, Andrew, 7
 BINDER, D.A., 42, 43, 57, 60
 Births, death and immigration on a census-year basis for Canada and the provinces, 15
 BLANCHET, Denis, 44
 BLESZYNSKI, Teresa, 47
 BOGUE, Donald J., 14
 BOLLMAN, Ray D., 9, 10, 11, 12, 50
 BONES, Herman P., 43, 53
 BOOTH, J.K., 14, 43, 57
 BORDE, F., 35, 37

BOWEN, Anne, 36
 Box and Jenkins ARIMA models, 34
 BOYER, R., 51
 BOYKO, E.S., 9, 10, 11, 12
 BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system and proposal, 34
 BRACKSTONE, G.J., 14, 19, 22, 23, 24
 BRINKMAN, G.L., 12
 British Columbia: juvenile delinquents, 46
 BROOKS, H.G., 9
 BROTHERS, D.A., 41
 BROWN, A.H., 11
 BROWN, S.M., 29
 BROX, James, 32
 The build statement: STATPAK C/76, 29
 BURGESS, J.A., 28
 BURGESS, R.D., 57
 BURNST, A.S., 11
 BURR, W., 55
 Business register and profiling division, 31

C

Cadres structurels pour la statistique de l'environnement, 38
 CAIRNS, M., 23
 Calculation of life tables for population of countries and regions, 25
 The calculation of the "energy intensity" of goods, 38
 CAMPBELL, Rosemary R., 25
 Canada Centre for Remote Sensing: introduction, 9
 Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre, 20
 The Canada Health Survey and performance measurement: version 2, 43
 The Canada land inventory in perspective, 9
 Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition by sex, age, marital status and language, 20
 Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic characteristics, 20
 Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 56
 The Canadian agriculture statistics system in relation to the information system supporting policy and program decisions, 9
 The Canadian and his newspaper, 36
 Canadian census data on fertility, 18
 Canadian classification of diagnostic, therapeutic and surgical procedures, 41
 Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis during 1973, 42
 Canadian farm income levels and distribution, 11
 Canadian farm income levels - outlook, 11
 Canadian farm production, income and expenditures, 11
 The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of labour demand, 49
 Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962, 56
 The Canadian Labour Force Survey, 49
 Canadian low income statistics, 45
 Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a proposed research project, 19
 Canadian productivity program, 31
 The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a critical appraisal, 31
 Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational therapy, 41
 Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy, 41
 Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures and some comments on measurement methods, 31
 The Canadian test census programme, June 1968, 28
 Canadian Workload Measurement System - diagnostic radiology, 43
 Canadian Workload Measurement System - laboratory, 43
 The Canadian universities in a crisis, 37
 Le Canadien et son journal, 36
 Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural comparison, 42

- Can-Edit: a generalized edit and imputation system in a data base environment, 29
- CANSIM services in Canada, 7
- Caractéristiques des personnes ayant migré vers l'Alberta et la Colombie-Britannique, 14
- CARDILL, Lawrence, 46
- CARDILLO, Brenda, 42, 46, 47
- Career planning: a preliminary discussion paper, 13
- CARSON, E.M., 14
- Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada de 1971, 24
- Cartes thématiques des activités de l'homme dans les bassins hydrographiques du Canada, 39
- Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull, 21
- Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada, 24
- CARTY, E. Bower, 32
- A case study of the STRESS - response environmental statistical system, 39
- CASKIE, Donald M., 44
- CASPAR reference manual, 29
- Census agglomerations: revision of the concept and criteria for the 1981 census, 27
- Census agglomerations, revision of the limits for the 1976 census, 26
- The census and society, 19
- Census consolidated subdivisions: origin, definition and application, 27
- The census data access programme, 16
- Census data and social analysis: a Canadian example, 18
- The census definition of family: 1871-1971, 15
- Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record check, 26
- Census field data and studies pertinent to the analysis of the implications of Canada's changing age structure, 17
- The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation, 25
- Census geostatistical areas, 27
- Census labour data, 49
- Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census, 27
- Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census, 26
- The Census of Manufacturers and the Labour Force Survey, 54
- Census of manufactures, technical paper no. 1, 54
- Census thematic maps using computers, 17
- Census tract programme, a review, 1941-1976, 17
- Centre canadien de télédétection: introduction, 9
- Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 40
- CHADWICK, J., 31
- CHADWICK, R.A., 38
- CHAMPION, H.E., 31
- Changes at the urban-rural interface: the contribution of off-farm work by farmers, 10
- Changes in the apparent relative market positions of manufactures of particular regions, 1967-1974, 54
- The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000, 36
- The changing face of Statistics Canada, 8
- Characteristics of family investments, 39
- Characteristics of migrants to Alberta and British Columbia, 14
- CHARRON, A., 57
- CHAUVIN, G., 48, 51
- CHAWLA, R.K., 44
- CHE-ALFORD, Janet, 15
- CHEESEMAN, J.R., 57
- CHESNEY, C.M., 15
- CHINNAPPA, B.N., 12, 43, 57
- Chisquare tests for the analysis of catagorical data from the Canada Health Survey, 43
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A., 32, 33
- Le chômage: statistique familiale, 52
- Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada, 30
- CHOUDHRY, G.H., 48, 51, 52
- CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostics, table d'équivalence, liste 211 - liste 188, 41
- Civil justice in Canada, 46
- CLARK, C. Scott, 51
- Classification canadienne des actes diagnostiques, thérapeutiques et chirurgicaux, 41
- La classification des agriculteurs à ressources limitées, 12
- Classification des produits industriels 1980: vol. I - la classification, document de travail, 54
- Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée, 41
- Classification of coders for census tract coding, 18
- A classification of limited resource farmers, 12
- Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations, 14
- CLAVEL, L., 48, 50, 53, 57
- The Cleveland test census, 26
- CLUFF, Merritt, 32
- COATS, R.H., 15
- Codage géographique du recensement de 1976, 23
- Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection, 22
- A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections, 24
- Collecte des données et méthodes d'estimation. Partie I - statistique de l'horticulture, 13
- Colombie-Britannique: jeunes délinquants, 46
- Comment 'décrocher' l'emploi que vous désirez, 13
- Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique, 53
- Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique, 54
- Comment les collectivités peuvent tirer parti de la statistique, 7
- Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique, 44
- Comment mettre à profit les microfiches de Statistique Canada, 7
- Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide général de Statistique Canada, 7
- Comments on integrated economic accounts for the U.S., 31
- Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design, 18
- Comments on the paper 'A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment', 33
- Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendanciels, 32
- Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975, 51
- Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels, 32
- Comparative study of two postal checks of addresses (May and August 1967), London test, 26
- Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada, 54
- A comparison and assessment of seasonal adjustment methods for employment and unemployment statistics, 52
- A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks, 32
- Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas, 50
- Comparison module: initial specifications, 60
- A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses, 25
- A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register, 32
- A comparison of tax and survey data, 8
- A comparison of the money incomes of farmers

- and non-farmers, 10
 - Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys, 51
 - A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators, 32
 - Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS, 48
 - Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series, 33
 - Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971, 17
 - Compilation of input-output tables, Canada, 31
 - The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables, 23
 - Composite estimation in RLFS, 52
 - Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data, 60
 - Compte rendu d'un Atelier sur les tendances démographiques et leur effet sur le marché du travail, 48
 - Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, 9
 - Computer and data: opportunities and problems, 29
 - The computer and government statistics, 28
 - Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census, 29
 - Computer lessons, 28
 - Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data, 29
 - Computer processing errors in the 1961 census wage-earning data, 20
 - A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure, 30
 - Computerization of complex survey estimates, 58
 - Les concepts de rural et d'urbain, révision de leur définition, 27
 - Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey, 51
 - Conceptual frameworks and a unified approach to environmental statistics, 38
 - A conceptual framework for a career planning system, 13
 - Conceptual frameworks for natural resource information systems, 38
 - Confidentiality and polyhedra - an analysis of suppressed entries in cross-tabulations, 59
 - Confidentiality and the demand for data: Scylla and Charybdis, 46
 - Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs, 48
 - Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969: an evaluation of enumeration methods, 40
 - Content check of the 1961 census of population, 19
 - Continuous population registers, 14
 - Contraception and abortion recidivism, 21
 - Contracting out survey research, 57
 - Contrats accordés pour la recherche, 57
 - Les contrats de recherche par voie d'enquête, 57
 - The contribution of off-farm work to pre-retirement exit from farming, 10
 - Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 34
 - Le contrôle des erreurs d'enquête non dues à l'échantillonnage, 12
 - Contrôle qualitatif de la saisie des données du recensement de l'agriculture de 1981, 12
 - Controlling non-sampling errors in surveys, 13
 - La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, 35
 - Converting timeliness into reliability in economic time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series, 35
 - COPP, M.J., 23
 - Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use, 14
 - Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing, 39
 - Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective, 14
 - Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply, 49
 - Cost study of RLFS interviews, 48
 - COTTRELL, T.M., 20
 - Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981, 23
 - Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981, 24
 - COURCHENE, Thomas J., 51
 - Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9, 41
 - Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders, 41
 - Coverage check of the 1961 census of population, 19
 - COWAN, J., 43, 57
 - COX, Lawrence H., 7
 - CRAGG, J.G., 51
 - Création de la statistique de l'environnement, 38
 - Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970, 28
 - CRÉGHEUR, Alain, 15
 - CROMIE, M., 15
 - Crop area estimates from LANDSAT and ground survey data, 13
 - CROSS, P., 31
 - CUDMORE, J.S., 42
 - Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active, 50
 - CURRIE, S.G., 56, 57
- D**
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, 33, 34, 52
 - DALE, Lynne, 23
 - DALE, P.A., 34
 - DARCOVICH, William, 9
 - Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada, 29
 - Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections, 24
 - Data base modelling as an aid to data editing, 29
 - Database performance manual, 29
 - Data collection and dissemination methods for international travel statistics in Canada, 38
 - Data collection and estimating procedures of the animal products unit, 12
 - Data collection and estimating procedures. Part I - horticulture statistics, 13
 - Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey, 52
 - Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 33
 - Data quality and record linkage - an experiment, 60
 - Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling, 23
 - DAVIDSON, G., 12
 - DAVIES, Susan E., 44
 - DAVIS, J.B., 41
 - DAVY, R.J., 15
 - DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data, 24
 - DE JOCAS, Yves see Jocas, Yves de
 - De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité, Canada 1971, 26
 - De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté, 45
 - DEACHMAN, J.M., 39
 - Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité - statistiques, Canada et provinces, 46
 - The declining labour force participation rate of men age 55 and over: an examination of possible causes, 50
 - The define statement: STATPAK C/76, 29
 - Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data), 48

- Définitions et classifications normalisées pour les enquêtes sur les voyages, 38
- Definitions of family and household in population statistics, 19
- The delicate balance of information needs and public burden, 8
- Délimitation des régions touristiques pour la statistique des voyages intérieurs, 38
- A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India, 21
- Demographic trends, 49
- Demography: a growing multidisciplinary science, 15
- Demography, education, and the construction industry, 36
- Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975, 39
- La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques, 33
- Description de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 33
- Description de la méthode Theil de prévision de l'erreur quadratique moyenne pour la statistique agricole, 13
- A description of the address register project, 17
- A description of Theil's RMSPE method in agricultural statistical forecasts, 13
- Design effect by stages of sampling, 48
- Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models, 31
- A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand, 39
- Design of the F.C.C. farm survey, 12
- DESJARDINS, D.J., 31
- DESROCHERS, A., 29
- Deterministic models of population growth, 23
- La dette agricole au Canada, 1970-1976, 11
- Developing administrative data: research and development and prototypes underway in Statistics Canada, 8
- Development of a national record linkage program in Canada, 60
- The development of a statistical system in Canada: the contributions of three men, 9
- The development of a system of transportation statistics at the Quebec Ministry of Transport, 56
- Development of environmental statistics, 38
- The development of national accounts in Canada, 31
- The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries, 53
- DEVEREAUX, M.S., 36, 37
- DEWALEYNE, C., 34, 35
- Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes, 32
- Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976, 42
- Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976, 42
- DICKINSON, K.H., 35, 39
- Dictionary of census terms, 18
- Différences entre les concepts, 52
- DIPIETRO, Lisa, 56
- Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series, 35
- Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé, hôpitaux, deuxième partie, 41
- Directory of Health Division information, 41
- Directory of survey organizations, 7
- Discours: la vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats, 7
- Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination, 41
- Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués, 54
- Distribution of resources, income and expenditures in the agricultural sector, 11
- Distribution of selected data series on transportation and communication statistics, 54
- The distribution of wealth in Canada, 45
- Les diverses options pour une définition des termes rural-urbain et leurs implications, 18
- Divorce and custody in Ontario, 47
- Divorce, children and custody, 47
- Le divorce et la garde des enfants, 47
- DODDS, M.J., 23
- Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services, 55
- Domestic travel patterns in Canada, 1978 and 1979, 38
- DONALDSON, R., 37, 60
- Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs, 15
- Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des administrations fédérale et provinciales, 55
- Données statistiques sur les municipalités, 7
- Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le recensement du Canada de 1971, 15
- Double frame Ontario pilot hog surveys (April, July and October 1975), 13
- DREW, D., 23, 48, 51, 52, 53
- DROVER, R. Ellis, 7
- Du monde des études au monde du travail, 51
- DUFFETT, W.E., 7
- DUFOUR, George, 7
- DUNN, M.R., 23
- The dynamic representation of an economic process: a system's approach to production function theory, 35

E

- EAGEN, Mike, 29, 48, 57, 60
- Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health Survey and the Labour Force Survey, 48
- Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians, 1971-1973, 44
- EBANKS, G. Edward, 21
- Echantillonnage à base multiple et mesure des erreurs de prévision, 13
- L'échantillonnage à bases multiples dans l'EDA - problèmes pratiques, 57
- Echantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement, 23
- An ecological approach to environmental information, 39
- An ecological approach to the design of environmental information systems, 39
- Ecological mapping and socioeconomic statistics, 39
- The economic characteristics of the young Canadian (aged 15-24), 21
- Economic environmental modelling: discussion paper for a proposed residuals tracking system, 32
- Economic families in the Canadian census, 26
- Economic models in ecology, 39
- EMOND, Gilbert, 12
- Economic Statistics Field survey report - August 1979, 55
- The economic status of the aging, 45
- Education: an alternative interpretation of the 1961 census, 21
- Education price index: elementary-secondary level: methodological report, 37
- Education sector: model proposal, 37
- The effect of a two-stage sample design on tests of independence in a 2 by 2 table, 57
- The effect of changing population trends on elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001, 36
- The effect of outliers on ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA, 34
- Les effectifs au Canada et à l'étranger des grandes entreprises transnationales sous contrôle canadien, 1978, 50
- ELIAS, Gerry, 29, 52
- ELLIS, R.S., 12
- EMERY, Betty J., 54
- EMMERSON, Frank W., 31, 39, 40, 44
- The empirical implementation of the concept of rational expectations, 35
- Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976, 51

- Employed persons not at work, 50
- Employment in Canada and abroad by leading Canadian controlled transnational enterprises, 1978, 50
- Employment-population ratio, 51
- Employment trends in the seventies, 49
- An energy analysis of Canadian external trade, 39
- Energy availability, detailed disposition and industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971, 39
- The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy, 38
- Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations, a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long term simulation model, 39
- Energy indicators and relational data, 39
- The energy population connection: draft policy framework paper for the Conservation Council of Ontario, 39
- ENGEL, M., 53
- Enoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de 1981, 24
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles, 55
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. janvier, 55
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. avril, 55
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. juillet, 55
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. octobre, 55
- L'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 49
- Enquêtes supplémentaires de l'enquête sur la population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978, 57
- Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de réponse, 57
- Enquête sur les exploitations agricoles, 12
- Enumeration and sampling in the field of the census, 15
- Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population et du logement de 1976, 25
- Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des jeunes canadiens (âges de 15 à 24 ans), 21
- Essai de typologie de la population canadienne, 26
- An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio estimators under simple random sampling, 22
- Estimated net population undercoverage in the 1976 census (demographic analysis method), 20
- Estimated slippage rates for subprovincial areas, 49
- Estimates and variances for sub-provincial domains in LFS, 52
- Estimates for custom-defined areas, 52
- Estimates of farm cash receipts and farm expenses for Newfoundland (unincorporated) farm taxfilers, 1972 to 1976, 10
- Estimates of provincial population by using income tax data, 19
- Estimates of saving prepared from financial transactions accounts in Canada, 40
- Estimates of the value of household work Canada, 1961 and 1971, 44
- Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970, 17
- Estimateurs aparamétriques des mouvements de plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctuations quasi répétitives, 33
- Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication techniques, 50
- Estimating population size and growth from inadequate data, 16
- Estimation de l'augmentation des causes passées devant les tribunaux pour jeunes délinquants, 46
- L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes sur les dépenses des familles, 40
- Estimation des surfaces cultivées grâce aux observations LANDSAT et terrestres, 13
- Estimation, interpretation and use of measures of response errors based on reinterview data, 48
- Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FOs in LFS, 48
- Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey, 43, 44
- Estimation of caseload increases in juvenile courts, 46
- The estimation of changing seasonal variations in economic time series, 33
- Estimation of correlated response variance, 25
- Estimation of interprovincial migrants, 26
- Estimation of mean square error from census statistics, 19
- Estimation of parameters necessary for editing quantitative survey data, 59
- Estimation of 'Proxy input-output tables' from a limited amount of information, 35
- Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo through nonconventional techniques, 18
- The estimation of total variance in the 1976 census, 23
- Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication, 58
- Estimation system user's manual, 29
- Ethnic origin and the PAA, 45
- Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972, 42
- Étude de la survie des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale, 42
- Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto, 19
- Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active, 16
- Etude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11, 34
- Etude du système canadien d'information sur les bovins et les veaux, 9
- Etude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu, 54
- Études supérieures: tout professionnel?, 36
- Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches, 31
- Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates, 21
- Evaluation de la qualité des statistiques de l'état civil: (étude - pilote), 56
- Evaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette des familles, 1977, 40
- Évaluation des données sur les revenus tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971, 45
- Évaluation du programme de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture, 9
- Evaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et du logement du Canada de 1976, 24
- Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings, 20
- Evaluation of Canadian censuses, 19
- Evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, 44
- An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada, 45
- Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977, 40
- Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test, 11
- An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration, 20
- Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, 44
- Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units, 44
- Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMD, 59
- Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of dwellings in building, 44
- Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list, 18
- Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS, 48
- The evaluation of the accuracy of survey results: some Canadian experiences, 58
- Evaluation of the 1971 census data on marital status, 20
- Evaluation of the 1971 postal check, 19

- An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP, 29
- The evaluation of the testing programme for the 1971 censuses of Canada, 16
- Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses, 44
- Evaluation of vital statistics processing - marriages, births, stillbirths and deaths, 57
- Evaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27
- Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada, 25
- Evaluation project FH-4, 44
- Evaluation report logistics, 18
- L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971, 15
- L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976, 21
- Evolution des applications agricoles des systèmes de données de télédétection, 13
- Evolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974, 54
- L'évolution du profil scolaire des Canadiens de 1961 à 2000, 36
- Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system, 39
- Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre, 9, 11
- Exercices in world population policy: study no. 3, modifying metropolitan migration, 18
- Experimental development of the random rounding technique, 59
- Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families, 54
- Explanatory notes for the macro-content table, 24
- Explication des questions, 24
- L'exploitation des dossiers administratifs: la recherche et le développement de prototypes à Statistique Canada, 8
- Export trade in agricultural products, 11
- Exports OCR coding test, 29
- Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 33
- ## F
- An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method II-X-11 variant, 34
- Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada, 20
- FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide, 30
- Les faibles revenus au Canada, 45
- Faits saillants du modèle interprovincial d'entrées-sorties de 1974, 35
- Familles économiques du recensement du Canada, 26
- Familles monoparentales au Canada, 1977, 19
- Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1, 40
- FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual, 30
- Farm cash income levels and distribution 1969, 1970 and 1971, 11
- Farm debt in Canada, 11
- Farm enumerative survey: survey redesign stratification study, 12
- Farm income, 11
- Farm income, operating expenses, and depreciation charges, 11
- Farm income situation and outlook, 9, 10, 12
- Farm income situation and outlook: provincial detail, 9
- Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure, 49
- Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial, 20
- Federal/Provincial Task Force on Alcohol Statistics, 42
- Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: intermodal transport, 55
- FELLEGLI, I.P., 7, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 45, 57, 58
- Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils, 47
- FERLAND, Yvon, 36, 37
- Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84, 21
- Feuille des données du transport par eau 1974: données provisoires, 55
- FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures, 22
- Fiabilité de l'échantillonnage pour la base des données sur les soins médicaux reçus par les malades, 43
- La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement, 23
- Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: étude des contribuables sans NAS et du biais qu'ils représentent, 59
- Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: plan de sondage, 59
- Field methodology for the 1969 trial census, 24
- Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire, 24
- Finance leasing industry: annual report 1977, 40
- Finance leasing statistics, 40
- Financial statistics in Canada, 39
- Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada, 7
- Firearms and murder in Canada, 1961-1974, 46
- The first annual progress report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Health Statistics, 41
- FITZPATRICK, John M., 11
- FLEMING, M., 15, 19, 26
- Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS, 53
- Flows into unemployment, 50
- Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI, 33
- For hire trucking, 55
- The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design, 56
- Forecasting by means of ARIMA models and prior information, 33
- La formulation des questions, 24
- The formulation of geocoding requests, 25
- FOSTER, A., 11, 54
- Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method, 33
- A framework for transport statistics, 55
- Frameworks for environment statistics and state of environment reporting, 38
- FREEDMAN, H.A., 15, 19
- FRIEND, Anthony M., 9, 38, 39
- From the sixties to the eighties: a statistical portrait of Canadian higher education, 36
- From water quality to the ecosystem concept, 39
- FRYE, Christine, 41, 42
- FULLER, P.G., 20
- Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system, 58
- FURTAN, W.H., 11
- Further modifications in the selection of ARIMA models, 33
- Further thoughts on the comparison of the field listing of addresses, 25
- ## G
- GAGNON, Réal, 19
- Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973, 44
- GALARNEAU, Jean, 56
- GARSTON, G.J., 34, 44, 54
- GARTON, Barbara, 19, 23, 24
- GASTON, Craig, 35
- GAUCHER, Robert, 47
- GAUTHIER, Hervé, 15

- GEEHAN, Randall, 39, 40, 53
 GEISHA, 28
 GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach, 30
 GELLNER, Jack, 12
 Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier, 33
 Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods, 33
 Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System, (GIRLS), 60
 Generalized quality control system for surveys processed in DPD, 58
 La genèse d'un système statistique au Canada: les apports de trois hommes, 9
 Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971, 28
 Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada, 28
 The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas, 25
 Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey, 15
 Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs, 27
 Géographie, 24
 Geography, 24
 GEORGE, M.V., 15, 17, 19
 Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data, 22
 GEOSTAT 1 - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis, 30
 GEOSTAT 3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series, 30
 La gestion de l'information: tendances futures, 45
 Getting the job you really want, 13
 GHANGURDE, P.D., 48, 50, 52, 56, 58
 GIGANTES, T., 31, 32, 34
 GILFILLAN, C.G., 24
 GIROUX, J.M.B., 20
 GNANASEKARAN, K.S., 15, 19, 20, 24
 GOLDBERG, Simon A., 7, 28, 29, 31
 GOMEZ, Amelia, 7
 A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns, 20
 GOSSELIN, A., 11
 GOSSELIN, J.-F., 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24
 GOUGH, E., 37
 GOUGH, H., 56, 59
 The government's gathering of information, 45
 GOWER, Allen R., 48, 52
 GOWER, David E., 11, 15, 20
 A graduation program, 29
 Grain marketing in Western Canada, 12
 Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geostatistical data, 28
 GRATTON, Misa, 29
 GRAVES, R.B., 29
 GRAY, G.B., 19, 20, 24, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 58
 GRDSR: facts by small areas, 24
 GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs, 24
 GREENWAY, H., 11
 GRIBBLE, Steven, 32, 39
 GRINDLEY, T.W., 11
 Gross energy requirements for the production of goods - an I/O baseline, 39
 Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, 13
 Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle de Statistique Canada, 7
 Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, 58
 Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976, 21
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité, 49
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial, 20
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction, 17
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle, 16
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement, 15
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles, 16
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le statut de mobilité, 15
 A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 1971 census, 18
 Guidelines for recruiting and training survey interviewers, 58
 Guidelines for the seasonal adjustment quality assessment of short series, 35
- ## H
- HAAS, B., 15, 16
 HAMELIN, Raymond, 56
 HAMILTON, Kirk, 31, 32, 39, 56
 HAMM, W.A., 29
 HARDY, F., 37, 60
 HARLEY, A., 29
 HARRISON, B., 16, 28
 HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli, 31, 44
 Health hazards in mining, 56
 HEATH, B., 56
 HECHME, A., 12
 Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues, 51
 HIDIROGLOU, M.A., 29, 40, 43, 58
 HIGGINS, Douglas J., 38
 HIGGINSON, John, 34
 Higher education - hired?: sex differences of 1976 postsecondary graduates, 36
 Highlights of the LFS redesign, 53
 Highlights of the 1974 interprovincial input-output model, 35
 Highly qualified manpower survey, 57
 HILL, B.E., 29
 HILL, Christopher J., 23, 24
 HILL, G.B., 41
 HILL, T., 29
 HIRSHHORN, Ron, 53
 History of census economic characteristics questions, 1931-1967, 16
 HOFFMAN, R.B., 31, 32, 34, 35, 39, 56
 HOLT, D., 9, 58
 Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977, 40
 Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada, 42
 HORRICKS, T.H., 29
 Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends, 22
 Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics, 51
 Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data, 16
 Household reference person in the census of Canada, 27
 How a manufacturer can profit from facts, 54
 How a retailer can profit from facts, 53
 How Canada takes a census, 15
 How communities can use statistics, 7
 How contractors and builders can profit from facts, 44
 HUBBARD, Martin R., 31
 HUBERT, Pierre J., 24, 25
 Human resource planning: an operational approach, 14
 HUNTER, Greg, 56
 HUOT, Guy, 34
 HUTTON, F.E., 29
- ## I
- I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: creation of the synthetic file, 60
 I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: system

- documentation, 60
- ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list, 41
- The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census, 14
- Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors, 22
- Ile-du-Prince-Edouard: jeunes délinquants, 46
- The impact of adding the HOS scale to the lifestyles and health questionnaire of the Canada Health Survey, 42
- The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61, 21
- Impact of projected population trends on education, 36
- Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001, 37
- An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census, 28
- An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance, 58
- Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada, 18
- Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada, 30
- Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailler, 50
- Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976, 19
- Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75, 50
- Income levels and distribution, 11
- Income of spending units and economic families: a study of concepts and relationships, 45
- Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's, 44
- Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis, 44
- Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970, 45
- Incomplete survey data: estimation and imputation, 59
- Increase of sample size for the LFS, 53
- Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement, 15
- Index of population and housing research memoranda, 15
- Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964, 49
- Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail, 53
- An indicator of labour market related economic hardship, 53
- Indicators on the state of the environment, 38
- Indice des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants, 53
- Indices des prix de l'enseignement: niveau élémentaire et secondaire: rapport méthodologique, 37
- Industrial commodity classification 1980: vol. 1 - the classification, a working manual, 54
- Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977, 45
- Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach, 59
- L'inférence statistique basée sur des plans d'échantillonnage complexes, 58
- The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937, 12
- Information for users of the 1971 place of work data, 15
- L'Informatique au service des rapports statistiques, USDA, 13
- Informatisation du calcul d'estimations pour les enquêtes complexes, 58
- INGRAM, Susan, 12
- An input-output analysis of Canadian international trade, 1971, 56
- An input-output model with capacity constraints, 34
- The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 31
- Input price index of elementary-secondary education: the sample methodology, 37
- L'instruction et les activités de loisir, 36
- Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities, hospitals, part two, 41
- An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics, 18
- An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models, 32
- Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams, 21
- The intercity bus passenger origin-destination survey, 55
- Interim NSRU stratification procedure, 52
- Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956, 45
- Internal migration in Canada, 16
- Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections, 17
- Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada, 17
- Interventions chirurgicales et traitements, 42
- Interviewer performance module - a model based approach, 48
- Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961, 19
- An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme, 25
- Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes, 18
- An introductory seminar on record linkage, 60
- Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, 7
- Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada, 7
- An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with cluster sampling, 22
- An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling, 22
- An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, 40
- Involuntary hospitalization to mental and psychiatric hospitals, 42
- ION, Robert J., 16, 25
- Is Canada going back to the land, 21
- Is justice really blind, 47
- ISMAILY, M.B., 16
- J**
- Jeunes délinquants, 46
- Jewish demographic studies in the context of the census of Canada, 19
- The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-1961, 51
- Job families, 14
- Job search methods of the unemployed, 51
- JOCAS, Yves de, 16
- JOHNSON, H., 34
- JONES, C.M., 44, 54
- JONES, Gareth, 12, 43
- JONES, L.W., 25
- La justice civile au Canada, 46
- Juvenile delinquents, 46
- K**
- KELLY, John J., 15, 16, 20, 22
- KEMPSTER, A.J., 16, 25, 49
- KENT, J.N., 31
- KEYFITZ, Nathan, 25

KIBLER, William E., 12, 13
 The kinked demand for labour curve, 50
 KIRKBRIDE, John W., 13
 KIRKHAM, Peter G., 7, 8, 14, 31, 36, 39, 40, 45
 KOHUT, Andrew, 46, 47
 KOKICH, George J.V., 16, 18, 22, 25
 KOPUSTAS, Nelson, 17
 KOUMANAKOS, P., 31
 KRALT, John M., 16
 KROTKI, Karol J., 16, 20, 24, 25
 KROTKI, Karol P., 25

L

Labour force activities and characteristics
 of students, 51
 The labour force activities of divorced or
 separated persons, 50
 Labour force survey assessment and revision
 project (LFSARP), 49
 Labour Force Survey interviewer performance
 manual, 48
 Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study, 48
 Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971, 49
 Labour market statistics for the 80's: needs and
 capabilities, 49
 LAL, Kishori, 31, 32
 LALIBERTE, Lucie, 40
 LAPIERRE, Evelyne, 16, 20
 LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne, 16
 LAURIA, J., 16
 LAWES, M., 50, 51, 52, 58
 LAYHEW, G., 25
 LECKIE, Elizabeth, 12
 La lecture au Canada, 36
 LEFEBVRE, J.J., 25
 LEFEBVRE, Louis A., 42
 Legal abortions among teenagers in Canada, 1974
 through 1978, 43
 LEMIEUX, O.A., 20
 LENOSKI, C., 53
 LEVESQUE, Jean-Marc, 52
 LEWIS, John S., 35
 LEYES, J.M., 8
 LFS sample size stabilization, 52
 Library visitors and library resources, 36
 Lignes directrices relatives à l'évaluation de
 la qualité de la désaisonnalisation des séries
 courtes, 35
 LINDSAY, Colin, 36
 LINDSAY, J.P., 43
 Linking postal codes to 1981 census data, 25
 List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion
 committees, 41
 List of price indexes appearing in readily
 available publications, 32
 Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée
 pour la mise en tableaux, CIM-9, 41
 Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le
 travail de laboratoire clinique, 41
 Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement
 thérapeutique selon les déclarations des
 provinces au Canada, 41
 LITVEN, J.P., 20
 LOKEN, D.R., 16
 The London listing of addresses in 1966, 24
 London mapping programme, 23
 Long-term medical follow-up in Canada, 43
 LORD, A., 38
 LOTHIAN, Jack, 34
 LOVE, Roger, 45
 Low income in Canada, 45
 LUSSIER, Robert, 25, 55

M

MCALISTER, D. Keith, 32
 MCBRIDE, M.J., 41
 MCCLEAN, K., 43
 MACREDIE, Ian, 49
 MACDONALD, Bruce, 50, 52
 MCINNIS, B.C., 32, 34, 35, 38, 39
 MACINTOSH, D.A., 25
 MACK, A.R., 13
 MCKAY, J.E., 17
 MCKENZIE, Sandra K., 34
 MCKIE, Craig, 46, 47, 48
 MACKIE, Marlene M., 40
 MCMILLAN, Alex, 16
 MACNAUGHT, R.J., 17
 Mail surveys: improving response rates, 58
 Main trends of research in demography in Canada, 16
 Making the most of microfiche from Statistics
 Canada, 8
 MALLON, J.F., 54
 Management of information: future trends, 45
 Managing a statistical survey system: an example -
 International Travel Section, 56
 Manitoba: jeunes délinquants, 47
 Manitoba: juvenile delinquents, 47
 Manual for the classification of psychiatric
 diagnoses, 41
 Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de
 1981, 26
 Manuel de classification des diagnostics
 psychiatriques, 41
 Manuel de l'utilisateur: système des classes des
 niveaux élémentaire et secondaire (SCES), 36
 Market shares, competition and the Bank Act, 40
 MARTIN, A., 15, 16, 17
 Match of professional engineers, 15
 A match of the field-listed London address register
 with 1966 census VR's, 27
 A match of the field-listed London address
 register with the 1966 census visitation
 records, 26
 Material/Energy Balance Statistical System, 38
 MATUSZEWSKI, Tadek, 31
 MAYDA, F., 52
 MAYES, Fred, 34
 The meaning and the economic significance of
 seasonality, 33
 The measurement of constant price aggregates
 in Canada, 54
 The measurement of population undercoverage
 in the 1976 Canadian census using the reverse
 record check method, 24
 Measurement of response errors in censuses and
 sample surveys, 23
 Measurement of the distribution of wealth in
 Canada, 44, 45
 Measurement problems in the changing pattern of
 international transactions with particular
 reference to Canadian experience, 32
 Measuring change in sex composition, 26
 Measuring divergence between geostatistical
 distributions, 28
 Measuring the contribution of off-farm income to
 the total income position of the farm family, 10
 Measuring the outcome and productivity of the
 non-commercial industries, 53
 Measuring the quality of survey data, 25
 Measuring the real output and productivity of
 savings and credit institutions, 40
 Measuring the real output of the life insurance
 industry, 53
 Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu
 de certaines tendances démographiques récentes, 22
 Mental health minimum basic inpatient data set: a
 discussion paper, 41
 Mental health statistics, patient movement, 42

- La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux: quelques problèmes d'élaboration, 40
- La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies d'assurance-vie, 53
- La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des institutions d'épargne et de crédit, 40
- A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series, 35
- Méthodes de collecte et de diffusion des statistiques sur les voyages internationaux, 38
- Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs, 51
- A methodological discussion paper for the National Physician Manpower Project, 43
- Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data, 28
- Méthodologie du recensement de 1971, 25
- Méthodologie du système canadien d'estimation de l'origine, 56
- Modèles bayésiens non paramétriques pour des échantillons de populations finies, 57
- Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective, 7
- The methodology of the Canadian Air Scheduled International Passenger Origin, 56
- Methodology of the 1967 census test, 24
- The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check, 24
- Methodology of the re-interview program, 53
- Methods for analysis of LFS non-response through the SMHR file, 51
- Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place, 48
- Methods of estimating employed in the Crop Section of the Agriculture Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 13
- Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom, 22
- The migration project: a methodological validation, 59
- Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84, 20
- MILLER, Mike, 37, 58, 60
- MIMOTO, Hideo, 26
- MINDELL, William R., 42
- Mise à jour de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 32
- Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada, 14
- Mises à pied selon la NEPA, 50
- MITCHELL, R.W., 17, 21, 26
- MITRA, S., 26
- A model for a typical user orientated record linkage system, 60
- A model methodology strategy in support of long term scenario analysis, 35
- A model of price movements, 35
- Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne, 54
- Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles, 14
- Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre, 34
- Modèles bayésiens non paramétriques pour des échantillons de populations finies, 57
- Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method, 33
- Models for estimation of CV of LFS characteristics, 52
- Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians, 21
- Modifications à la Partie de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 49
- Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 49
- MOEN, Julian B., 42
- MOLL, R.H.H., 35, 39
- MORI, G., 17
- MORRIS, W.G., 11
- MORRY, Marietta, 34, 35
- Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973, 43
- Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973, 43
- Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990, 15
- Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976, 19
- MOZES, S.L., 55
- MPL3: a translator writing system, 29
- MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum), 23
- MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses, 23
- MTP phase II - data analysis, 59
- MUDRYK, Walter V., 26, 28, 29, 56, 58
- MUEHLEN, Max von Zur see Zur-Muehlen, Max von
- MUIRHEAD, R.C., 20, 25, 26, 49
- MULLER, J., 56
- Multiple comparison tests, 58
- Multiple frame sampling and measuring forecast errors, 13
- Multiple frame sampling in the AES - problems in application, 57
- Multiple frames, 58
- Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey, 50
- The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey, 53
- MULVIHILL, J., 50
- Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions, 28
- MURPHY, Edmund M., 20, 29, 58
- MURPHY, Larry A., 13
- N
- NAGNUR, D., 19, 20, 26, 56, 57
- NAIR, C., 43
- NAQI, Muhammad, 16
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S., 29, 52
- Nativity estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969, 21
- NATHAN, Gad, 58
- The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada, 37
- The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971, 16
- NEAL, A.L., 11
- NEMES, B.G., 55
- Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960, 17
- NEVRAUMONT, U.J., 31
- A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies, 31
- New Brunswick: juvenile delinquents, 47
- A new Canadian series (Princeton stable population parameters), 16
- New directions in social statistics, 8
- A new file for TOTAL, 30
- NEWCOMBE, Howard B., 42
- Newfoundland: juvenile delinquents, 47
- NEWTON, F.T., 49, 52
- NIJHOWNE, Shaila, 32, 56
- Niveau du revenu des exploitations agricoles du Canada, 11
- Niveaux et distribution des revenus, 11
- Nonparametric Bayesian models for samples from finite populations, 57
- Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations, 33
- Non-proxy reporting, 52
- Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation in LFS, 50
- Non-response and unknown values in the Canada Health Survey, 43
- Non-response in LFS-travel surveys: an investigation, 38
- Non-response in the Labour Force Survey, 48

- NORLAND, Joseph A., 17, 20, 26, 30
 NORLAND, Joseph A. see also Yam, J.
 Normes de Statistique Canada relatives à la dactylographie ROC, 28
 Northwest Territories: juvenile delinquents, 47
 A notational system for MATOP programming, 30
 A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India, 26
 A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series, 33
 A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment, 33
 A note on various methods for generating random numbers with given distribution, 29
 Notes explicatives pour la table de macro-contenu, 26
 Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, 8
 Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada, 7
 Notes for an address to the Association of Professional Economists of B.C. May 31, 1979, 7
 Notes for an address to the Canadian Appliance Manufacturers Association, October 19, 1977, 7
 Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975, 8
 Notes for chairman's opening remarks, 8
 Notes for remarks to a luncheon for participants in the Colloquium on Data Needs of Higher Education, 36
 Notes on inference based on data from complex sample designs, 58
 Notes on the sample design for the Canada Health Survey (CHS), 43
 Notes on the survey design for the Canada Health Survey, 43
 Notes personnelles pour une conférence prononcée par M.B. Wilk, 8
 Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'Ouest du Canada, 8
 La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique, 33
 Nouveau-Brunswick: jeunes délinquants, 47
 Nouveaux critères de sélection des modèles ARMMI, 33
 Nouvelle-Ecosse: jeunes délinquants, 47
 Nova Scotia: juvenile delinquents, 47
 NSRU stratification, 52
 Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43, 11
 Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme, 17

O

- Observation of the 1970 U.S. census, 16
 Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: address registers and postal corrections, 16
 Observations sur le X-11-ARMMI de Statistique Canada, 33
 OCR document design guidelines for the IBM 1288, 29
 OCR model - development and analysis, 29
 The OCR type and scan test, 29
 Off-farm work by farmers: a study with a kinked demand for labour curve, 10
 Off-farm work by farmers: an application of the kinked demand curve for labour, 12
 Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971, 10
 Off-farm work by operators of Canadian census-farms-1971, 10
 O'GRADY, K., 17
 O'HAVER, H., 59
 O'HEGARTY, S., 40
 OJA, Gail, 45
 OLDFORD, Wayne, 13
 On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting, 58
 On decision rules concerning individual coders

- in census operations, 28
 On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's), 52
 On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size, 52
 On PSU selection in the NSRUs of the Labour Force Survey, 53
 On testing for significant differences between unemployment rates, 50
 On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams, 21, 22
 On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS, 50
 On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS, 48
 On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation, 22
 On the design of sample surveys and adjustments of sample sizes, 58
 On the improvement of sample survey estimates, 51
 On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date, 24
 On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971, 26
 On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 20
 On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate, 50
 On the variances of asymptotically normal estimators from complex surveys, 57
 Ontario: jeunes délinquants, 47
 Ontario: juvenile delinquents, 47
 Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures, 56
 The Ontario miners mortality study, 56
 Opening remarks - SSRC, March 4, 1976, 8
 Opening remarks to the North American Conference on Labour Statistics, July 26, 1976, 8
 Opening remarks to the second session: Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy, 8
 Operating characteristics and average outgoing curves for major Q.C. surveys, 60
 An optimal theory of record linkage, 30
 Options for a rural-urban definition and their implications, 18
 L'organisation municipale au Canada; les multiples révisions; comment le recensement les tient à jour, 28
 Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval, 28
 OSTRY, Sylvia W., 8, 29, 45, 46, 49, 50
 Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, 26
 The Ottawa pre-test of November-December 1966, 27
 The Ottawa pre-test of the London listing of addresses, 27
 Out of school - into the labour force, 51
 Outlook for Canadian farm income levels, 11
 Output variables and proposed tables, 43
 The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement, 43
 Overtime and time lost, 51
 An overview of data processing in the Statistical Reporting Service, USDA, 13
 An overview of the Canadian renal failure register, 41
 An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 49
 An overview of volunteer workers in Canada, 50

P

- PAGE, R.S., 17
 PAGE, W.S., 34, 35, 39
 PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data interface (EDI) reference manual, 30
 PARE, R.M., 59
 PARENTEAU, Robert F., 18, 20, 21, 26, 27
 Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976, 51

- Part-time farming in Canada: issues and non-issues, 10
- Participation au jogging ou course ou au cyclisme, octobre 1976, 37
- Participation au patinage sur glace et au hockey sur glace, octobre 1976, 37
- Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976, 37
- Participation au tennis et au golf, octobre 1976, 37
- Participation in downhill and cross-country skiing, October 1976, 37
- Participation in ice skating and ice hockey, October 1976, 37
- Participation in jogging or running, and bicycling, October 1976, 37
- Participation in swimming, October 1976, 37
- Participation in tennis and golf, October 1976, 37
- Particularités des voyages intérieurs au Canada, 1978 et 1979, 38
- Le passage à une économie post-industrielle, 31
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey, 55
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. January, 55
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. April, 55
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. July, 55
- Passenger Car Fuel Consumption Survey. October, 55, 56
- Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu, 45
- Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials, 26
- PELLETIER, Daniel, 53
- Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics, 8
- Performance profile of regional offices, 49
- PERREAULT, Jeanine, 15, 17, 26
- Personal notes for a talk by M.B. Wilk, 8
- La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada, 27
- Personnes occupées absentes du travail, 50
- Persons not in the labour force - 1977, 50
- Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment, 50
- Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS, 50
- Perspectives des niveaux du revenu agricole au Canada, 11
- Les perspectives du revenu agricole canadien, 10
- Perspectives sur le niveau canadien des recettes agricoles, 11
- PETRIE, Bruce, 49
- The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited, 37
- The phenomenon of part-time farming: an overview, 10
- PHILLIPS, G.R., 29
- PHILLIPS, J.L., 13, 45
- PICHE, Victor, 17, 21
- PICOT, Garnet, 36
- Pilot project report on international water transport statistics, 55
- PITTS, Paul, 32
- The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses, 17
- Plan de l'enquête de la SCA Auprès des fermes, 12
- Planning and coordination of statistical programs in a central statistical office, 7
- Plans for the 1981 census, 17
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981, 17
- PLASSE, Léonel, 50, 51
- PLATEK, R., 24, 25, 30, 53, 58, 59
- PLEIZIER, C., 27
- PODEHL, W.M., 30
- PODOLUK, Jenny R., 39, 44, 45
- PONTBRIAND, Marc, 53
- Population and enrolment trends, 37
- Population and labour force projections for Alberta, 1970-1985, 15
- La population inactive - 1977, 50
- La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971, 25
- Population mondiale d'âge scolaire: tendances et incidences, 1960 à 2000, 37
- Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001, 15
- Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60, 22
- Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses, 20
- Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie, 41
- PORTEOUS, W.L., 11, 12
- PORTER, W.D., 13
- PORTIGAL, Alan H., 17, 26
- Portrait statistique de l'évolution de l'enseignement supérieur au Canada des années 60 aux années 80, 36
- Positive health knowledge implications of the Spirit of Capitalism, 40
- Postal check of addresses (May 1967), London test, 22
- Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register, 18
- Postal geocoding systems and small areas: administrative data applications, 17
- Post-censal population estimates, 16
- Post-enumeration survey, London 1967, 20
- Potential output and the real GNP gap, 32
- Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection, 18
- POTTER, H.D., 54
- Poverty and income adequacy, 45
- Pratique de la natation, octobre 1976, 37
- PRATT, Frances, 54
- PREGIBON, Daryl, 59
- A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972, 47
- Preliminary analysis of the 73-74 tax record acquisition longitudinal sample, 8, 35
- Preliminary crime statistics for Canada and the provinces, 46
- Preliminary crime statistics for Canada, 46
- Preliminary enquiry into existing sources of addresses, 18
- A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database, 29
- Preliminary 1980 homicide statistics, 46
- A preliminary note on methods of dealing with unusually large units in sampling from skew populations, 57
- PRENTICE, Beverly, 47
- La préparation des tableaux d'entrées-sorties au Canada, 32
- The present state of automated follow-up in Canada, 44
- La prévision à l'aide des modèles ARMMI et d'information a priori, 33
- Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI, 33
- Price-output nucleus for simulation models, 32
- PRIEST, Gordon E., 26, 44
- Prince Edward Island: juvenile delinquents, 47
- The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect, 34
- Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales: le cas du Canada, 32
- Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada, 34
- Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies, 45
- Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture, 9
- Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study: retail trade series, 35
- Procédures de collecte des données et d'estimation de la Sous-section des produits d'origine animale, 12
- Procédures de déclaration et lignes directrices concernant l'examen des déclarations statistiques et administratives, 59
- Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and Their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market, 49

- The process dictionary: an application of a systems approach to production theory, 35
- The process encyclopedia, 34
- The process encyclopedia: a systems approach to technology assessment, 35
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada, 26
- Product reliability through quality assurance, 57
- The production of financial and insurance services, 39
- The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS, 53
- Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada 1920-1938, 12
- Production potentielle et écart avec le P.N.B., 32
- Production statistics and indicators for indices of production, 54
- Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries, 34
- The program of the Special Surveys Group, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch, 59
- Programme canadien de mesure de la productivité, 32
- Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4, 27
- Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 15
- Le programme de recherche AgRISTARS, 12
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers, 41
- Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux, 27
- Programme des secteurs de recensement, revue, 1941-1976, 17
- Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations, 59
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981, 17
- A progress report on the development of social indicators at Statistics Canada, 31
- Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985, 51
- Projection algorithm, 26
- Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985, 51
- Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function, 21
- Projections démographiques: point de vue de l'auteur, 18
- Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 14
- Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, 23
- Properties of the linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method for current seasonal adjustment, 33
- A proposal concerning a census geography model, 25
- Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data, 16
- Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data, 19
- Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics, 56
- Proposals for migration research using 1971 census data, 15
- Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power, 51
- A proposed system for census family formation 1976, 28
- La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977, 40
- Prospects for population control, 14
- PROUD, Barry, 11
- PROUD, R.B., 12, 13
- Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada, 30
- Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 57
- Provincial census tracts programme, 27
- Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 42
- Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada, 46
- Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953-1973, 42
- PURSEY, Stuart, 13
- PUSZTAI, J., 29
- ## Q
- Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals, 34
- Qualité des données et couplage des dossiers, 60
- Quality assessment of vital statistics (a pilot study), 56
- Quality assurance for administrative data, 59
- Quality check of the 1976 census questionnaires, 26
- Quality control of data entry in travel surveys, 56
- The quality control of the London listing of addresses, 23
- Quality control of the 1976 census pencils, 26
- Quality control of T1-Tax transcription operation, 58
- Quality of the 10 percent longitudinal sample of farm taxfilers, 10
- Quantity and price indexes for construction, 44, 54
- Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979, 42
- The quarterly income and expenditure accounts, 35
- Québec: jeunes délinquants, 47
- Quebec: juvenile delinquents, 47
- Quelques aspects de l'étude de la famille canadienne et québécoise: utilité des données du recensement canadien, 22
- Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain, 25
- Question formulation, 26
- Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement, 44
- Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active, 53
- ## R
- RABY, Ronald, 16, 17
- RADLEY, Louise, 17
- RAHMAN, M., 48, 49
- Raking ratio estimators, 23
- RAM, Bali, 17, 20, 21, 26
- RANDALL, J.D., 31
- Random group method for SRU segment selection, 52
- Random number generators, 58
- The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables, 58
- Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures, 29
- RAO, J.N.K., 23, 43
- RAPID database creation, 30
- RAPID DBMS, 30
- RAPID file design, 30
- RAPID installation, 30
- RAPID language reference, 30
- RAPID meta-data memory, 30
- RAPID programmer's guide, 30
- RAPID retrieval, 30
- RAPID RML (relational manipulation language), 30
- RAPID utilities, 30
- RAPPORT, David J., 38, 39
- Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement, 21
- Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé, 56
- Rapport du Groupe de travail régional sur les statistiques relatives à l'environnement, 38
- Rapport emploi-population, 51
- Rapport spécial sur la statistique concernant l'alcool, 42
- Rapport sur l'analyse de plan d'échantillon de

- l'enquête pilote de la SCA, 12
- Rapport sur l'état des statistiques d'environnement, 38
- Rapport sur le projet des tribunaux administratifs, 47
- RASHID, A., 45
- Ratio estimation in the agriculture enumerative survey, 12
- Rationale underlying questions, 27
- REA, John C., 55
- Reading habits in Canada, 36
- Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble, 28
- Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire, 21
- Le recensement de 1981 et la population canadienne, 21
- Recensement des manufactures, document technique no 1, 54
- Le Recensement des manufactures et l'Enquête sur la population active, 54
- Le recensement du Canada, 16
- Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble, 17
- Le recensement et la société, 19
- Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications, 33
- RECHNITZER, Edith, 36, 51
- Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census, 16
- Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing, 44
- Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions, 21
- Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9, 42
- Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data, 22
- Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data, 22
- Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign, 48
- Record linkage: an introduction, 60
- Record linkage research project, 60
- Record linkage research project: module A - stage 1: threshold values, 60
- Record linkage: weight generation via method II, 60
- Record linkage: weighting partial agreements, 60
- The redesign of a survey to measure commodity origin, 55
- Redesign of the sour cherry, peach and grape objective yield surveys in the Niagara peninsula, 12
- REED, Paul, 46, 47
- REES, William E., 9
- Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada, 25
- Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration, 19
- REGIER, Henry A., 39
- Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States, 21
- Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 26
- Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, 42
- Registres permanents de la population, 14
- Regression analysis under differential non-response, 58
- A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern, 27
- Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces, 57
- Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada, 12
- The relationship between employment estimates obtained for the Labour Force Survey and those obtained from the Employment Establishment Surveys, 48
- Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance, 49
- The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 34
- Reliability and consistency of census data, 23
- Reliability estimation for vital statistics data, 57
- Reliability of 1971 census language data, 23
- Reliability of sampling for the medical care patient oriented data base, 43
- Remote sensing data-system developments in agriculture, 13
- Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada, 14
- The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes, 46
- Répertoire de données de la Division de la santé, 42
- Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971, 17
- Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques, 17
- Répertoire des indices de prix de certains pays figurant dans des publications, 32
- Répertoire des organismes d'enquête, 8
- Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74, 47
- Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS, 52
- Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings, 27
- Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on For-Hire Trucking, phase II review, 55
- Report of the interdepartmental working group on private trucking statistics, 56
- Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census, 17
- Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts, 21
- Report on examination of data capture processing equipment for 1981 census, 17
- Report on 1961 census publicity, 17
- Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series, 51
- Report on telephone assistance service, Ottawa pre-test, 25
- Report on the administrative tribunals project, 46
- Report on the American Statistical Association (ASA) 136th annual meeting and Biometric Society's (BC) 9th International Conference, 57
- Report on the analysis of the F.C.C. pilot survey sample design, 12
- A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the 1976 Canadian census, 24
- Report on the census map library, 16
- Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review, 55
- Report on the 1976 census block numbering, 25
- Report on the Peruvian sectorial statistical system study and implementation project, 55
- Report on the Regional Workshop on Environmental and Natural Resource Statistics (Africa), 38
- Report on the state of environmental statistics, 38
- A report to the Government/Industry Committee on Improvements to Air Cargo Statistics, 55
- Reporting dates in the 1967 London test, 27
- Representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems, 31
- Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire, 29
- Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys, 57
- Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976, 57
- Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing, 25
- Response variance and its estimation, 24
- Responses to questions on the mail returns from

- the London test census, 20
- Restratification of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 53
- Returns to operator education in Saskatchewan agriculture, 11
- Returns to scale in the life insurance industry, 40
- Revenu à la production: situation et perspectives, 10
- Revenu, activité et situation familiale 1971-73-75, 51
- Le revenu agricole au Canada: situation et perspectives, 11
- Revenu agricole situation et perspectives, 11
- Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970, 45
- Revenu des unités de dépense et des familles économiques: étude des concepts et des rapports, 45
- Revenus agricoles, 12
- Revenus agricoles situation et perspectives, 12
- Review of Canada's recent national population projections, 15
- A review of CTC/CIDA transport statistics in Peru, a study and implementation of the Peruvian sectorial statistical system, 55
- Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs", 58
- Review of Labour Force Survey data, 50
- Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division, 32
- A review of the livestock estimating project with recommendations for the future, 9, 12
- The Revised Labour Force Survey documents, 53
- Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 54
- Révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active, 52
- Révision des seuils de faible revenu, 45
- Revision of low income cut-offs, 45
- Revision of the consumer price index, 54
- Revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates, 52
- Revisions of seasonal forecasting filters, 34
- Revue de l'activité de la Division de l'analyse structurelle, 32
- RHOADES, D., 35
- RICHMAN, Alex, 42
- RICOUR, Françoise, 17
- RICOUR, Françoise, see also Ricour-Singh, Françoise and Singh, Françoise
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise, 18, 21
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise, see also Ricour, Françoise and Singh, Françoise
- RIDDELL, William Craig, 35
- RILEY, Rodney, 42
- RIOUX, R., 54
- RIVERA, Mercedes, 27
- R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation, 52
- RLFS slippage rates, 49
- ROGER, G., 21, 29
- The role and advisability of address and population registers: the Canadian experience - Statistics Canada, 14
- Le rôle de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture (Statistique Canada) au sein du système canadien de la statistique agricole, 9
- Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 15
- Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires, 7
- The role of non-residents in the Canadian money market, 40
- The role of off-farm work in Ontario agriculture, 10
- The role of the Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, in the Canadian agricultural statistics system, 9
- The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme, 15
- The role of women in the economy, 49
- The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies, 7
- ROMANIUK, A., 15, 18, 21, 24, 26, 27
- ROOTMAN, Irving, 42
- ROSAASEN, K.A., 9
- ROMEDER, M.A., 30
- ROSS, Grafton, 21, 27
- ROSS, J.W., 11
- Rotation group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey, 49
- Rotation of sample and non-interview, 49
- A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey, 52
- ROUILLARD, L., 18
- Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition, 27
- RUTHERFORD, J.B., 11, 12
- RYTEN, J., 7

S

- Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76, 30
- ST.JOHN-JONES, L.W., 15
- SALEH, A.K.M.E., 59
- SAMETZ, R.M.A., 27
- SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S., 18, 21
- Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design, 59
- Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey, 56
- Sample design 1975 Ontario graduate student survey, 37
- Sample design survey of 1975 post-secondary students, 37
- Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 53
- Sample quantiles, population quantiles, 58
- Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians, 56
- Sample selection systems, user's manual, 29
- Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey, 56
- Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961, 17
- Sample verification for the external trade data capture system 56
- Sampling errors in periodic surveys, 19
- Sampling for and within large urban centres, 52
- Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase, 23
- Sampling in the 1971 census, 27
- Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census, 23
- Sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices, 28
- Sampling technique for the draft public use sample, 28
- Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T., 28
- Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates, 52
- Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies, 58
- Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples, 58
- Sampling within selected NSR PSUs, 52
- SANDE, G., 59
- SANDE, I.G., 7, 8, 32, 35
- Saskatchewan: jeunes délinquants, 47
- Saskatchewan: juvenile delinquents, 47
- SATIN, Alvin, 29, 59
- SAVELAND, Walt, 29, 59
- Savings through MATOP, 29
- SAWYER, John A., 40
- SAYANT, G., 35
- SCANLON, R.L., 8

- Scenario for 1981 census products, 18
- Scenarios de remplacement du pétrole pour l'Ontario, 35
- SCHNEIDER, M., 60
- Schooling and leisure activities, 36
- SCOTT, Juan Felipe, 9, 12, 30
- SEARLE, R., 27
- Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series, 35
- Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models, 34
- The second progress report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Health Statistics, 42
- SEGAL, Herbert, 54
- SEGUIN, Michel B., 21, 27
- SEHDEV, T.R., 18, 27
- Selected annotated bibliography of research on part-time farming in Canada, 9
- Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish, 19
- Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population, 19
- Selected financial statistics: the industrial chemical industry, 40
- Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 22
- Selected problems of welfare and production in the national accounts, 31
- Selected tables from annual return of special care facilities, 42
- Selected thematic maps of man's activities in Canada's watersheds, 39
- Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 34
- Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS, 48
- A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra, 12
- Seminar on a general discussion of the use of OCR for data capture, 29
- Seminar on quality control of data capture for LFS, 58
- Sequential testing for quality control, 59
- SERRURIER, D., 13
- The service industries in Canada, 1946-66, 53
- Services CANSIM au Canada, 8
- A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 34
- Seuils de faible revenu révisés, 45
- 76 Census: test on GEISHA primary imputation, 28
- 76 Census: test on the FIMP module, 28
- Sharpening a public policy tool: the CPI, 31
- SHAW, R. Paul, 18
- SHERHOLS, P., 53
- SIGMAN, Richard, 13
- SILINS, J., 42, 56, 57, 60
- SIMPSON, J.K., 15, 27
- Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson, 26
- Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles, 34
- Simulation using 1971 census data for an Alberta forage seed survey in the Peace River area, 13
- SING, L.M., 18
- SINGH, Françoise, 21, 27
- SINGH, Françoise, see also Ricour, Françoise and Ricour-Singh, Françoise
- SINGH, H., 18
- SINGH, M.P., 27, 40, 49, 52, 53, 58, 59
- Single parent families in Canada, 1977, 21
- Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole, 10
- Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole canadien, 10
- Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole par province, 10
- Six background reports on university management education in Canada, 36
- Six month file analysis, 51
- The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations, 19
- Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation, 56
- Small area estimation, 50
- SMITH, Martha E., 42, 43, 44, 56, 60
- SMITH, Philip M., 32, 35
- SMITH, T.M.F., 58
- SMITH-DORION, K., 13
- Social concepts directory for statistical surveys, 18
- Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential, 36
- Sociétés de crédit-bail: enquête annuelle 1977, 40
- Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs, 27
- Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics, 29
- Some comments on Norman Ryder's article on ethnic origin, 16
- Some comments on Statistics Canada - X-11-ARIMA, 34
- Some comments on the Fellegi approach to quantitative editing, 57
- Some comparison of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions, 45
- Some estimators for domain totals, 27
- Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units, 58
- Some factors affecting non-response, 59
- Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 20
- Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961, 22
- Some notes on the geography of tourism: a comment, 38
- Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment, 34
- Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics, 18
- Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts, 40
- Some remarks on adjustments of sample sizes, 59
- Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the financial leasing industry, 40
- Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 58
- Some tests for evaluating population projection for Canada 1969-84, 24
- Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition, 22
- Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys, 27
- Some thoughts on editing and correction of survey data, 58
- Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961, 14
- Sorcerer's apprentice: data-processing issues as seen by management, 28
- Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 42
- Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971, 16
- Sources and sinks in open Leontief models, 31
- Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada, 37
- Space heating scenarios for Ontario, 39
- Special report on alcohol statistics, 43
- Special study in Saskatchewan, 53
- Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection, 59
- Specifications for the calculation of weights for Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS), 60
- Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series, 33
- SRINATH, K.P., 58
- SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys, 51

- Stability of unions and fertility in Barbados, 21
- Standard definitions and classifications for travel surveys, 38
- Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS), 52
- STATAPE (version 2): general information manual, 30
- STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual, 30
- STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide, 30
- Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system, 39
- Statistical analysis of the test panels, 60
- Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination, 45
- Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use, 29
- Statistical information on municipalities, 8
- Statistical information on transportation available from federal and provincial governments, 55
- A statistical profile of the non-family household, 22
- A statistical study of Canadian civil justice, 46
- Statistics and the social sciences: a joint symposium, March 4, 5, 1976, 8
- Statistics Canada, 7, 8
- Statistics Canada: an institution in transition, 8
- Statistics Canada catalog, 8
- Statistics Canada catalog: supplement, 8
- Statistics Canada household and family projections model, 14
- Statistics Canada long term simulation model, 35
- Statistics Canada standards for OCR typing, 28
- Statistics Canada - the medium term, 14
- Statistics Canada's population estimation programme, 16
- Statistics of estimated gun ownership and use in Canada, 47
- Statistique Canada, 8
- Statistique Canada catalogue, 1981, 8
- Statistique Canada catalogue: supplément, 8
- Statistique Canada - les prochains cinq ans, 14
- Statistique Canada: un organisme en transition, 8
- Statistique de l'environnement: cadres structurels et approche uniformisée, 38
- Statistique de l'espace des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971, 16
- Statistique préliminaire de l'homicide, 1980, 46
- Statistique préliminaire de la criminalité au Canada, 46
- Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades, 43
- Statistiques des sociétés de crédit-bail, 40
- Les Statistiques et les sciences sociales: colloque conjoint, mars 4, 5, 1976, 8
- Statistiques sur le marché du travail dans les années 1980: besoins et possibilités, 49
- STATPAK C/76, 29, 30
- STATPAK C/76 general information manual, 30
- STATPAK 1976: user's guide, 30
- STAVRAKY, K.M., 43
- STINSON, J.G., 18
- Stochastic simulation of time series components, 34
- The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution, 31
- STONE, Leroy O., 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 27, 30
- STONE, Martha B., 18
- Strategic analysis and its application to census, 27
- Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey, 53
- A strategy for updating continuous surveys, 53
- Strategy guidelines for users of Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS), 60
- STRAUSS, E.E., 55
- Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force, 8
- STROME, W.M., 9
- Structural Analysis Division alternative developmental strategies, 35
- Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971, 32
- La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 32
- Structured framework for environmental statistics, 39
- The student price index, 53
- Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province, 51, 52
- Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas, 19
- The study of household and family units in demography, 19
- A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972, 42
- A study of refusal rates to the physical measures component of the Canada Health Survey, 43
- A study of rotation group biases in the LFS, 49
- A study of the Canadian cattle calves information system, 9
- Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test, 59
- A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases, 43
- A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971, 56
- A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey, 51
- Study on the increase in slippage in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia, 49
- A study on the influence of family composition on expenditure patterns in Canada, 31
- Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application, 27
- Successive sampling estimation with respect to the AES, 13
- SUGAVANAM, R., 49, 51
- Summaries of 1961 census monographs, 14
- Summary of research into the input requirements for the Fellegi approach of automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data, 59
- A summary report of all address register studies completed to date, 14
- Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973, 9
- Summary report on creating and maintaining an address register for a period of 5 years, 14
- Summary report on the quality control of the data capture for the 1981 census of agriculture, 13
- Summary report on the analysis of the updated AR, 19
- Summary report on the quality control of data capture for the 1976 census of agriculture, 12
- SUNGA, P.S., 31
- SUNTER, A.B., 24, 29, 30, 49
- Supplement to estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey, 43
- Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978, 59
- Surgical procedures and treatments, 43
- Survey methodology, 59
- Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1913-1956, 47
- Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977, 57
- Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74, 42
- Survival ratios for intercensal births, 27
- SWAIN, Larry, 59
- SYED, Aftab A., 35
- Synthetic estimation, 50

- Synthetic estimation for small sub-groups of a population, 58
- Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report, 52
- Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiches géographiques de base du recensement, 28
- Le système canadien de la statistique agricole et ses relations avec le système d'information à l'appui des décisions officielles, 9
- Système canadien de mesure du travail - laboratoire, 44
- Système canadien de mesure du travail - radiodiagnostic, 44
- Un système compréhensif et intégré de statistiques et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada, 37
- Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (S.I.S.C.U.), 37
- A systems approach to structural economic modelling, 35
- T**
- Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 19
- Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944, 57
- Tableaux préparés à partir des rapports annuels des établissements de soins spéciaux, 42
- Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual, 30
- Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises, 56
- Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada, 56
- TAMASI, Stephen, 35
- TANNY, S.M., 21
- TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76, 30
- TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual, 30
- TARTE, Françoise, 59
- The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau, 8
- Teaching business with statistics, 7
- Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968, 14
- Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, 57
- Techniques d'enquête, 59
- Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality, 7
- The 10 percent longitudinal farm taxfiler sample, 10
- The 10% longitudinal file: restrictions in its use due to sampling error, 59
- The 10% longitudinal file: sample design, 59
- The 10% longitudinal file: study of tax filers without a SIN and the bias they represent, 59
- Ten-year trends in Canada for selected operations, 42
- Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétrique et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future, 43
- Les tendances démographiques, 48
- TERJANIAN, A., 25, 27
- Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru, 55
- Terre-Neuve: jeunes délinquants, 47
- Territoires du Nord-Ouest: jeunes délinquants, 47
- TESSIER, Richard, 27, 49, 51, 53, 56, 59
- Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé, 34
- Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode II, 34
- Un test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle, 34
- A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program, 34
- A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test, 34
- Test of multiple frame sampling techniques for agricultural surveys: New Brunswick, 1978, 12
- A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram, 34
- Testing for equality of means in the Canada Health Survey, 43
- The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada, 24
- Testing the indirect effects of urbanization on fertility decline, 21
- Tests KHI-Carré pour l'analyse d'observations classées de l'enquête Santé Canada, 43
- Les tests pour le recensement de 1971, 28
- A theorem concerning elementary aggregations in simple tables, 59
- A theory for record linkage, 29
- Therapeutic abortions, its impact on maternal mortality and morbidity, 43
- THEROUX, Gilles, 20, 22, 24, 27
- THOMAS, Bob, 60
- THOMPSON, Timothy S., 49
- Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows, 31
- TIBBO, Gail, 53
- Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, 48
- Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress, 60
- TIMMONS, P.F., 52
- TOKARYK, S.M., 18
- TOMBERLIN, Jerry, 29, 58
- Tourism regions for domestic travel statistics, 38
- Toward an optimum content for the 1981 census, 18
- Toward automated disclosure analysis for establishment based statistics, 59
- Towards a better Labour Force Survey, 51
- Towards a programme of agricultural statistics, 9
- Towards a role for census (part B), 18
- Training dollars and sense, 14
- Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001, 20
- Transformation des données du programme de déclaration uniforme de la criminalité, 48
- Transforming monthly uniform crime reports to incident records, 48
- The transition to a post-industrial economy, 31
- Transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location, 55
- TRANT, M.J., 12
- Travail extérieurs exécutés par les exploitants de fermes de recensement canadiennes, 1971, 10
- The treatment of homeownership in the CPI, 35
- TREMBLAY, Victor, 22, 49, 51, 53, 60
- Trends in cesarean section deliveries, Canada, 1968-1977, 43
- Trends in utilization of newborn and obstetric services: implications for future demand, 43
- Trends in world wheat acreage, 11
- Trucking in Canada 1957-1967, 55
- A truckloading survey: a feasibility study, 55
- TRUDEL, R.P., 18
- TURNER, James E., 39
- TURNER, M., 30
- TURNER, R., 58
- Typical survey data: estimation and imputation, 59
- Typology of the Canadian population, 26
- U**
- UMENYI, Francis M.O., 43
- Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis, 20

Unemployment, 50
 Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS, 51
 Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada, and the provinces, 47, 48
 Unemployment: family statistics, 52
 A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada, 41
 U.N. report on sample surveys of current interest: Agriculture Enumerative Survey, 13
 Universités-statistiques financières - tableaux d'analyse, 36
 University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies, 37
 University financial statistics - analytical tables, 36
 University student information system, 37
 An update to the medium term plan - Statistics Canada, 14
 Updating of the Consumer Price Index, 32
 Urbanization and rural population age structure, 22
 URQUHART, M.C., 9
 Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques publiques au Canada, 36
 The use of recursive residuals in econometric hypothesis testing, 35
 Use of remote sensing techniques in the crops section, 13
 Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial migration data, 20
 Use of the Canadian Mortality Data Base for epidemiological follow-up, 42
 Users and resources in public libraries in Canada, 36
 A user's guide to the 1976 census data on age, sex and marital status, 20
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on education, 17
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on households and families, 16
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing, 15
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour force activity, 49
 A User's guide to 1976 census data on mobility status, 18
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother tongue, 16
 Users' guide to Statistics Canada structural economic models, 35
 Users guide to the Statistics Canada long term simulation model: second draft of chapters I, II and III, 35
 Users' index to population and housing bulletins, 1971 census of Canada, 18
 User's manual: elementary secondary classes system, 36
 User's manual: elementary secondary teachers system, 36
 User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation compiler, version 3, 29
 Using census data for research on the family in Canada, 19
 Utilisation des techniques de télé-détection à la section des cultures, 13

V

Valeur unitaires pour les traitements de physiothérapie au Canada, 42
 Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements d'ergothérapie au Canada, 42
 VALIQUETTE, Mike, 56
 Value of record linkage studies in identifying population at genetic risk, 60
 VAN BAAREN, Alex, 14, 18, 28
 VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane, 18, 22
 VANDER NOOT, T.J., 29

Variables de production et projet de tableaux, 43
 Variance covariance analysis for composite estimation in LFS, 52
 The variance-covariance system for the Labour Force Survey, 51
 Variance of seasonally adjusted data, 52
 Variances and design effects of non-interview rates, 49
 Les variances d'estimateurs asymptotiquement normaux bases sur des enquêtes complexes, 57
 Les variations de la fécondité dans la région de Montréal, 20
 Variations in input coefficients of the Canadian economy, 1961-71, 35
 VAYDA, Eugene, 42
 VERMA, N., 36
 VERMA, Ravi, 17
 Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de formation, 14
 La vie et l'oeuvre de Robert Coats, 7
 VILLENEUVE, G., 28, 60
 VIVEASH, D., 22, 28
 VON ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max see Zur-Muehlen, Max von
 Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation, 54
 Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres du Canada, 9
 Vue d'ensemble du Registre canadien de l'insuffisance rénale, 41

W

WADHERA, S., 43
 Wages and hours of work in Canadian agriculture, 11
 WALFORD, Gordon, 54
 WALSH, Paul A., 13
 WALKER, C.D., 22
 WARGON, Sylvia T., 18, 19, 22, 51
 Water and air pollution abatement expenditures, 1970-1975, 39
 Water transport statistics report: evaluation and recommendations, 56
 The water transportation data sheet 1974: advance statistics, 55
 WEBBER, Maryanne, 51
 WEBSTER, R.A., 30
 Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt survey, 58
 WELDON, John I., 28, 29
 WILK, Martin B., 8, 19
 WILLS, B., 43, 44, 60
 WILSON, C.F., 12
 WINKWORTH, A.V., 19
 WISE, L.D., 28
 WOELFLE, Lynn, 14, 19
 Women in the civil courts, 47
 Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle stage, and current fertility in Canada, 21
 WONG, Fred, 51
 WONG, Hin-Wai, 21
 WONG, Victoria, 28
 Working paper on extent of the scope of the survey of radiological technicians, 41
 World school-age population: trends and implications, 1960 to 2000, 37
 WORTON, David A., 34, 49, 53
 Write statement in STATPAK/Census 76 and STATAPE/2, 30

X

The X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method - outline of the methodology, 34
 Le X-11 où la baguette magique et les quatre règles d'or de la désaisonnalisation, 34

Y

- YABLONSKI, E.J., 28
 YAM, J., 19, 22, 28, 30
 YAM, J. see also Norland, Joseph A.
 YAN, Joel Z., 28
 YEO, J.S., 35
 Your guide to the Consumer Price Index, 54
 Yukon: jeunes délinquants, 48
 Yukon: juvenile delinquents, 48

Z

- ZAYACHKOWSKI, W., 42, 56, 57
 Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au
 Canada, 27
 ZSIGMOND, Zoltan, 36, 37, 51
 ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von, 37, 44

- The 1960 American and 1961 Canadian census
 delineation rules for their census metropolitan
 areas, 25
 1961 input-output table, 32
 1965 annual meeting of the Population
 Association of America, 16
 1966 census data and recent population
 projections for Canada, 19
 1966-1971 census of agriculture match:
 methodology and analysis of the quality of the
 match, 10
 The 1966-1971-1976 census of agriculture match:
 a data base to study entry and exit and
 structural change of census-farm operators, 10
 1967 census test - London: the telephone
 assistance service, 28
 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion
 survey, 20
 1968 census test: Toronto area, 26
 1969 trial census motivational study, 14
 The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data, 15
 The 1971 Canadian census tract program, 16
 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary
 report, 20
 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and
 general characteristics, 27
 The 1971 census dissemination programme, 15
 1971 census evaluation program, 19, 22, 23, 24
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971

- reverse record check, 23
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse
 record check, household undercoverage, 14
 1971 census evaluation project FH-1, 44
 1971 evaluation project FH-2, 44
 1971 census evaluation project G4: evaluation
 of the delineation of census metropolitan
 areas, 27
 The 1971 census, housing, household and family
 data, 19
 1971 census methodology, 25
 The 1971 census of agriculture, 12
 The 1971 census of housing: information for
 census data users, 44
 The 1971 census of population and housing:
 development of subject-matter content, 26
 The 1971 census of population and housing
 publication programme, 15
 The 1971 census research programme, 19
 The 1971 census weighting procedures, 23
 1971 evaluation project FH-2, 44
 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 23
 1971 evaluation project, MR-10, 14
 1971 occupation trends project, sample
 methodology, 24
 1973 NSRU stratification, 52
 The 1974 census test - an overview, 28
 The 1974 revision of the Canadian consumer
 price index, 54
 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data
 releases, 16
 The 1976 Canadian census tract manual, 25
 1976 census geographic coding, 26
 1976 census parametric evaluation, 22, 23, 24, 25
 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census
 metropolitan area, 21
 The 1976 FES sample design, 13
 1976 parametric evaluation, 27
 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling
 methodology, 25
 1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger
 origin & destination, final report, 55
 1979 AES re-design: studies on multiple
 stratification, 12
 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population, 26
 The 1981 Canadian census tract manual, 26
 1981 census of population progress report to
 federal, provincial and territorial focal
 points, 17

Listing of supplementary documents

1983

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1983



Data in Many Forms . . .

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Statistics Canada Library,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 992-0673) or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Sturgeon Falls	(753-4888)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Regina	(359-5405)
Ottawa	(992-4734)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Toronto	(966-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, **for users who reside outside the local dialing area** of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland and Labrador	Zenith 0-7037
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island	1-800-565-7192
Quebec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
British Columbia (South and Central)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 2-2015

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

Des données sous plusieurs formes . . .

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes sur imprimés d'ordinateur, sur microfiches et microfilms et sur bandes magnétiques. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordiolingue et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toutes demandes de renseignements au sujet de cette publication ou de statistiques et services connexes doivent être adressées à:

La Bibliothèque de Statistique Canada,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 992-0673) ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Sturgeon Falls	(753-4888)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Regina	(359-5405)
Ottawa	(992-4734)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Toronto	(966-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, aux **utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale** des centres régionaux de consultation.

Terre-Neuve et Labrador	Zénith 0-7037
Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick et Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1-800-565-7192
Québec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
Colombie-Britannique (sud et centrale)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon et nord de la C.-B. (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zénith 0-8913
Territoires du Nord-Ouest (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zénith 2-2015

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Section des ventes et de la distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

Listing of supplementary documents

Supplement

1983

Liste de documents supplémentaires

Supplément

1983

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1984

July 1984
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207S

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

Reproduction ou citation autorisée sous réserve
d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1984

Juillet 1984
7-3000-507

Catalogue 11-207S

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

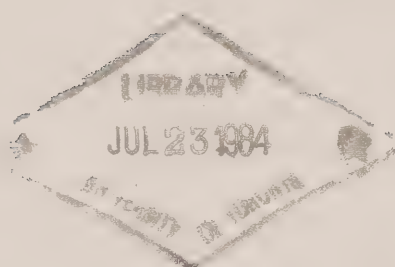


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	5
General	7
Agriculture	8
Administration, Planning and Marketing	9
Census and Demography	9
Data Processing	10
Geocartographics	10
Economic Statistics and Indicators	12
Structural analysis	13
Education, Science and Culture	13
Primary Industries, Energy and Environment ..	13
Finance	14
Health and Welfare	14
Construction and Housing	15
Income	15
Privacy and Information	15
Justice	15
Labour	15
Prices	16
Transportation	16
Trade	16
Statistical Methodology	17
Index	19

NOTE

This supplement includes items which have been added to the collection between January 1, 1983 and March 31, 1984.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Avant-Propos	5
Généralités	7
Agriculture	8
Administration, planification et marketing	9
Recensement et démographie	9
Traitement de l'information	10
Géocartographie	10
Statistiques et indicateurs économiques	12
Analyse structurelle	13
Education, sciences et culture	13
Industries primaires, énergie et environnement	13
Finances	14
Santé et bien-être	14
Construction et logement	15
Revenu	15
Vie privée et information	15
Justice	15
Travail	15
Prix	16
Transport	16
Commerce	16
Méthodologie statistique	17
Index	19

NOTA

Ce supplément comprend les titres qui ont été ajoutés à la collection entre le premier janvier 1983 et le 31 mars 1984.

FOREWORD

Statistics Canada is almost unique among federal departments and agencies in that the principal reason for its existence is to disseminate information as a service to the Canadian public. This is clearly spelled out in Section 3 of the Statistics Act which requires the bureau to "collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

In recent years, the rapid development of information processing technology has opened up new avenues of dissemination for Statistics Canada's products, and users are increasingly taking advantage of the availability of computer tapes, special computer printouts, microfiches, interactive access to computerized databanks, etc. But for a great many Canadians, and indeed for users in other parts of the world, the bureau's statutory obligation to publish is substantially fulfilled through its range of conventional print publications.

The bureau's official publications are listed in its annual catalogue, the 1984 edition of which contains 970 currently available titles, classified according to broad subject-matter areas. About a third of these are periodical publications of up to biennial frequency presenting summary results of recurring statistical programs. There is also an extensive range of publications based on the results of the 1976 and 1981 Censuses of Population and Agriculture respectively, and some 100 occasional, or monograph, publications other than census. Most publications in the catalogue are priced and ordering instructions are included in the catalogue. Single, complimentary copies of the Catalogue may be ordered from any Statistics Canada Regional Office.

While the Statistics Canada Catalogue lists what might be called "mainstream" publications, the bureau has for many years consistently generated a small but significant quantity of supplementary documentation, in the form of technical papers and memoranda, discussion or working papers, etc. The availability of this documentation is less well-known but, in principle, it is equally available to the public and has in fact been distributed by the responsible author divisions to users who have expressed an interest in it. The reason such documentation is not publicized and made available through the formal channels referred to above is that it is often of a tentative, transitory or speculative nature, its purpose being to report on progress, to invite further discussion, or to make available useful research findings which the bureau does not necessarily wish to endorse officially. Again, this kind of information may describe methodological or operational procedures at a level of detail going considerably beyond what is required for an ordinary understanding of the bureau's statistical outputs, and will thus be principally of interest to technically specialized clientele.

Some of these departmental papers are featured in the Statistics Canada Catalogue. However, the bulk of them are contained in this publication which will be updated annually.

HOW TO OBTAIN PUBLICATIONS

1. A limited number of copies of all titles shown in this listing are available for reference in the Statistics Canada Library. Libraries may borrow any titles through Interlibrary Loan arrangements. However, in the case where the title has been published in a journal or other secondary source, libraries are asked to check their holdings beforehand. These publications are not part of the free publication service granted to selective and full depository libraries.

AVANT-PROPOS

Statistique Canada est presque unique en son genre parmi les ministères et organismes fédéraux, car son rôle principal consiste à diffuser des renseignements au public canadien. C'est ce que stipule l'article 3 de la Loi sur la statistique qui prévoit que le Bureau doit "recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population".

Ces dernières années, le développement rapide des techniques de traitement des données a ouvert de nouvelles avenues à Statistique Canada pour la diffusion de ses produits, et les utilisateurs ont de plus en plus recours aux bandes magnétiques, aux imprimés d'ordinateur spéciaux, aux microfiches, à l'accès interactif aux banques de données automatisées, etc. Mais le Bureau s'acquitte de son obligation de publier en offrant ses nombreuses publications imprimées traditionnelles à un très grand nombre de Canadiens et aux utilisateurs des autres parties du monde.

Les publications officielles du Bureau sont repertoriées dans son catalogue annuel, dont l'édition de 1984 comprend 970 titres courants classés selon de grands domaines spécialisés. Environ le tiers de ces publications sont des périodiques qui paraissent à des intervalles allant jusqu'à deux ans et qui présentent les résultats sommaires des programmes statistiques à répétition. Il y a également une vaste gamme de publications fondées sur les résultats des recensements de la population et de l'agriculture de 1976 et de 1981 ainsi que quelque 100 publications hors série (monographies) autres que celles du recensement. La plupart des publications qui y apparaissent sont disponibles pour la vente. Veuillez vous référer au catalogue des publications pour connaître les directives d'achat. Une seule copie à titre gracieux pourra être commandée d'un des bureaux régionaux de Statistique Canada.

Le Catalogue énumère ce que l'on pourrait appeler les publications "régulières" de Statistique Canada, mais le Bureau produit depuis bon nombre d'années une petite quantité, mais une quantité tout de même non négligeable, de documents supplémentaires sous forme de rapports et mémoires techniques, de documents de travail, etc. L'existence de cette documentation est moins connue mais, en principe, elle est à la disposition du grand public et a déjà été distribuée par les divisions responsables aux utilisateurs qui ont manifesté le désir de l'obtenir. Ces documents ne font pas l'objet d'une publicité et d'une diffusion par les voies officielles dont nous avons parlé plus haut parce qu'ils sont souvent de nature expérimentale, transitoire ou spéculative, leur objet étant de faire le point sur l'état d'avancement des travaux, de susciter des discussions plus poussées ou de faire connaître les résultats de recherches intéressantes que le Bureau ne désire pas nécessairement endosser d'une façon officielle. Soulignons que ces documents traitent de procédures méthodologiques ou opérationnelles à un niveau de détail beaucoup plus poussé qu'il n'est nécessaire pour comprendre les produits statistiques du Bureau. Par conséquent, ils s'adressent avant tout à une clientèle spécialisée sur le plan technique.

Quelques-uns de ces documents du ministère apparaissent dans le catalogue de Statistique Canada. Cependant, la plupart sont contenus dans cette publication et seront mis à jour annuellement.

COMMENT OBTENIR DES PUBLICATIONS

1. Un nombre limité d'exemplaires des ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste peuvent être consultés à la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada. Les bibliothèques qui désirent les emprunter peuvent demander un prêt entre bibliothèques. Toutefois, lorsque l'ouvrage a paru dans un journal ou une autre source d'information secondaire, les bibliothèques sont priées de vérifier les ouvrages qu'elles ont en main. Ces publications ne font pas partie du service gratuit de publications offertes au bibliothèques de dépôt partiel ou complet.

- 2 In most cases the Library is able to provide only photocopies of these documents because the majority of titles are out of print. A charge of \$0.15 per page will be levied for reproduction and the Statistics Canada Library will arrange for the billing. Please do not pre-pay.

With a view to improving its usefulness and convenience, the Chief Librarian would welcome any comments or suggestions on the format of the listing.

2. Dans la majorité des cas, la bibliothèque ne peut offrir que des photocopies de ces documents parce que la majorité des ouvrages sont épuisés. Des frais de 15 cents par page seront exigés pour la reproduction, et la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada se chargera de faire établir la facture. Prière de ne pas payer d'avance.

La bibliothécaire en chef accueillera avec plaisir tous commentaires ou suggestions sur la présentation de la liste en vue de la rendre plus utile et plus pratique.

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Bibliographie de Statistique Canada sur les personnes âgées. 1982.

A-069F

A-075B

Departmental planning system. 1983. 39 pages

A-071E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics: some "whats," "hows," and "whys." 21 pages

(Paper delivered to a seminar at Laval University, Quebec City, March 28, 1958)

A-067E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. General notes on statistical organization: problems in organization and operation of national income statistics: Canadian. 14 pages

(International Seminar on Statistical Organization, sponsored by the Government of Canada and the United Nations, 13-31 October, 1952, Ottawa)

A-063E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "How D.B.S. serves the nation." *Canadian Chartered Accountant* 46

(October 1957): pages 309-314.

A-064E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. and Sawyer, John A. An economist's view on the teaching of statistics. 11 pages

A-065E

HICKS, Peter. The long-run future of the social statistics system in Canada. 1976. 82 pages

A-081E

LAROCQUE, Gilles, Mason, Gerry and Roza, Donna. Social service agencies: report of interviews conducted by regional advisors, December 1976-January 1977. 81 pages

A-062E

LECLERC, Guy. Improving timeliness: the Canadian experience revisited. 1976. 18 pages

A-072E

LECLERC, Guy. Statistics as a tool. 25 pages

(Background notes for Déjeuner-Causerie de la Chambre de Commerce de Laval. Laval, P.Q., le 9 mars 1983)

A-074E

LECLERC, Guy. La statistique à votre service. 24 pages

(Notes personnelles pour Déjeuner-Causerie de la Chambre de Commerce de Laval. Laval, P.Q., le 9 mars 1983)

A-074F

LECLERC, Guy and Worton, David A. Rôle, objet et incidences des travaux analytiques et parastatistiques. 10 pages

(Rédigé par G. Leclerc et D.A. Worton pour la trente et unième réunion plénière de la Conférence des statisticiens européens)

A-079F

LECLERC, Guy and Worton, David A. The role, purpose and implications of analytical and parastatistical work. 10 pages

(Presented at the Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe, Conference of European Statisticians, 31st plenary session, 13-17 June 1983)

A-079E

LEYES, J.M. "The use of individual administrative records for social statistical purposes in Canada." *American Statistical Association 1983 Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*. Pages 229-231.

A-080E

MACKAY, A. Baillie. The regional operations of Statistics Canada: its origin and early development/ Les opérations régionales de Statistique Canada: son origine et ses débuts. 1983. 44 pages

PIERRE-PIERRE, F.K. and Nargundkar, M.S. The coordination role of Statistics Canada.

(To be presented on Wednesday, 17 August 1983, at the 1983 Joint Statistical Meetings of the ASA in Toronto, Ontario, Canada)

A-076E

REISMAN, Simon. Economic stabilization policy: reflections on some practical problems. 17 pages

(Luncheon address to the Canadian Economics Association tenth annual meeting, Laval University, June 1, 1976)

A-073E

Statistics Canada's bibliography of the elderly. 1982.

A-069E

Système de planification du bureau. 1983. 40 pages

A-071F

Towards the development of a comprehensive medium term plan for Statistics Canada. 1972. 36 pages

A-068E

The use of administrative social data: overview and guide. 1983. 83 pages

A-070E

The uses of D.B.S. statistics. 1958. 9 pages

A-066E

L'utilisation des données socio-administratives: aperçu et guide. 1983. 88 pages

A-070F

WILK, Martin B. Notes and charts for an address on the statistics of Canadian diversity.

(Address to the Canadian Society for the Study of Higher Education, Vancouver, British Columbia, Monday, June 6, 1983)

A-078E

WILK, Martin B. Notes en vue d'une allocution sur la statistique, la science et l'élaboration de décisions. 23 pages

(À l'occasion de l'assemblée annuelle de la Société statistique du Canada, Vancouver (Colombie-Britannique), le mardi 7 juin 1983)

A-077F

WILK, Martin B. Notes en vue et tableaux pour un discours sur les statistiques des disparités canadiennes.

(Prononcé devant la Société canadienne pour l'étude de l'enseignement supérieur, Vancouver, Colombie-Britannique, le lundi, 6 juin, 1983)

A-078F

WILK, Martin B. Notes for an address on statistics, science and policy. 23 pages

(Address to the annual meeting of the Statistical Society of Canada, Vancouver, British Columbia, Tuesday, June 7, 1983)

A-077E

AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Who are the farmers? 1983.

(Paper submitted for publication in the proceedings of the workshop of the Canadian Agricultural Economics and Farm Management Society)

B-113E

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Agriculture statistics and the environment." *Summary report of the 32nd Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, 1981*: pages 195-209.

B-106E

FRIEND, Anthony M. "La statistique agricole et l'environnement." *Compte rendu du 32e comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole: 1981*: pages 201-216.

B-106F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation (1982) and outlook (1983): provincial detail." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1982. Proceedings*, pages 101-121.

B-100E

BEYROUTI, Monique and Pursey, Stuart. With-in farm community specialization statistics. 12 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation to the Annual Meetings of the American Statistical Association, Toronto, Ontario, August 18, 1983)

B-116E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Notes prepared as background information for speeches to farmers in support of the 1981 Census of Agriculture. 1981. 17 pages

B-102E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. and Ehrensaft, Philip. Structure and concentration in agriculture: a micro-analysis of the Census of Agriculture.

(Paper prepared for presentation to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, June 2, 1983, Vancouver)

B-114E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. and Steeves, Allan D. The stocks and flows of Canadian census-farm operators over the period 1966-1967. (Departmental working paper ; 80-4) 14 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation to the 5th World Congress for Rural Sociology, August 7-12, 1980, Mexico City)

B-105E

BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1982. Proceedings*, pages 48-50.

B-101E

BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation (1983) and outlook (1984)." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1983. Proceedings*, pages 40-54.

B-112E

GAMBINO, Jack. Qualité de la saisie des données de l'EDA de 1982: une analyse statistique. 1983. 19 pages

B-110F

GAMBINO, Jack. 1982 AES data capture quality study: a statistical analysis. 1983. 17 pages

B-110E

KAPITANY, Marilyn and Bollman, Ray D. Entry, exit and structural change in agriculture: summary results from the 1966 to 1981 Census of Agriculture Match. 9 pages

(Paper presented to the Annual Meetings of the American Statistical Association, Toronto, August 18, 1983)

B-115E

LYS, P. "Provincial farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont. 1983. Proceedings*, pages 71-75.

B-103E

TAMBAY, J.L., Plourde, R. and Ryerson, R.A. "A Canadian approach to large region crop area estimation with LANDSAT." *Proceedings, Commission VII, International Society of Photogrammetry 1982*. Pages 387-396.

B-120E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

DUMAIS, Jean. Analyse succincte des données sur les pesticides (ENU-EEA 1982). 1982.

B-107F

DUMAIS, Jean. A brief analysis of pesticide data (FEUS 1982). 1982.

B-107E

FREEMAN, Robert W. 1981 to 1976 Census of Agriculture record linkage. 30 pages

(Paper presented to the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1983, Toronto)

B-118E

INGRAM, Susan and Davidson, G. Methods used in designing the National Farm Survey.

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18 1983)

B-117E

KOVAR, John G. A closer look at the nearest neighbour/hot deck imputation methods: an empirical study. 1982. 9 pages

B-109E

KOVAR, John G. Imputation par la méthode du plus proche voisin et la méthode "hot deck": étude empirique. 1982. 11 pages

B-109F

KOVAR, John G. Redesign of the Niagara tender fruit objective yield surveys. 1982. 17 pages

B-111E

KOVAR, John G. "Remaniement de l'enquête sur le rendement prévu en fruits tendres dans la péninsule de Niagara." *Survey Methodology/ Techniques D'Enquête* 9, no. 1 (1983):pages 112-128.

B-111F

PATON, D. Estimation des données sur l'agriculture pour les petites régions par des techniques de régression. 1983. 15 pages

B-119F

PATON, D. Small area estimation of agriculture data using regression techniques. 1983. 15 pages

B-119E

PHILLIPS, J.E. "1979 Farm Expenditure Survey design and estimation procedures." *Survey Methodology/ Techniques d'Enquêtes* 6, no. 1 (June 1980): pages 104-124.

B-104E

SMITH-DOIRON, K. and J.-L. Tambay. Design of the 1982 poultry and egg survey. 1982. 11 pages

B-108E

SMITH-DOIRON, K. and Tambay, J.-L. Plan de l'enquête sur la volaille et les oeufs, 1982. 12 pages

B-108F

ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING AND MARKETING/ ADMINISTRATION, PLANIFICATION ET MARKETING

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

MUNROE, Juanita. Getting the job you really want/ Comment "décrocher" l'emploi que vous désirez. Revised September 1983/ Révisé au mois de septembre 1983. 38 pages

C-006B

CENSUS AND DEMOGRAPHY/RECENSEMENT ET DÉMOGRAPHIE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Fact book on aging in Canada/ Précis sur le vieillissement au Canada. 87 pages

(Second Canadian Conference on Aging, October 24-27, 1983/ Deuxième conférence canadienne sur le vieillissement du 24 au 27 octobre, 1983)

E-591B

ION, Donna. Replies to possible criticisms of the 1971 census. 1970. 141 pages

E-593E

RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. The certification of 1981 census population counts/ La vérification des chiffres de population au recensement de 1981. 1984. 51 pages

E-607B

TETLOCK, George. Education topics in the census.

E-590E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. and Kelly, John J. The impact of census underenumeration on federal electoral representation in Canada and the provinces. 19 pages

(Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society Meetings held in Montreal, June 6-7, 1980)

E-596E

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. and Halli, S.S. Ethnic fertility differences in Canada, 1926-1971: an examination of assimilation hypothesis. 25 pages
(Revised version of the paper presented at Session F.3 at the IUSSP General Conference held in Manila, 9-16 December, 1981)

E-595E

CHE-ALFORD, Janet M.H. A preliminary examination of residence duration and change using Canadian census data. 29 pages

(Working paper to be presented at the American Sociological Association annual meeting, Montreal, August 25-29, 1974)

E-606E

GEORGE, M.V. and Basavarajappa, K.G. Recent and prospective trends in the growth of households and families in Canada, 1961-1991. 27 pages

(Paper presented at the 1980 annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Denver, Colorado, April 10-12)

E-592E

PRYOR, Edward T. and Hubert, Pierre J. The population of the far north: early results from the census.

(Extracted from *Proceedings: Northern Population Workshop IV: regional development and the role of population research/ Actes du quatrième colloque sur les populations nordiques: développement régional et rôle de la recherche démographique*, Navigator Inn, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. 30-31 August/août 1982)

E-598E

SMITH, Wayne R. and Paquet, Gilles. "L'émigration des Canadiens français vers les États-Unis, 1790-1940: problématique et coups de sonde." *L'Actualité Économique: Revue D'Analyse Économique* 59, no 3 (Septembre 1983): pages 423-453.

E-597F

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

AUGER, Edouard. Contrôle et imputation des variables démographiques du fichier canadien de données fiscales. 1983.

E-604F

AUGER, Edouard. "Edit and imputation of demographic variables on the Canadian taxfile." *American Statistical Association 1983 proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*. Pages 113-117.

E-604E

BURGESS, R.D. Measuring the quality of data in the 1981 census of population and housing of Canada. 1983. 15 pages

E-599E

BURGESS, R.D. Mesure de la qualité des données du recensement de 1981 visant la population et le logement au Canada. 1983. 17 pages

E-599F

DOLSON, D., Giles, Philip and Morin, J.-P. The Canadian experience with screening for disabled persons in a household survey.

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

E-603E

DOLSON, D., Giles, Philip and Morin, J.-P. L'expérience du Canada en matière de sélection des personnes handicapées dans le cadre d'une enquête auprès des ménages. 9 pages

(Présenté à la réunion de L'A.S.A. tenue à Toronto, au mois d'août 1983; version originale en anglais)

E-603F

GEORGE, M.V. "Toward achieving numerical and methodological consistency in developing national and provincial projections: Canada's experience." Reprint from *Canadian Studies in Population* 10 (1983): pages 85-97.

E-605E

GILES, Philip and Dolson, D. A methodology for surveying disabled persons using a supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey.

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

E-594E

HACHÉ, Jean-Guy and Norris, Douglas. "New sources of data on Canadian international migration." *American Statistical Association 1983 proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*. Pages 165-173.

E-602E

ROYCE, D. The use of sampling in the 1981 Canadian census. 1983. 15 pages

E-600E

ROYCE, D. Utilisation de l'échantillonnage dans le recensement du Canada de 1981. 1983. 19 pages

E-600F

VERMA, Ravi, Basavarajappa, K.G. and Bender, Rosemary K. The regression estimates of population for sub-provincial areas in Canada.

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

E-601E

DATA PROCESSING/TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BRIGHT, Derek and Pryor, Edward T. "1981 census of Canada: census products and services: supplier views on content and output." *Practical applications of computers in government: papers from the annual conference of the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association*, August 22-25, 1982, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Pages 43-56.

F-080E

GEOCARTOGRAPHICS/GÉOCARTOGRAPHIE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

DEECKER, Gordon F.P. "New developments in geo-carto-graphics at Statistics Canada." *Recent trends in geographic information processing in the National Capital Region*. Compiled and edited by D.R.F. Taylor. Ottawa: Carleton University, 1978. Pages 32-50.

G-010E

DEECKER, Gordon F.P. ... et al. Groupe d'Etude sur le Graphisme Informatisé: rapport final. 1978. 67 pages

G-020F

DEECKER, Gordon F.P. ... et al. Task Force on Computerized Graphics: final report. 1978. 52 pages

G-020E

PIAMONTE, Karole. Determination of the ecumene from census documents. 3 pages

(Paper presented to the annual meeting of the Ontario Institute of Chartered Cartographers, Carleton University, May 5-6, 1976)

G-003E

PIAMONTE, Karole ... et al. Rapport sur le projet pilote TELIDON réalisé conjointement par l'Université Carleton et Statistique Canada. 1980. 9 pages

G-026F

PIAMONTE, Karole ... et al. Report on the Carleton University/ Statistics Canada TELIDON pilot project. 1980. 9 pages

G-026E

PORTER, T.A. "Geocartographics: a graphical service for statistical data." *Auto-Carto Six: proceedings of the sixth International Symposium on Automated Cartography/ Les actes du sixième Symposium International sur la Cartographie Automatisée*, Ottawa, October 16-21, 1983. Pages 197-207.

G-006E

STEWART, Bruce. "Applications of TELIDON to geography." *Geoscope* 12, no. 2 (October 1981): pages 20-22.

(Published proceedings of the regional meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Ontario Division, University of Ottawa, October 16-17, 1981)

G-032E

WEISS, Carolyn C. Conception d'une série ordonnée efficace en noir et blanc: examen de la documentation. (Collection géocartographie; rapport 1980-1). 1980. 47 pages

G-027F

WEISS, Carolyn C. A design critique on *Perspective Canada II*. 1978. 19 pages

G-018E

WEISS, Carolyn C. Designing an effective black and white graded series: a literature review. (Geocartographic series; report 1980-1). 1980. 43 pages

G-027E

WEISS, Carolyn C. Une évaluation du programme de cartographie automatisée GIMMS. (Série de cartographie; no. 1). 1977. 80 pages

G-008F

WEISS, Carolyn C. An evaluation of black and white mapping for choropleth maps. 1978. 29 pages

G-017E

WEISS, Carolyn C. An evaluation of the GIMMS computer mapping program. (Cartography series; no. 1). 1977. 80 pages

G-008E

WEISS, Carolyn C. Limites théoriques et pratiques de la première version du programme BUDAK. (Série cartographique; no 3) 1978. 31 pages

G-019F

WEISS, Carolyn C. MAPLIB: an examination of a projection transformation program. 1979. 75 pages

G-023E

WEISS, Carolyn C. The PILLAR program: an evaluation of a unique method to show geographical distributions by perspective view maps. (Cartography series; no. 2) 1978. 86 pages

G-014E

WEISS, Carolyn C. Programme PILLAR: évaluation d'une méthode unique pour illustrer des distributions géographiques au moyen de cartes à vues perspectives. (Cartographie; série no. 2) 1978. 86 pages

G-014F

WEISS, Carolyn C. Some conceptual and practical limitations of the BUDAK program, version 1. (Cartography series; no. 3) 1978. 31 pages

G-019E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. Geocartographics Group services and selected application of computer assisted mapping. 9 pages

(Paper presented at Joint U.S.A.-Canada-Mexico Seminar on Computer Assisted Mapping of Census Data, Mexico City, November 5-7, 1980)

G-030E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. "Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system." *Proceedings of Seminar on Geographical Referencing, September 27th and 28th, 1978, Queen's Park, Toronto*. Pages 152-164.

G-016E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. "The geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system (GRDSR) of Statistics Canada: yesterday and today." *Proceedings of the Symposium on Geographic Information Processing, Ottawa, 1976*. Pages 46-58.

G-001E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. The impact of automation: models and scenarios for controlled change. 1981. 11 pages

G-031E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. "Issues in exchanging spatial systems technology." *Proceedings of a workshop on current issues in geographic data processing, Ottawa, 1976*. Pages 79-91.

G-005E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. "The Mortality Atlas of Canada Project." *Auto-Carto IV: proceedings of the International Symposium on Cartography and Computing, Reston, Va., 1979*. Pages 504-509.

G-025E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. Les répercussions de l'automatisation: modèles et scénarios pour une évolution dirigée. 1981. 13 pages

G-031F

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. Software portability: recent case studies with the TRAMS and GIMMS packages. 13 pages

(Paper presented at the Segment Oriented Referencing Systems Association Forum, Helsinki, June 15-19, 1982)

G-035E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne and Broome, Frederick R. "Census mapping by computer." *The computer in contemporary cartography*. Edited by D.R.F. Taylor. New York: Wiley, 1980. Pages 191-215.

G-029E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne and Piamonte, Karole. Automated cartography for the 1976 census: plans and prospects.

(Prepared for the first general meeting of the Canadian Cartographic Association, May 17-18, 1976, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.)

G-039E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne, Piamonte, Karole and Deecker, Gordon F.P. The Canadian Forest Inventory Mapping Project. 1981.

(Appendix B of *Workshop proceedings: automated mapping for forest inventory*, Empress Hotel, Victoria, July 1981)

G-034E

WRAY, Thomas and Weiss, Carolyn C. "Auxiliary spheres of common spheroids." *The Canadian Surveyor* 36, no. 2 (June 1982): pages 191-196.

G-036E

YAN, Joel Z. Brief descriptions of important map projections used in Canada. 1978. 7 pages

G-015E

YAN, Joel Z. "Geocartographics technology transfer and exchange: levels, guidelines and checklist." *Computer assisted cartography and geographic information processing*. Edited by David H. Douglas and A. Raymond Boyle. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, 1982. Pages 59-62.

G-004E

YAN, Joel Z. "Poligon digitizing methods and experiences." *6th man-computer communications conference, Ottawa, 1979/ 6e conférence des communications homme-ordinateur, Ottawa, 1979. Proceedings/ Comptes rendus*. Pages 87-98.

G-024E

YAN, Joel Z. and Bradley, D. Ross. "Computer-assisted cartography for census collection: Canadian achievements and challenges." *Auto-Carto Six: proceedings of the sixth International Symposium on Automated Cartography/ Les actes du sixième Symposium International sur la Cartographie Automatisée, Ottawa, October 16-21, 1983*. Pages 135-146.

G-002E

YAN, Joel Z. and Bradley, D. Ross. Computer-assisted mapping for census collection: progress and prognosis. 7 pages

(For presentation at the Canadian Cartographic Association Annual Conference, Calgary, June 1-5, 1983)

G-028E

YAN, Joel Z. and Cunningham, Ron A. Improved thematic mapping service available from Statistics Canada. 23 pages

(Paper presented at the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association 20th Annual Conference, Minneapolis, August 22-25, 1982)

G-037E

YAN, Joel Z. and Deecker, Gordon F.P. A comparison of polygon encoding methods. 38 pages

(Submitted for presentation at the SIGGRAPH '79 Conference, Chicago, August 1979)

G-022E

YAN, Joel Z., Witiuk, Sidney Wayne and Fisher, Terry. "Exchanging spatial systems technology: related issues and a case study." *Papers presented at the second annual Symposium Workshop of the National Capital Geographic Information Processing Group, University of Ottawa, 1977*. Pages 41-49.

G-007E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

CUNNINGHAM, Ron A. Computerized mapping of national forest inventory. 7 pages

(Paper presented at National Research Council Bioenergy Research and Development Seminar, Winnipeg, March 29-31, 1982)

G-033E

KOPUSTAS, Nelson, Norris, Douglas and Leyes, J.M. "Geocoding administrative data." *American Statistical Association 1983 Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods*. Pages 15-19.

G-021E

PIAMONTE, Karole ... et al. Automated generation of a statistically derived agricultural ecumene/ Dérivation statistique et production automatisée d'un oekoumene agricole. 12 pages

(Paper presented to the International Cartographic Association, 9th International Conference on Cartography, July 26-August 2, 1978, College Park, Maryland/ Communication présentée à l'Association Internationale de Cartographie, 9e Conférence Internationale sur la Cartographie, du 26 juillet au 2 août 1978, College Park, Maryland)

G-012E

WEISS, Carolyn C. and Piamonte, Karole. Conceptual issues relative to dot mapping with special reference to Agricultural Mapping Project. 1977. 15 pages

G-009E

YAN, Joel Z. Methods currently available for the on-line digitization of area data: a status report for phase I.

(Draft results memorandum, May, 1978)

G-011E

YAN, Joel Z. and Parker, Jean-Pierre. Application of the Kratky Section Adjustment System to the Laval Area Master File: test plan and expected results. 1978.

G-013E

ECONOMIC STATISTICS AND INDICATORS/STATISTIQUES ET INDICATEURS ÉCONOMIQUES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BERGER, S. "Dividing government product between intermediate and final uses: a comment." *Review of Income and Wealth* series 29, no. 3 (September 1983): pages 333-334.

H-128E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Seasonality." *Encyclopedia of Statistical Sciences*. 1983. Vol. 6. 14 pages

H-120E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. Canada's post-war economic growth. 13 pages (Delivered before the Society of Business Magazine Editors of the United States in Montreal, Quebec, June 18, 1954)

H-112E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. The demand for official statistics and their utilization in Canada with special reference to the role of the national accounts. 29 pages

(Prepared for 36th session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, September 1967)

H-110E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. Measurement of productivity. 11 pages (Talk given to a seminar organized by the National Productivity Council, Dalhousie University, Halifax, September 18, 1962)

H-115E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "Measuring the effect of pension funds on the economy: discussion." *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, American Statistical Association* 1954. Pages 169-171.

H-111E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "The national accounts: concepts and applications." Reprinted from *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 2, no. 2 (Spring 1954): pages 1-14.

H-113E

LAL, K. Comments on the paper "Harmonization of economic classifications" by Michel M. Beekman. 4 pages.

(Presented at International Statistical Institute, 44th session, Madrid, Spain, September 1983)

H-125E

LAL, K. Comments on the paper "The role of input-output tables and commodity balances within the national accounts of the United Kingdom" by Anne Harrison. 5 pages

(Presented at International Statistical Institute, 44th session, Madrid, Spain, September, 1983)

H-126E

LECLERC, Guy. Growth patterns in the Canadian leasing industry. 19 pages

(Presented at the Equipment Lessors Association of Canada Annual Meeting, September, 1975)

H-117E

MESSINGER, Hans and Pytlik, Mark. Computerization of income and expenditure accounts: Canadian experiences. 49 pages

(Presented at International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, session 4, eighteenth general conference, Luxembourg, August 1983)

H-105E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "The concept of disposable income: a reply." Reprinted from the *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 15, no. 4 (November 1949): pages 539-542.

(Reply to "Professor C.L. Barber's note on 'The concept of disposable income.'" *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 15, no. 2 (May 1949))

H-109E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "Long-run changes in the distribution of income by factor shares in Canada." A reprint from *The behaviour of income shares: selected theoretical and empirical issues. Studies in Income and Wealth* 27 (1963): pages 189-285.

H-108E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

CHOLETTE, Pierre A. L'Ajustement de séries à des jalons bi-annuels avec connaissance du point d'arrivée/ Adjusting series to bi-annual benchmarks when knowing the end point. 1983. 9 pages

H-118B

CHOLETTE, Pierre A. L'Ajustement des séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels/ Adjusting sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1983. 14 pages

H-119B

CHOLETTE, Pierre A. Estimateur des cycles économiques dans les séries semestrielles/ Estimating economic cycles in semi-annual series. 1983. 11 pages

H-123B

CHOLETTE, Pierre A. Moyennes mobiles saisonnières pour séries irrégulières à saisonnalité mobile/ Seasonal moving averages for irregular series with moving seasonality. 21 pages

(Travail présenté au 11th International Time Series Meeting, Toronto, 18-21 août 1983/ Paper presented at the 11th International Time Series Meeting, Toronto, August 18-21 1983)

H-121B

CHOLETTE, Pierre A. La prévision ARMMI des séries désaisonnalisées comparée à celle des séries brutes/ ARIMA forecasting of seasonally adjusted series versus unadjusted series. 14 pages

(Travail présenté au 23e congrès de la Société canadienne de science économique, Trois-Rivières, mai 1983 et au Third International Symposium on Forecasting à Philadelphie, juin 1983/ Paper presented at the Third International Symposium on Forecasting, Philadelphia, June 1983, and at the 23rd convention of the Société canadienne de science économique, Trois-Rivières, Quebec, May, 1983)

H-127B

COLLEDGE, Michael J. Non-textbook problems in the revision of a business based employment survey. 20 pages

(Paper for presentation at the 1980 annual meeting of the Statistical Society of Canada, May, 1980)

H-107E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Spectral properties of the concurrent and forecasting seasonal linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method." Reprint from *The Canadian Journal of Statistics/ La Revue Canadienne de Statistique* 11, no. 1 (1983): pages 73-90.

H-124E

DAGUM, Estela Bee and Morry, Marietta. Seasonal adjustment of unemployment and employment series in recession and non-recession periods. 20 pages

(Invited paper for presentation to the International Labour Organization, Meeting on Manpower Statistics, Geneva, May 1983)

H-122E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. and Leacy, F.H. "The national accounts: whither now?" Reprint from *The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 22, no. 1 (February 1956): pages 73-91.

H-114E

KIRKHAM, Peter G., Carter, R.A.L. and Nagar, A.L. The estimation of misspecified polynomial distributed lag models. 1975. 21 pages

H-116E

LAL, Kishori and Murty, P.S.K. "Size and structure of the public sector market, 1979." Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 58, no. 12 (December 1983): pages xii-xix.

H-106E

LAL, Kishori and Murty, P.S.K. "Taille et structure du marché du secteur public, 1979." Tiré à part de la *Revue Statistique du Canada* 58, no. 12 (Décembre 1983): pages xii-xix.

H-106F

LEFRANÇOIS, Bernard. Un programme pour l'identification de fonctions de transfert. (Cahier de recherche ; 83/03). 53 pages

(Communication présentée au 51e congrès de l'Association canadienne française pour l'avancement des sciences, le 26 mai 1983, à Trois-Rivières, Québec)

H-104F

SUNGA, P.S. An alternative to the current treatment of interest as transfer in the United Nations and Canadian systems of national accounts. 37 pages

(Prepared for IARIW 18th General Conference, Luxembourg, August 1983)

H-130E

SUNGA, P.S. An alternative to the current treatment of interest in the United Nations system of national accounts. 30 pages

(Prepared for the OECD Special Meeting on National Accounts, May 1983)

H-129E

TANNER, J. Ernest. Forecasting engineering investment expenditures: the application of a realization function. 1970. 20 pages

H-131E

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS/ANALYSE STRUCTURELLE

GASTON, Craig. Canadian inter-regional input-output tables: sources and methodology.

(International Seminar on Building Regional and Multiregional Input-Output Tables, Gif-sur-Yvette, France, November 13-16, 1979)

HA-028E

HOFFMANN, R.B. ... et al. The Process Encyclopedia: a conceptual framework. (Working paper ; 79-10-01) 1979. 53 pages

HA-030E

PAGE, W.S. MINI-MAC language reference manual for version 4.0. (Working paper ; 79-04-27) 1979. 40 pages

HA-027E

PAGE, W.S., Gaston, Craig and Moskovitz, Lorraine. FORTRAN callable string manipulation routines: user guide. (Working paper ; 79-03-04) 1979. 32 pages

HA-029E

RIIOUX, R. The price model. 1974. 23 pages

HA-032E

Structural analysis systems manual. 1977.

HA-031E

EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE/ÉDUCATION, SCIENCES ET CULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Indicators of science and technology in Canada/ Indicateurs de l'activité scientifique et technologique au Canada. 10 pages

J-043B

Reliability of the GERD/ Fiabilité de la DIRD. 13 pages

J-044B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Survey methodology of the 1981 GERD/ Technique d'enquête de la DIRD de 1981. 15 pages

J-042B

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT/INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES, ÉNERGIE ET ENVIRONNEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

FRIEND, Anthony M. Report of the workshop on information for management of natural resources. 14 pages

(Seminar on "Information as a Basic Resource for Development," Data for Development International Association, Fréjus, France, June 12-18, 1983)

K-057E

Fuel consumption survey: annual report, October 1979-September 1980/ Enquête sur la consommation de carburant: rapport annuel; octobre 1979-septembre 1980. 1983. 95 pages

K-049B

REGIER, Henry A. and Rapport, David J. "Ecological information services for the Great Lakes." *Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends*. Edited by J.F. Bell and T. Attenburg. Corvallis, Or.: Oregon State University, 1983. Pages 493-497.

K-056E

VALIQUETTE, Mike. Status of energy statistics: an update on federal programs and outputs/ Rapport sur la statistique de l'énergie: mise à jour concernant les réalisations et les programmes fédéraux.

(Prepared for the Federal-Provincial Committee on Energy Statistics, 25 March, 1983/ Préparé à l'intention du comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique de l'énergie, 25 mars 1983)

K-050B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

RAPPORT, David J. Indicators of water quality from an ecosystem perspective. 10 pages

(Paper submitted to the Conference of European Statisticians Informal Meeting on Water Use and Quality Statistics, Geneva, 12-14 December, 1983)

K-055E

RAPPORT, David J. Measures of ecosystem distress. 16 pages
(Prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians Formal Meeting on Environmental Indicators, Geneva, March, 1984)

K-058E

RAPPORT, David J. "The stress-response environmental statistical system and its applicability to the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes." *Statistical Journal of the United Nations ECE* 1 (1983): pages 377-405.

K-054E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

FRIEND, Anthony M. Stress-response approach to measuring the interaction of population, urbanization and environment. 13 pages

(Prepared for the International Expert Group Meeting on Population, Urbanization and Environment, Budapest, Hungary, 13-21 September 1983)

K-052E

FRIEND, Anthony M., Rapport, David J. and Bird, P.M. Methodology for identifying environmental indicators for the state of environment report for Canada. 31 pages

(Submitted for the ECE Meeting on Methodology for Environment Statistics, Helsinki, May, 1983)

K-051E

RAPPORT, David J., McMurtry, M.J. and Chua, K.E. "Substrate selection of tubificid oligochaetes." Reprinted from *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/ Réimpression du Journal canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques* 40, no. 10 (1983): pages 1639-1646.

K-053E

FINANCE/FINANCES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Le cadre du secteur public. 14 pages

L-048F

The development of the public sector financial statistics system. 8 pages

L-047E

Élaboration du système de statistiques financières du secteur public. 9 pages

L-047F

The framework of the public sector. 13 pages

L-048E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

HOWES, B. Margaret and Tanner, J. Ernest. Monthly estimates of fixed investment in non-residential structures by regions from 1951-71: a methodological exploration. 1972. 26 pages

L-049E

HEALTH AND WELFARE/SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ADAMS, Owen B. and Wilkins, Russell. "Measuring health." *Policy Options/ Options politiques* 4, no. 5 (September/October 1983): pages 28-31.

M-092E

ANGUS, Douglas E. National health strategies: a statistical basis for planning. 18 pages

(Paper presented to the meeting of Organization and Administration of Health Services Division, 74th Annual Conference of the Canadian Public Health Association, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 2, 1983)

M-089E

ANGUS, Douglas E., Manga, Pran and Broyles, Robert. Factors influencing breast self-examination: an analysis of the Canada Health Survey. 8 pages

(Paper presented to the 74th Annual Conference of the Canadian Public Health Association, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 1, 1983)

M-090E

Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé: hôpitaux, première et deuxième partie. 1976.

M-029F

Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities: hospitals, parts one and two. 1976.

M-029E

KRÔTKI, Karol P. et Paton, D.A. Protocole d'essai d'une classification internationale des maladies (CIM). 1983. 8 pages

M-086F

KRÔTKI, Karol P. and Paton, D.A. A testing protocol for an international classification of diseases (ICD). 1983. 10 pages

M-086E

One of eight: mental illness in Canada/ Une sur huit: maladies mentales au Canada. 1981.

M-088B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ADAMS, Owen B. and Wilkins, Russell. "Health expectancy in Canada, late 1970s: demographic, regional, and social dimensions." *American Journal of Public Health* 73, no. 9 (September 1983): pages 1073-1080.

M-093E

ANGUS, Douglas E. Future health care costs in Canada. 13 pages

(Notes for presentation to the John Deutsch Memorial Policy Forum on "Medicare in an Age of Restraint," March 7, 1984, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario)

M-084E

BINDER, D.A. ... et al. "The use of physician services under a national health insurance scheme: an examination of the Canada Health Survey." *Medical Care* 21, no. 11 (November 1983): pages 1037-1054.

M-094E

BINDER, D.A. and Malhotra, A. "Certains aspects de la qualité des statistiques sur la mortalité due au cancer et l'incidence de cette maladie." *Survey Methodology/ Techniques D'Enquête* 9, no. 1 (1983): pages 54-84.

M-095F

BINDER, D.A. and Malhotra, A. Some aspects of data quality of cancer mortality and incidence statistics. 1983. 21 pages

M-095E

DOLSON, D. and Morin, J.-P. Disability data development project: analysis of screening questionnaires. 1983. 73 pages

M-087E

DOLSON, D. et Morin, J.-P. Projet d'établissement de la base de données pour les handicaps: analyse des questionnaires de sélection. 1983. 78 pages

M-087F

PRAUGHT, Ed and McDowell, Ian. "Survey measurements of emotional well-being: the health opinion survey and the Bradburn scale compared." *Priorities in health statistics: proceedings of the 19th national meeting of the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics, August 1983*. Pages 431-435.

M-091E

Results of the survey of Canada Pension Plan contributors/ Résultats de l'enquête auprès des cotisants au Régime de pensions du Canada. 1983.

M-085B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Rao, J.N.K. Chi-square tests for the analysis of three-way contingency tables from the Canada Health Survey. 32 pages
(Presented to the Statistical Society of Canada, June 6-8, 1983)

M-082E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. et Rao, J.N.K. Tests Khi-Carré pour l'analyse de tableaux de contingence à trois dimensions tirés de l'enquête santé Canada. 1983. 35 pages

M-082F

SMITH, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. Automated nationwide death clearance of provincial cancer files: The Alberta Cancer Registry Study. 9 pages

(A contributed paper prepared for presentation at an American Statistical Association meeting on Tuesday, August 16, 1983)

M-083E

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING/CONSTRUCTION ET LOGEMENT

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

TANNER, J. Ernest. Variable distributed lags and forecasting: non-residential construction. 1973. 23 pages.

N-031E

INCOME/REVENU

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Rebasing low income cut-offs to 1978/ Adoption de l'année 1978 comme nouvelle année de base pour les seuils de faible revenu. (Technical reference paper/ Document de référence technique) 1983. 27 pages

P-050B

PRIVACY AND INFORMATION/VIE PRIVÉE ET INFORMATION

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BRACKSTONE, G.J., Chapman, L. and Sande, G. Protecting the confidentiality of individual statistical records in Canada. 11 pages

(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians, 31st Plenary Session, June 1983, Geneva)

Q-009E

LECLERC, Guy. Some observations on the fundamental issues raised by proposals for access to Statistics Canada data. 1975. 24 pages

Q-010E

JUSTICE/JUSTICE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Uniform crime reporting statistics: statistical review, 1976-1982/ Statistique de la déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: revue statistique, 1976-1982. 1983. 45 pages

R-046B

WATSON, Autumn and Morgan, Tim. Family courts project: planning and information report: the sequel 1983. 103 pages

R-045E

WATSON, Autumn et Morgan, Tim. Projet des tribunaux de la famille: rapport sur l'information et la planification: suite. 1983. 103 pages

R-045F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: fraudes. 1982 13 pages

R-043F

Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: fraud. 1982. 14 pages

R-043E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Séminaire sur les règles de déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: manuel de référence. 27 pages

R-044F

Seminar on the rules of scoring for uniform crime reporting: reference manual. 27 pages

R-044E

LABOUR/TRAVAIL

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. and George, M.V. An analysis of components of change in the labour force participation rate, 1961-1976 and 1976-1991. 30 pages

(A revised version of the paper presented at the Federation of Canada Demographers Conference on "The Impact of Changes in Age Distribution" held in Montreal, 4-6 October 1979)

S-156E

DAGUM, Estela Bee, Huot, Guy and Gait, Nazira. Relational patterns between unemployment insurance beneficiaries and total unemployment in Canada.

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

S-159E

NORRIS, Douglas, and Mussely, Anne. "A measure of annual work experience using individual income tax records: some initial results." *American Statistical Association 1983 proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods*. Pages 215-219.

S-161E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

DAGUM, Estela Bee and Morry, Marietta. Seasonal adjustment of labour force series during recession and non-recession periods.

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

S-160E

Family oriented measures of employment and unemployment. 1983. 8 pages

S-157E

KUMAR, S. et Lee, H. Évaluation de l'application d'estimateurs composites à l'Enquête sur la Population active du Canada. 25 pages

(Exposé présenté aux Joint Statistical Meetings of the American Statistical Association, the Biometric Society, the Institute of Mathematical Statistics et the Statistical Society of Canada, août 1983)

S-155F

KUMAR, S. and Lee, H. Evaluation of composite estimation for the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 24 pages

(Presented at the Joint Statistical Meetings of the American Statistical Association, the Biometric Society, the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, and the Statistical Society of Canada in Toronto, August, 1983)

S-155E

Mesures de l'emploi et du chômage orientées vers la famille. 1983. 7 pages

S-157F

WEBBER, Maryanne. Estimating total annual hours worked from the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 13 pages

S-158E

WEBBER, Maryanne. Estimations du total annuel des heures travaillées tirées de L'Enquête sur la population active du Canada. 16 pages

S-158F

PRICES/PRIX

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

The use of price indexes in estimating current cost. 1983. 35 pages

U-013E

Utilisation des indices de prix dans l'estimation des coûts actuels. 1983. 35 pages

U-013F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Choix des indices de prix dans les clauses d'indexation des contrats industriels. 1983. 35 pages

U-014F

HOLMES, R.A. An appraisal of the Canadian Industrial Selling Price Indexes. 1972. 43 pages

U-016E

Selecting price indexes for escalation of industrial contracts. 1982. 51 pages.

U-014E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

DAGUM, Estela Bee and Morry, Marietta. Basic issues in the seasonal adjustment of the Canadian Consumer Price Index. 1984. 32 pages

(To be published in the *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics*)

U-015E

Price indexes for escalation of industrial contracts. 1982. 47 pages

U-011E

SANDE, I.G. ... et al. Aspects méthodologiques de la révision de l'Indice canadien des prix de vente dans l'industrie. 1983. 17 pages

U-017F

SANDE, I.G. ... et al. Methodological considerations in revising the Canadian Industry Selling Price Index. 16 pages

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

U-017E

TRANSPORTATION/TRANSPORT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Passenger car fuel consumption survey: January, February and March 1981/ Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles: janvier, février et mars 1981. 1983. 18 pages

W-048B

Passenger car fuel consumption survey: April, May and June 1981/ Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles: avril, mai, et juin 1981. 1983. 18 pages

W-049B

Passenger car fuel consumption survey: July, August and September 1981/ Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles: juillet, août et septembre 1981. 1983. 18 pages

W-050B

Passenger car fuel consumption survey: October, November, and December 1981/ Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles: octobre, novembre et décembre 1981. 1983. 18 pages

W-051B

Passenger car fuel consumption survey: January, February and March 1982/ Enquête sur la consommation des carburant des automobiles: janvier, février et mars 1982. 1983. 18 pages

W-052B

ROYCE, Don. The Canadian Fuel Consumption Survey.

(Paper presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

W-054E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

SLATER, Barbara J. and Mozes, S.L. New developments in transport statistics. 22 pages

W-053E

SLATER, Barbara J. and Mozes, S.L. Nouveaux développements en matière de statistiques sur le transport. 22 pages

W-053F

TRADE/COMMERCE

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Étude de la possibilité d'établir un système uniforme de collecte de statistiques sur le commerce et le transport maritime à l'échelle internationale: rapport final du groupe de travail. 1983. 60 pages

X-004F

GLOUCHKOW, Henry. Using Statistics Canada external trade programs to help international marketers. 29 pages

(Paper presented at the International Marketing Congress in Halifax, November 3-5, 1983)

X-006E

Investigation into the feasibility of establishing a uniform system for the collection of international trade and marine shipping statistics: final report of the working group. 1983. 51 pages

X-004E

Rapport sur une évaluation préliminaire de la cause des divergences de la statistique des échanges commerciaux entre le Canada et l'Europe. 1983. 14 pages

X-005F

Report on a preliminary evaluation of the reason for differences between Canadian and European trade statistics for trade flows between Canada and Europe. 1983. 13 pages

X-005E

STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE STATISTIQUE

Accuracy and statistics. 26 pages

(Paper presented at the Conference of European Statisticians, June 24-28, 1974, Geneva, Switzerland)

Z-130E

BANKIER, M.D. Estimators based on several stratified samples with applications to multiple frame surveys. 17 pages

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

Z-133E

BINDER, D.A. Analysis of linear models with non-response or other censoring in sample surveys. 18 pages

(Invited paper presented at the Learned Societies Conference, June 5-8, 1983, Vancouver)

Z-123E

BINDER, D.A. Modèles pour la non-réponse et autres altérations de l'information dans les enquêtes par sondage. 1983. 22 pages

Z-123F

BINDER, D.A. "On the variances of asymptotically normal estimators from complex surveys." *International Statistical Review* 51 (1983): pages 279-292.

Z-114E

BINDER, D.A. "Les variances d'estimateurs asymptotiquement normaux bases sur des enquêtes complexes." *Survey Methodology/ Techniques D'Enquête* 7, no. 2 (1981): pages 162-178.

Z-114F

BINDER, D.A. ... et al. Analyse de données qualitatives d'enquêtes complexes: quelques expériences canadiennes. 1983. 30 pages

Z-131F

BINDER, D.A. ... et al. Analysis of categorical data from surveys with complex designs: some Canadian experiences. 23 pages

(Presented at Seminar on Recent Developments in the Analysis of Large Scale Data Sets sponsored by Statistical Office of European Communities, November 16-18, 1983, Luxembourg)

Z-131E

BOOTH, J.K. Quality control for the integrated vital statistics system. 1977. 4 pages

Z-121E

COLLEDGE, Michael J. Frame maintenance for economic surveys at Statistics Canada. 13 pages

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

Z-134E

DREW, John Douglas, Singh, M.P. and Choudry, G.H. "Evaluation des techniques d'estimation pour les petites régions dans l'enquête sur la population active au Canada." *Survey Methodology/ Techniques D'Enquêtes* 8 (1982): pages 19-54.

(Texte aussi présenté à la réunion de l'American Statistical Association, à Cincinnati, en août 1982)

Z-129F

DREW, John Douglas, Singh, M.P. and Choudry, G.H. "Evaluation of small area estimation techniques for the Canadian Labour Force Survey." *Survey Methodology/ Techniques D'Enquêtes* 8 (1982): pages 17-47

(Also presented at the Annual Meetings of the American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, August 1982)

Z-129F

État des travaux de Statistique Canada sur les sujets à l'ordre du jour de la Réunion sur les méthodes statistiques, Conférence des statisticiens européens, du 21 au 24 novembre, 1983.

Z-119F

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "Non-sampling error in household surveys: a general review of some Canadian work." *Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique* 36, 2e livraison (1958): pages 45-59.

Z-124E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. Hodgins, Cyril D. "Some management and research considerations in improving timeliness." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute: proceedings of the 38th session/ Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique: actes de la 38e session* 14, book/ livraison 1 (1971): pages 599-612.

Z-125E

GOSELIN, J.G. Reverse record check: tracing people in Canada.

(Proceedings of the American Statistical Association meeting, Survey Research Section, Houston, 1980)

Z-118E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Approximations of the distribution d'une somme pondérée de variables Khi-Carré. 1982. 27 pages

Z-122F

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Approximations to the distribution of a sum of weighted chi-square variables. 1983. 19 pages

Z-122E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Estimation des paramètres de régression des populations finies: une analyse de Monte-Carlo. 1983. 16 pages

Z-127F

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Estimation of regression parameters for finite populations: a Monte-Carlo study. 1983. 15 pages

Z-127E

LECLERC, Guy. La désaisonnalisation en pratique. 1978. 13 pages

Z-128F

NARGUNKAR, M.S. and Ryan, R. Special Surveys Program.

(Paper to be presented at the 1983 American Statistical Association Meeting, August, 1983, Toronto, Canada)

Z-132E

SANDE, G. Automated cell suppression to preserve confidentiality of business statistics.

(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians Working Party on Electronic Data Processing, March 21-25, 1983, Geneva)

Z-120E

Status of Statistics Canada's work on topics on the agenda for the Meeting on Statistical Methodology, Conference of European Statisticians, 21-24 November, 1983. 49 pages

Z-119E

Symposium proceedings: a critical look at survey research from planning to evaluation/ Les débats du symposium: regard critique sur la recherche par voie d'enquêtes de la planification à l'évaluation. 76 pages.

(Sponsored by the Professional Marketing Research Society and Statistics, September 27-29, 1982 at the Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario Canada/ Sous le parrainage de la Société professionnelle de recherche en marketing et de Statistique Canada, les 27-29 septembre 1982 au Centre de conférences du Gouvernement du Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)

Z-126B

AUTHOR TITLE - INDEX - AUTEUR ET TITRE

Title entries beginning with a year, e.g., 1971, appear at the end of the alphabetical arrangement of the index.

Les entrées au titre commençant par une année, par exemple 1971, seront mises à la fin de la liste alphabétique de l'index.

A

Accuracy and statistics, 17
 ADAMS, Owen B., 14
 Adjusting series to bi-annual benchmarks when knowing the end point, 12
 Adjusting sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks, 12
 Adoption de l'année 1978 comme nouvelle année de base pour les seuils de faible revenu, 15
 AES, 8
 Agricultural Mapping Project, 11
 Agriculture statistics and the environment, 8
 L'Ajustement de séries à des jalons bi-annuels avec connaissance du point d'arrivée, 12
 L'Ajustement des séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels, 12
 The Alberta Cancer Registry Study, 15
 ALFORD, Janet Che-, see Che-Alford, Janet
 An alternative to the current treatment of interest as transfer in the United Nations and Canadian systems of national accounts, 13
 An alternative to the current treatment of interest in the United Nations system of national accounts, 13
 Analyse de données qualitatives d'enquêtes complexes: quelques expériences canadiennes, 17
 Analyse succincte des données sur les pesticides (ENUEEA 1982), 8
 Analysis of categorical data from surveys with complex designs: some Canadian experiences, 17
 An analysis of components of change in the labour force participation rate, 1961-1976 and 1976-1991, 15
 Analysis of linear models with non-response or other censoring in sample surveys, 17
 ANDRUSIAK, G.W., 8
 ANGUS, Douglas E., 14
 Application of the Kratky Section Adjustment System to the Laval Area Master File, 11
 Applications of TELIDON to geography, 10
 An appraisal of the Canadian Industrial Selling Price Indexes, 16
 Approximations de la distribution d'une somme pondérée de variables Khi-Carré, 17
 Approximations to the distribution of a sum of weighted chi-square variables, 17
 ARIMA, 12
 ARIMA forecasting of seasonally adjusted series versus unadjusted series, 12
 Aspects méthodologiques de la révision de l'Indice canadien des prix de vente dans l'industrie, 16
 AUGER, Édouard, 9
 Automated cartography for the 1976 census, 11
 Automated cell suppression to preserve confidentiality of business statistics, 18
 Automated generation of a statistically derived agricultural ecumene, 11
 Automated nationwide death clearance of provincial cancer files: the Alberta Cancer Registry Study, 15
 Auxiliary spheres of common spheroids, 11

B

BANKIER, M.D., 17
 BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G., 9, 10, 15
 Basic issues in the seasonal adjustment of the

Canadian Consumer Price Index, 16
 BENDER, Rosemary K., 10
 BERGER, S., 12
 BEYROUTI, Monique, 8
 Bibliographie de Statistique Canada sur les personnes âgées, 7
 BINDER, D.A., 14, 17
 BOLLMAN, Ray D., 8
 BOOTH, J.K., 17
 BOYKO, E.S., 8
 BRACKSTONE, G.J., 15
 BRADLEY, D. Ross, 11
 BRADLEY, Ross, see Bradley, D. Ross
 A brief analysis of pesticide data (FEUS 1982), 8
 Brief descriptions of important map projections used in Canada, 11
 BRIGHT, Derek, 10
 BROOME, Frederick R., 11
 BUDAK, 10
 BURGESS, R.D., 9

C

Le cadre du secteur public, 14
 Canada Health Survey, 14
 Canada Pension Plan, 15
 Canada's post-war economic growth, 12
 A Canadian approach to large region crop area estimation with LANDSAT, 8
 Canadian experience with screening for disabled persons in a household survey, 9
 The Canadian Forest Inventory Mapping Project, 11
 The Canadian Fuel Consumption Survey, 16
 Canadian Industry Selling Price Index, 16
 Canadian inter-regional input-output tables: sources and methodology, 13
 Canadian Labour Force Survey, 16, 17
 Census of Agriculture, 8
 Census mapping by computer, 11
 Certains aspects de la qualité des statistiques sur la mortalité due au cancer et l'incidence de cette maladie, 14
 The certification of 1981 census population counts, 9
 CHE, Janet M.H., see Che-Alford, Janet
 CFRDS, 11
 CHAPMAN, L., 15
 CHE-ALFORD, Janet, 9
 Chi-square tests for the analysis of three-way contingency tables from the Canada Health Survey, 15
 Choix des indices de prix dans les clauses d'indexation des contrats industriels, 16
 CHOLETTE, Pierre-A., 12
 CHOUDHRY, G.H., 17
 CIM, 14
 A closer look at the nearest neighbour/hot deck imputation methods, 8
 COLLEDGE, Michael J., 12, 17
 Comment "décrocher" l'emploi que vous désirez, 9
 Comments on the paper "Harmonization of economic classifications", 12
 Comments on the paper "The role of input-output tables and commodity balances within the national accounts of the United Kingdom", 12
 A comparison of polygon encoding methods, 11
 Computer-assisted cartography for census collection, 11
 Computer-assisted mapping for census collection, 11

Computerization of income and expenditure accounts:

- Canadian experiences, 12
- Computerized mapping of national forest inventory, 11
- The concept of disposable income: a reply, 12
- Conception d'une série ordonnée efficace en noir et blanc: examen de la documentation, 10
- Conceptual issues relative to dot mapping with special reference to Agricultural Mapping Project, 11
- Consumer Price Index, 16
- Contrôle et imputation des variables démographiques du fichier canadien de données fiscales, 9
- The coordination role of Statistics Canada, 7
- CUNNINGHAM, R.A., see Cunningham, Ron A.
- CUNNINGHAM, Ron A., 11

D

- DAGUM, Estela Bee, 12, 15, 16
- DAVIDSON, G., 8
- DAVIDSON, Gary, See Davidson, G.
- Les débats du symposium: regard critique sur la recherche par voie d'enquêtes de la planification à l'évaluation, 18
- Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: statistiques, Canada et provinces, 1977-1981: fraudes, 15
- DEECKER, G., see Deecker, Gordon F.P.
- DEECKER, Gordon F.P., 10, 11
- The demand for official statistics and their utilization in Canada with special reference to the role of the national accounts, 12
- Departmental planning system, 7
- Dérivation statistique et production automatisée d'un oeukoumene agricole, 11
- La désaisonnalisation en pratique, 17
- A design critique on *Perspective Canada II*, 10
- Design of the 1982 poultry and egg survey, 9
- Designing an effective black and white graded series, 10
- Determination of the ecumene from census documents, 10
- The development of the public sector financial statistics system, 14
- DIRD, 13
- Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé: hôpitaux, première et deuxième partie, 14
- DOIRON, K. Smith-, see Smith-Doiron, K.
- Disability data development project: analysis of screening questionnaires, 14
- Dividing government product between intermediate and final uses, 12
- DOLSON, D., 9, 14
- The Dominion Bureau of Statistics: some "whats," "hows," and "whys", 7
- DREW, J.D., see Drew, John Douglas
- DREW, John Douglas, 17
- DUMAIS, Jean, 8

E

- Ecological information services for the Great Lakes, 13
- Economic stabilization policy, 7
- An economist's view on the teaching of statistics, 7
- EDA, 8
- Edit and imputation of demographic variables on the Canadian taxfile, 9
- Education topics in the census, 9
- Élaboration du système de statistiques financières du secteur public, 14
- L'émigration des Canadiens français vers les États-Unis, 1790-1940, 9
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles, 16
- Enquête sur la consommation de carburant: rapport annuel, octobre 1979-septembre 1980, 13
- L'Enquête sur la population active au Canada, 16, 17
- Entry, exit and structural change in agriculture, 8
- ENUEEA, 8
- Estimateur des cycles économiques dans les séries

- semestrielles, 12
- Estimating economic cycles in semi-annual series, 12
- Estimating total annual hours worked from the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 16
- Estimation des données sur l'agriculture pour les petites régions par des techniques de régression, 8
- Estimation des paramètres de régression des populations finies: une analyse de Monte-Carlo, 17
- Estimations du total annuel des heures travaillées tirées de L'Enquête sur la population active du Canada, 16
- The estimation of misspecified polynomial distributed lag models, 13
- Estimation of regression parameters for finite populations: a Monte-Carlo study, 17
- Estimators based on several stratified samples with applications to multiple frame surveys, 17
- État des travaux de Statistique Canada sur les sujets à l'ordre du jour de la Réunion sur les méthodes statistiques, 17
- Ethnic fertility differences in Canada, 1926-1971, 9
- Étude de la possibilité d'établir un système uniforme de collecte de statistiques sur le commerce et le transport maritime, 16
- Évaluation de l'application d'estimateurs composites à l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada, 16
- Évaluation des techniques d'estimation sur les petites régions dans l'enquête sur la population active au Canada, 17
- Évaluation d'une méthode unique pour illustrer des distributions géographiques au moyen de cartes à vues perspectives, 10
- Une évaluation du programme de cartographie automatisée GIMMS, 10
- An evaluation of a unique method to show geographical distributions by perspective view maps, 10
- An evaluation of black and white mapping for choropleth maps, 10
- Evaluation of composite estimation for the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 16
- Evaluation of small area estimation techniques for the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 17
- An evaluation of the GIMMS computer mapping program, 10
- An examination of the Canada Health Survey, 14
- Exchanging spatial systems technology, 11
- L'expérience du Canada en matière de sélection des personnes handicapées dans le cadre d'une enquête auprès des ménages, 9

F

- Fact book on aging in Canada, 9
- Factors influencing breast self-examination: an analysis of the Canada Health Survey, 14
- Family courts project, 15
- Family oriented measures of employment and unemployment, 16
- Farm Expenditure Survey, 8
- Farm income situation (1983) and outlook (1984), 8
- Farm income situation (1982) and outlook (1983), 8
- Farm income outlook, 8
- FEUS, 8
- Fiabilité de la DIRD, 13
- Forecasting engineering investment expenditures: the application of a realization function, 13
- FORTTRAN callable string manipulation routines: user guide, 13
- Frame maintenance for economic surveys at Statistics Canada, 17
- The framework of the public sector, 14
- FREEMAN, Robert W., 8
- FRIEND, Anthony M., 8, 13, 14
- Fuel consumption survey: annual report, October 1979-September 1980, 13
- Future health care costs in Canada, 14

G

- GAMBINO, Jack, 8
 GASTON, Craig, 13
 General notes on statistical organization, 7
 Geocartographics: a graphical service for statistical data, 10
 Geocartographics Group services and selected application of computer assisted mapping, 10
 Geocartographics technology transfer and exchange: levels, guidelines and checklist, 11
 Geocoding administrative data, 11
 Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system, 10
 The geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system (GRDSR) of Statistics Canada, 10
 GEORGE, M.V., 9
 GERD, 13
 Getting the job you really want, 9
 GILES, Philip, 9
 GIMMS, 10, 11
 GLOUCHKOW, Henry, 17
 GOLDBERG, Simon A., 7, 12, 13, 17
 GOSSELIN, J.G., 17
 GRDSR, 10
 Groupe d'Étude sur le Graphisme Informatisé: rapport final, 10
 Growth patterns in the Canadian leasing industry, 12

H

- HACHÉ, Jean-Guy, 9
 Health expectancy in Canada, late 1970s, 14
 HICKS, Peter, 7
 HIDIROGLOU, M.A., 15, 17
 HODGINS, Cyril D., 17
 HOFFMAN, R.B., 13
 HOLMES, R.A., 16
 How D.B.S. serves the nation, 7
 HOWES, B. Margaret, 14
 HUBERT, Pierre J., 9
 HUOT, Guy, 15

I

- ICD, 14
 The impact of automation: models and scenarios for controlled change, 11
 The impact of census underenumeration on federal electoral representation in Canada and the provinces, 9
 Improved thematic mapping service available from Statistics Canada, 11
 Improving timeliness: the Canadian experience revisited, 7
 Imputation par la méthode du plus proche voisin et la méthode "hot deck", 8
 Indicateurs de l'activité scientifique et technologique au Canada, 13
 Indicators of science and technology in Canada, 13
 Indicators of water quality from an ecosystem perspective, 13
 L'Indice canadien des prix de vente dans l'industrie, 16
 INGRAM, Susan, 8
 ION, Donna, 9
 Issues in exchanging spatial systems technology, 11
 Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities: hospitals, parts one and two, 14
 Investigation into the feasibility of establishing a uniform system for the collection of international trade and marine shipping statistics, 17

K

- KAPITANY, Marilyn, 8
 KELLY, John J., 9
 KIRKHAM, Peter G., 13

- KOPUSTAS, Nelson, 11
 KOVAR, J.G., see Kovar, John G.
 KOVAR, John G., 8
 KROTKI, Karol P., 14
 KUMAR, S., 16

L

- LAL, Kishori, 12, 13
 LANDSAT, 8
 LAROCQUE, Gilles, 7
 LEACY, F.H. 13
 LECLERC, Guy, 7, 12, 15, 17
 LEE, H., 16
 LEFRANÇOIS, Bernard, 13
 LEYES, J.M., 7
 LYS, P., 8
 Limites théoriques et pratiques de la première version du programme BUDAK, 10
 Long-run changes in the distribution of income by factor shares in Canada, 12
 The long-run future of the social statistics system in Canada, 7

M

- MACKAY, A. Baillie, 7
 MALHOTRA, A., 14
 MAPLIB: an examination of a projection transformation program, 10
 Maladies mentales au Canada, 14
 MASON, Gerry, 7
 A measure of annual work experience using individual income tax records, 15
 Measurement of productivity, 12
 Measures of ecosystem distress, 14
 Measuring health, 14
 Measuring the effect of pension funds on the economy, 12
 Measuring the quality of data in the 1981 census of population and housing of Canada, 9
 MESSINGER, Hans., 12
 Mental illness in Canada, 14
 Mesure de la qualité des données du recensement de 1981 visant la population et le logement au Canada, 9
 Mesures de l'emploi et du chômage orientées vers la famille, 16
 Methodological considerations in revising the Canadian Industry Selling Price Index, 16
 Methodology for identifying environmental indicators for the state of environment report for Canada, 14
 A methodology for surveying disabled persons using a supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 9
 Methods currently available for the on-line digitization of area data, 11
 Methods used in designing the National Farm Survey, 8
 MINI-MAC language reference manual for version 4.0, 13
 Modèles pour la non-réponse et autres altérations de l'information dans les enquêtes par sondage, 17
 Monthly estimates of fixed investment in non-residential structures by regions from 1951-71, 14
 MORGAN, Tim, 15
 MORIN, J.-P., 9
 MORRY, Marietta, 12, 16
 The Mortality Atlas of Canada Project, 10
 MOSKOVITZ, Lorraine, 13
 Moyennes mobiles saisonnières pour séries irrégulières à saisonnalité mobile, 12
 MOZES, S.L., 16
 MUNRO, Juanita, 9
 MURTY, P.S.K., 13

N

- NARGUNDKAR, M.S., 7, 17
 The national accounts: concepts and applications, 12
 The national accounts: whither now?, 13

National Farm Survey, 8
 National health strategies: a statistical basis for planning, 14
 New developments in geo-carto-graphics at Statistics Canada, 10
 New developments in transport statistics, 16
 New sources of data on Canadian international migration, 9
 NEWCOMBE, Howard B., 15
 Non-sampling error in household surveys, 17
 Non-textbook problems in the revision of a business based employment survey, 12
 NORRIS, Douglas, 9, 11, 15
 Notes en vue d'une allocution sur la statistique, la science et l'élaboration de décisions, 7
 Notes en vue et tableaux pour un discours sur les statistiques des disparités canadiennes, 7
 Notes and charts for an address on the statistics of Canadian diversity, 7
 Notes for an address on statistics, science and policy, 7
 Notes prepared as background information for speeches to farmers in support of the 1981 Census of Agriculture, 8
 Nouveaux développements en matière de statistiques sur le transport, 16

O

On the variances of asymptotically normal estimators from complex surveys, 17
 One of eight: mental illness in Canada, 14
 Les opérations régionales de Statistique Canada, 7

P

PAGE, W.S., 13
 PARKER, Jean-Pierre, 11
 PATON, D., 8, 14
 Passenger car fuel consumption survey, 16
 Perspective Canada II, 10
 PHILLIPS, J.E., 8
 PIAMONTE, Karole, 10, 11
 PIAMONTE, Karole E., see Piamonte, Karole
 PIERRE-PIERRE, F.K., 7
 The PILLAR program, 10
 Plan de l'enquête sur la volaille et les oeufs, 1982, 9
 PLOURDE, R., 8
 Polygon digitizing methods and experiences, 11
 The population of the far north: early results from the census, 9
 PORTER, T.A., 10
 PRAUGHT, Ed, 15
 Précis sur le vieillissement au Canada, 9
 A preliminary examination of residence duration and change using Canadian census data, 9
 La prévision ARMMI des séries désaisonnalisées comparée à celle des séries brutes, 12
 Price indexes for escalation of industrial contracts, 16
 The price model, 13
 Problems in organization and operation of national income statistics, 7
 The Process Encyclopedia: a conceptual framework, 13
 Programme PILLAR, 10
 Un programme pour l'identification de fonctions de transfert, 13
 Project des tribunaux de la famille, 15
 Projet d'établissement de la base de données pour les handicapés: analyse des questionnaires de sélection, 14
 Protecting the confidentiality of individual statistical records in Canada, 15
 Protocole d'essai d'une classification internationale des maladies (CIM), 14
 Provincial farm income situation and outlook, 8
 PRYOR, Edward T., 9, 10
 PURSEY, Stuart, 8
 PYTLIK, Mark, 12

Q

Qualité de la saisie des données de l'EDA de 1982, 8
 Quality control for the integrated vital statistics system, 17

R

RAO, J.N.K., 15
 RAPPORT, David J., 13, 14
 Rapport sur le projet pilote TÉLIDON réalisé conjointement par l'Université Carleton et Statistique Canada, 10
 Rapport sur une évaluation préliminaire de la cause des divergences de la statistique des échanges commerciaux entre le Canada et l'Europe, 17
 Rebasing low income cut-offs to 1978, 15
 Recent and prospective trends in the growth of households and families in Canada, 1961-1991, 9
 Redesign of the Niagara tender fruit objective yield surveys, 8
 Regard critique sur la recherche par voie d'enquêtes de la planification à l'évaluation, 18
 REGIER, Henry A., 13
 Régime de pensions du Canada, 15
 The regional operations of Statistics Canada, 7
 The regression estimates of population for sub-provincial areas in Canada, 10
 REISMAN, Simon, 7
 Relational patterns between unemployment insurance beneficiaries and total unemployment in Canada, 15
 Reliability of the GERD, 13
 Remaniement de l'enquête sur le rendement prévu en fruits tendres dans la péninsule de Niagara, 8
 Les répercussions de l'automatisation: modèles et scénarios pour une évolution dirigée, 11
 Replies to possible criticisms of the 1971 census, 9
 Report of the workshop on information for management of natural resources, 13
 Report on a preliminary evaluation of the reason for differences between Canadian and European trade statistics for trade flows between Canada and Europe, 17
 Report on the Carleton University/Statistics Canada TELIDON pilot project, 10
 Résultats de l'enquête auprès des cotisants au Régime de pensions du Canada, 15
 Results of the survey of Canada Pension Plan contributors, 15
 Reverse record check: tracing people in Canada, 17
 RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise, 9
 RIOUX, R., 13
 Rôle, objet et incidences des travaux analytiques et parastatistiques, 7
 The role, purpose and implications of analytical and parastatistical work, 7
 ROYCE, D., 10, 16
 ROZA, Donna, 7
 RYAN, R., 17

S

SANDE, G., 15, 16, 18
 SANDE, I.G., see also Sande, G.
 SAWYER, John A., 7
 Seasonal adjustment of labour force series during recession and non-recession periods, 16
 Seasonal adjustment of unemployment and employment series in recession and non-recession periods, 12
 Seasonal moving averages for irregular series with moving seasonality, 12
 Seasonality, 12
 Selecting price indexes for escalation of industrial contracts, 16
 Seminar on the rules of scoring for uniform crime reporting: reference manual, 15
 Séminaire sur les règles de déclaration uniforme de la

criminalité: manuel de référence, 15
 SINGH, Françoise Ricour-, see Ricour-Singh, Françoise
 SINGH, M.P., 17
 Size and structure of the public sector market, 1979, 13
 SLATER, Barbara J., 16
 Small area estimation of agriculture data using regression techniques, 8
 SMITH, Martha E., 15
 SMITH, W.R., see Smith, Wayne R.
 SMITH, Wayne R., 9
 SMITH-DOIRON, K., 9
 Social service agencies, 7
 Software portability: recent case studies with the TRAMS and GIMMS packages, 11
 Some aspects of data quality of cancer mortality and incidence statistics, 14
 Some conceptual and practical limitations of the BUDAK program, version 1, 10
 Some management and research considerations in improving timeliness, 17
 Some observations on the fundamental issues raised by proposals for access to Statistics Canada data, 15
 Special Surveys Program, 17
 Spectral properties of the concurrent and forecasting seasonal linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method, 12
 Statistics as a tool, 7
 Statistics Canada's bibliography of the elderly, 7
 The statistics of Canadian diversity, 7
 Statistics, science and policy, 7
 La statistique à votre service, 7
 La statistique agricole et l'environnement, 8
 La statistique, la science et l'élaboration de décisions, 7
 Les statistiques des disparités canadiennes, 7
 Status of energy statistics: an update on federal programs and outputs, 13
 Status of Statistics Canada's work on topics on the agenda for the Meeting on Statistical Methodology, 18
 STEWART, Bruce, 10
 The stocks and flows of Canadian census-farm operators over the period 1966-1967, 8
 Stress-response approach to measuring the interaction of population, urbanization and environment, 14
 The stress-response environmental statistical system and its applicability to the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes, 14
 Structural analysis systems manual, 13
 Structure and concentration in agriculture: a micro-analysis of the Census of Agriculture, 8
 Substrate selection of tubificid oligochaetes, 14
 Survey measurements of emotional well-being: the health opinion survey and the Bradburn scale compared, 15
 SUNGA, P.S., 13
 Survey methodology of the 1981 GERD, 13
 Symposium proceedings: a critical look at survey research from planning to evaluation, 18
 Système de planification du bureau, 7

T

Taille et structure du marché du secteur public, 1979, 13
 TAMBAY, J.L., 8, 9
 TANNER, J. Ernest, 13, 14, 15
 Task Force on Computerized Graphics, 10
 Technique d'enquête de la DIRD de 1981, 13
 TELIDON, 10
 TÉLIDON, 10
 A testing protocol for an international classification of diseases (ICD), 14
 Tests Khi-Carré pour l'analyse de tableaux de contingence

à trois dimensions tirés de l'enquête santé Canada, 15
 Tetlock George, 9
 Toward achieving numerical and methodological consistency in developing national and provincial projections, 9
 Towards the development of a comprehensive medium term plan for Statistics Canada, 7
 TRAMS, 11

U

Une sur huit: maladies mentales au Canada, 14
 Uniform crime reporting statistics: statistical review, 1976-1982, 15
 Uniform crime reporting statistics, Canada and the provinces, 1977-1981: fraud, 15
 The use of administrative social data: overview and guide, 7
 The use of individual administrative records for social statistical purposes in Canada, 7
 The use of physical services under a national health insurance scheme, 14
 The use of price indexes in estimating current cost, 16
 The use of sampling in the 1981 Canadian census, 10
 The uses of D.B.S. statistics, 7
 Using Statistics Canada external trade programs to help international marketers, 17
 Utilisation de l'échantillonnage dans le recensement du Canada de 1981, 10
 L'utilisation des données socio-administratives: aperçu et guide, 7
 Utilisation des indices de prix dans l'estimation des coûts actuels, 16

V

Valiquette, Mike, 13
 Variable distributed lags and forecasting: non-residential construction, 15
 Les variances d'estimateurs asymptotiquement normaux bases sur des enquêtes complexes, 17
 La vérification des chiffres de population au recensement de 1981, 9
 Verma, Ravi, 10

W

WATSON, Autumn, 15
 WEBBER, Maryanne, 16
 WEISS, Carolyn C., 10, 11
 Who are the farmers?, 8
 WILK, Martin B., 7
 With-in farm community specialization statistics, 8
 WITIUK, Sidney Wayne, 10, 11
 WORTON, David A., 7
 WRAY, Thomas, 11

X

X-11-ARIMA, 12

Y

YAN, Joel Z., 11

1982 AES data capture quality study, 8
 1981 census of Canada: census products and services, 10
 1981 to 1976 Census of Agriculture record linkage, 8
 1979 Farm Expenditure Survey design and estimation procedures, 8

Listing of supplementary documents



1984

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1984



Data in Many Forms ...

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Statistics Canada Library,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 990-8218) or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Sturgeon Falls	(753-4888)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Regina	(359-5405)
Ottawa	(990-8116)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Toronto	(966-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, **for users who reside outside the local dialing area** of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland and Labrador	Zenith 0-7037
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island	1-800-565-7192
Quebec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
British Columbia (South and Central)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 2-2015

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

1(613)990-8114
1(613)990-8115

Des données sous plusieurs formes ...

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes sur imprimés d'ordinateur, sur microfiches et microfilms et sur bandes magnétiques. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordiolingue et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toutes demandes de renseignements au sujet de cette publication ou de statistiques et services connexes doivent être adressées à:

La Bibliothèque de Statistique Canada,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 990-8218) ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Sturgeon Falls	(753-4888)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Regina	(359-5405)
Ottawa	(990-8116)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Toronto	(966-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, aux **utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale** des centres régionaux de consultation.

Terre-Neuve et Labrador	Zenith 0-7037
Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick et Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1-800-565-7192
Québec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
Colombie-Britannique (sud et centrale)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon et nord de la C.-B. (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Territoires du Nord-Ouest (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 2-2015

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Section des ventes et de la distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

1(613)990-8114
1(613)990-8115

Statistics Canada

Library

Statistique Canada

Bibliothèque

Listing of supplementary documents

Supplement

1984

Liste de documents supplémentaires

Supplément

1984

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1985

May 1985
7-3000-507

Price: Canada, \$5.00
Other Countries, \$6.00

Payment to be made in Canadian funds or equivalent

Catalogue 11-207S

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1985

Mai 1985
7-3000-507

Prix: Canada, \$5.00
Autres pays, \$6.00

Paiement en dollars canadiens ou l'équivalent

Catalogue 11-207S

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	5
General	7
Agriculture	7
Administration, Planning and Marketing	7
Census and Demography	8
Geocartographics	8
Economic Statistics and Indicators	9
Structural Analysis	9
Education, Science and Culture	9
Travel and Tourism	10
Primary Industries, Energy and Environment ..	10
Health and Welfare	10
Construction and Housing	10
Income	11
Privacy and Information	11
Justice	11
Labour	11
Transportation	12
Trade	12
Vital Statistics	12
Statistical Methodology	12
Record Linkage	13
Index	15

NOTE

This supplement includes items which have been added to the collection between April 1, 1984 and March 31, 1985.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Avant-Propos	5
Généralités	7
Agriculture	7
Administration, planification et marketing	7
Recensement et démographie	8
Géocartographie	8
Statistiques et indicateurs économiques	9
Analyse structurelle	9
Education, sciences et culture	9
Voyages et tourisme	10
Industries primaires, énergie et environnement	10
Santé et bien-être	10
Construction et logement	10
Revenu	11
Vie privée et information	11
Justice	11
Travail	11
Transport	12
Commerce	12
Statistique de l'état civil	12
Méthodologie statistique	12
Couplage de données	13
Index	15

NOTA

Ce supplément comprend les titres qui ont été ajoutés à la collection entre le premier avril 1984 et le 31 mars 1985.

FOREWORD

Statistics Canada is almost unique among federal departments and agencies in that the principal reason for its existence is to disseminate information as a service to the Canadian public. This is clearly spelled out in Section 3 of the Statistics Act which requires the bureau to "collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

In recent years, the rapid development of information processing technology has opened up new avenues of dissemination for Statistics Canada's products, and users are increasingly taking advantage of the availability of computer tapes, special computer printouts, microfiches, interactive access to computerized databanks, etc. But for a great many Canadians, and indeed for users in other parts of the world, the bureau's statutory obligation to publish is substantially fulfilled through its range of conventional print publications.

The bureau's official publications are listed in its annual catalogue, the 1985 edition of which contains over 1,000 currently available titles, classified according to broad subject-matter areas. About a third of these are periodical publications of up to biennial frequency presenting summary results of recurring statistical programs. There is also an extensive range of publications based on the results of the 1976 and 1981 Censuses of Population and Agriculture respectively, and some 100 occasional, or monograph, publications other than census. Most publications in the catalogue are priced and ordering instructions are included in the catalogue. Single, complimentary copies of the Catalogue may be ordered from any Statistics Canada Regional Office.

While the Statistics Canada Catalogue lists what might be called "mainstream" publications, the bureau has for many years consistently generated a small but significant quantity of supplementary documentation, in the form of technical papers and memoranda, discussion or working papers, etc. The availability of this documentation is less well-known but, in principle, it is equally available to the public and has in fact been distributed by the responsible author divisions to users who have expressed an interest in it. The reason such documentation is not publicized and made available through the formal channels referred to above is that it is often of a tentative, transitory or speculative nature, its purpose being to report on progress, to invite further discussion, or to make available useful research findings which the bureau does not necessarily wish to endorse officially. Again, this kind of information may describe methodological or operational procedures at a level of detail going considerably beyond what is required for an ordinary understanding of the bureau's statistical outputs, and will thus be principally of interest to technically specialized clientele.

Some of these departmental papers are featured in the Statistics Canada Catalogue. However, the bulk of them are contained in this publication which is updated annually.

HOW TO OBTAIN PUBLICATIONS

1. A limited number of copies of all titles shown in this listing are available for reference in the Statistics Canada Library. Libraries may borrow any titles through Interlibrary Loan arrangements. However, in the case where the title has been published in a journal or other secondary source, libraries are asked to check their holdings beforehand. These publications are not part of the free publication service granted to selective and full depository libraries.

AVANT-PROPOS

Statistique Canada est presque unique en son genre parmi les ministères et organismes fédéraux, car son rôle principal consiste à diffuser des renseignements au public canadien. C'est ce que stipule l'article 3 de la Loi sur la statistique qui prévoit que le Bureau doit "recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population".

Ces dernières années, le développement rapide des techniques de traitement des données a ouvert de nouvelles avenues à Statistique Canada pour la diffusion de ses produits, et les utilisateurs ont de plus en plus recours aux bandes magnétiques, aux imprimés d'ordinateur spéciaux, aux microfiches, à l'accès interactif aux banques de données automatisées, etc. Mais le Bureau s'acquie de son obligation de publier en offrant ses nombreuses publications imprimées traditionnelles à un très grand nombre de Canadiens et aux utilisateurs des autres parties du monde.

Les publications officielles du Bureau sont répertoriées dans son catalogue annuel, dont l'édition de 1985 comprend plus de 1,000 titres courants classés selon de grands domaines spécialisés. Environ le tiers de ces publications sont des périodiques qui paraissent à des intervalles allant jusqu'à deux ans et qui présentent les résultats sommaires des programmes statistiques à répétition. Il y a également une vaste gamme de publications fondées sur les résultats des recensements de la population et de l'agriculture de 1976 et de 1981 ainsi que quelque 100 publications hors série (monographies) autres que celles du recensement. La plupart des publications qui y apparaissent sont disponibles pour la vente. Veuillez vous référer au catalogue des publications pour connaître les directives d'achat. Une seule copie à titre gracieux pourra être commandée d'un des bureaux régionaux de Statistique Canada.

Le Catalogue énumère ce que l'on pourrait appeler les publications "régulières" de Statistique Canada, mais le Bureau produit depuis bon nombre d'années une petite quantité, mais une quantité tout de même non négligeable, de documents supplémentaires sous forme de rapports et mémoires techniques, de documents de travail, etc. L'existence de cette documentation est moins connue mais, en principe, elle est à la disposition du grand public et a déjà été distribuée par les divisions responsables aux utilisateurs qui ont manifesté le désir de l'obtenir. Ces documents ne font pas l'objet d'une publicité et d'une diffusion par les voies officielles dont nous avons parlé plus haut parce qu'ils sont souvent de nature expérimentale, transitoire ou spéculative, leur objet étant de faire le point sur l'état d'avancement des travaux, de susciter des discussions plus poussées ou de faire connaître les résultats de recherches intéressantes que le Bureau ne désire pas nécessairement endosser d'une façon officielle. Soulignons que ces documents traitent de procédures méthodologiques ou opérationnelles à un niveau de détail beaucoup plus poussé qu'il n'est nécessaire pour comprendre les produits statistiques du Bureau. Par conséquent, ils s'adressent avant tout à une clientèle spécialisée sur le plan technique.

Quelques-uns de ces documents du ministère apparaissent dans le catalogue de Statistique Canada. Cependant, la plupart sont contenus dans cette publication et sera mise à jour annuellement.

COMMENT OBTENIR DES PUBLICATIONS

1. Un nombre limité d'exemplaires des ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste peuvent être consultés à la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada. Les bibliothèques qui désirent les emprunter peuvent demander un prêt entre bibliothèques. Toutefois, lorsque l'ouvrage a paru dans un journal ou une autre source d'information secondaire, les bibliothèques sont priées de vérifier les ouvrages qu'elles ont en main. Ces publications ne font pas partie du service gratuit de publications offertes au bibliothèques de dépôt partiel ou complet.

2. In most cases the Library is able to provide only photocopies of these documents because the majority of titles are out of print. A charge of 25 cents per page will be levied for reproduction and the Statistics Canada Library will arrange for the billing. Please do not pre-pay.

With a view to improving its usefulness and convenience, the Chief Librarian would welcome any comments or suggestions on the format of the listing.

2. Dans la majorité des cas, la bibliothèque ne peut offrir que des photocopies de ces documents parce que la majorité des ouvrages sont épuisés. Des frais de 25 cents par page seront exigés pour la reproduction, et la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada se chargera de faire établir la facture. Prière de ne pas payer d'avance.

La bibliothécaire en chef accueillera avec plaisir tous commentaires ou suggestions sur la présentation de la liste en vue de la rendre plus utile et plus pratique.

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Choix de publications de Statistique Canada à l'intention des écoles secondaires. 1983. 15 pages.

A-085B

Choix de publications de Statistique Canada dans le domaine des communications. 1983. 14 pages.

A-084F

Leyes, J.M. New directions in data development: the use of administrative records for social data. 10 pages.

(Paper prepared for International Association for Social Science Information Service and Technology, May 17, 1984.)

A-082E

Leyes, J.M. Program evaluation with data derived from administrative records. 17 pages.

(Paper prepared for Fifth Annual Conference, Canadian Evaluation Society, May 2-4, 1984.)

A-083E

Rapport sur le Projet Cansim/Agriculture. 1983. 41 pages.

A-086F

Report on the Cansim/Agriculture Project. 1983. 39 pages.

A-086E

Rowebottom, Lorne E. Issues facing statistical agencies. 1984. 7 pages.

(Panel presentation to Annual Conference of the International Association for Social Science Information Service and Technology (IASSIST) held in Ottawa, Canada, May 1984.)

A-088E

Selected Statistics Canada publications for Canadian high schools. 1983. 15 pages.

A-085B

Selected Statistics Canada publications on communications. 1983. 14 pages.

A-084E

The use of administrative social data: overview and guide. Revised 1984. 83 pages.

A-070E

L'utilisation des données socio-administratives: aperçu et guide. Révisé 1984. 86 pages.

A-070F

AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Boyko, E.S. Notes for comments made by E.S. Boyko to S.R.S. Data Users' Meeting, Washington, March 8, 1983. 7 pages.

B-124E

Murray, Paul. The importance of Agriculture Canada's poultry statistics to Statistics Canada. 12 pages.

(Presentation to the National Commodity Session (Poultry), October 3, 1984.)

B-121E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Andrusiak, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook". *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, December 11, 1984, pages 71-130.

B-126E

Boyko, E.S. "Situation du revenu (1983) et perspectives (1984)". *Compte rendu: Conférence des Perspectives Agricoles Canadiennes*, Ottawa, Ont., 1983: pages 55 -

B-112F

Lys, P. "Perspectives de revenu agricole par province". *Compte rendu: Conférence des Perspectives Agricoles Canadiennes*, Ottawa, Ont., 1983. pages 76-81.

B-103F

Trant, M.J. and Burroughs, David. Cost relationships in the cow-calf sector. 24 pages.

(Paper presented to the Canadian Agricultural Economics and Farm Management Society, University of Manitoba, August 21, 1984.)

B-122E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Dobbins, R., Ryerson, R. and Leblanc-Cooke, J. "Overcoming project planning and timeliness problems to make Landsat useful for timely crop area estimates". *8e Symposium Canadien de Télédétection*, 1984: pages 485-494.

B-123E

Ryerson, R., Dobbins, R. and Thibault, C. "Overcoming technical problems to make Landsat useful for timely crop area estimates". *8e Symposium Canadien de Télédétection*, 1984: pages 495-505.

B-127E

ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING AND MARKETING/
ADMINISTRATION, PLANIFICATION ET
MARKETING

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Martin, A. "Corporate assignments program: increased productivity through job change". *Canadian Public Administration/Administration Publique du Canada*, vol. 27 no. 3 (Fall/Automne 1984): pages 448-53.

C-016E

Munroe, Juanita. Comment "décrocher" l'emploi que vous désirez. Révisé au mois de septembre 1983. 38 pages.

C-006B

Munroe, Juanita. Getting the job you really want. Revised September, 1983. 36 pages.

C-006B

CENSUS AND DEMOGRAPHY/RECENSEMENT ET DÉMOGRAPHIE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

George, M.V. Report on International Conference on Population, Mexico City, August 6-14, 1984. 9 pages.

(Reprinted from *Newsletter of the Canadian Population Society*, 10(1), Fall 1984.)

E-619E

Leyes, J.M. An administrative record census: some comments. 1982. 5 pages.

E-615E

Plans for the 1986 census. (Discussion paper) 1983. 31 pages.

E-608E

Plans pour le recensement de 1986. (Document de travail) 1983. 31 pages.

E-608F

Proceedings of the Conference on the Dissemination of Census Data, Ottawa, October 9-12, 1984. 229 pages.

E-618E

Rapport de la Conférence sur la Diffusion des Données du Recensement, Ottawa, du 9 au 12 Octobre, 1984. 280 pages.

E-618F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Dugas, Clermont. La ruralité québécoise: évolution et perspectives. (Document de recherche no. 6) 1984. 59 pages.

E-612F

Faits saillants sur l'Ontario tirés du Recensement de 1981. 15 pages.

(Available also in: English, Chinese, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish, and Ukrainian.)

E-616F

Mussely, Anne. Family allowance/1981 Census comparative study. 1983. 13 pages.

E-613E

Ontario highlights from the 1981 Census. 15 pages.

(Available also in: French, Chinese, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish, and Ukrainian.)

E-616E

Shaw, R. Paul. Fiscal versus traditional market variables in intermetropolitan migration in Canada: 1956-81. (Research paper no. 7) 1984. 39 pages.

E-617E

Standish, Linda and Norris, Douglas. Recent migration for Alberta: evidence from some new data sources. 28 pages.

(For presentation at the sixth annual meeting of the Canadian Regional Science Association, University of Ottawa, Ontario. June 7-8, 1982.)

E-614E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Haché, Jean-Guy and Norris, Douglas. Nouvelles sources de données sur les migrations internationales au Canada.

(Document rédigé en vue de la séance sur l'exploitation des dossiers administratifs. Réunion de la American Statistical Association tenue à Toronto le 17 août 1983.)

E-602F

Norris, Douglas and Standish, Linda. Rapport technique sur la production de données migratoires à partir des dossiers d'impôt. 1983. 94 pages.

E-611F

Norris, Douglas and Standish, Linda. A technical report on the development of migration data from taxation records. 1983. 89 pages.

E-611E

Puderer, Henry A. Postal codes and the 1981 Canadian Census of Housing and Population. Revised 1984. 41 pages.

(Presentation to the Urban and Regional Information System Association Meeting held in Seattle, Washington, August 12-15, 1984.)

E-609E

Ross, Grafton. "Poughkeepsie's complaint: a comment". *American Demographics Journal*, July 1984. 6 pages.

E-610E

GEOCARTOGRAPHICS/GÉOCARTOGRAPHIE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Boisvenue, A. and Parenteau, R. The geocoding system in Canada and its area master file.

(Urban and Regional Information Systems Association Meeting, Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 1982.)

G-044E

Bradley, D. Ross. La cartographie appliquée à la collecte des données du recensement du Canada de 1986. 18 pages.

(Document présenté au United States Bureau of the Census et à la conférence des directeurs régionaux de Statistique Canada, Ottawa, le 8 juin 1982.)

G-041B

Bradley, D. Ross. La cartothèque du recensement Statistique Canada. 13 pages.

(Exposé présenté à la seizième Conférence annuelle de l'Association des cartothèques canadiennes, Ottawa, Canada, août 1982.)

G-042B

Bradley, D. Ross. Computer assisted collection maps for the 1981 census of Canada. 12 pages.

(Paper prepared for National Advisory Committee on Control Surveys and Mapping Seminar on "State and Utility of Computer Assisted-map and Chart Production", November 17-19, 1981, Ottawa, Canada.)

G-040B

Bradley, D. Ross. Computer-assisted mapping for the Census of Canada / Cartographie assistée par ordinateur pour le Recensement du Canada.

(Prepared for meeting of Commission on Census Mapping, International Cartographic Association, Paris, France, November 1983.)

G-043B

Bradley, D. Ross. Census map library, Statistics Canada. 13 pages.

(Presented at the Sixteenth Annual Conference, Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Ottawa, Canada, August 1982.)

G-042B

Bradley, D. Ross. Mapping for collection purposes: 1986 census of Canada. 17 pages.

(Presented: United States Bureau of the Census and Statistics Canada Regional Directors Conference, Ottawa, June 8, 1982.)

G-041B

Bradley, D. Ross. Production assistée par ordinateur de cartes de référence pour la collecte des données du recensement du Canada de 1981. 13 pages.

(Séminaire du Comité Consultatif National des Levés de Contrôle et de la Cartographie sur "L'état et L'utilité de la production de cartes assistée par ordinateur", 17-19 novembre 1981, Ottawa, Canada.)

G-040B

Drummond, R. Norman. The map products of the Geocartographics Subdivision, Statistics Canada: a critique of selected publications. (GCG report 1984-2) 1984. 38 pages.

G-047E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Weiss, Carolyn C. and Drummond, R. Norman. A critique of MAPMAKR symbology for Area Master File maps. (GCG report 1984-1) 1984. 21 pages.

G-046E

ECONOMIC STATISTICS AND INDICATORS/STATISTIQUES ET INDICATEURS ÉCONOMIQUES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Mise à jour de l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1984. 15 pages.

H-133B

Updating of the Consumer Price Index. 1984. 13 pages.

H-133B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

The Consumer Price Index for Canada: a comparison of the 1978 and the 1982 Primary Classification Systems. 1985. 33 pages.

H-136E

Distribution of the 1982 Consumer Price Index expenditures of Canada and 18 urban centres. 1985. 19 pages.

H-135B

Guide de l'Indice des Prix à l'intention des avocats: comment indexer les montants versés pour l'entretien des enfants et les contrats de louage de services. 1984. 8 pages.

H-132F

Indice des Prix à la Consommation pour le Canada: une comparaison entre le Système de Classification Primaire de 1978 et celui de 1982. 1985. 34 pages.

H-136F

A lawyer's guide to the Consumer Price Index: how to adjust for inflation in child support and contract for services agreements. 1984. 8 pages.

H-132E

Lefrançois, Bernard and Lusby, C. ARIMA forecasts of seasonally adjusted series, or, the seasonal adjustment of ARIMA forecasts? (Working paper 83:05E) Revised December 1983. 26 pages.

H-134B

Lefrançois, Bernard and Lusby, C. Des prévisions ARMMI de séries désaisonnalisées, ou, la désaisonnalisation de prévisions ARMMI? (Cahier de recherche 83:05F) Révisé en décembre 1983. 27 pages.

H-134B

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS/ANALYSE STRUCTURELLE

Gault, F.D., Hoffman, R.B. and McInnis, B.C. The path to process data. 1984. 36 pages.

HA-033E

EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE/ÉDUCATION, SCIENCES ET CULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Sayant, G., Whitehead, J.R., and Ashraf, A. Evaluation of programme: Programme de la Statistique des Sciences. 1982. 2 vols.

J-045F

Sayant, G., Whitehead, J.R., and Ashraf, A. Program evaluation: Science Statistics Program. 1982. 2 vols.

J-045E

Stead, H. The measurement of industrial innovation. 1985. 45 pages.

J-051E

Stead, H. La mesure de l'innovation industrielle. 1985. 50 pages.

J-051F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Mori, G. Data quality aspects of the 1976 census school attendance data: a parametric evaluation working paper. 1979. 55 pages.

J-050E

Mori, G. Relationship between Labour Force Survey measures of educational attainment. 1984. 25 pages.

J-049E

Mori, G. Summary evaluation report on 1981 census education data. 1984. 62 pages.

J-048E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Gordon, John and Ferland, Yvon. Radio and television statistics; background paper for UNESCO joint study "C" on category 6 (radio and television) of the proposed UNESCO framework for cultural statistics. 1981. 56 pages.

J-046E

TRAVEL AND TOURISM/VOYAGES ET TOURISME

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Chadwick, R.A. The Canadian travel market and trans-border travel in the upper Great Lakes. 8 pages.

(Paper presented at the Fall Meeting, TTRA Cen States Chapter, Dearborn, Michigan, September 30, 1983.)

JB-010E

Chadwick, R.A. The origin and development of domestic travel statistics in Canada. 5 pages.

(Paper presented at Travel and Tourism Research Association Fourteenth Annual Conference, Banff Springs Hotel, Banff, Alberta, Canada, June 12-15, 1983.)

JB-009E

Chadwick, R.A. L'Origine et l'évolution des statistiques des voyages intérieurs au Canada. 13 pages.

(Document présenté à la 14e Conférence Annuelle de la Travel and Tourism Research Association, Banff, Alberta, 14 juin 1983.)

JB-009F

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT/INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES, ÉNERGIE ET ENVIRONNEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Status of federal energy statistics; an update on programs and outputs / Rapport sur la statistique fédérale de l'énergie; mise à jour concernant les réalisations et les programmes. Revised 1984. 133 pages.

K-050B

HEALTH AND WELFARE/SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Achieving accuracy and consistency in medical classification. 1983. 4 pages.

M-100E

Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé: hôpitaux; première et deuxième partie et appendix. 1976.

M-029F

Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities: hospitals; parts one, two and appendix. 1976.

M-029E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Angus, Douglas E. Manpower planning: supply, distribution and demand for nurses to the turn of the century. 11 pages.

(Paper presented to the 75th Annual Conference of the Canadian Public Health Association, Calgary, Alberta, June 27, 1984.)

M-101E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Medical classification by ICD-9 & CCP. n.d. 108 pages.

M-096E

Smith, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. Couplages futurs des enregistrements de cas de cancer et des enregistrements de décès ainsi que des recommandations détaillées pour la collecte de données à l'avenir. 1983. 25 pages.

M-097F

Smith, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. Future linkages involving cancer records and death clearance plus detailed recommendations for data collection in the future. 1983. 22 pages.

M-097E

Smith, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. Méthodes proposées pour le couplage des enregistrements du registre du cancer de l'Alberta et des enregistrements de décès établis à l'égard des mêmes personnes. 1983. 80 pages.

M-099F

Smith, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. Proposed procedures for the Alberta cancer registry death clearance. 1983. 70 pages.

M-099E

Smith, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. The use of diagnosis in cancer registry death clearance. 1983. 33 pages.

M-098E

Smith, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. L'utilisation du diagnostic pour le couplage des enregistrements de cas de cancer des enregistrements de décès. 1983. 37 pages.

M-098F

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING/CONSTRUCTION ET LOGEMENT

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Moore, Maureen. Evaluation of 1981 census structural type: report on the Ottawa dwelling check. 1982. 28 pages.

N-032E

INCOME/REVENU

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Auger, Edouard et Mussely, Anne. Analyse comparative des données concernant le revenu dans L'Enquête sur les Finances des Consommateurs et dans le Fichier de L'Impôt Personnel. 1984. 15 pages.

P-053F

Norris, Douglas ... et al. Male-female income distributions in four Canadian metropolitan areas: an application using personal income tax data. 23 pages.

(Paper prepared for the Session on Topics on Administrative Records Research, American Statistical Association Meeting, (Department of Treasury, Internal Revenue Service), Philadelphia, August 14, 1984.)

P-051E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Armstrong, M. A report on bias resulting from missing postal codes on 1980 and 1981 income tax records. 1983. 19 pages.

P-052E

Auger, Edouard. Consistency within RC/T files (micro-level): consistency between the 10% longitudinal file and the PIDPIN (100%) file. (Methodology Report no. M-8(RCT)). 1982. 8 pages.

P-054E

PRIVACY AND INFORMATION/VIE PRIVÉE ET INFORMATION

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Wilk, Martin B. Allocution sur l'information et la vie privée. 6 pages.

(Groupe de travail sur "Le droit à l'intimité: le droit de ne pas être contraint de subir l'information" à l'occasion de la conférence du 10e anniversaire de L'Institut Canadien d'Administration de la Justice, Ottawa (Ontario), jeudi, le 25 octobre 1984.)

Q-011B

Wilk, Martin B. Remarks on information and privacy. 6 pages.

(Panel on "The right to privacy: freedom from information", at the 10th anniversary conference of The Canadian Institute for the Administration of Justice, Ottawa, Ontario, Thursday, October 25, 1984.)

Q-011B

JUSTICE/JUSTICE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Court management studies: workload measures project; project summary. 1984. 102 pages.

R-048E

Un examen de PROMIS. 1984. 89 pages.

R-050B

Review of non-fingerprint supported identification technology; phase I. 1984. 50 pages.

R-051E

A review of PROMIS. 1984. 77 pages.

R-050B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Legal aid services in Canada, 1981-82 and 1982-83 (developmental report) 1984. 172 pages.

R-049E

Les services d'aide juridique au Canada 1981-82 et 1982-83 (rapport d'évolution) 1984. 191 pages.

R-049F

Uniform crime reporting statistics: statistical highlights 1982-1983 / Statistique de la déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: faits saillants statistiques 1982-1983. 1984. 29 pages.

R-047B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

McKie, Craig. Transformation des données du programme de déclaration uniforme de la criminalité en données sur les CAS. (Édition revue et corrigée, Document de recherche no. 1) 1983. 28 pages.

R-018F

McKie, Craig. Transforming monthly uniform crime reports to incident records. (Revised edition of Research paper no. 1) 1983. 28 pages.

R-018E

LABOUR/TRAVAIL

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Hawkins, J. Ariadne. Unemployment insurance and regional equalization policy. 1984. 31 pages.

S-164E

Standish, Linda. A note on unemployment insurance administrative data files. 1983. 21 pages.

S-163E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Selley, Jim, Standish, Linda and Leyes, J.M. Flow data from unemployment insurance records. 18 pages.

(Paper prepared for the Session on Topics on Administrative Record Research, American Statistical Association Meeting, Philadelphia, August 14, 1984.)

S-167E

Shaw, R. Paul. Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada; Part I: a general labour market perspective. (Research paper no. 4) 1984. 42 pages.

S-170E

Shaw, R. Paul. Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada; Part II: a perspective on financial hardship. (Research paper no. 5) 1984. 64 pages.

S-171E

Turner, John. Inconsistencies in the occupational coding of the same individual in two surveys. (Research paper no. 3) 1983. 25 pages.

S-169E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Dagum, Estela Bee and Morry, Marietta. "Seasonal adjustment of labour force series during recession and non-recession periods." *1983 Business and Economic Statistics Section Proceedings of the American Statistical Association*, pp. 644-9.

S-162E

Earwaker, S., Brien, N. and Gosselin, J.-F. Model-based small area estimation of unemployment: a Canadian experience. 13 pages.

(Paper prepared for the Session on Topics on Imputation and Sample Design in Administrative Records, American Statistical Association Meeting, Philadelphia, August 14, 1984.)

S-165E

Kumar, S. and Rao, J.N.K. "Logistic regression analysis of Labour Force Survey data". *Survey Methodology*, vol. 10 no. 1 (1984); pages 1-20.

S-172E

Kumar, S. et Rao, J.N.K. "Régression logistique et analyse de données de l'enquête sur la population active". *Survey Methodology*, vol. 10 no. 1 (1984), pages 68-89.

S-172F

Picot, Garnet. The use of "fixed coefficient" matrices to relate occupation and field of study in manpower requirements models. 1982. 13 pages.

S-168E

Routhier, Jean-Guy, Earwaker, S. and Standish, Linda. Report to the steering committee: feasibility of producing small area labor market data. 1983. 31 pages.

S-166E

TRANSPORTATION/TRANSPORT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Forgie, I.J. Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des administrations fédérale et provinciales. Révisé 1984. 89 pages.

W-040F

Forgie, I.J. Statistical information on transportation available from federal and provincial governments. Revised 1984. 81 pages.

W-040E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Fuel consumption survey; annual report: October 1979-September 1980 - / Enquête sur la consommation de carburant; rapport annuel: octobre 1979-septembre 1980 - .

(Published annually)

W-055B

Passenger car fuel consumption survey / Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles. 1979 - (Published quarterly, occasional revisions)

W-036B

Schipizky, Rosemarie and Deslauriers, Yvan. Analysis of the Canadian intercity bus passenger industry, 1975-1982. 21 pages.

(For presentation at the CITE Annual Conference, Ottawa, Ontario, June 4-6, 1984.)

W-056E

TRADE/COMMERCE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Rose, Robin. Evaluation assessment report: External Trade Division. 1981. 20 pages.

X-008E

Rose, Robin. External trade program: findings report of user interviews (program evaluation). 1982. 29 pages.

X-009E

Rose, Robin. A report on the program evaluation of the external trade program. 1983. 52 pages.

X-007E

VITAL STATISTICS/STATISTIQUE DE L'ÉTAT CIVIL

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Silins, J., Malhotra, A. and Gorman, J. Cancer incidence and mortality at different ages; Canada, 1975-1979. 1984. 55 pages.

Y-018B

Silins, J., Malhotra, A. and Gorman, J. Incidence du cancer et mortalité chez différents groupes d'âges; Canada, 1975-1979. 55 pages.

Y-018B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Nagnur, D. Life table methodology: Canada and provinces (1980-1982 cycle). (Research and Analysis Division, Research Studies Series; no. 9) 1984. 24 pages.

Y-017E

Nagnur, D. Méthode de calcul des tables de mortalité: Canada et provinces (cycle 1980-1982). (Division de la recherche et de l'analyse, document de recherche; no. 9) 1984. 25 pages.

Y-017F

STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE STATISTIQUE

Keyfitz, Nathan. Hétérogénéité et effet de sélection dans l'analyse des population. (Document de recherche no. 10) 1984. 31 pages.

Z-135F

Keyfitz, Nathan. Heterogeneity and selection in population analysis. (Research paper no. 10) 1984. 30 pages.

Z-135E

Smith, Martha E., ... et al. "Reliability of computerized versus manual death searches in a study of the health of Eldorado uranium workers". *Computers in Biology and Medicine*, v. 13, no. 3 (1983), pages 157-69.

ZA-018E

RECORD LINKAGE/COUPLAGE DE DONNÉES

Smith, Martha E. "Record linkage: organizing the facts together". Reprinted from: *Mental Health Information Systems: Problems and Prospects*, pages 263-81. Edited by Edward M. Bennett and Barry Trute. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press, 1983.

ZA-017E

UTHOR TITLE - INDEX - AUTEUR ET TITRE

Title entries beginning with a year, e.g., 1971, appear at the end of the alphabetical arrangement of the index.

Les entrées au titre commençant par une année, par exemple 1971, seront mises à la fin de la liste alphabétique de l'index.

A

Achieving accuracy and consistency in medical classification, 10
 An administrative record census: some comments, 8
 Allocution sur l'information et la vie privée, 11
 Analyse comparative des données concernant le revenu dans L'Enquête sur les Finances des Consommateurs et dans le Fichier de L'Impôt Personnel, 11
 Analysis of the Canadian intercity bus passenger industry, 1975-1982, 12
 ANDRUSIAK, G.W., 7
 ANGUS, Douglas E., 10
 ARIMA forecasts of seasonally adjusted series, or, the seasonal adjustment of ARIMA forecasts?, 9
 ARMMI, 9
 ARMSTRONG, M., 11
 ASHRAF, A., 9
 AUGER, Edouard, 11

B

BOISVENUE, A., 8
 BOYKO, E.S., 7
 BRADLEY, D. Ross, 8, 9
 BRIEN, N., 12
 BURROUGHS, David, 7

C

The Canadian travel market and trans-border travel in the upper Great Lakes, 10
 Cancer incidence and mortality at different ages; Canada, 1975-1979, 12
 La cartographie appliquée à la collecte des données du recensement du Canada de 1986, 8
 Cartographie assistée par ordinateur pour le Recensement du Canada, 8
 La cartothèque du recensement Statistique Canada, 8
 Census map library, Statistics Canada, 9
 CHADWICK, R.A., 10
 Choix de publications de Statistique Canada à l'intention des écoles secondaires, 7
 Choix de publications de Statistique Canada dans le domaine des communications, 7
 Comment 'décrocher' l'emploi que vous désirez, 7
 Computer assisted collection maps for the 1981 census of Canada, 8
 Computer-assisted mapping for the Census of Canada, 8
 Consistency within RC/T files (micro-level): consistency between the 10% longitudinal file and the PIDPIN (100%) file, 11
 The Consumer Price Index for Canada: a comparison of the 1978 and the 1982 Primary Classification Systems, 9
 Corporate assignments program: increased productivity through job change, 7
 Cost relationships in the cow-calf sector, 7
 Couplages futurs des enregistrements de cas de cancer et des enregistrements de décès ainsi que des recommandations détaillées pour la collecte de données à l'avenir, 10
 Court management studies: workload measures project; project summary, 11
 A critique of MAPMAKR symbology for Area Master File maps, 9

D

DAGUM, Estela Bee, 12
 Data quality aspects of the 1976 census school attendance data: a parametric evaluation working paper, 9
 Des prévisions ARMMI de séries désaisonnalisées, ou, la désaisonnalisation de prévisions ARMMI?, 9
 DESLAURIERS, Yvan, 12
 DEWAR, Ron, 10
 Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé: hôpitaux, 10
 Distribution of the 1982 Consumer Price Index expenditures of Canada and 18 urban centres, 9
 DOBBINS, R., 7
 Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des administrations fédérale et provinciales, 12
 DRUMMOND, R. Norman, 9
 DUGAS, Clermont, 8

E

EARWAKER, S., 12
 Enquête sur la consommation de carburant des automobiles, 12
 Enquête sur la consommation de carburant; rapport annuel, 12
 Evaluation assessment report: External Trade Division, 12
 Evaluation de programme: Programme de la Statistique des sciences, 9
 Evaluation of 1981 census structural type: report on the Ottawa dwelling check, 10
 Un examen de PROMIS, 11
 External trade program: findings report of user interviews (program evaluation), 12

F

Farm income situation and outlook, 7
 Faits saillants sur l'Ontario tirés du Recensement de 1981, 8
 Family allowance/1981 Census comparative study, 8
 FERLAND, Yvon, 10
 Fiscal versus traditional market variables in intermetropolitan migration in Canada: 1956-81, 8
 Flow data from unemployment insurance records, 11
 FORGIE, I.J., 12
 Fuel consumption survey; annual report, 12
 Future linkages involving cancer records and death clearance plus detailed recommendations for data collection in the future, 10

G

GAULT, F.D., 9
 The geocoding system in Canada and its area master file, 8
 GEORGE, M.V., 8
 Getting the job you really want, 7
 GORDON, John, 10
 GORMAN, J., 12
 GOSSELIN, J.-F., 12
 Guide de l'Indice des Prix à l'intention des avocats: comment indexer les montants versés pour l'entretien des enfants et les contrats de louage de services, 9

H

- HACHÉ, Jean-Guy, 8
 HAWKINS, J. Ariadne, 11
 Hétérogénéité et effet de sélection dans l'analyse
 des population, 12
 Heterogeneity and selection in population analysis, 13
 HOFFMAN, R.B., 9

I

- The importance of Agriculture Canada's poultry
 statistics to Statistics Canada, 7
 Incidence du cancer et mortalité chez différents
 groupes d'âges; Canada, 1975-1979, 12
 Inconsistencies in the occupational coding of the same
 individual in two surveys, 12
 Indice des Prix à la Consommation pour le Canada:
 une comparaison entre le Système de Classification
 Primaire de 1978 et celui de 1982, 9
 Instructions and definitions for the annual return
 of health care facilities: hospitals, 10
 Issues facing statistical agencies, 7

K

- KEYFITZ, Nathan, 12, 13
 KUMAR, S., 12

L

- A lawyer's guide to the Consumer Price Index: how to
 adjust for inflation in child support and contract for
 services agreements, 9
 LEFRANÇOIS, Bernard, 9
 Legal aid services in Canada, 1981-82 and 1982-83
 (developmental report) 1984, 11
 LEYES, J.M., 7, 8, 11
 Life table methodology: Canada and provinces
 (1980-1982 cycle), 12
 Logistic regression analysis of Labour Force
 Survey data, 12
 LUSBY, C., 9
 LYS, P., 7

M

- Male-female income distributions in four Canadian
 metropolitan areas: an application using personal
 income tax data, 11
 MALHOTRA, A., 12
 Manpower planning: supply, distribution and demand
 for nurses to the turn of the century, 10
 The map products of the Geocartographics
 Subdivision, Statistics Canada: a critique of
 selected publications, 9
 MAPMAKR, 9
 Mapping for collection purposes: 1986 census of
 Canada, 9
 MARTIN, A., 7
 MCINNIS, B.C., 9
 MCKIE, Craig, 11
 The measurement of industrial innovation, 9
 Medical classification by ICD-9 & CCP, 10
 La mesure de l'innovation industrielle, 9
 Méthode de calcul des tables de mortalité: Canada
 et provinces (cycle 1980-1982), 12
 Méthodes proposées pour le couplage des enregistrements
 du registre du cancer de l'Alberta et des enregistrements
 de décès établis à l'égard des mêmes personnes, 10
 Mise à jour de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 9
 Model-based small area estimation of unemployment: a
 Canadian experience, 12
 MOORE, Maureen, 10
 MORI, G., 9
 MORRY, Marietta, 12

- MUNROE, Juanita, 7
 MURRAY, Paul, 7
 MUSSELY, Anne, 8, 11

N

- NAGNUR, D., 12
 New directions in data development: the use of
 administrative records for social data, 7
 NEWCOMBE, Howard B., 10
 NORRIS, Douglas, 8, 11
 A note on unemployment insurance administrative
 data files, 11
 Notes for comments made by E.S. Boyko to S.R.S. Data
 Users' Meeting, Washington, 7
 Nouvelles sources de données sur les migrations cf + internationales au
 Canada, 8

O

- Ontario highlights from the 1981 Census, 8
 The origin and development of domestic travel
 statistics in Canada, 10
 L'Origine et l'évolution des statistiques des voyages
 intérieurs au Canada, 10
 Overcoming project planning and timeliness
 problems to make Landsat useful for timely crop
 area estimates, 7
 Overcoming technical problems to make Landsat useful
 for timely crop area estimates, 7

P

- PARENTEAU, R., 8
 Passenger car fuel consumption survey, 12
 The path to process data, 9
 Perspectives de revenu agricole par province, 7
 PICOT, Garnet, 12
 Plans for the 1986 census, 8
 Plans pour le recensement de 1986, 8
 Postal codes and the 1981 Canadian Census of Housing
 and Population, 8
 Poughkeepsie's complaint: a comment, 8
 Proceedings of the Conference on the Dissemination of
 Census Data, Ottawa, 8
 Production assistée par ordinateur de cartes de
 référence pour la collecte des données du recensement
 du Canada de 1981, 9
 Program evaluation: Science Statistics Program, 9
 Program evaluation with data derived from
 administrative records, 7
 PROMIS, 11
 Proposed procedures for the Alberta cancer registry
 death clearance, 10
 PUDELER, Henry A., 8

R

- Radio and television statistics; background paper
 for UNESCO joint study 'C' on category 6 (radio and
 television) of the proposed UNESCO framework for
 cultural statistics, 10
 RAO, J.N.K., 12
 Rapport de la Conférence sur la Diffusion des Données
 du Recensement, Ottawa, 8
 Rapport sur la statistique fédérale de l'énergie; mise
 à jour concernant les réalisations et les programmes, 10
 Rapport sur le Projet Cansim/Agriculture, 7
 Rapport technique sur la production de données
 migratoires à partir des dossiers d'impôt, 8
 Recent migration for Alberta: evidence from some new
 data sources, 8
 Record linkage: organizing the facts together, 13
 Régression logistique et analyse de données de l'enquête
 sur la population active, 12
 Relationship between Labour Force Survey measures of

educational attainment, 9
 Reliability of computerized versus manual death searches
 in a study of the health of Eldorado uranium workers, 13
 Remarks on information and privacy, 11
 A report on bias resulting from missing postal codes
 on 1980 and 1981 income tax records, 11
 Report on International Conference on Population,
 Mexico City, August 6-14, 1984, 8
 Report on the Cansim/Agriculture Project, 7
 A report on the program evaluation of the external
 trade program, 12
 Report to the steering committee: feasibility of
 producing small area labor market data, 12
 Review of non-fingerprint supported identification
 technology; phase I, 11
 A review of PROMIS, 11
 ROSE, Robin, 12
 ROSS, Grafton, 8
 ROUTHIER, Jean-Guy, 12
 ROWEBOTTOM, Lorne E., 7
 La ruralité québécoise: évolution et perspectives, 8
 RYERSON, R., 7

S

SAYANT, G., 9
 SCHIPIZKY, Rosemarie, 12
 Seasonal adjustment of labour force series during
 recession and non-recession periods, 12
 Selected Statistics Canada publications for Canadian
 high schools, 7
 Selected Statistics Canada publications on
 communications, 7
 SELLEY, Jim, 11
 Les services d'aide juridique au Canada 1981-82 et
 1982-83 (rapport d'évolution) 1984, 11
 SHAW, R. Paul, 8, 11, 12
 SILINS, J., 12
 Situation du revenu (1983) et perspectives (1984), 7
 Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada; Part I:
 a general labour market perspective, 11
 Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada; Part II:
 a perspective on financial hardship, 12
 SMITH, Martha E., 10, 13
 STANDISH, Linda, 8, 11, 12

Statistical information on transportation available
 from federal and provincial governments, 12
 Statistique de la déclaration uniforme de la
 criminalité: faits saillants statistiques 1982-1983, 11
 Status of federal energy statistics; an update on
 programs and outputs, 10
 STEAD, H., 9
 Summary evaluation report on 1981 census education
 data, 9

T

A technical report on the development of migration
 data from taxation records, 8
 THIBAUT, C., 7
 Transformation des données du programme de déclaration
 uniforme de la criminalité en données sur les CAS, 11
 Transforming monthly uniform crime reports to incident
 records, 11
 TRANT, M.J., 7
 TURNER, John, 12

U

Unemployment insurance and regional equalization
 policy, 11
 Uniform crime reporting statistics: statistical
 highlights 1982-1983, 11
 The use of 'fixed coefficient' matrices to relate
 occupation and field of study in manpower requirements
 models, 12
 Updating of the Consumer Price Index, 9
 The use of administrative social data: overview and
 guide, 7
 The use of diagnosis in cancer registry death
 clearance, 10
 L'utilisation des données socio-administratives:
 aperçu et guide, 7
 L'utilisation du diagnostic pour le couplage des
 enregistrements de cas de cancer et des enregistrements
 de décès, 10

W

WEISS, Carolyn C., 9
 WHITEHEAD, J.R., 9
 WILK, Martin B., 11



Listing of supplementary documents

1985

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1985



Data in Many Forms ...

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Statistics Canada Library,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 990-8218) or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Sturgeon Falls	(753-4888)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Regina	(359-5405)
Ottawa	(990-8116)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Toronto	(973-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, **for users who reside outside the local dialing area** of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland and Labrador	Zenith 0-7037
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island	1-800-565-7192
Quebec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
British Columbia (South and Central)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.)	Call collect 420-2011

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

1(613)993-7276

Toronto

Credit Card only (973-8018)

Des données sous plusieurs formes ...

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes sur imprimés d'ordinateur, sur microfiches et microfilms et sur bandes magnétiques. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordiolingue et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toutes demandes de renseignements au sujet de cette publication ou de statistiques et services connexes doivent être adressées à:

La Bibliothèque de Statistique Canada,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 990-8218) ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Sturgeon Falls	(753-4888)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Regina	(359-5405)
Ottawa	(990-8116)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Toronto	(973-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, aux **utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale** des centres régionaux de consultation.

Terre-Neuve et Labrador	Zenith 0-7037
Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick et Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1-800-565-7192
Québec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
Colombie-Britannique (sud et centrale)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon et nord de la C.-B. (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Territoires du Nord-Ouest (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.)	Appelez à frais virés au 420-2011

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Section des ventes et de la distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

1(613)993-7276

Toronto

Carte de crédit seulement (973-8018)

Statistics Canada

Library

Statistique Canada

Bibliothèque

Listing of supplementary documents

Supplement

1985

Liste de documents supplémentaires

Supplément

1985

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1986

July 1986
7-3000-507

Price: Canada, \$5.00
Other Countries, \$6.00

Payment to be made in Canadian funds or equivalent

Catalogue 11-207S

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1986

Juillet 1986
7-3000-507

Prix: Canada, \$5.00
Autres pays, \$6.00

Paiement en dollars canadiens ou l'équivalent

Catalogue 11-207S

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	5
General.....	7
Agriculture.....	7
Administration, Planning and Marketing.....	7
Census and Demography	7
Data Processing.....	8
Economic Statistics and Indicators	8
Education, Science and Culture	9
Primary Industries, Energy and Environment ..	9
Health and Welfare	9
Construction and Housing	10
Income	10
Justice	10
Labour	11
Prices	11
Manufacturing Industries	11
Transportation	11
Trade	12
Vital Statistics.....	12
Statistical Methodology	12
Index	15

NOTE

This supplement includes items which have been added to the collection between April 1, 1985 and March 31, 1986.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Avant-Propos	5
Généralités	7
Agriculture	7
Administration, planification et marketing	7
Recensement et démographie	7
Traitement de l'information	8
Statistiques et indicateurs économiques.....	8
Éducation, sciences et culture	9
Industries primaires, énergie et environnement	9
Santé et bien-être	9
Construction et logement	10
Revenu	10
Justice	10
Travail.....	11
Prix	11
Industries manufacturières	11
Transport	11
Commerce.....	12
Statistique de l'état civil.....	12
Méthodologie statistique	12
Index	15

NOTA

Ce supplément comprend les titres qui ont été ajoutés à la collection entre le premier avril 1985 et le 31 mars 1986.

FOREWORD

Statistics Canada is almost unique among federal departments and agencies in that the principal reason for its existence is to disseminate information as a service to the Canadian public. This is clearly spelled out in Section 3 of the Statistics Act which requires the bureau to "collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

In recent years, the rapid development of information processing technology has opened up new avenues of dissemination for Statistics Canada's products, and users are increasingly taking advantage of the availability of computer tapes, special computer printouts, microfiches, interactive access to computerized databanks, etc. But for a great many Canadians, and indeed for users in other parts of the world, the bureau's statutory obligation to publish is substantially fulfilled through its range of conventional print publications.

The bureau's official publications are listed in its annual catalogue, the 1985 edition of which contains over 1,000 currently available titles, classified according to broad subject-matter areas. About a third of these are periodical publications of up to biennial frequency presenting summary results of recurring statistical programs. There is also an extensive range of publications based on the results of the 1976 and 1981 Censuses of Population and Agriculture respectively, and some 100 occasional, or monograph, publications other than census. Most publications in the catalogue are priced and ordering instructions are included in the catalogue. Single, complimentary copies of the Catalogue may be ordered from any Statistics Canada Regional Office.

While the Statistics Canada Catalogue lists what might be called "mainstream" publications, the bureau has for many years consistently generated a small but significant quantity of supplementary documentation, in the form of technical papers and memoranda, discussion or working papers, etc. The availability of this documentation is less well-known but, in principle, it is equally available to the public and has in fact been distributed by the responsible author divisions to users who have expressed an interest in it. The reason such documentation is not publicized and made available through the formal channels referred to above is that it is often of a tentative, transitory or speculative nature, its purpose being to report on progress, to invite further discussion, or to make available useful research findings which the bureau does not necessarily wish to endorse officially. Again, this kind of information may describe methodological or operational procedures at a level of detail going considerably beyond what is required for an ordinary understanding of the bureau's statistical outputs, and will thus be principally of interest to technically specialized clientele.

Some of these departmental papers are featured in the Statistics Canada Catalogue. However, the bulk of them are contained in this publication which is updated annually.

HOW TO OBTAIN PUBLICATIONS

1. A limited number of copies of all titles shown in this listing are available for reference in the Statistics Canada Library. Libraries may borrow any titles through Interlibrary Loan arrangements. However, in the case where the title has been published in a journal or other secondary source, libraries are asked to check their holdings beforehand. These publications are not part of the free publication service granted to selective and full depository libraries.

AVANT-PROPOS

Statistique Canada est presque unique en son genre parmi les ministères et organismes fédéraux, car son rôle principal consiste à diffuser des renseignements au public canadien. C'est ce que stipule l'article 3 de la Loi sur la statistique qui prévoit que le Bureau doit "recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population".

Ces dernières années, le développement rapide des techniques de traitement des données a ouvert de nouvelles avenues à Statistique Canada pour la diffusion de ses produits, et les utilisateurs ont de plus en plus recours aux bandes magnétiques, aux imprimés d'ordinateur spéciaux, aux microfiches, à l'accès interactif aux banques de données automatisées, etc. Mais le Bureau s'acquitte de son obligation de publier en offrant ses nombreuses publications imprimées traditionnelles à un très grand nombre de Canadiens et aux utilisateurs des autres parties du monde.

Les publications officielles du Bureau sont repertoriées dans son catalogue annuel, dont l'édition de 1985 comprend plus de 1,000 titres courants classés selon de grands domaines spécialisés. Environ le tiers de ces publications sont des périodiques qui paraissent à des intervalles allant jusqu'à deux ans et qui présentent les résultats sommaires des programmes statistiques à répétition. Il y a également une vaste gamme de publications fondées sur les résultats des recensements de la population et de l'agriculture de 1976 et de 1981 ainsi que quelque 100 publications hors série (monographies) autres que celles du recensement. La plupart des publications qui y apparaissent sont disponibles pour la vente. Veuillez vous référer au catalogue des publications pour connaître les directives d'achat. Une seule copie à titre gracieux pourra être commandée d'un des bureaux régionaux de Statistique Canada.

Le Catalogue énumère ce que l'on pourrait appeler les publications "régulières" de Statistique Canada, mais le Bureau produit depuis bon nombre d'années une petite quantité, mais une quantité tout de même non négligeable, de documents supplémentaires sous forme de rapports et mémoires techniques, de documents de travail, etc. L'existence de cette documentation est moins connue mais, en principe, elle est à la disposition du grand public et a déjà été distribuée par les divisions responsables aux utilisateurs qui ont manifesté le désir de l'obtenir. Ces documents ne font pas l'objet d'une publicité et d'une diffusion par les voies officielles dont nous avons parlé plus haut parce qu'ils sont souvent de nature expérimentale, transitoire ou spéculative, leur objet étant de faire le point sur l'état d'avancement des travaux, de susciter des discussions plus poussées ou de faire connaître les résultats de recherches intéressantes que le Bureau ne désire pas nécessairement endosser d'une façon officielle. Soulignons que ces documents traitent de procédures méthodologiques ou opérationnelles à un niveau de détail beaucoup plus poussé qu'il n'est nécessaire pour comprendre les produits statistiques du Bureau. Par conséquent, ils s'adressent avant tout à une clientèle spécialisée sur le plan technique.

Quelques-uns de ces documents du ministère apparaissent dans le catalogue de Statistique Canada. Cependant, la plupart sont contenus dans cette publication et sera mise à jour annuellement.

COMMENT OBTENIR DES PUBLICATIONS

1. Un nombre limité d'exemplaires des ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste peuvent être consultés à la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada. Les bibliothèques qui désirent les emprunter peuvent demander un prêt entre bibliothèques. Toutefois, lorsque l'ouvrage a paru dans un journal ou une autre source d'information secondaire, les bibliothèques sont priées de vérifier les ouvrages qu'elles ont en main. Ces publications ne font pas partie du service gratuit de publications offertes au bibliothèques de dépôt partiel ou complet.

2. In most cases the Library is able to provide only photocopies of these documents because the majority of titles are out of print. A charge of 25 cents per page will be levied for reproduction and the Statistics Canada Library will arrange for the billing. Please do not pre-pay.

With a view to improving its usefulness and convenience, the Chief Librarian would welcome any comments or suggestions on the format of the listing.

2. Dans la majorité des cas, la bibliothèque ne peut offrir que des photocopies de ces documents parce que la majorité des ouvrages sont épuisés. Des frais de 25 cents par page seront exigés pour la reproduction, et la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada se chargera de faire établir la facture. Prière de ne pas payer d'avance.

La bibliothécaire en chef accueillera avec plaisir tous commentaires ou suggestions sur la présentation de la liste en vue de la rendre plus utile et plus pratique.

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

WITIUK, Sidney. "Automation: the Statistics Canada experience". U.S. Bureau of the Census. *First Annual Research Conference Proceedings*, Reston, Virginia, March 20-23, 1985, pages 28-46.

A-089E

AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

CLEMENSON, Heather A. and Bollman, Ray D. A profile of managers of agriculture resources. 24 pages.

(Paper presented at the International Conference, Management of Rural Resources: Problems and Policies, University of Guelph, July 14-20, 1985.)

B-130E

TRANT, Michael. Farm producers, past and present. 23 pages.

(Paper presented to the Canadian Agricultural Economics and Farm Management Society, University of Prince Edward Island, June 26, 1985.)

B-129E

ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING AND MARKETING/ ADMINISTRATION, PLANIFICATION ET MARKETING

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BILLINGSLEY, Andrew. Le marché des données sur la population dans les entreprises canadiennes. 11 pages.

(Présenté à la réunion sur Le marché économique des données, 20e Congrès général de L'Union internationale pour l'étude scientifique de la population, Florence, Italy, June 8, 1985.)

C-020F

BILLINGSLEY, Andrew. The market for population data in Canadian business. 8 pages.

(Presented at session on Market Use of Population Data, 20th General Conference, International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Florence, Italy, June 8, 1985.)

C-020E

CENSUS AND DEMOGRAPHY/RECENSEMENT ET DÉMOGRAPHIE

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. and Verma, Ravi B.P. "Asian immigrants in Canada: some findings from 1981 Census." *International Migration*, vol. XXIII no. 1 (March 1985), pages 97-120.

E-623E

DE VRIES, John. Interprovincial migrants and their language characteristics, 1976-1982. (Research paper SESD 18) 1985. 74 pages.

E-627E

DE VRIES, John. Les migrants interprovinciaux et leurs caractéristiques linguistiques, 1976-1982. (Document de recherche DESE 18) 1985. 79 pages.

E-627F

DE VRIES, John. Répartition géographique des groupes linguistiques au Canada, 1981. Première partie: Panorama. (Rapport de recherche DESE 17) 1985. 39 pages.

E-626F

DE VRIES, John. The spatial organization of language in Canada, 1981. Part I: General overview. (Research paper SESD 17) 1985. 39 pages.

E-626E

LACHAPELLE, Réjean. La composition linguistique: réalité et perception. (Document de recherche DESE 14a) 1985. 11 pages.

E-625F

LACHAPELLE, Réjean. Linguistic composition: perception and reality. (Research paper SESD 14b) 1985. 10 pages.

E-625E

NORRIS, Douglas A. and Pryor, Edward T. "Demographic change in Canada's North". Kenneth De La Barre, ed. *Proceedings, International Workshop on Population Issues in Arctic Societies, Gilbjergshoved: Gil-leleje, Denmark, 2-5 May 1984*, pages 117-139.

E-629E

PRIEST, Gordon E. and Pryor, Edward T. Household composition: 1982 census of China. 1984. 50 pages.

E-630E

PRIEST, Gordon E. et Pryor, Edward T. Composition des ménages: recensement de la république populaire de Chine de 1982. 1984. 50 pages.

E-630F

TURCOTTE, Pierre. Les unions libres au Canada: quelques mesures et comparaisons. 1985. 30 pages.

E-631F

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ARMSTRONG, Mark. A census postal code capture experience, part I: Findings from the capture of postal codes from the 1981 census of population for Prince Edward Island. 1985. 18 pages.

E-621E

ARMSTRONG, Mark. A census postal code capture experience, part II: Evaluation of the SUPUR conversion file using postal codes from the 1981 census of population questionnaires for Prince Edward Island. 1985. 11 pages.

E-622E

BURGESS, R.D. and Charron, A. Proposal for tracing in the 1986 Reverse Record Check. 1985. 63 pages.

E-628E

LACHAPELLE, Réjean. Analyse de la mobilité linguistique: indices, observations et modèles. (Document de recherche DESE 12a, mai 1985) 38 pages.

E-620F

LACHAPELLE, Réjean. Analysis of language mobility: indexes, observations and models. (Research paper SESD 12b, May 1985) 36 pages.

E-620E

ROYCE, D. Some methodological aspects of the 1986 census of Canada. (Working paper CHSMD 85-037E) 25 pages.

(Paper presented at the Statistics Canada - US Bureau of the Census Interchange, 1985.)

E-624E

DATA PROCESSING/TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BRADLEY, D. Ross and Yan, Joel Z. Computer-assisted mapping for the census of Canada and other applications. 1984. 27 pages.

(Presented to the 22nd Annual Conference of the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association, August 12-15, 1984, Seattle, Washington.)

F-083E

YAN, Joel Z. and Parker, Jean-Pierre. "A framework for coordinating the development and application of street network files for Canada". Edited by Rebecca M. Somers. *Computers in public agencies, sharing solutions. Volume II: Geoprocessing: papers from the Annual Conference of the Urban and Regional Information Systems Associations, July 28 - August 1, 1985, Ottawa, Ontario*, pages 132-143.

F-084E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

JEAYS, T.M. "Computer aspects of the use of registers in statistical offices". *Statistical Journal of the United Nations, ECE 1* (1983): pages 463-475.

F-082E

JEAYS, T. M. "Statistical database management: the relational approach meets the special needs and basic requirements of a statistical office". *Journal of Official Statistics*, vol. 1 no. 1 (1985): pages 65-73.

F-081E

YAN, Joel Z., ... et al. "An interdepartmental application of spatial data bases: building a statistical network file from a topographic feature file." *Auto-Carto Proceedings, 7: Digital Representations of Spatial Knowledge, Washington, D.C., March 11-14, 1985*, pages 584-599.

F-085E

ECONOMIC STATISTICS AND INDICATORS/STATISTIQUES ET INDICATEURS ÉCONOMIQUES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

GENEREUX, Pierre A. System of National Accounts: comparison of Canadian and USA work programs. 1986. 81 pages.

H-153E

SWINAMER, J.L. "La valeur du travail ménager au Canada, en 1981". *The Canadian Statistical Review*, (March 1985), pages vi-xv.

H-152F

SWINAMER, J.L. "The value of household work in Canada, 1981". *The Canadian Statistical Review*, (March 1985), pages vi-xiv.

H-152E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

HESLOP, Louise A. Analyse des dépenses des personnes âgées. Cohorte, âge et période. (Document de recherche DESE 13b) 1985.

H-142F

HESLOP, Louise A. An analysis of expenditure patterns of the elderly. Cohorts: Going through life together. (Research paper SESD 13a) 1985.

H-142E

HESLOP, Louise A. Expenditure patterns of elderly women. (Research paper SESD 19) 1985. 39 pages.

H-143E

HESLOP, Louise A. Les régimes de dépense des femmes âgées. (Document de recherche DESE 19) 1985. 42 pages.

H-143F

RICHARDS, C.F.J. Canadian direct investment position abroad: trends and recent developments. 34 pages.

(Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the International Business Council Of Canada, Toronto, Ontario, April 18, 1985.)

H-137E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

CHIU, Kim, Higginson, John and Huot, Guy. "Performance of ARIMA models in time series". Reprinted from: *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, 1984, pages 425-430.

H-138E

CHOLETTE, Pierre A. "Linking heterogeneous segments of seasonal time series". Reprinted from: *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, 1984, pages 178-183.

H-140E

CHOLETTE, Pierre A. and Lamy, Robert. La prévision ARMM1 multi-variée de chroniques irrégulières / Multivariate ARIMA forecasting of irregular time series. (Cahier de travail SCRA 85-033 E/F) 1985. 27 pages.

(Travail présenté au Fifth International Symposium on Forecasting, organisé à Montréal, du 9 au 12 juin 1985.)

H-148B

CHOLETTE, Pierre A. et Carboneau Jean-François. Redistribution des valeurs extrêmes des séries de permis de bâtir / Distributing extreme values for building permit series. (Document de recherche SCRA 83-09-001B) 1983. 13 pages.

H-144B

COLLEDGE, M., ... et al. Strategy for the provision of frame data and use of income tax data in economic statistics. (Working paper BSMD 85-045E) 1984. 122 pages.

H-141E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comments on "Time series analysis and forecasting: retrospect and prospect". 1984. 10 pages.

(Presented in a Panel Discussion at the Time Series Day, of Carleton University and Laboratory for Research in Statistics and Probability, April 28, 1984.)

H-147E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Monthly versus annual revisions of concurrent seasonally adjusted series. 1985. 26 pages.

(Invited paper for presentation to the International Time Series Econometric Modelling Symposium organized by Western Ontario University, London, Ontario; May 29-31, 1985.)

H-149E

DAGUM, Estela Bee and Laniel, Normand J.D. "Comment". *Journal of Business & Economic Statistics*, vol. 2 no. 4 (October 1984), pages 328-332.

(Comment on Bell, William R. and Hillmer, Steven C., "Issues involved with seasonal adjustment of economic time series", *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics*, vol. 2 no. 4 (October 84)).

H-139E

HUOT, Guy, ... et al. Analysis of revisions in the seasonal adjustment of data using X-11-ARIMA model based filters. (Working paper TSRA 85-043E) 1985. 27 pages.

(Invited paper for presentation to the Fifth International Symposium on Forecasting, Montreal, June 9-12.)

H-150E

HUOT, Guy and Gait, Nazira. Additive versus multiplicative seasonal adjustment when there are fast changes in the trend-cycle. (Working paper TSRA 85-050) 1985. 5 pages.

H-151E

SUNGA, Preetom S. Adjusting net worth for price changes with reference to the Canadian System of National Accounts. 1985. 33 pages.

(Presented to the 19th General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, Aug. 25-31, 1985.)

H-145E

SUNGA, Preetom S. "An alternative to the current treatment of interest as transfer in the United Nations and Canadian Systems of National Accounts". *The Review of Income and Wealth*, series 30, no. 4, (December 1984), pages 385-402.

H-146E

EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE/ÉDUCATION, SCIENCES ET CULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Estimates of Canadian research and development expenditures by region, 1980-1983 / Les estimations des dépenses canadiennes au titre de la recherche et du développement, par région, 1980-1983. 1985.

J-053B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Canadian patent trends, 1984 / Évolution des brevets au Canada, 1984. 1986. 83 pages.

J-056B

PRYOR, Edward T. and Norris, Douglas A. Religion and the family cycle. 1985. 25 pages.

J-055E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Education Price Index, selected inputs; elementary-secondary level: methodological report / Indice des prix à l'enseignement, entrées choisies; niveau élémentaire et secondaire; rapport méthodologique. 1985. 52 pages.

J-054B

Estimation des dépenses en titre de la recherche et du développement dans le secteur de l'enseignement supérieur, 1983-1984. 24 pages.

J-052F

Estimation of research and development expenditures in the higher education sector, 1983-84. 23 pages.

J-052E

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT/INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES, ÉNERGIE ET ENVIRONNEMENT

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

HESLOP, Louise A. Classification typologique par consommateurs d'énergie: les dépenses des canadiens au titre de l'énergie, 1969-1982. (Document de recherche DESE 23) 1986. 56 pages.

K-061F

HESLOP, Louise A. La consommation d'énergie par les personnes âgées: dépenses en énergie des canadiens, 1969-1982. (Document de recherche DESE 22) 1986. 40 pages.

K-060F

HESLOP, Louise A. The elderly and energy use: energy expenditures of Canadians, 1969-1982. (Research paper SEDS 22) 1986. 36 pages.

K-060E

HESLOP, Louise A. Energy typologies: energy expenditures of Canadians, 1969-1982. (Research paper SEDS 23) 1986. 52 pages.

K-061E

RAPPORT, D.J., Regier, H.A. and Hutchinson, T.C. "Ecosystem behavior under stress". *The American Naturalist*, vol. 125 no. 5 (May 1985), pages 617-640.

K-059E

HEALTH AND WELFARE/SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ADAMS, O.B. Overview of dissemination and analytical activities of the Canada Health Survey, and survey of more recent Health Survey applications. 1985. 8 pages.

(Presented at the University of Ottawa Health Forum, August 14, 1985.)

M-104E

SUNGA, Preetom S. and Swinamer, Janet L. Health care accounts - a conceptual framework and an illustrative example. 1985. 31 pages.

(To be published in the Review of Income and Wealth in September 1986.)

M-102E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

CHARETTE, André. The determinants of health care utilization: findings from the Canada Health Survey (1978-79). 1985. 16 pages.

(Paper presented at the University of Ottawa Health Administration Forum.)

M-103E

LAPIERRE, Louise. Jeunesse canadienne: perspectives sur la santé. 1985. 15 pages.

(Notes pour la communication présentée par Louise Lapierre au colloque spécial sur la santé de la jeunesse dans le cadre du Congrès de L'ACFAS, Chicoutimi, le 23 mai 1985.)

M-106F

PRIEST, Gordon E. Living arrangements of Canada's elderly: changing demographic and economic factors. (Occasional Papers Series HFSD 85-1) 1985. 53 pages.

M-107E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Modalités de vie des personnes âgées: observés dans les facteurs démographiques et économiques. (Document Hors Série SSLF 85-1) 1985. 59 pages.

M-107F

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

McDOWELL, Ian and Praught, Ed. "Survey measurements of emotional well-being: the Health Opinion Survey and the Bradburn Scale compared". *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, vol. 76, (July/August 1985): pages 250-254.

M-105E

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING/CONSTRUCTION ET LOGEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

TOTTEN, V. Private and public investment and the Construction Industry Census - a background and reconciliation. 1984. 118 pages.

N-035E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

PRIEST, Gordon E. "Cycle de vie de la famille et logement au Canada; une analyse fondée sur les données du recensement de 1981". *Revue Statistique du Canada*, (Septembre 1984): pages iv-xxiii.

N-034F

PRIEST, Gordon E. "The family life cycle and housing consumption in Canada: a review based on 1981 census data". *Canadian Statistical Review*, (September 1984): pages vi-xxi.

N-034E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

MICHAUD, S. Comparaison des poids calculés par le recensement de la construction et par la division de l'accès aux dossiers fiscaux. (Document de travail DMEE 85-036E/F) 1985. 22 pages.

N-033B

MICHAUD, S. Comparison of weights calculated by the Census of Construction and by the Tax Record Access Subdivision. (Working paper BSMD 85-036E/F) 1985. 25 pages.

N-033B

INCOME/REVENU

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

LOVE, R. "A note on the measurement of poverty in Canada". *Canadian Statistical Review*, (June 1984): pages vi-xv.

P-061E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

HESLOP, Louise A. Une analyse des dépenses des personnes âgées: facteurs influant sur les dépenses des personnes âgées: âge ou revenu. (Document de recherche DESE 20) 1986. 57 pages.

P-060F

HESLOP, Louise A. An analysis of expenditure patterns of the elderly: factors affecting expenditures of the elderly: age vs. income. (Research paper SESD 20) 1986. 54 pages.

P-060E

ROBINSON, Lecily. Coverage of the Revenue Canada 1980 100% personal income tax file: overview report. (Working paper CHSMD 85-031E) 1985. 15 pages.

P-056E

WOLFSON, Michael C. Lifetime coverage: the adequacy of Canada's retirement income system. 1985. 1v.

P-063E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

AUGER, Édouard. Family income statistics from Revenue Canada's personal income tax file: a pilot study. (Report ADDD 85-040F/E) 17 pages.

(Paper presented at the International Symposium on Small Area Statistics in Ottawa, May 22 to 24, 1985.)

P-059E

AUGER, Édouard. Statistiques sur les familles et leur revenu à partir du fichier d'impôt personnel de Revenu Canada: une étude-pilote. (Rapport DEDA 85-040F/E) 1985. 23 pages.

(Rapport présenté à la réunion annuelle de l'ACFAS à Chicoutimi du 20 au 24 mai 1985.)

P-059F

POULIN, Susan. Aperçu du supplément sur la satisfaction à l'égard du revenu (Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs de 1983). 1985. 27 pages.

P-062B

JUSTICE/JUSTICE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BLACK, Alfred and Beattie, Rick. Consultation on the administrative organization of Manitoba probation services. 1984. 214 pages.

R-052E

REED, Paul. Historical statistics on justice. (Research paper RAD 8) 1984. 55 pages and tables.

R-054E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

McKIE, Craig. "Seasonality in Canadian homicides, 1961-1980". *The Canadian Journal of Statistics*, vol. 13 no. 4 (1985): pages 266-268.

R-053E

LABOUR/TRAVAIL

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

PICOT, Garnett. The impact of Canada's changing industrial mix of employment on the occupational structure. (Research paper SEDS 21 1985. 36 pages.

S-187E

SHAW, R. Paul. Le fardeau du chômage au Canada. Partie III: Incidence du chômage sur le revenu de la famille. (Document de recherche DESE 16) 1985. 33 pages.

S-174F

SHAW, R. Paul. Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada. Part III: Impact of unemployment on family income. (Research paper SEDS 16a) 1985. 28 pages.

S-174E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

CHOUDHRY, G.H., Lee, H. and Drew, J.D. Cost-variance optimization for the Canadian Labour Force Survey. (CHSM 85-069E) 1985. 31 pages.

S-178E

DAGUM, Estela Bee, Hidioglou, M.A. and Morry, Marietta. "The use of administrative records to estimate wages and salaries for small businesses in small areas". *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, 1984, pages 472-477.

S-173E

DREW, J.D., Bélanger, Y. et Foy, P. La stratification dans l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada. (DMREM 85-070F) 1985. 28 pages.

S-179F

JONCAS, M. Cluster listing check program for the redesigned LFS sample. 1985. 40 pages.

S-181E

KUMAR, S. and Lee, H. Evaluation of composite estimation for the Canadian Labour Force Survey. (CHSM 85-067E) 1985. 24 pages.

S-176E

KUMAR, S. and Rao, J.N.K. Fitting Box-Cox transformation models to Labour Force Survey data. (Working paper CHSM 85-080E) 1985. 13 pages.

S-186E

KUMAR, S. and Rao, J.N.K. On smoothed estimates of unemployment rates from Labour Force Survey data. (Working paper CHSM 85-079E) 1985. 8 pages

S-185E

KUMAR, S. et Lee, H. Evaluation de l'application d'estimateurs composites à l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada. (DMREM 85-067F) 1985. 24 pages.

S-176F

LEMAÎTRE, G. The development of model-based estimates of unemployment for the Yukon. (CHSM 85-076E) 1985. 27 pages.

S-183E

LEMAÎTRE, G. Results from the LFS Time and Cost Study. (CHSM 85-073E) 1983. 27 pages.

S-182E

MAYDA, Frank, Drew, J.D. and Lindeyer, John. Phase-in of the redesigned Labour Force Survey sample. (CHSM 85-071E) 1985. 24 pages.

S-180E

SINGH, M.P. and Drew, J.D. Research plans for the redesign of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. (Working paper CHSM 85-065E) 1985. 39 pages.

(For presentation at the ASA Meetings, Section on Survey Research Methods, Detroit, August 10-13, 1981.)

S-175E

SINGH, M.P., Drew J.D. and Choudhry, G.H. "Post '81 censal redesign of the Canadian Labour Force Survey". *Survey Methodology*, vol. 10 no. 2 (December 1984): pages 127-140. (Working paper CHSM 85-068E).

S-177E

SINGH, M.P., Drew, J.D. et Choudhry, G.H. "Remaniement de l'Enquête sur la population active au Canada à partir des résultats du recensement de 1981". *Techniques d'enquête*, vol. 10 no 2 (décembre 1984): pages 139-154. (DMREM 85-068F).

S-177F

TROTTIER, I. and Choudhry G.H. Model based unemployment estimates for small areas. (CHSM 85-077E) 1985. 13 pages.

S-184E

PRICES/PRIX

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

DAGUM, Estela Bee and Morry, Marietta. "Basic issues on the seasonal adjustment of the Canadian Consumer Price Index". *Journal of Business & Economic Statistics* vol. 2, no. 3, (July 1984): pages 250-259.

U-015E

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES/INDUSTRIES MANUFACTURIÈRES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

KOUMANAKOS, Peter. Analytical Note: the measurement of capacity utilization in manufacturing. 5 pages.

V-044E

TRANSPORTATION/TRANSPORT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

GREIG, John A. and Di Sanza, Emile. L'enquête sur la base tarifaire et l'utilisation des tarifs réduits pour les services aériens intérieurs. 15 pages. (Présenté à la conférence du Groupe de recherche sur les transports au Canada (CTRF) en mai 1985, Toronto, Ontario.)

W-058F

GREIG, John A. and Di Sanza, Emile. The fare basis survey and discount air fare utilization in the domestic market. 24 pages.

(Paper presented at the 20th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Transportation Research Forum, May 28-31, 1985, Toronto, Ontario.)

W-058E

RANKIN, Doug. Provincial and regional statistics for small fixed wing air carriers, 1983 / Statistiques provinciales et régionales sur les petits transporteurs aériens utilisant des aéronefs à voilure fixe, 1983. 1985. 39 pages.

W-057B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

DESLAURIERS, Y. and Mozes, S.L. The Canadian trucking industry. 32 pages.

W-060E

DESLAURIERS, Y. and Mozes, S.L. L'industrie canadienne du camionnage. 39 pages.

W-060F

NIX, F.P. and Schipizky, R. The effect of vehicle weight and dimension regulations. 30 pages.

(For presentation at the CITE Annual Conference, Ottawa, June 4-6, 1984.)

W-059E

TRADE/COMMERCE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Technology and trade statistics: part 1 / Statistique de la technologie et du commerce: première section. 1985. 25 pages.

X-010B

VITAL STATISTICS/STATISTIQUE DE L'ÉTAT CIVIL

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

NAGNUR, Dhruva. Rectangularisation de la courbe de survie et entropie: la situation du Canada, 1921-1981. (Document de recherche DESE 15) 1985.

Y-019F

NAGNUR, Dhruva. Rectangularization of the survival curve and entropy: the Canadian experience, 1921-1981. (Research paper SEDS 15) 1985.

Y-019E

STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE STATISTIQUE

ARMSTRONG, Mark and Auger, Édouard. A review of the edit and imputation system for the 100% tax file. (Working paper CHSMD 85-030E) 1985. 21 pages

Z-157E

BINDER, D., ... et al. Analytic uses of survey data: a review. (CHSM 85-082E) 1985. 33 pages.

Z-153E

BOUDREAU, Jean R. and Tourigny, Jocelyn. Quantification du problème de la confidentialité des tableaux publiés et proposition de quelques solutions. Deuxième rédaction. Juillet 84.

Z-154F

CHOUDHRY, G.H. and Bélanger, Y. Small area estimates from sample surveys. (CHSM 85-075E) 1985. 20 pages.

Z-150E

COLLEDGE, M., ... et al. Business survey redesign project Phase I: Infrastructure development objectives, policies and strategy. (Working paper BSMD 85-047E) 1984. 39 pages.

Z-138E

DREW, J.D. Approaches to small area estimation at Statistics Canada. (CHSM 85-078E) 1985. 11 pages.

(Paper submitted by Statistics Canada for Conference of European Statisticians Meeting on Statistical Methodology, February 1986.)

Z-151E

DREW, J.D. Méthodes d'estimation régionale à Statistique Canada. (CHSM 85-078F) 1985. 12 pages.

(Communication présentée par Statistique Canada à la conférence des statisticiens européens Réunions sur la méthodologie statistique, février 1986.)

Z-151F

DUMAIS, J., ... et al. An overview of small area estimation techniques. (CHSM 85-074E) 1985. 23 pages.

Z-149E

ESTEVAO, V. A report on the quality of the data in the Business Register Master File. (Working paper BSMD 85-035E) 1983. 47 pages.

Z-141E

FREEDMAN, Harry, ... et al. Lignes directrices pour la qualité des produits statistiques: Un manuel proposant des conseils pour la production, le maintien et la promotion de la qualité des produits statistiques. 1985. 67 pages.

Z-143F

FREEDMAN, Harry, ... et al. Quality guidelines: A manual providing advice for the production, maintenance and promotion of quality for statistical processes. 1985. 63 pages.

Z-143E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Exploratory analyses performed on the Combined Master file. (Working paper BSMD 85-003E) 1984. 73 pages.

Z-155E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. A note on various methods for generating random numbers with a given distribution. (Working paper BSMD 85-034E) 1984. 19 pages.

Z-158E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Problems associated with the estimation of small area business data. (Working paper BSMD 85-044E) 57 pages.

(Invited paper presented at the Statistical Society of Canada Meetings in Winnipeg, June 2-4, 1985.)

Z-140E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Sample size determination and allocation for business surveys. (Working paper BSMD 85-005E) 1983. 29 pages.

Z-139E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A., ... et al. Evaluation of alternative small area estimators using administrative records. (Working paper BSMD 85-001E) 1985. 24 pages.

Z-136E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Sarndal, C.E. Experiments with modified regression estimators for small domains. (Working paper BSMD 85-002E) 1984. 27 pages.

Z-137E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A., Morry, Marietta and Vaillancourt, C. Comparison of elements between the Combined. Master and Comscreen files (Tax year 1981). (Working paper BSMD 85-004E) 1984. 41 pages.

Z-156E

KOVAR, J. ... et al. Variance estimation in sample surveys. (Working paper BSMD 85-049E) 1985. 18 pages.

Z-142E

LEYES, John and Robinson, Lecily. Quality evaluation of data derived from administrative records: the personal income tax records. (Working paper ADDD 85-039) 22 pages.

(Paper presented to Annual Meeting, Statistical Society of Canada, June, 1985.)

Z-144E

ROBERTS, G., Rao J.N.K. and Kumar, S. Logistic regression analysis of sample survey data. (CHSM 85-081E) 1985. 31 pages.

Z-152E

SINGH, M.P. and Drew, J.D. Redesigning continuous surveys in a changing environment. (CHSM 85-066E) 1985. 29 pages.

Z-148E

SINGH, M.P. et Drew, J.D. Le remaniement des enquêtes permanentes dans un milieu en mutation. (CHSM 85-066F) 1985. 37 pages.

Z-148F

AUTHOR TITLE - INDEX - AUTEUR ET TITRE

A

- ADAMS, O. B., 9.
 Additive versus multiplicative seasonal adjustment when there are fast changes in the trend-cycle, 9
 Adjusting net worth for price changes with reference to the Canadian System of National Accounts, 9
 "An alternative to the current treatment of interest as transfer in the United Nations and Canadian Systems of National Accounts", 9
 Analyse de la mobilité linguistique: indices, observations et modèles, 7
 Analyse des dépenses des personnes âgées. Cohorte, âge et période, 8
 Une analyse des dépenses des personnes âgées; facteurs influant sur les dépenses des personnes âgées: âge ou revenu, 10
 An analysis of expenditure patterns of the elderly. Cohorts: going through life together, 8
 An analysis of expenditure patterns of the elderly; factors affecting expenditures of the elderly: age vs. income, 10
 Analysis of language mobility: indexes, observations and models, 7
 Analysis of revisions in the seasonal adjustment of data using X-11-ARIMA model based filters, 9
 Analytic uses of survey data: a review, 12
 Analytical Note: the measurement of capacity utilization in manufacturing, 11
 Aperçu du supplément sur la satisfaction à l'égard du revenu, 10
 Approaches to small area estimation at Statistics Canada, 12
 ARIMA, 8
 ARMMI, 8
 ARMSTRONG, Mark, 7, 12
 "Asian immigrants in Canada: some findings from 1981 Census", 7
 AUGER, Édouard, 10, 12
 "Automation: the Statistics Canada experience", 7

B

- BASAVARAJAPPA, K. G., 7
 "Basic issues on the seasonal adjustment of the Canadian Consumer Price Index", 11
 BEATTIE, Rick, 10
 BÉLANGER, Y., 11, 12
 BILLINGSLEY, Andrew, 7
 BINDER, D., 12
 BLACK, Alfred, 10
 BOLLMAN, Ray D., 7
 BOUDREAU, Jean R., 12
 BRADLEY, D. Ross, 8
 BURGESS, R. D., 7
 Business survey redesign project Phase I:
 Infrastructure development objectives, policies and strategy, 12

C

- Canadian direct investment position abroad: trends and recent developments, 8
 Canadian patent trends, 1984, 9
 The Canadian trucking industry, 12
 CARBONNEAU, Jean-François, 8

- A census postal code capture experience, part I:
 Findings from the capture of postal codes from the 1981 census of population for Prince Edward Island, 7
 A census postal code capture experience, part II:
 Evaluation of the SUPUR conversion file using postal codes from the 1981 census of population questionnaires for Prince Edward Island, 7
 CHARETTE, André, 9
 CHARRON, A., 7
 CHIU, Kim, 8
 CHOLETTE, Pierre A., 8
 CHOUDHRY, G. H., 11, 12
 Classification typologique par consommateurs d'énergie: les dépenses des canadiens au titre de l'énergie, 1969-1982, 9
 CLEMENSON, Heather A., 7
 Cluster listing check program for the redesigned LFS sample, 11
 COLLEDGE, M., 8, 12
 "Comment", 9
 Comparaison des poids calculés par le recensement de la construction et par la division de l'accès aux dossiers fiscaux, 10
 Comparison of elements between the Combined Master and Comscreen files (Tax year 1981), 13
 Comparison of weights calculated by the Census of Construction and by the Tax Record Access Subdivision, 10
 Composition des ménages: recensement de la république populaire de Chine de 1982, 7
 La composition linguistique: réalité et perception, 7
 "Computer aspects of the use of registers in statistical offices", 8
 Computer-assisted mapping for the census of Canada and other applications, 8
 La consommation d'énergie par les personnes âgées: dépenses en énergie des canadiens, 1969-1982, 9
 Consultation on the administrative organization of Manitoba probation services, 10
 Cost-variance optimization for the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 11
 Coverage of the Revenue Canada 1980 100% personal income tax file: Overview report, 10
 "Cycle de vie de la famille et logement au Canada: une analyse fondée sur les données du recensement de 1981", 10
 DAGUM, Estela Bee, 8, 9, 11
 "Demographic change in Canada's North", 7
 DESLAURIERS, Y., 12
 The determinants of health care utilization: findings from the Canada Health Survey (1978-79), 9
 The development of model-based estimates of unemployment for the Yukon, 11
 DE VRIES, John, 7
 DI SAMZA, Emile, 11, 12
 Distributing extreme values for building permit series, 8
 DREW, J. D., 11, 12, 13
 DUMAIS, J., 12
 "Ecosystem behavior under stress", 9
 Education Price Index, selected inputs:
 elementary-secondary level: methodological report, 9
 The effect of vehicle weight and dimension regulations, 12
 The elderly and energy use: energy expenditures of Canadians, 1969-1982, 9

Energy typologies: energy expenditures of Canadians, 1969-1982, 9

L'enquête sur la base tarifaire et l'utilisation des tarifs réduits pour les services aériens intérieurs, 11
ESTEVAO, V., 12

Estimates of Canadian research and development expenditures by region, 1980-1983, 9

Estimation des dépenses en titre de la recherche et du développement dans le secteur de l'enseignement supérieur, 1983-1984, 9

Estimation of research and development expenditures in the higher education sector, 1983-84, 9

Les estimations des dépenses canadiennes au titre de la recherche et du développement, par région, 9

Evaluation de l'application d'estimateurs composites à l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada, 11

Evaluation of alternative small area estimators using administrative records, 13

Evaluation of composite estimation for the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 11

Évolution des brevets au Canada, 1984, 9

Expenditure patterns of elderly women, 8

Experiments with modified regression estimators for small domains, 13

Exploratory analyses performed on the Combined. Master file, 12

F

Family income statistics from Revenue Canada's personal income tax file: a pilot study, 10

"The family life cycle and housing consumption in Canada: a review based on 1981 census data", 10

Le fardeau du chômage au Canada. Partie III: Incidence du chômage sur le revenu de la famille, 11

The fare basis survey and discount air fare utilization in the domestic market, 12

Farm producers, past and present, 7

Fitting Box-Cox transformation models to Labour Force Survey data, 11

FOY, P., 11

"A framework for coordinating the development and application of street network files for Canada", 8

FREEDMAN, Harry, 12

G

GAIT, Nazira, 9

GENEREUX, Pierre A., 8

GREIG, John A., 11, 12

H

Health care accounts - a conceptual framework and an illustrative example, 9

HESLOP, Louise A., 8, 9, 10

HIDIROGLOU, M.A., 11, 12, 13

HIGGINSON, John, 8

Historical statistics on justice, 10

Household composition: 1982 census of China, 7

HUOT, Guy, 8, 9

HUTCHINSON, T.C., 9

I

The impact of Canada's changing industrial mix of employment on the occupational structure, 11

Indice des prix à l'enseignement, entrées choisies; niveau élémentaire et secondaire: rapport méthodologique, 9

L'industrie canadienne du camionnage, 12

"An interdepartmental application of spatial data bases: building a statistical network file from a topographic feature file, 8

Interprovincial migrants and their language characteristics, 1976-1982, 7

J

JEAYS, T.M., 8

Jeunesse canadienne: perspectives sur la santé, 10

JONCAS, M., 11

K

KOUMANAKOS, Peter, 11

KOVAR, J., 13

KUMAR, S., 11, 13

L

LACHAPELLE, Réjean, 7

LAMY, Robert, 8

LANIEL, Normand J.D., 9

LAPIERRE, Louise, 10

LEE, H., 11

LEMAÎTRE, G., 11

LEYES, John, 13

Lifetime coverage: the adequacy of Canada's retirement income system, 10

Lignes directrices pour la qualité des produits statistiques: Un manuel proposant des conseils pour la production, le maintien et la promotion de la qualité des produits statistiques, 12

LINDEYER, John, 11

Linguistic composition: perception and reality, 7

"Linking heterogeneous segments of seasonal time series", 8

Living arrangements of Canada's elderly: changing demographic and economic factors, 10

Logistic regression analysis of sample survey data, 13

LOVE, R., 10

M

Le marché des données sur la population dans les entreprises canadiennes, 7

The market for population data in Canadian business, 7

MAYDA, Frank, 11

MCDOWELL, Ian, 10

MCKIE, Craig, 11

Méthodes d'estimation régionale à Statistique Canada, 12

MICHAUD, S., 10

Les migrants interprovinciaux et leurs

caractéristiques linguistique 1976-1982, 7

Modalités de vie des personnes âgées: observés

dans les facteurs démographiques et économiques, 10

Model based unemployment estimates for small areas, 11

Monthly versus annual revisions of concurrent seasonally adjusted series, 8

MORRY, Marietta, 11, 13

MOZES, S.L., 12

Multivariate ARIMA forecasting of irregular time series, 8

N

NAGNUR, Dhruva, 12

NIX, F.P., 12

NORRIS, Douglas A., 7, 9

"A note on the measurement of poverty in Canada", 10

A note on various methods for generating random numbers with a given distribution, 12

O

On smoothed estimates of unemployment rates from Labour Force Survey data, 11

Overview of dissemination and analytical activities

of the Canada Health Survey, and survey of more recent

Health Survey applications, 1985, 9
An overview of small area estimation techniques, 12

P

PARKER, Jean-Pierre, 8
"Performance of ARIMA models in time series", 8
Phase-in of the redesigned Labour Force Survey sample, 11
PICOT, Garnett, 11
"Post '81 censal redesign of the Canadian Labour Force Survey", 11
POULIN, Susan, 10
PRAUGHT, Ed, 10
La prévision ARMMI multivariée de chroniques irrégulières, 8
PRIEST, Gordon E., 7, 10
Private and public investment and the Construction Industry Census - a background and reconciliation, 10
Problems associated with the estimation of small area business data, 12
A profile of managers of agriculture resources, 7
Proposal for tracing in the 1986 Reverse Record Check, 7
Provincial and regional statistics for small fixed wing air carriers, 1983, 12
PRYOR, Edward T., 7, 9

Q

Quality evaluation of data derived from administrative records: the personal income tax records, 13
Quality guidelines: A manual providing advice for the production, maintenance and promotion of quality for statistical processes, 12
Quantification du problème de la confidentialité des tableaux publiés et proposition de quelques solutions. Deuxième rédaction, 12

R

RANKIN, Doug, 12
RAO, J.N.K., 11, 13
RAPPORT, D.J., 9
Rectangularisation de la courbe de survie et entropie: la situation du Canada, 1921-1981, 12
Rectangularization of the survival curve and entropy: the Canadian experience, 1921-1981, 12
Redesigning continuous surveys in a changing environment, 13
Redistribution des valeurs extrêmes des séries de permis de bâtir, 8
REED, Paul, 10
REGIER, H.A., 9
Les régimes de dépense des femmes âgées, 8
Religion and the family cycle, 9
"Remaniement de l'Enquête sur la population active au Canada à partir des résultats du recensement de 1981, 11
Le remaniement des enquêtes permanentes dans un milieu en mutation, 13
Répartition géographique des groupes linguistiques au Canada, 1981. Première partie: Panorama, 7
A report on the quality of the data in the Business Register Master File, 12
Research plans for the redesign of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 11
Results from the LFS Time and Cost Study, 11
A review of the edit and imputation system for the 100% tax file, 12
RICHARDS, C.F. J., 8
ROBERTS, G., 13
ROBINSON, Lecily, 10, 13
ROYCE D., 8

S

Sample size determination and allocation for business surveys, 12
SARNDAL, C.E., 13
SCHIPIZKY, R., 12
"Seasonality in Canadian homicides, 1961-1980", 11
SHAW, R. Paul, 11
SINGH, M.P., 11, 13
Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada. Part III: Impact of unemployment on family income, 11
Small area estimates from sample surveys, 12
Some methodological aspects of the 1986 census of Canada, 8
The spatial organization of language in Canada, 1981. Part I: General overview, 7
"Statistical database management: the relational approach meets the special needs and basic requirements of a statistical office", 8
Statistique de la technologie et du commerce: première section, 12
Statistiques provinciales et régionales sur les petits transporteurs aériens utilisant des aéronefs à voilure fixe, 12
Statistiques sur les familles et leur revenu à partir du fichier d'impôt personnel de Revenu Canada: une étude-pilote, 10
Strategy for the provision of frame data and use of income tax data in economic statistics, 8
La stratification dans l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada, 11
SUNGA, Preetom S., 9
SUPUR, 7
"Survey measurements of emotional well-being: the Health Opinion Survey and the Bradburn Scale compared", 10
SWINAMER, J.L., 8, 9
System of National Accounts: comparison of Canadian and USA work programs, 8

T

Technology and trade statistics: part 1, 12
"Time series analysis and forecasting: retrospect and prospect", 8
TOTTEN, V., 10
TOURIGNY, Jocelyn, 12
TRANT, Michael, 7
TROTIER, I., 11
TURCOTTE, Pierre, 7

U

Les unions libres au Canada: quelques mesures et comparaisons, 7
"The use of administrative records to estimate wages and salaries for small businesses in small areas", 11

V

VAILLANCOURT, C., 13
"La valeur du travail ménager au Canada, en 1981", 8
"The value of household work in Canada, 1981", 8
Variance estimation in sample surveys, 13
VERMA, Ravi B.P., 7

W

WITIUK, Sidney, 7
WOLFSON, Michael C., 10

Y

YAN, Joel Z., 8

Listing of supplementary documents

1986



Liste de documents supplémentaires

1986



Data in Many Forms ...

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Statistics Canada Library,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 990-8220) or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Sturgeon Falls	(753-4888)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Regina	(780-5405)
Ottawa	(990-8116)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Toronto	(973-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, **for users who reside outside the local dialing area** of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland and Labrador	1-800-563-4255
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island	1-800-565-7192
Quebec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1-800-667-7164
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
British Columbia (South and Central)	1-800-663-1551
Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwTel Inc.)	Call collect 403-420-2011

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.
1(613)993-7276

Toronto
Credit card only (973-8018)

Des données sous plusieurs formes ...

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes sur imprimés d'ordinateur, sur microfiches et microfilms et sur bandes magnétiques. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordinarolingue et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toutes demandes de renseignements au sujet de cette publication ou de statistiques et services connexes doivent être adressées à:

La Bibliothèque de Statistique Canada.

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 990-8220) ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Sturgeon Falls	(753-4888)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Regina	(780-5405)
Ottawa	(990-8116)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Toronto	(973-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, **aux utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale** des centres régionaux de consultation.

Terre-Neuve et Labrador	1-800-563-4255
Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick et Île-du-Prince-Édouard	1-800-565-7192
Québec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1-800-667-7164
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
Colombie-Britannique (sud et centrale)	1-800-663-1551
Yukon et nord de la C.-B. (territoire desservi par la NorthwTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Territoires du Nord-Ouest (territoire desservi par la NorthwTel Inc.)	Appelez à frais virés au 403-420-2011

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Section des ventes des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.
1(613)993-7276

Toronto
Carte de crédit seulement (973-8018)

Statistics Canada

Library

Statistique Canada

Bibliothèque

Listing of supplementary documents

1986

Liste de documents supplémentaires

1986

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1987

April 1987
7-3000-507

Price: Canada, \$25.00
Other Countries, \$26.00

Payment to be made in Canadian funds or equivalent

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1987

Avril 1987
7-3000-507

Prix: Canada, \$25.00
Autres pays, \$26.00

Paiement en dollars canadiens ou l'équivalent

Catalogue 11-207

ISSN 0228-5134

Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	5
General	7
Agriculture	10
Administration, Planning and Marketing	16
Census and Demography	17
Data Processing	33
Geocartographics	36
Economic Statistics and Indicators	38
Structural Analysis	46
Education, Science and Culture	47
Sports and Recreation	49
Travel and Tourism	49
Primary Industries, Energy and Environment ..	50
Finance	52
Health and Welfare	53
Construction and Housing	58
Income	59
Privacy and Information	61
Justice	61
Labour	62
Merchandising and Services	69
Prices	70
Manufacturing Industries	71
Transportation	71
Trade	73
Vital Statistics	74
Statistical Methodology	74
Record Linkage	79
Index	81

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Avant-Propos	5
Généralités	7
Agriculture	10
Administration, planification et marketing	16
Recensement et démographie	17
Traitement de l'information	33
Géocartographie	36
Statistiques et indicateurs économiques	38
Analyse structurelle	46
Education, sciences et culture	47
Sports et loisirs	49
Voyages et tourisme	49
Industries primaires, énergie et environnement	50
Finances	52
Santé et bien-être	53
Construction et logement	58
Revenu	59
Vie privée et information	61
Justice	61
Travail	62
Commerce et services	69
Prix	70
Industries manufacturières	71
Transport	71
Commerce	73
Statistique de l'état civil	74
Méthodologie statistique	74
Couplage de données	79
Index	81

FOREWORD

Statistics Canada is almost unique among federal departments and agencies in that the principal reason for its existence is to disseminate information as a service to the Canadian public. This is clearly spelled out in Section 3 of the Statistics Act which requires the bureau to "collect, compile, analyse, abstract and publish statistical information relating to the commercial, industrial, financial, social, economic and general activities and condition of the people".

In recent years, the rapid development of information processing technology has opened up new avenues of dissemination for Statistics Canada's products, and users are increasingly taking advantage of the availability of computer tapes, special computer printouts, microfiches, interactive access to computerized databanks, etc. But for a great many Canadians, and indeed for users in other parts of the world, the bureau's statutory obligation to publish is substantially fulfilled through its range of conventional print publications.

The bureau's official publications are listed in its annual catalogue, which contains currently available titles, classified according to broad subject-matter areas. About a third of these are periodical publications of up to biennial frequency presenting summary results of recurring statistical programs. There is also an extensive range of publications based on the results of the 1976 and 1981 Censuses of Population and Agriculture, and some occasional, or monograph, publications other than census. Most publications in the catalogue are priced and ordering instructions are included in the catalogue.

While the Statistics Canada Catalogue lists what might be called "mainstream" publications, the bureau has for many years consistently generated a small but significant quantity of supplementary documentation, in the form of technical papers and memoranda, discussion or working papers, etc. The availability of this documentation is less well-known but, in principle, it is equally available to the public and has in fact been distributed by the responsible author divisions to users who have expressed an interest in it. The reason such documentation is not publicized and made available through the formal channels referred to above is that it is often of a tentative, transitory or speculative nature, its purpose being to report on progress, to invite further discussion, or to make available useful research findings which the bureau does not necessarily wish to endorse officially. Again, this kind of information may describe methodological or operational procedures at a level of detail going considerably beyond what is required for an ordinary understanding of the bureau's statistical outputs, and will thus be principally of interest to technically specialized clientele.

This publication lists departmental research papers which are not covered in the Statistics Canada catalogue. The current edition is a cumulation of the 1982 edition, its supplements from 1983-85 and new items which are marked with a † symbol after the code.

HOW TO OBTAIN PUBLICATIONS

1. A limited number of copies of all titles shown in this listing are available for reference in the Statistics Canada Library. Libraries may borrow any titles through Interlibrary Loan arrangements. However, in the case where the title has been published in a journal or other secondary source, libraries are asked to check their holdings beforehand. These publications are not part of the free publication service granted to selective and full depository libraries.

AVANT-PROPOS

Statistique Canada est presque unique en son genre parmi les ministères et organismes fédéraux, car son rôle principal consiste à diffuser des renseignements au public canadien. C'est ce que stipule l'article 3 de la Loi sur la statistique qui prévoit que le bureau doit "recueillir, établir, analyser, résumer et publier des renseignements statistiques sur les mouvements commerciaux, industriels, financiers, sociaux, économiques et généraux, et sur la condition de la population".

Ces dernières années, le développement rapide des techniques de traitement des données a ouvert de nouvelles avenues à Statistique Canada pour la diffusion de ses produits, et les utilisateurs ont de plus en plus recours aux bandes magnétiques, aux imprimés d'ordinateur spéciaux, aux microfiches, à l'accès interactif aux banques de données automatisées, etc. Mais le bureau s'acquitte de son obligation de publier en offrant ses nombreuses publications imprimées traditionnelles à un très grand nombre de Canadiens et aux utilisateurs des autres parties du monde.

Les publications officielles du Bureau sont repertoriées dans son catalogue annuel, lequel comprend les titres courants classés selon de grands domaines spécialisés. Environ le tiers de ces publications sont des périodiques qui paraissent à des intervalles allant jusqu'à deux ans et qui présentent les résultats sommaires des programmes statistiques à répétition. Il y a également une vaste gamme de publications fondées sur les résultats des recensements de la population et de l'agriculture de 1976 et de 1981 ainsi que quelque publications hors série (monographies) autres que celles du recensement. La plupart des publications qui y apparaissent sont disponibles pour la vente. Veuillez vous référer au catalogue des publications pour connaître les directives d'achat.

Le Catalogue énumère ce que l'on pourrait appeler les publications "régulières" de Statistique Canada, mais le Bureau produit depuis bon nombre d'années une petite quantité, mais une quantité tout de même non négligeable, de documents supplémentaires sous forme de rapports et mémoires techniques, de documents de travail, etc. L'existence de cette documentation est moins connue mais, en principe, elle est à la disposition du grand public et a déjà été distribuée par les divisions responsables aux utilisateurs qui ont manifesté le désir de l'obtenir. Ces documents ne font pas l'objet d'une publicité et d'une diffusion par les voies officielles dont nous avons parlé plus haut parce qu'ils sont souvent de nature expérimentale, transitoire ou spéculative, leur objet étant de faire le point sur l'état d'avancement des travaux, de susciter des discussions plus poussées ou de faire connaître les résultats de recherches intéressantes que le Bureau ne désire pas nécessairement endosser d'une façon officielle. Soulignons que ces documents traitent de procédures méthodologiques ou opérationnelles à un niveau de détail beaucoup plus poussé qu'il n'est nécessaire pour comprendre les produits statistiques du Bureau. Par conséquent, ils s'adressent avant tout à une clientèle spécialisée sur le plan technique.

Cette publication énumère les documents de recherche du ministère qui n'apparaissent pas dans le catalogue de Statistique Canada. L'édition courante est une cumulation de l'édition de 1982, de ses suppléments entre 1983 et 1985 et des articles qui figurent pour la première fois lesquels sont identifiés par le symbole † après le code.

COMMENT OBTENIR DES PUBLICATIONS

1. Un nombre limité d'exemplaires des ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste peuvent être consultés à la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada. Les bibliothèques qui désirent les emprunter peuvent demander un prêt entre bibliothèques. Toutefois, lorsque l'ouvrage a paru dans un journal ou une autre source d'information secondaire, les bibliothèques sont priées de vérifier les ouvrages qu'elles ont en main. Ces publications ne font pas partie du service gratuit de publications offertes aux bibliothèques de dépôt partiel ou complet.

2. In most cases the Library is able to provide only photocopies of these documents because the majority of titles are out of print. A charge of 25 cents per page will be levied for reproduction and the Statistics Canada Library will arrange for the billing. Please do not pre-pay.

With a view to improving its usefulness and convenience, the Chief Librarian would welcome any comments or suggestions on the format of the listing.

2. Dans la majorité des cas, la bibliothèque ne peut offrir que des photocopies de ces documents parce que la majorité des ouvrages sont épuisés. Des frais de 25 cents par page seront exigés pour la reproduction, et la bibliothèque de Statistique Canada se chargera de faire établir la facture. Prière de ne pas payer d'avance.

La bibliothécaire en chef accueillera avec plaisir tous commentaires ou suggestions sur la présentation de la liste en vue de la rendre plus utile et plus pratique.

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Bibliographie de Statistique Canada sur les personnes âgées. 1982.

A-069F

BILLINGSLEY, Andrew. Teaching business with statistics. 1981. 13 pages

(Notes for an address at the Eighth Canadian Conference on Business Education, Hamilton, Ontario, August 18, 1981)

A-056E

Choix de publications de Statistique Canada à l'intention des écoles secondaires. 1983. 15 pages

A-085B

Choix de publications de Statistiques Canada dans le domaine des communications. 1983. 14 pages

A-084F

Comment les collectivités peuvent tirer parti de la statistique. 1981. 83 pages

A-059F

Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide général de Statistique Canada. 1980. 62 pages

A-018F

COX, Lawrence H. and Sande, I.G. Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality. 15 pages

(Invited paper to the International Association of Survey Statisticians, 42nd session of the International Statistical Institute, Manila, Philippines, December 4-14, 1979)

A-028E

CURRIE, S.G. ... et al. "Preparing mathematical statisticians for statistical agencies." *Journal of Official Statistics* vol.2, no.3, 1986, pages 315-328

A-092E†

Departmental planning system. 1983. 39 pages

A-071E

Données statistiques sur les municipalités qu'on peut obtenir des administrations provinciales et territoriales.

A-032F

DROVER, R. Ellis. Statistics Canada. *American Demographics* 2 (July-August 1980), p. 36-39.

A-034E

DUFFETT, W.E. and Goldberg, Simon A. Planning and coordination of statistical programs in a central statistical office. 1971. 32 pages

(Prepared for 38th Session of the International Statistical Institute, Washington, D.C., August 10-20, 1971)

A-052E

DUFOUR, George et Gomez, Amelia. Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires. 1980. 33 pages

A-003F

DUFOUR, George and Gomez, Amelia. The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies. 1980. 26 pages

A-003E

FELLEGI, I.P. et Ryten, J. Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances actuelles à Statistique Canada. 34 pages

(Conférence des statisticiens européens, vingt-cinquième réunion plénière, 27 juin - 1 juillet 1977)

A-051F

FELLEGI, I.P. and Ryten, J. An application of functional analysis: current trends in Statistics Canada. 30 pages

(Conference of European Statisticians Twenty-Fifth plenary Session, 25 June - 1 July, 1977)

A-051E

Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada. 1980. 59 pages

A-018E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics: some "whats," "hows," and "whys." 21 pages

(Paper delivered to a seminar at Laval University, Quebec City, March 28, 1958)

A-067E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. General notes on statistical organization: problems in organization and operation of national income statistics: Canadian. 14 pages

(International Seminar on Statistical Organization, sponsored by the Government of Canada and the United Nations, 13-31 October, 1952, Ottawa)

A-063E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "How D.B.S. serves the nation." *Canadian Chartered Accountant* 46 (October 1957): pages 309-314.

A-064E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. and Sawyer, John A. An economist's view on the teaching of statistics. 11 pages

A-065E

GOLDMAN, Gustave J. The small area data program: an essential information source. 7 pages

(Extract from the Proposal for the Small Area Data Program, September 1982 presented at the Third International Workshop on Statistical and Scientific Database Management, in Luxembourg, 1986)

A-091E†

HICKS, Peter. The long-run future of the social statistics system in Canada. 1976. 82 pages

A-081E

How communities can use statistics. 1981. 77 pages

A-059E

Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, qui servent à déterminer les recettes et les dépenses de l'administration fédérale. 1979. 16 pages

A-022F

Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada and which are used in determining federal government revenues and expenditures. 1979. 16 pages

A-022E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle de Statistique Canada: notes tirées du discours du statisticien en chef aux fonctionnaires supérieurs de Statistique Canada. 1976. 33 pages

A-016F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective. 21 pages

(Paper presented to the American Statistical Association, Ottawa Chapter, Ottawa, May 5, 1976)

A-021E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada: a review of recent experience. 1978. 18 pages

(Paper prepared for the Conference on Economic and Social Trends in Western Canada)

A-036E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975. 16 pages

A-010E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'ouest du Canada: un aperçu des dernières années. 1978. 19 pages

(Document préparé pour la Conférence sur les tendances économiques et sociales dans l'Ouest du Canada)

A-036F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Statistics Canada: an institution in transition. 1978. 16 pages

A-035E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Statistique Canada: un organisme en transition. 1978. 20 pages

A-035F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau: notes from an address by the Chief Statistician to the senior officers of Statistics Canada. 1976. 27 pages

A-016E

LAROCQUE, Gilles, Mason, Gerry and Roza, Donna. Social service agencies: report of interviews conducted by regional advisors, December 1976-January 1977. 81 pages

A-062E

LECLERC, Guy. Improving timeliness: the Canadian experience revisited. 1976. 18 pages

A-072E

LECLERC, Guy. Statistics as a tool. 25 pages

(Background notes for Déjeuner-Causerie de la Chambre de Commerce de Laval. Laval, P.Q., le 9 mars 1983)

A-074E

LECLERC, Guy. La statistique à votre service. 24 pages

(Notes personnelles pour Déjeuner-Causerie de la Chambre de Commerce de Laval. Laval, P.Q., le 9 mars 1983)

A-074F

LECLERC, Guy and Worton, David A. Rôle, objet et incidences des travaux analytiques et parastatistiques. 10 pages

(Rédigé par G. Leclerc et D.A. Worton pour la trente et unième réunion plénière de la Conférence des statisticiens européens)

A-079F

LECLERC, Guy and Worton, David A. The role, purpose and implications of analytical and parastatistical work. 10 pages

(Presented at the Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe, Conference of European Statisticians, 31st plenary session, 13-17 June 1983)

A-079E

LEYES, J.M. Developing administrative data: research and development and prototypes underway in Statistics Canada. 1980. 15 pages

A-053E

LEYES, J.M. L'exploitation des dossiers administratifs: la recherche et le développement de prototypes à Statistique Canada. 1980. 23 pages

A-053F

LEYES, J.M. New directions in data development: the use of administrative records for social data. 10 pages

(Paper prepared for International Association for Social Science Information Service and Technology, May 17, 1984.)

A-082E

LEYES, J.M. Program evaluation with data derived from administrative records. 17 pages

(Paper prepared for Fifth Annual Conference, Canadian Evaluation Society, May 2-4, 1984.)

A-083E

LEYES, J.M. "The use of individual administrative records for social statistical purposes in Canada." *American Statistical Association 1983 Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods*. Pages 624-626.

A-080E

MACKAY, A. Baillie. The Regional operations of Statistics Canada: its origin and early development/Les opérations régionales de Statistique Canada: son origine et ses débuts. 1983. 44 pages

A-075B

OSTRY, Sylvia W. The changing face of Statistics Canada. 16 pages

(An address delivered to the Conference on Statistics for Corporate Decision-Making at the University of Western Ontario, February 15, 1974)

A-023E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. "The delicate balance of information needs and public burden," *Cost and Management*, 48 (July-August 1974), pages 12-15

A-024E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. New directions in social statistics. 1975. 21 pages

(The Hugh C. Arrell Memorial Lecture delivered by Sylvia Ostry, McMaster University, January 9, 1975)

A-057E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force. 1973. 59 pages

A-025E

PIERRE-PIERRE, F.K. and Nargundkar, M.S. The coordination role of Statistics Canada.

(To be presented on Wednesday, 17 August 1983, at the 1983 Joint Statistical Meetings of the ASA in Toronto, Ontario, Canada)

A-076E

PUDERER, Henry A. Statistics Canada's postal code products and services. 22 pages

(Presentation at the 23rd Annual Conference of the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association held in Ottawa, Ontario, July 28th to August 1, 1985)

A-093E†

PUDERER, Henry A. Produits et services de Statistique Canada basés sur le code postal. 24 pages

(Document présenté dans le cadre de la 23e conférence annuelle de l'Urban and Regional Information Systems Association tenue à Ottawa (Ontario) du 28 juillet au 1er août 1985)

A-093F†

Rapport sur le Projet Cansim/Agriculture. 1983. 41 pages

A-086F

REISMAN, Simon. Economic stabilization policy: reflections on some practical problems. 17 pages

(Luncheon address to the Canadian Economics Association tenth annual meeting, Laval University, June 1, 1976)

A-073E

Report on the Cansim/Agriculture Project. 1983. 39 pages

A-086E

ROWEBOTTOM, Lorne E. Issues facing statistical agencies. 1984. 7 pages

(Panel presentation to Annual Conference of the International Association for Social Science Information Service and Technology (IASSIST) held in Ottawa, Canada, May 1984)

A-088E

SANDE, I.G. A comparison of tax and survey data. 1976. 27 pages

A-027E

SCANLON, R.L. Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics. 1976. 11 pages

A-033E

Selected Statistics Canada Publications for Canadian high schools. 1983. 15 pages

A-085B

Selected Statistics Canada Publications on communications. 1983. 14 pages

A-084E

Statistical information on municipalities available from provincial and territorial governments. 1979. 115 pages

A-032E

Statistics and the social sciences: a joint symposium, March 4, 5, 1976. 149 pages

A-040B

Statistics Canada's bibliography of the elderly. 1982

A-069E

Les statistiques et les sciences sociales: colloque conjoint, mars 4, 5, 1976. 149 pages

A-040B

Système de planification du bureau. 1983. 40 pages

A-071F

Towards the development of a comprehensive medium term plan for Statistics Canada. 1972. 36 pages

A-068E

The use of administrative social data: overview and guide. Revised 1984. 86 pages

A-070E

The use of D.B.S. statistics. 1958. 9 pages

A-066E

L'utilisation des données socio-administratives: aperçu et guide. Révisé 1984. 86 pages

A-070F

WILK, Martin B. Notes and charts for an address on the statistics of Canadian diversity.

(Address to the Canadian Society for the Study of Higher Education, Vancouver, British Columbia, Monday, June 6, 1983)

A-078E

WILK, Martin B. Notes en vue d'une allocution sur la statistique, la science et l'élaboration de décisions. 23 pages

(À l'occasion de l'assemblée annuelle de la Société statistique du Canada, Vancouver (Colombie-Britannique, le mardi 7 juin 1983))

A-077F

WILK, Martin B. Notes en vue et tableaux pour un discours sur les statistiques des disparités canadiennes.

(Prononcé devant la Société canadienne pour l'étude de l'enseignement supérieur, Vancouver, Colombie-Britannique, le lundi, 6 juin, 1983)

A-078F

WILK, Martin B. Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada at a 1982 symposium on survey research, Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario, Monday, September 27, 1982. 15 pages

A-061E

WILK, Martin B. Notes for an address on statistics, science and policy. 23 pages

(Address to the annual meeting of the Statistical Society of Canada, Vancouver, British Columbia, Tuesday, June 7, 1983)

A-077E

WILK, Martin B. Notes personnelles pour une conférence prononcée par M.B. Wilk devant The Ottawa Association for Applied Economics, Ottawa, Ontario, le 18 mars 1982. 11 pages

A-060F

WILK, Martin B. Personal notes for a talk by M.B. Wilk to the Ottawa Association for Applied Economics, Ottawa, Ontario, March 18, 1982. 11 pages

A-060E

WILK, Martin B. Statistics Canada. 1981. 28 pages

(Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada at the Annual Meeting of the Statistical Society of Canada, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Monday, May 25, 1981)

A-054E

WILK, Martin B. Statistique Canada. 1981. 28 pages

(Allocution prononcée par Martin B. Wilk, Statisticien en Chef du Canada à l'Assemblée annuelle de la Société statistique du Canada, Halifax (Nouvelle-Écosse) le lundi le 25 mai 1981)

A-054F

WITIUK, Sidney. "Automation: the Statistics Canada experience." U.S. Bureau of the Census. *First Annual Research Conference Proceedings, Reston, Virginia, March 20-23, 1985*, pages 28-46

A-089E

AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of agriculture. 147 pages

B-008E

ALLEN, Rich. "The AGRISTARS research program." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 91-98

B-085E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Selected annotated bibliography of research on part-time farming in Canada. 1978. 79 pages

B-024E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Who are the farmers? 1983

(Paper submitted for publication in the proceedings of the workshop of the Canadian Agricultural Economics and Farm Management Society)

B-113E

BOYKO, E.S. The Canadian agriculture statistics system in relation to the information system supporting policy and program decisions. 1980.

(Address prepared for presentation to the senior management of Agriculture Canada)

B-045E

BOYKO, E.S. Notes for comments made by E.S. Boyko to S.R.S. Data Users' Meeting, Washington, March 8, 1983. 7 pages

B-124E

BOYKO, E.S. Le système canadien de la statistique agricole et ses relations avec le système d'information à l'appui des décisions officielles. 1980. 34 pages

(Présentation devant la haute direction d'Agriculture Canada)

B-045F

The Canadian Agricultural Statistics System: an examination and some proposals for improvement; report of the Working Group of the Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, March 1976. 100 pages

B-013E

Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, Ottawa, les 21 et 22 mars 1978. 321 pages

B-016F

DARCOVICH, William. "Agriculture Canada's evaluation of Agriculture Statistics Division's program from the user point of view". *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 165-185

B-090E

DARCOVICH, William. "Évaluation du programme de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture, du point de vue de l'utilisateur, par Agriculture Canada". *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 175-198

B-090F

FRIEND, A.M. "Agriculture statistics and the environment." *Summary Report of the 32nd Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics, 1981*: pages 195-209

B-106E

FRIEND, A.M. "La statistique agricole et l'environnement." *Compte rendu du 32e comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole: 1981*: pages 201-216

B-106F

HOLT, D. Towards a programme of agricultural statistics. 1978.

B-037E

MURRAY, Paul. The importance of Agriculture Canada's poultry statistics to Statistics Canada. 12 pages

(Presentation to the National Commodity Session (Poultry), October 3, 1984)

B-121E

REES, William E. The Canada land inventory in perspective. 1977. 40 pages

B-014E

REES, William E. Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres du Canada. 1977. 39 pages

B-014F

Le rôle de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture (Statistique Canada) au sein du système canadien de la statistique agricole: présentation des objectifs, de l'organisation, du programme et des priorités à moyen terme. 1980. 113 pages

B-046F

The role of the Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, in the Canadian agricultural statistics system: a statement of objectives, organization, program and priorities in the intermediate term. 1980. 68 pages

B-046E

SCOTT, Juan Felipe. Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 19 (November 1971), pages 93-107.

B-009E

STROME, W.M. ... et al. "Canada Centre for Remote Sensing: introduction". *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 113-135

B-093E

STROME, W.M. ... et al. "Centre canadien de télédétection: introduction". *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 123-145

B-093F

Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973. 58 pages

B-011E

URQUHART, M.C. "La genèse d'un système statistique au Canada: les apports de trois hommes." *Compte rendu du trente-troisième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole* (1982), pages 55-87

B-086F

URQUHART, M.C. "The development of a statistical system in Canada: the contributions of three men." *Summary report of the Thirty-third Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics* (1982), pages 45-71

B-086E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1978. Proceedings*, pages 75-100.

B-049E

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., December 1980. Proceedings*, pages 127-165

B-079E

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook: provincial detail". *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, December 1981. Proceedings*, pages 61-70

B-098E

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation (1982) and outlook (1983): provincial detail." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1982. Proceedings*, pages 101-121

B-100E

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Farm income situation and outlook". *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, December 11, 1984, pages 71-130*

B-126E

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole". *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1980. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 138-176

B-079F

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole canadien." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1978. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 83-109.

B-049F

ANDRUSIAK, G.W. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole par province". *Conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes, décembre 1981. Compte rendu de la conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes*, pages 72-82

B-098F

BEYROUTI, Monique and Pursey, Stuart. With-in farm community specialization statistics. 12 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation to the Annual Meetings of the American Statistical Association, Toronto, Ontario, August 18, 1983)

B-116E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "A comparison of the money incomes of farmers and non-farmers." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* (Aug. 1980), pages 48-55.

(Canadian Agricultural Economics Society. Proceedings of the 1980 annual meeting held in conjunction with the 60th annual Conference of the Agricultural Institute of Canada at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, August 4, 5, and 6, 1980)

B-066E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Changes at the urban-rural interface: the contribution of off-farm work by farmers. 1979. 6 pages

(Paper presented to the XVII International Conference of Agricultural Economists, September 1979, Banff, Alberta)

B-021E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The contribution of off-farm work to pre-retirement exit from farming. 1979. 64 pages

(Background paper prepared for the XVII International Conference of Agricultural Economists, September, 1979, Banff, Alberta)

B-041E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. ... et al. Estimates of farm cash receipts and farm expenses for Newfoundland (unincorporated) farm taxfilers, 1972 to 1976. 1979. 33 pages

B-067E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Measuring the contribution of off-farm income to the total income position of the farm family: conceptual considerations. 1972. 10 pages

(Presented at the 1972 CAES Annual Conference, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island)

B-096E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. 1966-1971 census of agriculture match: methodology and analysis of the quality of the match. 1977. 20 pages

B-059E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The 1966-1971-1976 census of agriculture match: a data base to study entry and exit and structural change of census-farm operators. 1978. 7 pages

(Background paper prepared for the Workshop on the Rural Information System sponsored by the Council on Rural Development, Canada, October 31-November 1, 1978, Ottawa)

B-020E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Notes prepared as background information for speeches to farmers in support of the 1981 Census of Agriculture. 1981. 17 pages

B-102E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Off-farm work by farmers: a study with a kinked demand for labour curve. 1978. 393 pages

(A thesis submitted in conformity with the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Toronto)

B-040E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971. 12 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the American Agricultural Economics Association, Blacksburg, Va., August 7, 1978)

B-015E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Off-farm work by operators of Canadian census-farms-1971." *Canadian Farm Economics* v.8, no.6 (December 1973), pages 1-5.

B-070E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Part-time farming in Canada: issues and non-issues." *GeoJournal* v. 6, no. 4 (1982), pages 313-322

B-087E

- BOLLMAN, Ray D. "The phenomenon of part-time farming: an overview." *Agrologist* (Summer 1980).
B-026E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. Quality of the 10 percent longitudinal sample of farm taxfilers. 1979.
B-022E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. The role of off-farm work in Ontario agriculture. 1979. 63 pages
(Paper presented to the 20th Annual Meeting of the Ontario Institute of Agrologists, March 30, 1979, Ottawa)
B-044E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Travail extérieurs exécutés par les exploitants de fermes de recensement canadiennes, 1971". *L'économie agricole au Canada*, v. 8, no. 6 (Décembre 1973), pages 1-6
B-070F
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. The 10 percent longitudinal farm taxfiler sample: a data base to study entry and exit, income stability, and geographic mobility of farm taxfilers. 1978. 7 pages
(Background paper prepared for the Workshop on the Rural Information System sponsored by the Council on Rural Development, Canada, October 31-November 1, 1978, Ottawa)
B-023E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. and Ehrensaft, Philip. Structure and concentration in agriculture: a micro-analysis of the Census of Agriculture
(Paper prepared for presentation to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, June 2, 1983, Vancouver)
B-114E
- BOLLMAN, Ray D. and Steeves, Allan D. The stocks and flows of Canadian census-farm operators over the period 1966- 1967. (Departmental working paper; 80-4) 14 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation to the 5th World Congress for Rural Sociology, August 7-12, 1980, Mexico City)
B-105E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1983. Proceedings*, pages 48-50
B-101E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1976. Proceedings*, pages 61-93.
B-050E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1977. Proceedings*, pages 35-66.
B-047E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1979. Proceedings*, pages 67-79
B-048E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook". *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, December 1981. Proceedings*, pages 51-54
B-097E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Farm income situation (1983) and outlook (1984)." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., Proceedings*, pages 40-54
B-112E
- BOYKO, E.S. "Les perspectives du revenu agricole canadien." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1977. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 36-68.
B-047F
- BOYKO, E.S. "Revenu à la production: situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1976. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 65-100.
B-050F
- BOYKO, E.S. "Les revenus agricole au Canada: situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1979. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 73-85.
B-048F
- BOYKO, E.S. "Situation du revenu (1983) et perspectives (1984)." *Compte rendu: Conférence des Perspectives Agricoles Canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1983*, pages 55-
B-112F
- BOYKO, E.S. "Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole." *Conférence des perspectives agricole canadiennes, Décembre, 1981. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricole canadienne*, pages 63-64
B-097F
- BROWN, A.H., Gosselin, A. and Rutherford, J.B. "Agricultural credit in Canada." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth, Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 288-331.
B-075E
- BRUNST, A.S. "La dette agricole au Canada, 1970-1976". *L'économie agricole au Canada*, v. 13, no. 1 (février 1978), pages 1-8
B-080F
- BRUNST, A.S. "Farm debt in Canada". *Canadian Farm Economics*, v. 13, no. 1 (February 1978), pages 1-7
B-080E
- CLEMENSON, Heather A. and Bollman, Ray D. A profile of managers of agriculture resources. 24 pages
(Paper presented at the International Conference, Management of Rural Resources: Problems and Policies, University of Guelph, July 14-20, 1985)
B-130E
- Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre. (Document de travail, numéro 3). 1981. 25 pages
B-077F
- FITZPATRICK, John M. Distribution of resources, income and expenditures in the agricultural sector. 1966.
B-018E
- FOSTER, A. and Proud, Barry. Wages and hours of work in Canadian agriculture. 1970. 87 pages
B-030E
- FURTAN, W.H. and Bollman, Ray D. "Returns to operator education in Saskatchewan agriculture." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* v. 61, no. 2 (May 1979), pages 17-30.
B-065E

GAMBINO, Jack. Qualité de la saisie des données de l'EDA de 1982: une analyse statistique. 1983. 19 pages

B-110F

GAMBINO, Jack. 1982 AES data capture quality study: a statistical analysis. 1983. 17 pages

B-110E

GOWER, David E. Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test. 1969. 23 pages

B-007E

GRINDLEY, T.W., Greenway, H. and Rutherford, J.B. "Agricultural prices and their effect on agricultural development." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 269-287.

B-073E

GRINDLEY, T.W. Trends in world wheat acreage. 9 pages

(Presented to the World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, Regina, July 26, 1933)

B-001E

KAPITANY, Marilyn and Bollman, Ray D. Entry, exit and structural change in agriculture: summary results from the 1966 to 1981 Census of Agriculture Match. 9 pages

(Paper presented to the Annual Meetings of the American Statistical Association, Toronto, August 18, 1983)

B-115E

LYS, P. "Perspectives de revenu agricole par province." *Compte rendu: Conférence des Perspectives Agricoles Canadiennes*, Ottawa, Ont., 1983. pages 76-81

B-103F

LYS, P. "Provincial farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont. 1983. *Proceedings*, pages 71-75

B-103E

MORRIS, W.G. "Canadian farm income levels and distribution." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1971. *Proceedings*, pages 132-147.

B-027E

MORRIS, W.G. "Canadian farm production, income and expenditures." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1969. *Proceedings*, pages 191-199.

B-061E

MORRIS, W.G. "Farm cash income levels and distribution 1969, 1970 and 1971." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. *Proceedings*, pages 135-156.

B-028E

MORRIS, W.G. "Outlook for Canadian farm income levels." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1971. *Proceedings*, pages 100-121.

B-029E

MORRIS, W.G. "Perspectives des niveaux du revenu agricole au Canada" *Perspectives* (November, 1971), pages 147-164.

B-027F

NEAL, A.L. "Export trade in agricultural products." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 237-248.

B-076E

"Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43". 41 pages *Live Stock and Animal Products Statistics*, 1943.

B-005E

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Canadian farm income levels - outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. *Proceedings*, pages 109-119.

B-054E

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Farm income." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. *Proceedings*, pages 235-256.

B-055E

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Farm income, operating expenses, and depreciation charges." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. *Proceedings*, pages 241-262.

B-060E

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Income levels and distribution." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. *Proceedings*, pages 187-201.

B-053E

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Niveau du revenu des exploitations agricoles du Canada." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. *Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 133-142.

B-052F

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Niveaux et distribution des revenus." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, Ottawa, Ont., 1970. *Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 211-227.

B-053F

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Outlook for Canadian farm income levels." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1974. *Proceedings*, pages 114-123.

B-052E

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Perspectives sur le niveau canadien des recettes agricoles." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. *Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 120-131.

B-054F

PORTEOUS, W.L., Boyko, E.S. and Ross, J.W. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference*, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. *Proceedings*, pages 242-270.

B-056E

PORTEOUS, W.L., Boyko, E.S. et Ross, J.W. "Revenu agricole situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. *Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 255-283.

B-056F

PORTEOUS, W.L. "Revenus agricoles." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1972. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, page 245-266.

B-055F

PROUD, R.B. and Boyko, E.S. "Farm income situation and outlook." *Canadian Agricultural Outlook Conference, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Proceedings*, pages 65-96.

B-051E

PROUD, R.B. et Boyko, E.S. "Revenus agricoles situation et perspectives." *Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes, Ottawa, Ont., 1975. Compte rendu de la Conférence des perspectives agricoles canadiennes*, pages 63-95.

B-051F

A Review of the Livestock Estimating Project with recommendations for the future. (Working paper, number 3). 1981. 23 pages

B-077E

RUTHERFORD, J.B. "Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada, 1920-1938". 13 pages *Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics*, February 1940.

B-004E

SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra". *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 5 (1971), pages 347-361.

B-010E

TAMBAY, J.L., Plourde, R. and Ryerson, R.A. "A Canadian approach to large region crop area estimation with LANDSAT." *Proceedings, Commission VII, International Society of Photogrammetry* 1982, pages 387-396

B-120E

TRANT, M.J. Farm producers, past and present. 23 pages
(Paper presented to the Canadian Agricultural Economics and Farm Management Society, University of Prince Edward Island, June 26, 1985)

B-129E

TRANT, M.J. and Brinkman, G.L. "A classification of limited resource farmers". *Canadian Farm Economics*, v. 14, no. 1-2 (February-April 1979), pages 21-29

B-081E

TRANT, M.J. and Burroughs, David. Cost relationships in the cow-calf sector. 24 pages

(Paper presented to the Canadian Agricultural Economics and Farm Management Society, University of Manitoba, August 21, 1984)

B-122E

TRANT, M.J. et Brinkman, G.L. "La classification des agriculteurs à ressources limitées". *L'économie agricole au Canada*, v. 14, no. 1-2 (février-avril 1979), pages 24-34

B-081F

WILSON, C.F. "Grain marketing in Western Canada." *Economic Organization of Canadian Agriculture*. Edited by J.F. Booth. Ottawa: International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Canadian Council, 1940, pages 143-152.

B-074E

WILSON, C.F. The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937. 1937. 25 pages

B-002E

WILSON, C.F. Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada. 14 pages

(Presented to a joint meeting of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists and the American Statistical Association, Ottawa, June 29, 1938)

B-003E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ALLEN, Rich. "Le programme de recherche AGRISTARS." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédérale-provincial de la statistique agricole* (1980), pages 101-105

B-085F

ARMSTRONG, Barbara, Chinnappa, B.N. and Davidson, G. 1979 AES re-design: studies on multiple stratification. (revised) June 1979.

B-039E

ARMSTRONG, Barbara. Test of multiple frame sample techniques for agricultural surveys: New Brunswick, 1978. 6 pages

B-032E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. "Off-farm work by farmers: an application of the kinked demand curve for labour." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* v. 27, no. 1 (1979), pages 37-59.

B-025E

Contrôle qualitatif de la saisie des données du recensement de l'agriculture de 1981: rapport récapitulatif. 1982.

B-096F

DAVIDSON, G. "Redesign of the sour cherry, peach and grape objective yield surveys in the Niagara peninsula." *Survey methodology/Techniques d'enquête* v. 3, no. 1 (June 1977), pages 38-61.

B-034E

DOBBINS, R., Ryerson, R. and Leblanc-Cooke, J. "Overcoming project planning and timeliness problems to make Landsat useful for timely crop area estimates." *8e Symposium Canadien de Télédétection*, 1984: pages 485-494

B-123E

DUMAIS, Jean. Analyse succincte des données sur les pesticides (ENU-EEA 1982). 1982

B-107F

DUMAIS, Jean. A brief analysis of pesticide data (FEUS 1982). 1982

B-107E

ELLIS, R.S. "The 1971 census of agriculture." *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 16 (October 1968), pages 107-115.

B-006E

EMOND, Gilbert. Enquête sur les exploitations agricoles: révision de plan de sondage étude sur la stratification. 1981. 77 pages

B-095F

EMOND, Gilbert. Farm enumerative survey: survey redesign stratification study. 1981.

B-095E

FREEMAN, Robert W. 1981 to 1976 Census of Agriculture record linkage. 30 pages

(Paper presented to the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1983, Toronto)

B-118E

GELLNER, Jack. An alternative data source for selected farm financial statistics. 1973. 11 pages

B-012E

HECHME, A. Summary report on the quality control of data capture for the 1976 census of agriculture. 1977. 8 pages

B-043E

INGRAM, Susan. Design of the F.C.C. farm survey. 1981. 6 pages

B-083E

INGRAM, Susan. Plan de l'enquête de la SCA Au près des fermes. 1981.

B-083F

INGRAM, Susan. Rapport sur l'analyse de plan d'échantillon de l'enquête pilote de la SCA, mars 1981.

B-082F

INGRAM, Susan. Report on the analysis of the F.C.C. pilot survey sample design. 1981. 5 pages

B-082E

INGRAM, Susan and Davidson, G. Methods used in designing the National Farm Survey

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18 1983)

B-117E

JONES, Gareth. Ratio estimation in the agriculture enumerative survey. 1976.

B-038E

KIBLER, William E. "Le contrôle des erreurs d'enquête non dues à l'échantillonnage." *Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole*, 1978, pages 129-138.

B-072F

KIBLER, William E. "Controlling non-sampling errors in surveys." *Summary report of the 29th Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics*, 1978, pages 115-138.

B-072E

KIRKBRIDE, John W. "Échantillonnage à base multiple et mesure des erreurs de prévision." *Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole*, 1978, pages 113-127.

B-071F

KIRKBRIDE, John W. "Multiple frame sampling and measuring forecast errors." *Summary report of the 29th Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics*, 1978, pages 103-113.

B-071E

KOVAR, John G. A closer look at the nearest neighbour/hot deck imputation methods: an empirical study. 1982. 9 pages

B-109E

KOVAR, John G. Imputation par la méthode du plus proche voisin et la méthode "hot deck": étude empirique. 1982. 11 pages

B-109F

KOVAR, John G. Redesign of the Niagara tender fruit objective yield surveys. 1982. 17 pages

B-111E

KOVAR, John G. "Remaniement de l'enquête sur le rendement prévu en fruits tendres dans la péninsule de Niagara." *Survey Methodology/Techniques d'Enquête* 9, no.1 (1983): pages 112-128

B-111F

MACK, A.R. "Evolution des applications agricoles des systèmes de données de télédétection: points saillants présentés par Agriculture Canada." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole* (1980), pages 147-168

B-092F

MACK, A.R. "Remote sensing data-system developments in agriculture: selected highlights by Agriculture Canada." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics* (1980), pages 137-157

B-092E

OLDFORD, Wayne. Successive sampling estimation with respect to the AES. 1977. 14 pages

B-031E

PATON, D. Estimation des données sur l'agriculture pour les petites régions par des techniques de régression. 1983. 15 pages

B-119F

PATON, D. Small area estimation of agriculture data using regression techniques. 1983. 15 pages

B-119E

PHILLIPS, J.L. "1979 Farm Expenditure Survey design and estimation procedures." *Survey Methodology/Techniques d'Enquêtes*, 6, no.1 (June 1980): pages 104-124

B-104E

PHILLIPS, J.L. and Serrurier, D. Double frame Ontario pilot hog surveys (April, July and October 1975): methodological report. *Survey methodology* v. 2, no. 2 (December 1976). 1976.

B-036E

PHILLIPS, J.L., Serrurier, D. and Smith-Doiron, K. The 1976 FES sample design. 1976. 17 pages

B-035E

PHILLIPS, J.L. Simulation using 1971 census data for an Alberta forage seed survey in the Peace River area. 1977. 8 pages

B-033E

PORTER, W.D. Methods of estimating employed in the Crop Section of the Agriculture Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics. 1959. 10 pages

(Paper presented at the October 28th meeting of the Canadian Agricultural Economics Society, Ottawa Group, circa 1959)

B-068E

PROUD, R.B. "Use of remote sensing techniques in the crops section." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics* (1980), pages 159-164

B-091E

PROUD, R.B. "Utilisation des techniques de télé-détection à la section des cultures." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 169-174

B-091F

RYERSON, R., Dobbins, R. and Thibault, C. "Overcoming technical problems to make Landsat useful for timely crop area estimates." *8e Symposium Canadien de Télédétection, 1984*; pages 495-505

B-127E

SIGMAN, Richard. "Crop area estimates from LANDSAT and ground survey data." *Summary Report of the Thirty-first Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1980)*, pages 99-122

B-084E

SIGMAN, Richard. "Estimation des surfaces cultivées grâce aux observations LANDSAT et terrestres." *Compte rendu du trente et unième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1980)*, pages 107-122

B-084F

SMITH-DOIRON, K. and Tambay, J.-L. Design of the 1982 poultry and egg survey. 1982. 11 pages

B-108E

SMITH-DOIRON, K. and Tambay, J.-L. Plan de l'enquête sur la volaille et les oeufs, 1982. 1982. 12 pages

B-108F

Summary report on the quality control of the data capture for the 1981 census of agriculture 1982. 12 pages

B-096E

U.N. report on sample surveys of current interest: Agriculture Enumerative Survey 1976. 7 pages

B-042E

WALSH, Paul A. "L'Informatique au service des rapports statistiques, USDA." *Compte rendu du trente-troisième comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole (1982)*, pages 149-165

B-089F

WALSH, Paul A. "An overview of data processing in the Statistical Reporting Service, USDA." *Summary Report of the Thirty-third Federal-Provincial Committee on Agricultural Statistics (1982)*, pages 135-146

B-089E

ADMINISTRATION, PLANNING AND MARKETING/ ADMINISTRATION, PLANIFICATION ET MARKETING

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BILLINGSLEY, Andrew. Le marché des données sur la population dans les entreprises canadiennes. 11 pages

(Présenté à la réunion sur Le marché économique des données, 20e Congrès général de L'Union internationale pour l'étude scientifique de la population, Florence, Italy, June 8, 1985)

C-020F

BILLINGSLEY, Andrew. The market for population data in Canadian business. 8 pages

(Presented at session on Market Use of Population Data, 20th General Conference, International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Florence, Italy, June 8, 1985)

C-020E

Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, comité spécial des notions et des méthodes d'ensemble, comité de planification du recensement du commerce et des services de 1971 (COPCOMS): rapport sur les notions. 1971. 36 pages

C-015F

Job families: feasibility of a job families approach to classification. 11 pages

C-010E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use. 1975. 12 pages

C-014E

MARTIN, A. "Corporate assignments program: increased productivity through job change." *Canadian Public Administration/Administration Publique du Canada*, vol. 27 no.3 (Fall/Automne 1984); pages 448-453

C-016E

Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada. 1979. 27 pages

C-002F

Statistics Canada - the medium term. 1978. 25 pages

C-001E

Statistique Canada - les prochains cinq ans. 1978. 26 pages

C-001F

Training dollars and sense (manpower resources). 1977. 21 pages

C-005E

An update to the medium term plan - Statistics Canada. 1979. 23 pages

C-002E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations. 1977. 20 pages

C-009E

Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de formation (ressources en main-d'oeuvre). 1977. 20 pages

C-005F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics 1979*. Boston, Mass. pages 30-38.

C-004E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada. 20 pages

(Document présenté à la 36e conférence nord-américaine sur la statistique du travail, Boston, Mass., le 19 juin 1979)

C-004F

CENSUS AND DEMOGRAPHY/RECENSEMENT ET DÉMOGRAPHIE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ARORA, H.R. 1971 evaluation project, MR-10 response rate study (collective dwellings). 1974. 13 pages

E-021E

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Continuous population registers. 67 pages

E-286B

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Registres permanents de la population. 67 pages

E-286B

BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles. 32 pages

(Document préparé pour le Colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)

E-062F

BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 1975. 44 pages

E-061E

BEAUJOT, Roderic P. Statistics Canada household and family projections model. 25 pages

(Paper prepared for Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections, Ottawa, November 20, 1975)

E-062E

BEYER, Herman G. Analytical and technical memoranda of the Census Division, 1969-1970, an annotated listing of nos. 1-6. 1971. 8 pages

E-225E

BEYER, Herman G. Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961. 1971. 11 pages

E-198F

BEYER, Herman G. Summaries of 1961 census monographs. 1971. 11 pages

E-198E

BEYER, Herman G. Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968: an annotated list of studies and reports. 1971. 36 pages

E-199E

BOGUE, Donald J. Prospects for population control. Discussion by Karol Krotki. Reprinted from *Journal of Farm Economics* 49 (December 1967), pages 1094-1105.

E-063E

BOOTH, J.K. The role and advisability of address and population registers: the Canadian experience - Statistics Canada. 1976. 8 pages

E-473E

BOOTH, J.K. A summary report of all address register studies completed to date 1976. 35 pages

E-474E

BOOTH, J.K. and Woelfle, Lynn. Summary report on creating and maintaining an address register for a period of 5 years (between censuses) and its use in Statistics Canada. 1973. 16 pages

E-471E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census. 13 pages

(Prepared for presentation at the International Association of Survey Statisticians Conference, August 1973)

E-006E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse record check, household undercoverage preliminary results (report). 1973. 8 pages

E-222E

CARSON, E.M. 1969 trial census motivational study. 1970. 11 pages

E-241E

Characteristics of migrants to Alberta and British Columbia: 1976-1980. 1982. 45 pages

E-557E

Caractéristiques des personnes ayant migré vers l'Alberta et la Colombie-Britannique: 1976 à 1980. 1982. 45 pages

E-557F

CHE-ALFORD, Janet et Crégheur, Alain. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement. 1979. 47 pages

E-191B

CHE-ALFORD, Janet et Crégheur, Alain. A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing. 1979. 47 pages

E-191B

CHESNEY, C.M. Address register project, visit to Kitchener-Waterloo. 1965. 9 pages

E-335E

COATS, R.H. "Enumeration and sampling in the field of the census." *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 26 (1931), pages 270-284.

E-224E

CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des municipalités. 1975. 23 pages

E-162B

CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des S.R. 1976. 30 pages

E-161B

CROMIE, M. et Simpson, J.K. Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le recensement du Canada de 1971. 1976. 31 pages

E-064B

CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: C.T. user summary tape. 1976. 30 pages

E-161B

CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: municipal user summary tape. 1975. 23 pages

E-162B

- CROMIE, M. and Simpson, J.K. The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data. 1976. 28 pages
E-064B
- DAVY, R.J. and Freedman, H.A. The 1971 census of population and housing publication programme: content and timetable. 7 pages
(Paper presented to the Committee on the Censuses of Population, Housing and Agriculture of the Federal-Provincial Conference on Agricultural Statistics, Ottawa, Government Conference Centre, May 10, 1971)
E-249E
- Fact book on aging in Canada/Précis sur le vieillissement au Canada. 87 pages
(Second Canadian Conference on Aging, October 24-27, 1983/Deuxième conférence canadienne sur le vieillissement du 24 au 27 octobre, 1983)
E-591B
- FLEMING, M. Births, deaths and immigration on a census-year basis for Canada and the provinces, 1921- (immigration 1931-) 1966. 1967. 11 pages
E-339E
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement. 1972. 4 pages
E-244B
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Index of population and housing research memoranda. 1972. 4 pages
E-244B
- FREEDMAN, H.A. The 1971 census dissemination programme. 1972. 7 pages
(Presented to the Committee on Municipal and Regional Information Management, Victoria, on April 25, 1972)
E-245E
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971. 8 pages
(Présenté au Comité d'informatique municipale et régionale à Victoria (C.-B.), le 25 avril 1972)
E-245F
- FREEDMAN, H.A. Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971.
E-246F
- FREEDMAN, H.A. The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme. 8 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-246E
- GAUTHIER, Hervé. The census definition of family: 1871-1971. 1971. 10 pages
E-175E
- GAUTHIER, Hervé. L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971. 1971. 18 pages
E-176F
- GEORGE, M.V. Demography: a growing multi-disciplinary science. (Technical memorandum, General Series, no. 19). 1967. 14 pages
E-476E
- GEORGE, M.V. Report on International Conference on Population, Mexico City, August 6-14, 1984. 9 pages
(Reprinted from *Newsletter of the Canadian Population Society*, 10(1), Fall 1984)
E-619E
- GEORGE, M.V. Review of Canada's recent national population projections. 1967. 13 pages
E-070E
- GEORGE, M.V. and Gnanasekaran, K.S. Population and labour force projections for Alberta, 1970-1985. 1972. 178 pages
E-353E
- GEORGE, M.V. and St. John-Jones, L.W. Proposals for migration research using 1971 census data. 1973. 30 pages
E-069E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990. 1973. 100 pages
E-075E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001. 27 pages
(Paper presented at the Population Association of America Meetings in Seattle, April 17-19, 1975)
E-076E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S., Kelly, John J., Perreault, Jeanine and Romaniuk, A. Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey. 1974. 27 pages
E-160E
- Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le statut de mobilité. (Document de travail, Série socio-culturelle, numéro 4 - DSC 79). 1980. 118 pages
E-559F
- HAAS, B. and Martin, A. How Canada takes a census: a summary report on methodology, operations, support services, processing and dissemination of the data, based on the 1971 census of Canada. 1973. 21 pages
E-247B
- HAAS, B. et Martin, A. Le recensement du Canada: rapport sommaire sur la méthodologie, les opérations, les services de soutien, l'exploitation et la diffusion des données qui a comme base le recensement du Canada de 1971. 1973. 24 pages
E-247B
- HARRISON, B. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles. 1979. 60 pages
E-190B
- HARRISON, B. A user's guide to 1976 census data on households and families. 1979. 57 pages
E-190B
- ION, Donna. Replies to possible criticisms of the 1971 census. 1970. 141 pages
E-593E
- ION, Robert J. Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: summary report, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., March 26-May 15, 1970. 1970. 12 pages
E-248E

ISMAILY, M.B. History of census economic characteristics questions, 1931-1967. 1968. 17 pages

E-172E

JOCAS, Yves de. The census data access programme: basic concepts. 16 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-242E

JOCAS, Yves de and Lauria, J. The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971. 1969. 15 pages

E-243E

KELLY, John J. Statistics Canada's population estimation programme - an overview of the data sources and the methodology employed. 1976. 19 pages

E-157E

KELLY, John J. and McMillan, Alex. Internal migration in Canada. 9 pages

(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 24-December 5, 1975)

E-158E

KELLY, John J. and Raby, Ronald. Post-censal population estimates. 12 pages

(Eighth Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians, Barbados, November 25-December 5, 1975)

E-159E

KEMPSTER, A.J. Background information on the 1971 census labour force data. 1973. 11 pages

E-171E

KEMPSTER, A.J. Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active. 1973. 8 pages

E-171F

KOKICH, George J.V. A bibliography of "internal migration in Canada." 1967. 12 pages

E-081E

KOKICH, George J.V. "The 1971 Canadian census tract program". *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1970*. Washington, D.C., p. 296-299.

(Also in: New Uses of Census Resources. Census Tract Papers Series GE-40 no. 7, 1971. Washington, D.C., p. 49-52)

E-250E

KOKICH, George J.V. Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: address registers and postal corrections. 1970. 16 pages

E-364E

KOKICH, George J.V. Report on the census map library. 1978. 19 pages

E-361E

KRALT, John M. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle. 1980. 146 pages

E-193B

KRALT, John M. A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother tongue. 1980. 146 pages

E-193B

KROTKI, Karol J. Estimating population size and growth from inadequate data. Reprinted from *International Social Science Journal* 17 (1965), pages 246-259.

E-082E

KROTKI, Karol J. The evaluation of the testing programme for the 1971 censuses of Canada. 1968.

E-354E

KROTKI, Karol J. Main trends of research in demography in Canada (1), (UNESCO questionnaire of 1966). 1967. 13 pages

E-341E

KROTKI, Karol J. 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data releases. 23 pages

(Handout to accompany presentation at the 1979 Conference of the International Association for Social Science Information Services and Information, 7-10 May, Ottawa)

E-251E

LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census. 1969. 41 pages

E-085E

LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Statistique de l'espacement des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971. 1969. 39 pages

E-085F

LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data. 1972. 21 pages

E-087E

LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyne. Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971. 1972. 26 pages

E-087F

LEYES, J.M. An administrative record census: some comments. 1982. 5 pages

E-615E

LOKEN, D.R. Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data. 1973. 29 pages

E-189E

MCKAY, J.E. Report on 1961 census publicity. 1966. 15 pages

E-338E

MACNAUGHT, R.J. Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961 (1). 1967. 13 pages

E-340E

MARTIN, A. Report on examination of data capture processing equipment for 1981 census. 1977.

E-355E

MORI, G. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction. 1980. 75 pages

E-192B

MORI, G. A user's guide to 1976 census data on education. 1980. 75 pages

E-192B

- 1981 census of population progress report to federal, provincial and territorial focal points. 1975. 35 pages
E-282E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. The age-sex structure of Canada's population, a compendium of updated data (ATM 9); annotated updates and addenda based on the 1976 census data. 1979. 17 pages
E-167E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Census field data and studies pertinent to the analysis of the implications of Canada's changing age structure. 28 pages (Talk given at the Science Council Working Party, Ottawa, January 14-15, 1975)
E-095E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme. 1974. 28 pages
E-168E
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement, 1965-1977. Introduction par J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- O'GRADY, K. ... et al. A bibliography of papers and reports issued in the census field internal series, 1965-1977. Introduction by J.A. Norland. 1977. 85 pages
E-166B
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections. 1972. 42 pages
E-116E
- PICHE, Victor and George, M.V. "Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970." *Demography* 10 (August 1973), pages 367-382.
E-117E
- Plans for the 1981 census. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans for the 1981 census and related statistical activities. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B
- Plans for the 1986 census. (Discussion paper) 1983. 31 pages
E-608E
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1978. 54 pages
E-003B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1981 et certaines activités statistiques connexes. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: Le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 103 pages
E-002B
- Plans pour le recensement de 1986. (Document de travail) 1983. 31 pages
E-608F
- PORTIGAL, Alan H. A description of the address register project. (Address register series) 1966. 10 pages
E-227E
- Proceedings of the Conference on the Dissemination of Census Data, Ottawa, October 9-12, 1984. 229 pages
E-618E
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981. 29 pages (Document 6 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-279F
- RABY, Ronald. Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada. 1972. 13 pages
E-118E
- RADLEY, Louise and Kopustas, Nelson. Postal geocoding systems and small areas: administrative data applications. 1981. 56 pages
E-478E
- RAM, Bali. Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971. 1977. 29 pages
E-165E
- RAM, Bali. "Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960." *Social and Economic Studies* 20 (September 1971), pages 319-332.
E-055E
- RAM, Bali and Verma, Ravi. Anglophone-francophone differences in returns to schooling in Canada. 29 pages (Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meetings of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association held in London, Ontario on May 29-June 1, 1978)
E-164E
- Rapport de la Conférence sur la Diffusion des Données du Recensement, Ottawa, du 9 au 12 Octobre, 1984. 280 pages
E-618F
- Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble. 1976. 19 pages
E-254F
- Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971. 1979. 375 pages
E-170F
- Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques. 1ère éd. 1977. 108 pages
E-258B
- Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census. 1973. 28 pages
E-119E
- RICOUR, Françoise. The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses. 1969. 19 pages
E-352E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. The certification of 1981 census population counts/La vérification des chiffres de population au recensement de 1981. 1984. 51 pages
E-607B

RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise et Parenteau, Robert F. Les diverses options pour une définition des termes rural-urbain et leurs implications: annexe D, pages 75-82

E-561F

RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise and Parenteau, Robert F. Options for a rural-urban definition and their implications: appendix D, pages 71-82

E-561E

ROMANIUK, A. "Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo through nonconventional techniques." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 688-709.

E-141E

ROMANIUK, A. Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection. 20 pages

(Paper presented at the Population Conference sponsored by the Conservation Council of Ontario and the Family Planning Federation of Canada held in Toronto on November 20 and 21, 1978)

E-145E

ROMANIUK, A. Projections démographiques: point de vue de l'auteur. 22 pages

(Communication présentée au congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, section démographique, tenu à Sherbrooke du 12 au 14 mai 1976)

E-147F

SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 1971 census. 1971. 13 pages

E-316E

Scenario for 1981 census products. 28 pages

(Document 6 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)

E-279E

SEHDEV, T.R. An account of time and cost. (Address register series) 1966. 16 pages

E-228E

SEHDEV, T.R. Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages

E-229E

SEHDEV, T.R. Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register. (Address register series) 1966. 19 pages

E-230E

SEHDEV, T.R. Preliminary enquiry into existing sources of addresses. (Address register series) 1967. 18 pages

E-231E

SHAW, R. Paul. Exercises in world population policy: study no. 3, modifying metropolitan migration. 1974. 21 pages

E-149E

SING, L.M. Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes. 1975. 4 pages

E-257E

SINGH, H. An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics. 1971. 13 pages

E-178E

Social concepts directory for statistical survey. 1st ed. 1977. 108 pages

E-258B

STINSON, J.G. Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du recensement du Canada. 20 pages

(Rapport préparé pour la réunion annuelle de l'Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres (International) et de la Population Association of America, Montréal, du 26 avril au 1er mai 1976)

E-259F

STINSON, J.G. Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada. 16 pages

(Paper prepared for the annual meeting of the Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centres International and Population Association of America, Montreal, April 26-May 1, 1976)

E-259E

STONE, Leroy O. Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design. 11 pages

E-265E

STONE, Leroy O. "Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics." *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 7 (1973), pages 661-680.

E-351E

STONE, Martha B. and Kokich, George J.V. A bibliography of Canadian demography. 1966. 147 pages

E-150E

TETLOCK, George. Education topics in the census

E-590E

TOKARYK, S.M. Abstracts of working papers no. 1 to no. 6 (population estimates and projections series), an annotated listing. 1972. 8 pages

E-261E

Toward an optimum content for the 1981 census. 1976. 110 pages

E-356E

Towards a role for census (part B). 1975. 34 pages

E-262E

TRUDEL, R.P. Evaluation report logistics. 1972. 35 pages

(Task Force on the Evaluation of the Preparation of 1971 Census Field Procedures - MR14)

E-360E

A User's guide to 1976 census data on mobility status. (Working paper, Socio-cultural series, number 4 - DSC 79). 1980. 118 pages

E-559E

Users' index to population and housing bulletins, 1971 census of Canada. 1979. 369 pages

E-170E

VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane and Beaujot, Roderic P. Approach to family and household projections for Canada and the provinces. 1975. 25 pages

E-151E

- WARGON, Sylvia T. Canadian census data on fertility. 1967. 48 pages
E-183E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. "Census data and social analysis: a Canadian example." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 5 (Spring 1974), pages 125-133.
E-196E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Definitions of family and household in population statistics (with special reference to the Canadian population statistics). 1971. 13 pages
E-187E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. The 1971 census, housing, household and family data: some technical aspects and considerations. 1976. 28 pages
E-182E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data. 1972. 38 pages
E-188E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population (lists of tables and legends of variables). 1969. 17 pages
E-186E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. "The study of household and family units in demography." Reprinted from: *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 36 (August 1974), pages 560-564.
E-197E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. "Using census data for research on the family in Canada." Reprinted from: *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 3 (Spring 1972), pages 148-167.
E-195E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. and Stone, Leroy O. The 1971 census research programme. 14 pages
(Prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 12-14, 1972)
E-263E
- WILK, Martin B. The census and society. 1981. 28 pages
(Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada to a meeting of the Southern Ontario Chapter of the American Statistical Association, Wednesday, May 13, 1981, Toronto, Ontario)
E-371E
- WILK, Martin B. Le recensement et la société. 1981. 27 pages
(Notes pour un discours de Martin B. Wilk à une Réunion du Chapitre du Sud-Ontario de l'American Statistical Association, mercredi le 13 mai 1981, Toronto, Ontario)
E-371F
- WINKWORTH, A.V. Evaluation of Canadian censuses. 7 pages
E-264E
- WOELFLE, Lynn. Evaluation of the 1971 postal check. 1973. 18 pages
E-472E
- WOELFLE, Lynn. Summary report on the analysis of the updated AR. 1973. 18 pages
E-370E
- YAM, J. Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a proposed research project. 1971. 24 pages
E-110E
- YAM, J. "Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish." Reprinted from: *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (December 1973), pages 1-40.
E-111E
- YAM, J. "The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations." *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (January 1974), pages 1-31.
E-114E
- YAM, J. Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 50 pages
E-112E
- YAM, J. and Freedman, H. Jewish demographic studies in the context of the census of Canada. 25 pages
(Paper presented to the Sixth World Congress of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem, August 13-19, 1973)
E-106E
- ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES
- AMYOT, Michel and George, M.V. Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961. 1973. 51 pages
E-052E
- ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation program: MR11 response rate study (private dwellings) results. 1973. 128 pages
E-020E
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976. 24 pages
(Revised version of a paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings held in Saskatoon, June 1-2, 1979)
E-153E
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. and Kelly, John J. The impact of census underenumeration on federal electoral representation in Canada and the provinces. 19 pages
(Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society Meetings held in Montreal, June 6-7, 1980)
E-596E
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. and Halli, S.S. Ethnic fertility differences in Canada, 1926-1971: an examination of assimilation hypothesis. 25 pages
(Revised version of the paper presented at Session F.3 at the IUSSP General Conference held in Manila, 9-16 December, 1981)
E-595E
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. and Verma, Ravi B.P. "Asian immigrants in Canada: some findings from 1981 Census." *International Migration*, vol. XXIII no.1 (March 1985), pages 97-120
E-623E
- BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin, J.-F. Estimation of mean square error from census statistics. 1974. 11 pages
E-022E

- CHE-ALFORD, Janet M.H. A preliminary examination of residence duration and change using Canadian census data. 29 pages
(Working paper to be presented at the American Sociological Association annual meeting, Montreal, August 25-29, 1974)
E-606E
- DE VRIES, John. Interprovincial migrants and their language characteristics, 1976-1982. (Research paper SESD 18) 1985. 74 pages
E-627E
- DE VRIES, John. Les migrants interprovinciaux et leurs caractéristiques linguistiques, 1976-1982. (Document de recherche DESE 18) 1985. 79 pages
E-627F
- DE VRIES, John. Répartition géographique des groupes linguistiques au Canada, 1981. Première parti: Panorama. (Rapport de recherche DESE 17) 1985. 39 pages
E-626F
- DE VRIES, John. The spatial organization of language in Canada, 1981. Part I: General overview. (Research paper SESD 17) 1985. 39 pages
E-626E
- DUGAS, Clermont. La ruralité québécoise: évolution et perspectives. (Document de recherche no.6) 1984. 59 pages
E-612F
- Estimates of provincial population by using income tax data. 1971. 9 pages
E-065E
- Faits saillants sur l'Ontario tirés du Recensement de 1981. 15 pages
(Available also in: English, Chinese, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish and Ukrainian)
E-616F
- Familles monoparentales au Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages
E-290B
- FELLEGI, I.P. Content check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 7 pages
E-285E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Coverage check of the 1961 census of population. 1968. 23 pages
E-284E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Gray, G.B. "Sampling errors in periodic surveys." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1971. Washington, D.C. pages 28-35.
E-287E
- FLEMING, M. and Nagnur, D. Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration: an assessment. 1970. 12 pages
E-066E
- GAGNON, Réal. Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto. 1975. 53 pages
E-137F
- GAGNON, Réal. Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas. 1975. 52 pages
E-137E
- GEORGE, M.V. Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976. 1967. 23 pages
E-067E
- GEORGE, M.V. and Basavarajappa, K.G. Recent and prospective trends in the growth of households and families in Canada, 1961-1991. 27 pages
(Paper presented at the 1980 annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Denver, Colorado, April 10-12)
E-592E
- GEORGE, M.V. and Gnanasekaran, K.S. 1966 census data and recent population projections for Canada. 1968. 21 pages
E-068E
- GIROUX, J.M.B. 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion survey. 1969. 22 pages
E-292E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84. 1970. 63 pages
E-074E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001. 18 pages
(Paper presented at the Federal Users' Seminar on Population, Household and Family Projections held in Ottawa, November 20, 1975)
E-077E
- GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001. 24 pages
(Exposé présenté au colloque sur les projections de population, de ménages et de familles, tenu à Ottawa, le 20 novembre 1975)
E-077F
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. et Thérault, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - analyse détaillée des caractéristiques des personnes non recensées. Rapport final, no 25. 1979. 14 pages
E-044F
- GOSSELIN, J.-F. et Thérault, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - rapport de méthodologie, deuxième partie. Rapport final, no. 27. 1979. 41 pages
E-045F
- GOWER, David E. An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration. 1968. 34 pages
E-294E
- GOWER, David E. Responses to questions on the mail returns from the London test census. 1967. 14 pages
E-295E
- GRAY, G.B. Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial migration data. 1975. 12 pages
E-345E
- KELLY, John J. Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration from Canada, 1961-71. Reprint publication no 37. *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 14 (1977), pages 57-67.
E-080E
- KELLY, John J. Estimated net population undercoverage in the 1976 census (demographic analysis method). 1977. 13 pages
E-155E

- KELLY, John J. On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 1966-71, 1971-76, and 1976-81 intercensal periods. 1976. 19 pages
E-156E
- KROTKI, Karol J. et Lapierre, Evelyne. Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial. 1967. 31 pages
E-084F
- KROTKI, Karol J. and Lapierre, Evelyne. Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses. 20 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Boston, Mass., 18-20 April 1968)
E-083E
- LACHAPELLE, Réjean. La composition linguistique: réalité et perception. (Document de recherche DESE 14a) 1985. 11 pages
E-625F
- LACHAPELLE, Réjean. Linguistic composition: perception and reality. (Research paper SESD 14b) 1985. 10 pages
E-625E
- LAPIERRE, Evelyne. Les variations de la fécondité dans la région de Montréal. 1969. 119 pages
E-086F
- LEMIEUX, O.A. ... et al. "Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada." Offprint from the *Papers and Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association VI* (1934).
E-088E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: analysis of tenure and type of dwelling. 1968. 9 pages
E-301E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: content analysis of persons not enumerated. 1968. 11 pages
E-302E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C., Fuller, P.G. and Ashraf, A. Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: coverage analysis. 1968. 23 pages
E-303E
- MURPHY, Edmund M. and Nagnur, D. "A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns." Reprinted from *Demography* 9 (February 1972), pages 35-50.
E-091E
- MUSSELY, Anne. Family allowance/1981 Census comparative study. 1983. 13 pages
E-613E
- 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary report. 1975. 12 pages
E-252E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition by sex, age, marital status and language. *Canadian Jewish Population Studies* 3 (June 1974), pages 1-42.
E-097E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic characteristics. *Canadian Studies in Population* 1 (1974), pages 75-91.
E-098E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. et Ram, Bali. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial. (Document de travail, Série socio-culturelle, numéro 2 - DSC 1979). 1980. 130 pages
E-477B
- NORLAND, Joseph A. Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis - methodology and application to Canadian data. 1974. 65 pages
E-113E
- NORLAND, Joseph A., Litven, J.P. and Cottrell, T.M. "Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings." *Canadian Studies in Population* 2 (1975), pages 65-90.
E-103E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. and Ram, Bali. A user's guide to the 1976 census data on age, sex and marital status. (Working paper, Socio-cultural series, number 2 - DSC 79). 1980. 130 pages
E-477B
- NORRIS, Douglas A. and Pryor, Edward T. "Demographic change in Canada's North." *Proceedings, International Workshop on Population Issues in Arctic Societies, Gilbjerghoved: Gilleleje, Denmark, 2-5 May 1984*, pages 117-139
E-629E
- Ontario highlights from the 1981 Census. 15 pages
(Available also in: French, Chinese, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish and Ukrainian)
E-616E
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Is Canada going back to the land? 1980. 33 pages
E-126B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Le recensement de 1981 et la population canadienne. 29 pages
(Présenté au Colloque sur l'exode urbain, ses causes, ses implications et son avenir, Université de Montréal, 13-15 avril 1982)
E-560F
- PRIEST, Gordon E. and Pryor, Edward T. Household composition: 1982 census of China. 1984. 50 pages
E-630E
- PRIEST, Gordon E. et Pryor, Edward T. Composition des ménages: recensement de la république populaire de Chine de 1982. 1984. 50 pages
E-630F
- PRYOR, Edward T. and Hubert, Pierre J. The population of the far north: early results from the census
(Extracted from: *Proceedings: Northern Population Workshop IV: regional development and the role of population research/Actes du quatrième colloque sur les populations nordiques: développement régional et rôle de la recherche démographique*, Navigator Inn, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. 30-31 August/août 1982)
E-598E

RAM, Bali. "A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India." *Journal of Family Welfare* 18 (December 1971), pages 37-54.

E-054E

RAM, Bali. "Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States." *Population Studies* 30 (November 1976), pages 553-559.

E-058E

RAM, Bali. Testing the indirect effects of urbanization on fertility decline. 13 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Association, New York, August 1973)

E-060E

RAM, Bali. Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle stage, and current fertility in Canada: some causal inferences. 15 pages

(Revised form of a paper presented at the annual meetings of the Canadian Population Society, Quebec City, May 1976)

E-163E

RAM, Bali, Aguirre, B.E. and Wong, Hin-Wai. Contraception and abortion recidivism. 29 pages

(Presented at the annual meeting of the North Central Sociological Association, Columbus, Oh., May 1975)

E-053E

RASHID, A. 1981 census of Canada: evaluation of 1980 income data. (LHSAD staff reports 86-1) 1986. 88 pages

E-632E†

RASHID, A. Recensement du Canada de 1981: évaluation des données sur le revenu de la population en 1980. (DAETM comptes rendu 86-1) 1986. 95 pages

E-632F†

Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire. 1975. 12 pages

E-252F

RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions. 1973. 24 pages

E-129F

ROMANIUK, A. Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84. 45 pages

E-143E

ROMANIUK, A. "Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians." Reprinted from: *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 11 (November 1974), pages 344-359.

E-144E

ROMANIUK, A. and Piché, Victor. "Nativity estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969." *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/La Revue canadienne de Sociologie et d'Anthropologie* 9 (February 1972), pages 1-20.

(Paper presented at the sixth annual meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Memorial University, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 6-9, 1971)

E-142E

ROMANIUK, A. and Tanny, S.M. Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function. 1969. 28 pages

E-146E

ROSS, Grafton. Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull. 1979. 41 pages

E-208B

ROSS, Grafton. 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census metropolitan area. 1979. 41 pages

E-208B

SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. The economic characteristics of the young Canadian (aged 15-24), a profile. 1969. 110 pages

E-226E

SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S. Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des jeunes canadiens (ages de 15 à 24 ans). 1969. 117 pages

E-226F

SEGUIN, Michel B. et Mitchell, R.W. Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement. 1976. 33 pages

E-256B

SEGUIN, Michel B. and Mitchell, R.W. Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts. 1976. 31 pages

E-256B

SHAW, R. Paul. Fiscal versus traditional market variables in intermetropolitan migration in Canada: 1956-81. (Research paper no.7) 1984. 39 pages

E-617E

SINGH, Françoise. L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages

E-133B

SINGH, Françoise. Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976. 1979. 20 pages

E-133B

Single parent families in Canada, 1977. 1979. 48 pages

E-290B

SMITH, Wayne R. and Paquet, Gilles. "L'émigration des Canadiens français vers les États-Unis, 1790-1940: problématique et coups de sonde." *L'Actualité Économique: Revue D'Analyse Économique* 59, no 3 (Septembre 1983): pages 423-453

E-597F

STANDISH, Linda and Norris, Douglas. Recent migration for Alberta: evidence from some new data sources. 28 pages

(For presentation at the sixth annual meeting of the Canadian Regional Science Association, University of Ottawa, Ontario. June 7-8, 1982)

E-614E

STONE, Leroy O. "Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates." Reprinted from: *Demography* 4 (1967), pages 310-330.

E-266E

STONE, Leroy O. On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data. 1971. 113 pages

(Educational Planning Occasional Paper; no. 1/71 of the Dept. of Educational Planning, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education)

E-357E

- STONE, Leroy O. The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61. 22 pages
(Seminar paper prepared for the 1967 meetings of the Population Association in Cincinnati)
E-267E
- STONE, Leroy O. Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams. 43 pages
E-268E
- STONE, Leroy O. On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework with empirical glimpses from Canadian and American census data. 37 pages
(Includes charts)
E-269E
- STONE, Leroy O. "On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 66 (December 1971), pages 693-701.
E-270E
- STONE, Leroy O. "Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60." Reprinted from: *Social and Economic Studies* 14 (September 1965), pages 264-271.
E-271E
- STONE, Leroy O. Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition. 39 pages
(Paper presented at the North American meetings of the Regional Science Association in Ann Arbor, Michigan, November 1971)
E-272E
- STONE, Leroy O. Urbanization and rural population age structure: some generalizations. 12 pages
E-318E
- STONE, Leroy O. and Kokich, George J.V. Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961. 1966. 37 pages
E-343E
- THEROUX, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - résultats finales, partie II. Rapport final, no. 9. 1978. 4 pages
E-038F
- THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: vacancy check - final results, part II. Final report, no. 9. 1978. 5 pages
E-038E
- THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - principaux résultats concernant le sous-dénombrement de la population et des ménages lors du recensement de 1976. Rapport final, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages
E-037F
- THEROUX, Gilles et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - résultats supplémentaires sur le sous-dénombrement de 1976. Rapport final, no 15. 1978. 4 pages
E-043F
- THEROUX, Gilles and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - basic results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 7. 1978. 15 pages
E-037E
- THEROUX, Gilles and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - supplementary results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census. Final report, no. 15. 1978. 4 pages
E-043E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors. 1976. 16 pages
E-346E
- TURCOTTE, Pierre. Les unions libres au Canada: quelques mesures et comparaisons. 1985. 30 pages
E-631F
- VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane. Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection. 1972. 50 pages
E-152E
- VIVEASH, D. A statistical profile of the non-family household. 1971. 20 pages
E-177E
- WALKER, C.D. and Kelly, John J. Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom - a comparison of "unadjusted" and "adjusted" data. 15 pages
(Paper for discussion at the United Nations Conference of European Statisticians' Meeting on Migration Statistics, Geneva, 15-19 January 1979)
E-154E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends. 1976. 49 pages
E-181B
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu de certaines tendances démographiques récentes. 1976. 50 pages
E-181B
- WARGON, Sylvia T. "Quelques aspects de l'étude de la famille canadienne et québécoise: utilité des données du recensement canadien." *Cahiers québécois de démographie* (décembre 1979), pages 211-219.
F-368F
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data. 1967. 48 pages
E-184E
- WARGON, Sylvia T. Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data. 1968. 25 pages
E-185E
- YAM, J. The age-sex structure of Canada's population: a compendium of selected data. 1974. 57 pages
E-094E
- YAM, J. Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data - a study proposal. 1971. 11 pages
E-104E

YAM, J. Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population. 1973. 16 pages

E-169E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ARMSTRONG, Mark. A census postal code capture experience, part I: Findings from the capture of postal codes from the 1981 census of population for Prince Edward Island. 1985. 18 pages

E-621E

ARMSTRONG, Mark. A census postal code capture experience, part II: Evaluation of the SUPUR conversion file using postal codes from the 1981 census of population questionnaires for Prince Edward Island. 1985. 11 pages

E-622E

ARORA, H.R. FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures. 1971. 4 pages

E-019E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with cluster sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (December 1977), pages 232-252.

E-048E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. "An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling." *Survey Methodology* 3 (June 1977), pages 62-83.

E-047E

ARORA, H.R. and Brackstone, G.J. 1971 census evaluation programme - MR-13: evaluation of the enumeration of temporary residents. 1973. 13 pages

E-042E

AUGER, Edouard. Contrôle et imputation des variables démographiques du fichier canadien de données fiscales. 1983

E-604F

AUGER, Edouard. "Edit and imputation of demographic variables on the Canadian taxfile." *American Statistical Association 1983 proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods*

E-604E

BANKIER, M.D. Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling. 1979. 12 pages

E-018E

BANKIER, M.D. An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio estimators under simple random sampling. 1978. 14 pages

E-049E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables. 1974. 5 pages

E-023E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement (avec un examen approfondi des effets de la pondération et de l'arrondissement aléatoire). 20 pages

(Document à l'intention du Comité fédéral-provincial du recensement en mars 1976)

E-008F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The reliability and consistency of census data (with emphasis on the effects of weighting and Random Rounding). 18 pages
(Paper prepared for distribution at the Federal Provincial Committee on Census, March 1976)

E-008E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. The reliability of 1971 census language data. 1974. 11 pages

E-007E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Aschenkamp, H.V. MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum). 1973. 12 pages

E-031E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Aschenkamp, H.V. MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses. 1973. 12 pages

E-031F

BRACKSTONE, G.J., Garton, Barbara and Gosselin J.-F. Measurement of response errors in censuses and sample surveys. 1974. 14 pages

E-024E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971 reverse record check: preliminary results (report). 1973. 16 pages

E-220E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 census evaluation programme, 1971 reverse record check: methodology report. 1973. 98 pages

E-032E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1974. 25 pages

E-033E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1971 evaluation project MP-1, 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum). 1975. 15 pages

E-034E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1974. 25 pages

E-033F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1: contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête). 1975. 16 pages

E-034F

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Hill, Christopher J. "The estimation of total variance in the 1976 census." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 195-208.

E-026E

BRACKSTONE, G.J. and Rao, J.N.K. Raking ratio estimators. 1975. 4 pages

E-046E

BURGESS, R.D. Measuring the quality of data in the 1981 census of population and housing of Canada. 1983. 15 pages

E-599E

BURGESS, R.D. Mesure de la qualité des données du recensement de 1981 visant la population et le logement au Canada. 1983. 17 pages

E-599F

- BURGESS, R.D. and Charron, A. Proposal for tracing in the 1986 Reverse Record Check. 1985. 63 pages
E-628E
- CAIRNS, M. Deterministic models of population growth. 1977. 18 pages
E-349E
- Codage géographique du recensement de 1976. 1978. 24 pages
E-139B
- COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude du taux de réponse, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 13. 1977. 26 pages
E-027F
- COPP, M.J. et Gosselin, J.-F. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: vérification de la couverture des logements, rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 6. 1978. 22 pages
E-036F
- COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: dwelling coverage check, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 6. 1978. 21 pages
E-036E
- COPP, M.J. and Gosselin, J.-F. 1976 census parametric evaluation: response rate study, methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 13. 1977. 24 pages
E-027E
- Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981. 1 page
(Document 7 présenté à la rencontre fédéral-provincial sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-280F
- DODDS, M.J. Échantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement. 13 pages
(Document rédigé pour le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, 17-22 octobre 1971)
E-218F
- DODDS, M.J. Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census. 12 pages
(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-218E
- DOLSON, D., Giles, Philip and Morin, J.-P. The Canadian experience with screening for disabled persons in a household survey
(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)
E-603E
- DOLSON, D., Giles, Philip et Morin, J.-P. L'expérience du Canada en matière de sélection des personnes handicapées dans le cadre d'une enquête auprès des ménages. 9 pages
(Présenté à la réunion de L'A.S.A. tenue à Toronto, au mois d'août 1983; version originale en anglais)
E-603F
- DREW, D. Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase. 1975. 11 pages
E-347E
- DUNN, M.R. The quality control of the London listing of addresses. 1967. 23 pages
E-234E
- Énoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de 1981. 51 pages
(Document 5 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-278F
- Explanatory notes for the macro-content table. 1975. 14 pages
E-281E
- Explication des questions. 21 pages
(Document 4 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-277F
- FELLEGI, I.P. "Response variance and its estimation." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 59 (December 1964), pages 1016-1041.
E-288E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Krotki, Karol J. "The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*. Washington, D.C., pages 29-38.
E-289E
- FELLEGI, I.P., Krotki, Karol J. and Platek, R. Methodology of the 1967 census test (1). 1966. 6 pages
E-232E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. Balance between different sources of survey errors - some Canadian experiences. 25 pages
E-283E
- Field methodology for the 1969 trial census. 1969. 22 pages
E-291E
- La formulation des questions. 24 pages
(Document 3 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-276F
- GARTON, Barbara. 1971 occupation trends project, sample methodology. 1975. 5 pages
E-015E
- Géographie. 8 pages
(Document 2 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)
E-275F
- Geography. 8 pages
(Document 2 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-275E
- GEORGE, M.V. "Toward achieving numerical and methodological consistency in developing national and provincial projections: Canada's experience." Reprint from *Canadian Studies in Population* 10 (1983): pages 85-97
E-605E

GILES, Philip and Dolson, D. A methodology for surveying disabled persons using a supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey (Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

E-594E

GILFILLAN, C.G. Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire; an account of planning and execution. 1967. 26 pages

E-238E

GILFILLAN, C.G. The London listing of addresses in 1966, an account of planning and execution. 1967. 25 pages

E-331E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections. 8 pages

(Paper presented at the Canadian Population Society meetings in Edmonton, May 29-30, 1975)

E-071E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections. 8 pages

(Background paper prepared for the Seminar on Small Area Projections and Estimates in Winnipeg, Man., May 28, 1975)

E-073E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. Some tests for evaluating population projections for Canada 1969-84. 1970. 26 pages

E-078E

GNANASEKARAN, K.S. and Romaniuk, A. DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data: a regional approach. 1973. 20 pages

E-072E

GOSSELIN, J.-F. "The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check." *Survey Methodology* 2 (December 1976), pages 180-194.

E-035E

GOSSELIN, J.-F. et Brackstone, G.J. Évaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et du logement du Canada de 1976. 1978. 22 pages

E-040F

GOSSELIN, J.-F. and Brackstone, G.J. The measurement of population undercoverage in the 1976 Canadian census using the reverse record check method. 1978. 6 pages

E-040E

GOSSELIN, J.-F. and Thérault, Gilles. 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - methodology, part two. Final report, no. 27. 1979. 43 pages

E-045E

GRAY, G.B. On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date. 1975. 11 pages

E-041E

GRDSR: facts by small areas; the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval System, an introduction. 1972. 21 pages

E-136E

GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs; le système de stockage et d'extraction de données géocodées, manuel d'introduction. 1972. 23 pages

E-136F

HACHÉ, Jean-Guy and Norris, Douglas. "New sources of data on Canadian international migration." *American Statistical Association 1983 proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods*. Pages 260-265

E-602E

HACHÉ, Jean-Guy et Norris, Douglas. Nouvelles sources de données sur les migrations internationales au Canada

(Document rédigé en vue de la séance sur l'exploitation des dossiers administratifs. Réunion de la American Statistical Association tenue à Toronto le 17 août 1983)

E-602F

HILL, Christopher J. 1971 census evaluation programme: 1971 response variance project methodology report and results. 1976. 21 pages

E-025E

HILL, Christopher J. A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the 1976 Canadian census. 29 pages

(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, August 14-17, 1978, San Diego, Ca.)

E-010E

HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada de 1971. 1971. 11 pages

E-134F

HUBERT, Pierre J. Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada. 1976. 123 pages

E-135E

HUBERT, Pierre J. Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981. 16 pages

(Document 1 présenté à la rencontre fédérale-provinciale sur le recensement de la population et du logement, Ottawa, le 19 février 1980)

E-274F

HUBERT, Pierre J. Linking postal codes to 1981 census data. 14 pages

(Document 1 presented at the Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)

E-274E

HUBERT, Pierre J. Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain. 13 pages

(Présenté au congrès sur la méthodologie de l'aménagement et du développement, 45e congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences, Trois-Rivières, mai 1977)

E-120F

HUBERT, Pierre J. Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada. 1971. 11 pages

E-134E

ION, Robert J. The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas: an overview. 1969. 28 pages

E-200E

ION, Robert J. An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme. 15 pages

(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-201E

KEYFITZ, Nathan. "Calculation of life tables for population of countries and regions". *I.A.S.I. Estadística*, 13 (March 1946), pages 70-78.

E-273E

KOKICH, George J.V. The 1960 American and 1961 Canadian census delineation rules for their census metropolitan areas. 1967. 8 pages

E-365E

KOKICH, George J.V., Asselin, Romuald and Campbell, Rosemary R. The 1976 Canadian census tract manual. 1973. 11 pages

E-363E

KOKICH, George J.V. A proposal concerning a census geography model. 1977. 7 pages

E-366E

KOKICH, George J.V. Report on "The 1976 census block numbering". 1978. 5 pages

E-362E

KROTKI, Karol J. et Beaujot, Roderic P. "La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971." *Population* (mars-avril 1975), pages 335-367.

E-298F

KROTKI, Karol J., Muirhead, R.C. and Platek, R. "Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1967. Washington, D.C., pages 39-52.

E-297E

KROTKI, Karol P. "A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses." *Survey Methodology* 4 (June 1978), pages 87-99.

E-050E

KROTKI, Karol P. Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population et du logement de 1976. 1980. 114 pages

E-030B

KROTKI, Karol P. Estimation of correlated response variance. 22 pages

(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, 14-17 August 1978, San Diego, Ca.)

E-028E

KROTKI, Karol P. Measuring the quality of survey data (the 1976 Census Evaluation Program at Statistics Canada). 21 pages

(Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, 23-31 May 1979)

E-009E

KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 census parametric evaluation: measurement of total variance for the 1976 census-methodology and results report. Final report, no. 18. 1978. 23 pages

E-029E

KROTKI, Karol P. 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling methodology. 1978. 11 pages

E-014E

KROTKI, Karol P. Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing. 1980. 114 pages

E-030B

LACHAPELLE, Réjean. Analyse de la mobilité linguistique: indices, observations et modèles. (Document de recherche DESE 12a) 1985. 38 pages

E-620F

LACHAPELLE, Réjean. Analysis of language mobility: indexes, observations and models. (Research paper SED 12b) 1985. 36 pages

E-620E

LAYHEW, G. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport des résultats finals. Rapport final, no 17. 1978. 13 pages

E-005F

LAYHEW, G. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport méthodologique. Rapport final, no 12. 1978. 16 pages

E-004F

LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, final results report. Final report, no. 17 1978. 10 pages

E-005E

LAYHEW, G. 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, methodology report. Final report, no. 12. 1978. 15 pages

E-004E

LEFEBVRE, J.J. and Terjanian, A. The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation. 31 pages

(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-202E

LUSSIER, Robert. 1976 census parametric evaluation: evaluation of 1976 edit and imputation by reference to "true values", proposal for the methodology. 1978. 23 pages

E-011E

MACINTOSH, D.A. Méthodologie du recensement de 1971. 16 pages

(Document rédigé par le Groupe de travail sur l'accès des provinces aux données du recensement, Ottawa, du 17 au 22 octobre 1971)

E-299F

MACINTOSH, D.A. 1971 census methodology. 15 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)

E-299E

MIMOTO, Hideo. Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, a study of 479 respondent-filled returns. 1967. 24 pages

E-330E

MITCHELL, R.W. Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de 1981. 1978. 22 pages

E-122B

MITCHELL, R.W. The 1981 Canadian census tract manual. 1978. 22 pages

E-122B

MITRA, S. and Romaniuk, A. "Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association* 1972. Washington, D.C., pages 376-381.

E-089E

- MITRA, S. et Romaniuk, A. "Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson." Tiré à part de *Canadian Journal of Statistics* 1 (1973), pages 211-230.
E-090F
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality check of the 1976 census questionnaires. 1975. 11 pages
E-359E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality control of the 1976 census pencils. 1975. 12 pages
E-358E
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record check. 1969. 13 pages
E-300E
- NAGNUR, D. Projection algorithm. 1969. 16 pages
E-093E
- NAGNUR, D. and Fleming, M. Estimation of interprovincial migrants. 1970. 11 pages
E-092E
- 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population. 1 page
(Document 7 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-280E
- The 1971 census of population and housing: development of subject-matter content. 1969. 46 pages
E-253E
- 1976 census geographic coding. 1978. 24 pages
E-139B
- 1968 census test: Toronto area. Forms 2A and 2B.
E-306E
- NORLAND, Joseph A. "Measuring change in sex composition." Reprinted from: *Demography* 12 (February 1975), pages 81-88.
E-107E
- NORRIS, Douglas and Standish, Linda. A technical report on the development of migration data from taxation records. 1983. 89 pages
E-611E
- NORRIS, Douglas et Standish, Linda. Rapport technique sur la production de données migratoires à partir des dossiers d'impôt. 1983. 94 pages
E-611F
- Notes explicatives pour le table de macro-contenu. 1975. 15 pages
E-281F
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census agglomerations, revision of the limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 28 pages
E-124B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Essai de typologie de la population canadienne: projet de changement de la définition des populations urbaine et rurale. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976. 1978. 55 pages
E-125B
- PARENTEAU, Robert F. Typology of the Canadian population: a proposal for a change in the definition of urban and rural population. 1978. 72 pages
E-123B
- PERREAULT, Jeanine. "Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas." *Estadística* 31 (agosto 1977), pages 189-203.
E-115E
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Economic families in the Canadian census. 1976. 11 pages
E-180B
- PRIEST, Gordon E. Familles économiques du recensement du Canada. 1976. 13 pages
E-180B
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada. 48 pages
(Document 5 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-278E
- PUDERER, Henry A. Postal codes and the 1981 Canadian Census of Housing and Population. Revised 1984. 41 pages
(Presentation to the Urban and Regional Information System Association Meeting held in Seattle, Washington, August 12-15, 1984)
E-609E
- Question formulation. 23 pages
(Document 3 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-276E
- RAM, Bali. "A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India." *International Journal of Sociology of the Family* 2 (1972), pages 54-63.
E-056E
- RAM, Bali. On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B
- RAM, Bali. De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité, Canada, 1971. 1976. 27 pages
E-057B
- Rationale underlying questions. 18 pages
(Document 4 presented at Federal-Provincial Meeting on Census of Population and Housing, Ottawa, February 19, 1980)
E-277E

- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census geostatistical areas. 31 pages
(Prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
E-204E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census. 1972. 20 pages
E-127E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and general characteristics. 1972. 27 pages
E-128E
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise. Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada. 8 pages
(Présenté au Congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne des géographes, 27-31 mai 1979)
E-206F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise et Parenteau, Robert F. Les concepts de rural et d'urbain, révision de leur définition. 1973. 30 pages
E-205F
- RICOUR-SINGH, Françoise and Parenteau, Robert F. Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition. 1973. 29 pages
E-205E
- ROMANIUK, A. A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern: an experiment. 1970. 19 pages
E-148E
- ROSS, Grafton. Agglomérations de recensement: révision des concepts et critères pour le recensement de 1981. 1979. 83 pages
E-130B
- ROSS, Grafton. Census agglomerations: revision of the concept and criteria for the 1981 census. 1979. 83 pages
E-130B
- ROSS, Grafton. 1971 Census evaluation project G4: evaluation of the delineation of census metropolitan areas. 1976. 46 pages
E-207E
- ROSS, Grafton. "Poughkeepsie's complaint: a comment." *American Demographics Journal*, July 1984. 6 pages
E-610E
- ROSS, Grafton. Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4: évaluation de la délimitation des régions métropolitaines de recensement. 1976. 47 pages
E-207F
- ROYCE, D. Some methodological aspects of the 1986 census of Canada. (Working paper CHSMD 85-037E) 25 pages
(Paper presented at the Statistics Canada - US Bureau of the Census Interchange, 1985)
E-624E
- ROYCE, D. The use of sampling in the 1981 Canadian census. 1983. 15 pages
E-600E
- ROYCE, D. Utilisation de l'échantillonnage dans le recensement du Canada de 1981. 1983. 19 pages
E-600F
- SAMETZ, R.M.A. and Pleizier, C. Household reference person in the census of Canada: some alternatives and their implications. 1980. 43 pages
E-194B
- SAMETZ, R.M.A. et Pleizier, C. La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada: solutions envisagées et implications. 1980. 43 pages
E-194B
- Sampling in the 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages
E-308E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings; task 2480, subtask 1551. 1978. 56 pages
E-309E
- SEARLE, R. ... et al. Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs; tâche 2480, sous-tâche 1551. 1978. 61 pages
E-309F
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux. 1978. 13 pages
E-131B
- SEGUIN, Michel B. Provincial census tracts programme. 1978. 13 pages
E-131B
- SIMPSON, J.K. Background information on the 1971 census place of work data. 1974. 16 pages
E-209E
- SINGH, Françoise. Census consolidated subdivisions: origin, definition and application 1978. 15 pages
E-210B
- SINGH, Françoise. Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application. 1978. 15 pages
E-210B
- SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Some estimators for domain totals. 1974. 17 pages
E-350E
- STONE, Leroy O. Survival ratios for inter-censal births. 1965. 9 pages
E-342E
- Strategic analysis and its application to census. 1974. 15 pages
E-310E
- TERJANIAN, A. Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs. 1970. 18 pages
E-211E
- TESSIER, Richard. Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys. 1973. 8 pages
E-344E

THEROUX, Gilles. Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation. Rapport final, no 10. 1978. 30 pages

E-039F

THEROUX, Gilles. 1976 parametric evaluation: vacancy check - methodology and evaluation report. Final report, no. 10. 1978. 18 pages

E-039E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. On decision rules concerning individual coders in census operations. 1973. 14 pages

E-016E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. A sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices. 1974. 14 pages

E-017E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the draft public use sample. 1973. 9 pages

E-012E

VAN BAAREN, Alex. Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T. 1974. 24 pages

E-013E

VERMA, Ravi, Basavarajappa, K.G. and Bender, Rosemary K. The regression estimates of population for sub-provincial areas in Canada (Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

E-601E

VILLENEUVE, G. 76 Census: test on GEISHA primary imputation. 1976. 28 pages

E-369E

VILLENEUVE, G. 76 Census: test on the FIMP module. 1976. 8 pages

E-475E

VIVEASH, D. and Harrison, B. A proposed system for census family formation in 1976. 1973. 87 pages

E-179E

WELDON, John I. Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971. 5 pages

(Communication adressée à la "Population Association of America", Toronto, 13-15 avril, 1972)

E-203F

WELDON, John I. Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada. 4 pages

(Presented at the meeting of the Population Association of America, Toronto, April 13-15, 1972)

E-203E

WISE, L.D. Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions. 1975. 20 pages

E-213E

WISE, L.D. L'organisation municipale au Canada; les multiples révisions: comment le recensement les tient à jour. 1975. 21 pages

E-213F

WONG, Victoria. The 1974 census test - an overview. 1974. 32 pages

E-311E

WONG, Victoria. Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble. 1974. 33 pages

E-311F

YABLONSKI, E.J. The Canadian test census programme, June 1968. 6 pages

E-312E

YABLONSKI, E.J. 1967 census test - London: the telephone assistance service. 1967. 20 pages

E-313E

YABLONSKI, E.J. Les tests pour le recensement de 1971. 1968. 13 pages

E-314F

YAM, J. Application of the GRP system to geostatistical maps. 1972. 102 pages

E-096E

YAM, J. Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geostatistical data. Reprinted from: *The Canadian Journal of Statistics* 1 (1973), pages 231-246.

E-105E

YAM, J. "Measuring divergence between geostatistical distributions." *La Revue de géographie de Montréal* 27 (1973), pages 286-303.

E-108E

YAM, J. Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data. 1972. 22 pages

E-109E

YAN, Joel Z. An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census. 1976. 18 pages

E-212B

YAN, Joel Z. Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiches géographiques de base du recensement. 1976. 18 pages

E-212B

DATA PROCESSING/TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ALTER, Horst E. "Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970." *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (April 1974), pages 373-394.

F-071E

BRADLEY, D. Ross and Yan, Joel Z. Computer-assisted mapping for the census of Canada and other applications. 1984. 27 pages

(Presented to the 22nd Annual Conference of the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association, August 12-15, 1984, Seattle, Washington)

F-083E

- BRIGHT, Derek and Pryor, Edward T. "1981 census of Canada: census products and services: supplier views on content and output." *Practical applications of computers in government: papers from the annual conference of the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association*, August 22-25, 1982, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Pages 43-56
F-080E
- BURGESS, J.A. et Mudryk, Walter V. Normes de Statistique Canada relatives à la dactylographie ROC. (révisées) avril, 14 pages
F-075B
- BURGESS, J.A. and Mudryk, Walter V. Statistics Canada standards for OCR typing. (revised) April, 1976. 14 pages
F-075B
- FELLEGI, I.P. Anticipated computer hardware and software developments and their relevance to statistical offices. 1976. 31 pages
(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)
F-053E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval. 39 pages
(Paper presented at the Interregional Seminar on Statistical Organization, Ottawa, 3-12 October 1973)
F-057E
- FELLEGI, I.P. Sorcerer's apprentice: data processing issues as seen by management. 24 pages
F-059E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. The computer and government statistics. 46 pages
(Paper prepared for Conference on the Role of the Computer in Economic and Social Research in Latin America, Cuernavaca, Mexico, October 25-29, 1971)
F-054E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Goldberg, Simon A. Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics. 30 pages
(Paper prepared for 37th session of the International Statistical Institute, London, England, September 1969)
F-058E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Vander Noot, T.J. Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use. 18 pages
F-072E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Weldon, John I. "Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada." Reprinted from: *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1967*, Washington, D.C., pages 53-57.
F-055E
- HUTTON, F.E. An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP. 1979. 27 pages
F-047E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. and Hamm, W.A. The OCR type and scan test. 1973.
F-076E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Seminar on a general discussion of the use of OCR for data capture. 1974. 24 pages
F-077E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. Computer and data: opportunities and problems. 1973. 13 pages
(Speech read at the University of Western Ontario Computer Centre Opening, November 15, 1973)
F-074E
- YAN, Joel Z. and Parker, Jean-Pierre. "A framework for coordinating the development and application of street network files for Canada." Edited by Rebecca M. Somers. *Computers in public agencies, sharing solutions. Volume II: Geoprocessing: papers from the Annual Conference of the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association, July 28-August 1, 1985*, Ottawa, Ontario, pages 132-143
F-084E
- YAN, Joel Z. et Parker, Jean-Pierre. Plan de coordination de l'élaboration et de l'application des fichiers de réseaux de rues pour le Canada. 12 pages
F-084F+
- ### ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES
- ELIAS, Gerry. OCR model - development and analysis. 1973. 17 pages
F-067E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Exports OCR coding test. 1975. 16 pages
F-078E
- ROGER, G. Savings through MATOP, a case study. 1966. 8 pages
F-066E
- ### METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE
- ADABAS procedure manual. 1979. 131 pages
F-004E
- ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases. 1978. 37 pages
F-021E
- BROWN, S.M., Hill, T. and Pusztai, J. User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation compiler, version 3. 1973. 75 pages
F-010E
- The build statement: STATPAK C/76. 1979. 22 pages
F-036E
- CASPAR reference manual. 1970. 226 pages
F-009E
- Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada. 1978. 25 pages
F-005E
- Database performance manual. 1979. 55 pages
F-003E
- The define statement: STATPAK C/76. 1978. 19 pages
F-035E
- DESROCHERS, A. and Harley, A. Sample selection systems, user's manual. 1974. 67 pages
F-028E

- EAGEN, Mike, Satin, Alvin and Tomberlin, Jerry. Applying GEISHA to non-census of population surveys: a discussion paper. (revised) 1976. 26 pages
F-073E
- FELLEGI, I.P. and Sunter, A.B. "A theory for record linkage." Reprinted from the: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 64 (December 1969), pages 1183-1210.
F-060E
- GRATTON, Misa. Estimation system user's manual. 1975. 67 pages
F-011E
- GRAVES, R.B. CAN-EDIT: a generalized edit and imputation system in a data base environment. 31 pages
(Paper prepared for presentation to the Electronic Data Processing Working Party of the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 22-26, 1976)
F-006E
- GRAVES, R.B. Data base modelling as an aid to data editing. 70 pages
(Paper prepared for the ISIS '79 Seminar, Bratislava, 10 to 14 September 1979)
F-045E
- HILL, B.E. MPL3: a translator writing system. 1976. 53 pages
F-014E
- HORRICKS, T.H. and Phillips, G.R. A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database. 1976. 25 pages
F-046E
- JEAYS, T.M. "Computer aspects of the use of registers in statistical offices." *Statistical Journal of the United Nations*, ECE I (1983): pages 463-475
F-082E
- JEAYS, T.M. "Statistical database management: the relational approach meets the special needs and basic requirements of a statistical office." *Journal of Official Statistics*, vol. I no. 1 (1985): pages 65-73
F-081E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. OCR document design guidelines for the IBM 1288. 1979.
F-079E
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S. ... et al. Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census. 1969. 37 pages
F-007E
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S. and Saveland, Walt. "Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures". *Canadian Statistical Review* 48 (February 1973), pages 4-6, 112.
F-063E
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S. et Saveland, Walt. "Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire". *Revue statistique du Canada* 48 (février 1973), pages 4-6, 112.
F-063F
- NORLAND, Joseph A. GEOSTAT3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series. 1974 51 pages
F-050E
- PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data interface (EDI) reference manual. 1979. 48 pages
F-015E
- PLATEK, R. ... et al. Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada. 26 pages
(Presented to the Conference of European Statisticians, Geneva, March 20-23, 1978)
F-068E
- PODEHL, W.M. GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach. 1974. 31 pages
F-008E
- RAPID database creation. 1978. 72 pages
F-022E
- RAPID DBMS. 1978. 11 pages
F-026E
- RAPID file design. 1976. 53 pages
F-018E
- RAPID installation. 1977. 26 pages
F-020E
- RAPID language reference. 1979. 131 pages
F-019E
- RAPID meta-data memory. 1978. 53 pages
F-024E
- RAPID programmer's guide. 1979. 98 pages
F-017E
- RAPID retrieval. 1978. 43 pages
F-023E
- RAPID RML (relational manipulation language). 1979. 50 pages
F-027E
- RAPID utilities. 1978. 118 pages
F-025E
- ROMEDER, M.A. Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada. 1977. 18 pages
F-038E
- Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76. 1978. 23 pages
F-037E
- SCOTT, Juan Felipe. "Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada". *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences* 7 (1973), pages 523-531.
F-061E

- STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide. 1979. 77 pages
F-041E
- STATAPE (version 2): general information manual. 1977. 23 pages
F-039E
- STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual. 1979. 50 pages
F-040E
- STATPAK C/76 general information manual. 1978. 31 pages
F-029E
- STATPAK 1976: user's guide. 1977. 29 pages
F-033E
- STONE, Leroy O. A notational system for MATOP programming. 1965. 8 pages
F-065E
- SUNTER, A.B. and Fellegi, I.P. An optimal theory of record linkage. 32 pages
(Paper presented at the 36th session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, 1967)
F-056E
- Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual. 1978. 30 pages
F-032E
- TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76. 1978. 36 pages
F-031E
- TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual. 1978. 84 pages
F-030E
- TURNER, M. FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide. 1971. 15 pages
F-012E
- TURNER, M. A new file for TOTAL, or how and why Statistics Canada has widened the scope of the TOTAL DBMS. 25 pages
F-062E
- WEBSTER, R.A. FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual. 1973. 198 pages
F-013E
- Write statement in STATPAK/Census 76 and STATAPE/2. 1978. 34 pages
F-034E
- YAM, J. AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 40 pages
F-051E
- YAM, J. A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure. 1973. 36 pages
F-049E
- YAM, J. "GEOSTAT1" - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis. 1973. 48 pages
F-048E

YAN, Joel Z., ... et al. "An interdepartmental application of spatial data bases: building a statistical network file from a topographic feature file." *Auto-Carto Proceedings, 7: Digital Representations of Spatial Knowledge, Washington, D.C., March 11-14, 1985*, pages 584-599

F-085E

GEOCARTOGRAPHICS/GÉOCARTOGRAPHIE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BOISVENUE, A. and Parenteau, R. The geocoding system in Canada and its area master file.

(Urban and Regional Information Systems Association Meeting, Minneapolis, Minnesota, August 1982.)

G-044E

BRADLEY, D. Ross. La cartographie appliquée à la collecte des données du recensement du Canada de 1986. 18 pages.

(Document présenté au United States Bureau of the Census et à la conférence des directeurs régionaux de Statistique Canada, Ottawa, le 8 juin 1982.)

G-041B

BRADLEY, D. Ross. La cartothèque du recensement Statistique Canada. 13 pages.

(Exposé présenté à la seizième Conférence annuelle de l'Association des cartothèques canadiennes, Ottawa, Canada, août 1982.)

G-042B

BRADLEY, D. Ross. Computer assisted collection maps for the 1981 census of Canada. 12 pages.

(Paper prepared for National Advisory Committee on Control Surveys and Mapping Seminar on "State and Utility of Computer Assisted-map and Chart Production", November 17-19, 1981, Ottawa, Canada.)

G-040B

BRADLEY, D. Ross. Computer-assisted mapping for the Census of Canada / Cartographie assistée par ordinateur pour le Recensement du Canada.

(Prepared for meeting of Commission on Census Mapping, International Cartographic Association, Paris, France, November 1983.)

G-043B

BRADLEY, D. Ross. Census map library, Statistics Canada. 13 pages.

(Presented at the Sixteenth Annual Conference, Association of Canadian Map Libraries, Ottawa, Canada, August 1982.)

G-042B

BRADLEY, D. Ross. Mapping for collection purposes: 1986 census of Canada. 17 pages.

(Presented: United States Bureau of the Census and Statistics Canada Regional Directors Conference, Ottawa, June 8, 1982.)

G-041B

BRADLEY, D. Ross. Production assistée par ordinateur de cartes de référence pour la collecte des données du recensement du Canada de 1981. 13 pages.

(Séminaire du Comité Consultatif National des Levés de Contrôle et de la Cartographie sur "L'état et L'utilité de la production de cartes assistée par ordinateur", 17-19 novembre 1981, Ottawa, Canada.)

G-040B

- DEECKER, Gordon F.P. "New developments in geo-carto-graphics at Statistics Canada." *Recent trends in geographic information processing in the National Capital Region*. Compiled and edited by D.R.F. Taylor. Ottawa: Carleton University, 1978. Pages 32-50
G-010E
- DEECKER, Gordon F.P. ... et al. Groupe d'Étude sur le Graphisme Informatisé: rapport final. 1978. 67 pages
G-020F
- DEECKER, Gordon F.P. ... et al. Task Force on Computerized Graphics: final report. 1978. 52 pages
G-020E
- DRUMMOND, R. Norman. The map products of the Geocartographics Subdivision, Statistics Canada: a critique of selected publications. (GCG report 1984-2) 1984. 38 pages.
G-047E
- PIAMONTE, Karole. Determination of the ecumene from census documents. 3 pages
(Paper presented to the annual meeting of the Ontario Institute of Chartered Cartographers, Carleton University, May 5-6, 1976)
G-003E
- PIAMONTE, Karole ... et al. Rapport sur le projet pilote TÉLIDON réalisé conjointement par l'Université Carleton et Statistique Canada. 1980. 9 pages
G-026F
- PIAMONTE, Karole ... et al. Report on the Carleton University/Statistics Canada TELIDON pilot project. 1980. 9 pages
G-026E
- PORTER, T.A. "Geocartographics: a graphical service for statistical data." *Auto-Carto Six: proceedings of the sixth International Symposium on Automated Cartography/Les actes du sixième Symposium International sur la Cartographie Automatisée, Ottawa, October 16-21, 1983*. Pages 197-207
G-006E
- STEWART, Bruce. "Applications of TELIDON to geography." *Geoscope* 12, no.2 (October, 1981): pages 20-22
(Published proceedings of the regional meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Ontario Division, University of Ottawa, October 16-17, 1981)
G-032E
- WEISS, Carolyn C. Conception d'une série ordonnée efficace en noir et blanc: examen de la documentation. (Collection géocartographie; rapport 1980-1) 1980. 47 pages
G-027F
- WEISS, Carolyn C. A design critique on Perspective Canada II. 1978. 19 pages
G-018E
- WEISS, Carolyn C. Designing an effective black and white graded series: a literature review. (Geocartographic series; report 1980-1) 1980. 43 pages
G-027E
- WEISS, Carolyn C. Une évaluation du programme de cartographie automatisée GIMMS. (Série de cartographie; no 1) 1977. 80 pages
G-008F
- WEISS, Carolyn C. An evaluation of black and white mapping for choropleth maps. 1978. 29 pages
G-017E
- WEISS, Carolyn C. An evaluation of the GIMMS computer mapping program. (Cartography series; no.1) 1977. 80 pages
G-008E
- WEISS, Carolyn C. Limites théoriques et pratiques de la première version du programme BUDAK. (Série cartographique; no 3) 1978. 31 pages
G-019F
- WEISS, Carolyn C. MAPLIB: an examination of a projection transformation program. 1979. 75 pages
G-023E
- WEISS, Carolyn C. The PILLAR program: an evaluation of a unique method to show geographical distributions by perspective view maps. (Cartography series; no.2) 1978. 86 pages
G-014E
- WEISS, Carolyn C. Programme PILLAR: évaluation d'une méthode unique pour illustrer des distributions géographiques au moyen de cartes à vues perspectives. (Cartographie; série no 2) 1978. 86 pages
G-014F
- WEISS, Carolyn C. Some conceptual and practical limitations of the BUDAK program, version 1. (Cartography series; no.1) 1978. 31 pages
G-019E
- WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. Geocartographics Group services and selected application of computer assisted mapping. 9 pages
(Paper presented at Joint U.S.A.-Canada-Mexico Seminar on Computer Assisted Mapping of Census Data, Mexico City, November 5-7, 1980)
G-030E
- WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. "Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system." *Proceedings of Seminar on Geographical Referencing, September 27th and 28th, Queen's Park, Toronto*. Pages 152-164
G-016E
- WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. "The geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system (GRDSR) of Statistics Canada: yesterday and today." *Proceedings of the Symposium on Geographic Information Processing, Ottawa, 1976*. Pages 46-58
G-001E
- WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. The impact of automation: models and scenarios for controlled change. 1981. 11 pages
G-031E
- WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. "Issues in exchanging spatial systems technology." *Proceedings of a workshop on current issues in geographic data processing, Ottawa, 1976*. Pages 79-91
G-005E
- WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. "The Mortality Atlas of Canada Project." *Auto-Carto IV: proceedings of the International Symposium on Cartography and Computing, Resion, Va., 1979*. Pages 504-509
G-025E
- WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. Les répercussions de l'automatisation: modèles et scénarios pour une évolution dirigée. 1981. 13 pages
G-031F

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne. Software portability: recent case studies with the TRAMS and GIMMS packages. 13 pages

(Paper presented at the Segment Oriented Referencing Systems Association Forum, Helsinki, June 15-19, 1982)

G-035E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne and Broome, Frederick R. "Census mapping by computer." *The computer in contemporary cartography*. Edited by D.R.F. Taylor. New York: Wiley, 1980. Pages 191-215

G-029E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne and Piamonte, Karole. Automated cartography for the 1976 census: plans and prospects

(Prepared for the first general meeting of the Canadian Cartographic Association, May 17-18, 1976, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.)

G-039E

WITIUK, Sidney Wayne, Piamonte, Karole and Deecker, Gordon F.P. The Canadian Forest Inventory Mapping Project. 1981

(Appendix B of *Workshop proceedings: automated mapping for forest inventory*, Empress Hotel, Victoria, July 1981)

G-034E

WRAY, Thomas and Weiss, Carolyn C. "Auxiliary spheres of common spheroids." *The Canadian Surveyor* 36 no.2 (June 1982): pages 191-196

G-036E

YAN, Joel Z. Brief descriptions of important map projections used in Canada. 1978. 7 pages

G-015E

YAN, Joel Z. "Geocartographics technology transfer and exchange: levels, guidelines and checklist." *Computer assisted cartography and geographic information processing*. Edited by David H. Douglas and A. Raymond Boyle. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, 1982. Pages 59-62

G-004E

YAN, Joel Z. "Poligon digitizing methods and experiences." *6th man-computer communications conference, Ottawa, 1979/6e conférence des communications homme-ordinateur, Ottawa, 1979. Proceedings/compte rendus*. Pages 87-98

G-024E

YAN, Joel Z. and Bradley, D. Ross. "Computer-assisted cartography for census collection: Canadian achievements and challenges." *Auto-Carto Six: proceedings of the sixth International Symposium on Automated Cartography/Les actes du sixième Symposium International sur la Cartographie Automatisée, Ottawa, October 16-21, 1983*. Pages 135-146

G-002E

YAN, Joel Z. and Bradley, D. Ross. Computer-assisted mapping for census collection: progress and prognosis. 7 pages

(For presentation at the Canadian Cartographic Association Annual Conference, Calgary, June 1-5, 1983)

G-028E

YAN, Joel Z. and Cunningham, Ron A. Improved thematic mapping service available from Statistics Canada. 23 pages

(Paper presented at the Urban and Regional Information Systems Association 20th Annual Conference, Minneapolis, August 22-25, 1982)

G-037E

YAN, Joel Z. and Deecker, Gordon F.P. A comparison of polygon encoding methods. 38 pages

(Submitted for presentation at the SIGGRAPH '79 Conference, Chicago, August 1979)

G-022E

YAN, Joel Z., Witiuk, Sidney Wayne and Fisher, Terry. "Exchanging spatial systems technology: related issues and a case study." *Papers presented at the second annual Symposium Workshop of the National Capital Geographic Information Processing Group*, University of Ottawa, 1977. Pages 41-49

G-007E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

CUNNINGHAM, Ron A. Computerized mapping of national forest inventory. 7 pages

(Paper presented at National Research Council Bioenergy Research and Development Seminar, Winnipeg, March 29-31, 1982)

G-033E

KOPUSTAS, Nelson, Norris, Douglas and Leyes, J.M. "Geocoding administrative data." *American Statistical Association 1983 Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods*. Pages 372-376

G-021E

PIAMONTE, Karole ... et al. Automated generation of a statistically derived agricultural ecumene/Dérivation statistique et production automatisée d'un oekoumene agricole. 12 pages

(Paper presented to the International Cartographic Association, 9th International Conference on Cartography, July 26-August 2, 1978, College Park, Maryland)

G-012E

WEISS, Carolyn C. and Drummond, R. Norman. A critique of MAP-MAKR symbology for Area Master File maps. (GCG report 1984-1) 1984. 21 pages.

G-046E

WEISS, Carolyn C. and Piamonte, Karole. Conceptual issues relative to dot mapping with special reference to Agricultural Mapping Project. 1977. 15 pages

G-009E

YAN, Joel Z. Methods currently available for the on-line digitization of area data: a status report for phase I

(Draft results memorandum, May, 1978)

G-011E

YAN, Joel Z. and Parker, Jean-Pierre. Application of the Kratky Section Adjustment System to the Laval Area Master File: test plan and expected results. 1978

G-013E

ECONOMIC STATISTICS AND INDICATORS/STATISTIQUES ET INDICATEURS ÉCONOMIQUES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ADLER, Hans J. "Approaches to regional economic accounting in Canada". *Review of Income and Wealth* v. 16, no. 2 (June 1970), pages 185-208.

H-103E

ADLER, Hans J. "A progress report on the development of social indicators at Statistics Canada." *25th Anniversary Proceedings of the IIRA, Toronto, 1972*, pages 112-119

H-101E

ADLER, Hans J. "Selected problems of welfare and production in the national accounts". *Review of Income and Wealth* v. 28, no. 2 (June 1982), pages 121-131

H-102E

ADLER, Hans J. and Sunga, P.S. "Comments on integrated economic accounts for the U.S., 1947-80." *Survey of Current Business* v. 62, no. 5 (May 1982), pages 54-57

H-098E

Annual report for fiscal year 73/74; Structural Analysis Division. 18 pages

H-063E

Annual report for fiscal year 74/75; Structural Analysis Division. 31 pages

H-064E

BERGER, S. "Dividing government product between intermediate and final uses: a comment." *Review of Income and Wealth* series 29, no.3 (September, 1983); pages 333-334

H-128E

BERGER, S. "L'économie non recensée: concepts, méthodes et estimations préliminaire pour le Canada, 1981." *Revue Statistique du Canada*, Avril 1986, pages vi-xxvii

H-158F†

BERGER, S. "The unrecorded economy: concepts, approach and preliminary estimates for Canada, 1981." *Canadian Statistical Review*, April 1986, pages vi-xxvi

H-158E†

BERNOLAK, Imre. Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures and some comments on measurement methods. 74 pages

H-080E

Bibliographie des indices des prix officiels pour la redéfinition des valeurs des stocks et des dépenses en immobilisations, février 1982. 13 pages.

H-100F

Bibliography of official price indexes for the restatement of values of inventories and capital expenditures. February 1982. 12 pages

H-100E

"Canadian productivity program". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (October 1978), pages vi-xii.

H-057E

CHAMPION, H.E., Nevraumont, U.J. and Chadwick, J. A study on the influence of family composition on expenditure patterns in Canada. 1974.

(Prepared for North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, June 24-27, 1974)

H-094E

CROSS, P. Le passage à une économie post-industrielle. 1979. 13 pages
H-045F

CROSS, P. The transition to a post-industrial economy. 1979. 11 pages
H-045E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Seasonality." *Encyclopedia of Statistical Sciences*. 1983. Vol.6. 14 pages

H-120E

DESJARDINS, D.J. "Sharpening a public policy tool: the CPI." *The Canadian Business Review* 9 (Summer 1982), pages 36-38.

H-097E

EMMERSON, Frank W. Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows. 1952. 13 pages

H-048E

GENEREUX, Pierre A. System of National Accounts: comparison of Canadian and USA work programs. 1986. 81 pages

H-153E

GIGANTES, T. ... et al. A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies. 36 pages

(Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Econometric Society, New York, December 1973)

H-067E

GIGANTES, T. and Matuszewski, Tadek. The representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems. 132 pages

(Presented at the Fourth International Conference of Input-Output Techniques, Geneva, January 8-12, 1968)

H-053E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. Canada's post-war economic growth. 13 pages
(Delivered before the Society of Business Magazine Editors of the United States in Montreal, Quebec, June 18, 1954)

H-112E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. The demand for official statistics and their utilization in Canada with special reference to the role of the national accounts. 29 pages

(Prepared for 36th session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, September 1967)

H-110E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "The development of national accounts in Canada". *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 15 (February 1949), pages 34-52.

(Presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association in Vancouver on June 19, 1948)

H-047E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. Measurement of productivity. 11 pages
(Talk given to a seminar organized by the National Productivity Council, Dalhousie University, Halifax, September 18, 1962)

H-115E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "Measuring the effect of pension funds on the economy: discussion." *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, American Statistical Association* 1954. Pages 169-171

H-111E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "The national accounts: concepts and applications." Reprinted from *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 2, no.2 (Spring 1954): pages 1-14

H-113E

GOLDBERG, Simon A., Adler, Hans J., Randall, J.D. and Sunga, P.S. "The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a critical appraisal." *Studies in short-term national accounts and long-term economic growth. Income and Wealth, series XI*, 1965, pages 2-99.

(Presented at the Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Corfu, 1963)

H-049E

HAMILTON, Kirk. Sources and sinks in open Leontief models. 1976. 9 pages

H-068E

HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches. 1975. 32 pages

H-038E

HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli. The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution. 1979. 19 pages

H-061E

HOFFMAN, R.B. and Kent, J.N. "Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models." *Advance in Input-Output Analysis*. Edited by K.R. Polenske and J.V. Skola. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger, 1976. pages 251-262.

H-065E

HUBBARD, Martin R. Business register and profiling division: a description and status report. 1978. 24 pages

H-074E

"The input-output structure of the Canadian economy". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages xx-xxiv.

H-056E

"The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1966". *Canadian Statistical Review* 50 (February 1975), pages 4-7, 114-167.

H-055E

KOUMANAKOS, P. Alternative estimates of non-residential capital in Canada, 1926-1975. 1975. 16 pages

H-083E

LAL, Kishori. Comments on the paper "Harmonization of economic classifications" by Michel M. Beekman. 4 pages

(Presented at International Statistical Institute, 44th session, Madrid, Spain, September, 1983)

H-125E

LAL, Kishori. Comments on the paper "The role of input-output tables and commodity balances within the national accounts of the United Kingdom" by Anne Harrison. 5 pages

(Presented at International Statistical Institute, 44th session, Madrid, Spain, September, 1983)

H-126E

LAL, Kishori. Compilation of input-output tables, Canada. 1981. 37 pages

(Paper prepared for the Seventeenth General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Chateau de Montvillargene Gouvieux, France)

H-085E

LAL, Kishori. La préparation des tableaux d'entrées-sorties au Canada. 1981. 34 pages

(Exposé préparé pour la dix-septième Conférence générale de l'Association internationale de recherches sur le revenu et la fortune, Chateau de Montvillargene Gouvieux, France)

H-085F

LECLERC, Guy. Growth patterns in the Canadian leasing industry. 19 pages

(Presented at the Equipment Lessors Association of Canada Annual Meeting, September, 1975)

H-117E

List of price indexes appearing in readily available publications for a selection of countries. 1982.

H-099E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Economic environmental modelling: discussion paper for proposed residuals tracking system. 1974. 25 pages

H-070E

MESSINGER, Hans and Pytlík, Mark. Computerization of income and expenditure accounts: Canadian experiences. 49 pages

(Presented at International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, session 4, eighteenth general conference, Luxembourg, August 1983)

H-105E

Mise à jour de l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1984. 15 pages

H-133B

"The 1961 input-output table". *Canadian Statistical Review* 38 (October 1963) pages i-viii.

H-054E

"Programme canadien de mesure de la productivité". *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Octobre 1978), pages vi-xiii.

H-057F

Répertoire des indices de prix de certains pays figurant dans des publications. 1982.

H-099F

Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division: 1975/76-

H-062B

Revue de l'activité de la Division de L'Analyse Structurale: 1975/76-

H-062B

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Mai 1979), pages xxi-xxv.

H-056F

"La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1966". *Revue statistique du Canada* 50 (Février 1975), pages 4-7, 114-167.

H-055F

SUNGA, Preetom S. "Ajustement de la valeur nette en fonction des variations de prix dans le cadre du système de comptabilité nationale du Canada." *Canadian Statistical Review*, November 1986, pages vi-xxviii

H-156F†

SUNGA, Preetom S. "Adjusting net worth for price changes with reference to the Canadian system of national accounts." *Canadian Statistical Review*, November 1986, pages vi-xxvii

H-156E†

SWINAMER, J.L. "La valeur du travail ménager au Canada, 1981." *The Canadian Statistical Review*, (March 1985), pages vi-xiv

H-152F

SWINAMER, J.L. "The value of household work in Canada, 1981." *The Canadian Statistical Review*, (March 1985), pages vi-xiv

H-152E

Updating of the Consumer Price Index. 1984. 13 pages

H-133B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BROX, James and Taillon, Jacques. Seasonality and the Canadian financial flow statistics: report on a study in progress. (EAD working paper 86:01) 1986

H-159E†

GIGANTES, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "A price-output nucleus for simulation models." Brody, A. and Carter, A.P., eds. *Input-Output Techniques*. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1972, pages 319-339.

H-052E

GIGANTES, T. and Pitts, Paul. An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models. 46 pages

(Presented at the Canadian Political Science Association Conference on Statistics, Vancouver, June 12-13, 1965)

H-051E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "The concept of disposable income: a reply." Reprinted from *The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 15, no.4 (November 1949): pages 539-542

(Reply to Professor C.L. Barber's note on "The concept of disposable income." *Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 15, no.2 (May 1949))

H-109E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "Long-run changes in the distribution of income by factor shares in Canada." A reprint from *The behaviour of income shares: selected theoretical and empirical issues. Studies in Income and Wealth* 27 (1963): pages 189-285

H-108E

HESLOP, Louise A. Analyse des dépenses des personnes âgées. Cohorte, âge et période. (Document de recherche DESE 13b) 1985

H-142F

HESLOP, Louise A. An analysis of expenditure patterns of the elderly. Cohorts: going through life together. (Research paper SESD 13a) 1985

H-142E

HESLOP, Louise A. Expenditure patterns of elderly women. (Research paper SESD 19) 1985. 39 pages

H-143E

HESLOP, Louise A. Les régimes de dépense des femmes âgées. (Document de recherche DESE 19) 1985. 42 pages

H-143F

NIJHOWNE, Shaila, Gribble, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971. 60 pages

(Paper presented at the 7th International Conference on Input-Output Techniques, Austria, 9-13 April 1979)

H-069E

RICHARDS, C.F.J. Canadian direct investment position abroad: trends and recent developments. 34 pages

(Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the International Business Council of Canada, Toronto, Ontario, April 18, 1985)

H-137E

SANDE, I.G. Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual file. 39 pages

H-078E

SANDE, I.G. A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register. 9 pages

H-079E

SCHATTELES, T. Memorandum on cost-push and inflation monitoring indicators. 1980. 77 pages

H-157E†

SMITH, Philip M. Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes nationaux du Canada. 1977. 31 pages

H-044F

SMITH, Philip M. An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian National Accounts. 1977. 30 pages

H-044E

TAILLON, Jacques. Seasonality and the Canadian financial flow statistics: balancing the seasonally adjusted series. 1986

H-155E†

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BERTHELOT, Jean-Marie. Méthode de vérification statistique pour l'Enquête sur le Commerce de Gros et le Commerce de Détail. 1985. 16 pages

H-160F†

BERTHELOT, Jean-Marie. Wholesale-retail redesign statistical edit proposal. Revised 1983. 11 pages

H-160E†

BROX, James and Cluff, Merritt. Potential output and the real GNP gap. 1978. 22 pages

H-040E

BROX, James et Cluff, Merritt. Production potentielle et écart avec le P.N.É. 1978. 25 pages

H-040F

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Measurement problems in the changing pattern of international transactions with particular reference to Canadian experience". *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (November 1979, pages vi-xvii.

H-037E

CARTY, E. Bower and McAlister, D. Keith. "Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales: le cas du Canada". *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Novembre 1979), pages vi-xix.

H-037F

- CHIU, Kim, Higginson, John and Huot, Guy. "Performance of ARIMA models in time series." Reprinted from *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, 1984, pages 425-430
H-138E
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. L'ajustement de séries à des jalons bi-annuels avec connaissance du point d'arrivée/Adjusting series to bi-annual benchmarks when knowing the end point. 1983. 9 pages
H-118B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. L'ajustement des séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels/Adjusting sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1983. 14 pages
H-119B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. "Analyse spectrale des filtres de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI." *L'Actualité Économique*, (juillet-septembre, 1980), pages 465-484.
H-091F
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Appendices to a comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1978. 51 pages
H-021E
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendanciels. 1979. 15 pages
H-034B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels. 1979. 47 pages
H-020B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks. 1979. 47 pages
H-020B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators. 1979. 15 pages
H-034B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes. 1979. 30 pages
H-033B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Estimateur des cycles économiques dans les séries semestrielles/Estimating economic cycles in semi-annual series. 1983. 11 pages
H-123B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Estimateurs aparamétriques des mouvements de plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctuations quasi répétitives. 1978. 39 pages
H-030F
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Forecasting by means of ARIMA models and prior information. 1981. 9 pages
(Paper presented at the 21st Convention of the ACFAS and 49th Convention of the Société canadienne de science économique, May 13 to 14, 1981, Sherbrooke, Québec)
H-087B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier. 1978. 40 pages
H-025F
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods. 1978. 39 pages
H-025E
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. "Linking heterogeneous segments of seasonal time series." Reprinted from *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section*, 1984, pages 178-183
H-140E
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Moyennes mobiles saisonnières pour séries irrégulières à saisonnalité mobile/Seasonal moving averages for irregular series with moving seasonality. 21 pages
(Travail présenté au 11th International Time Series Meeting, Toronto, 18-21 août 1983)
H-121B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations. 1978. 40 pages
H-030E
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. La prévision à l'aide des modèles ARMMI et d'information a priori. 1981. 9 pages
(Travail présenté au 21e Congrès de l'ACFAS et 49e Congrès de la Société canadienne de science économique, 13 au 14 mai 1981, Sherbrooke, Québec)
H-087B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. La prévision ARMMI des séries désaisonnalisées comparée à celle des séries brutes/ARIMA forecasting of seasonally adjusted series versus unadjusted series. 14 pages
(Travail présenté au 23e congrès de la Société canadienne de science économique, Trois-Rivières, mai 1983 et au Third International Symposium on Forecasting à Philadelphie, juin 1983)
H-127B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series. 1979. 30 pages
H-033B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. and Lamy, Robert. La prévision ARMMI multi-variée de chroniques irrégulières/Multivariate ARIMA forecasting of irregular time series. (Cahier de travail SCRA 85-033 E/F) 1985. 27 pages
(Travail présenté au Fifth International Symposium on Forecasting, organisé à Montréal, du 9 au 12 juin 1985)
H-148B
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A. et Carbonneau, Jean-François. Redistribution des valeurs extrêmes des séries de permis de bâtir/Distributing extreme values for building permit series. (Document de recherche SCRA 83-09-001B) 1983. 13 pages
H-144B
- COLLEDGE, Michael J. Non-textbook problems in the revision of a business based employment survey. 20 pages
(Paper for presentation at the 1980 annual meeting of the Statistical Society of Canada, May, 1980)
H-107E

COLLEDGE, Michael J. ... et al. Strategy for the provision of frame data and use of income tax data in economic statistics. (Working paper BSMD 85-045E) 1984. 122 pages

H-141E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comments on the paper "A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment." 22 pages

(For presentation at the NBER/Bureau of the Census Conference on Seasonal Analysis of Economic Time Series, Washington, D.C., September 9-10, 1976)

H-012E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comments on "Time series analysis and forecasting: retrospect and prospect." 1984. 10 pages

(Presented in a Panel Discussion at the Time Series Day, of Carleton University and Laboratory for Research in Statistics and Probability, April 28, 1984)

H-147E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series. 1977. 11 pages

H-016E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11 ARIMA seasonal adjustment method." *Proceedings of the Computer Science and Statistics: 12th Annual Symposium on the Interface*. Waterloo, Ont. pages 195-202.

H-032E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques: quelques remarques." *Revue statistique du Canada* 49 (Août 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.

H-003F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Description de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1979. 47 pages

H-090F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. The estimation of changing seasonal variations in economic time series. 20 pages

(For presentation at the University of North Carolina Symposium on Survey Sampling and Measurement, Chapel Hill, April 14-17, 1977)

H-014E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 24 pages

(Document présenté à la session sur la désaisonnalisation du sous-comité américain de la Statistique économique, le 18 avril 1978, à Washington, D.C.)

H-026F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI." *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (Janvier 1980), pages vi-xii.

H-031F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI." *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 23-47.

H-019F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method. 1978. 41 pages

H-019E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Further modifications in the selection of ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. 1979. 22 pages

H-095E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "The meaning and the economic significance of seasonality". *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (June 1978), pages xiii-xvii.

H-018E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method". *The Statistician* 27 (September/December 1978), pages 203-216.

(For presentation to the Institute of Statisticians 1978 Conference on Time Series Analysis (and Forecasting) at Cambridge University, July 12-15)

H-023E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Monthly versus annual revisions of concurrent seasonally adjusted series. 1985. 26 pages

(Invited paper for presentation to the International Time Series Econometric Modelling Symposium organized by Western Ontario University, London, Ontario; May 29-31, 1985)

H-149E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 49 (August 1974), pages 4-7, 115-116.

H-003E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment". Reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (January 1980), pages vi-x.

H-031E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique." *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (June 1978), pages xiv-xviii.

H-018F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Nouveaux critères de sélection des modèles ARMMI pour la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1979. 22 pages

H-095F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI. 25 pages

(40e Session de l'Institut International de Statistique, Varsovie 1-9 Septembre 1975)

H-036F

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Properties of the linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method for current seasonal adjustment. 1980. 42 pages

H-088E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications." *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics*. Ottawa, Ont. pages 146-161.

H-010E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Revisions of seasonal forecasting filters. 1981. 42 pages

(Invited paper presented at the International Symposium Forecasting, Québec City, Canada, May 27-29, 1981)

H-084E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute. Proceedings of the 40th Session, 1975*. Warsaw, pages 203-216.

H-036E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment. 25 pages

(For presentation to the Seasonal Adjustment Session of the U.S. Subcommittee on Economic Statistics, on April 18, 1978, Washington, D.C.)

H-026E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. "Spectral properties of the concurrent and forecasting seasonal linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method." Reprint from *The Canadian Journal of Statistics/La Revue Canadienne de Statistique* 11, no.1 (1983): pages 73-90

H-124E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. The X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method - outline of the methodology. 1979. 45 pages

H-090E

DAGUM, Estela Bee. Le X-11 ou la baguette magique et les quatre règles d'or de la désaisonnalisation. 1976. 26 pages

H-010F

DAGUM, Estela Bee and Laniel, Normand J.D. "Comment." *Journal of Business & Economic Statistics*, vol.2 no.4 (October 1984), pages 328-332 (Comment on Bell, William R. and Hillmer, Steven C., "Issues involved with seasonal adjustment of economic time series," *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics*, vol.2 no.4 (October 84))

H-139E

DAGUM, Estela Bee and Morry, Marietta. Seasonal adjustment of unemployment and employment series in recession and non-recession periods. 20 pages

(Invited paper for presentation to the International Labour Organization, Meeting on Manpower Statistics, Geneva, May 1983)

H-122E

DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé. 1975. 11 pages

H-006F

DAGUM, Estela Bee, Lothian, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram. 1975. 11 pages

H-006E

DAGUM, Estela Bee, Mayes, Fred and McKenzie, Sandra K. "ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment: applications in U.S. foreign trade series." *Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, American Statistical Association 1979*. Washington, D.C. pages 328-332.

H-035E

DALE, P.A., Dewaleyne, C., Gigantes, T. and Hoffman, R.B. "Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre; une approche utilisant la programmation linéaire." *L'Actualité Économique* 51 (Janvier-Mars 1975), pages 96-111.

H-066F

GARSTON, G.J. "Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries". U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. *Selected Papers from North American Conference on Labor Statistics, June 18-21, 1973*, pages 164-168.

H-082E

GARSTON, G.J. and Worton, David A. "Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada". *The Industrial Composition of Income and Product. Studies in Income and Wealth*, (1968), pages 415-485.

(Presented to the National Bureau of Economic Research Conference on Research in Income and Wealth, December 1966)

H-081E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. and Leacy, F.H. "The national accounts: whither now?" Reprint from *The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science* 22, no.1 (February 1956): pages 73-91

H-114E

Guide de l'Indice des Prix à l'intention des avocats: comment indexer les montants versés pour l'entretien des enfants et les contrats de louage de services. 1984. 8 pages

H-132F

HIGGINSON, John. An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method II-X-11 variant. 1975. 3 pages

H-008E

HIGGINSON, John. Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode II. 1975. 3 pages

H-008F

HIGGINSON, John. Un test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle. 1976. 3 pages

H-011F

HIGGINSON, John. A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test. 1976. 3 pages

H-011E

HOFFMAN, R.B. An input-output model with capacity constraints. 1972.

H-093E

HUOT, Guy. Box and Jenkins ARIMA models: basic assumptions and a set of guidelines for their identification. 1975. 20 pages

H-005E

HUOT, Guy. "The effect of outliers on ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA." Reprinted from: *Time Series Analysis: proceedings of the International Conference held at Houston, Texas, August 1980*. Edited by O.D. Anderson and M. Ray Perryman. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1981. pages 207-212.

H-092E

HUOT, Guy. Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals. 1975. 6 pages

H-007E

HUOT, Guy. "Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles". *Economie Appliquée* 32 (1979), pages 95-106

H-022F

HUOT, Guy. Stochastic simulation of time series components. 1978. 17 pages

H-022E

HUOT, Guy and Gait, Nazira. Additive versus multiplicative seasonal adjustment when there are fast changes in the trend-cycle. (Working paper TSRA 85-050) 1985. 5 pages

H-151E

- HOUT, Guy, ... et al. Analysis of revisions in the seasonal adjustment of data using X-11-ARIMA model based filters. (Working paper TSRA 85-043E) 1985. 27 pages
(Invited paper for presentation to the Fifth International Symposium on Forecasting, Montreal, June 9-12.)
H150-E
- JOHNSON, H. BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system and proposal. 1978. 33 pages
H-075E
- KIRKHAM, Peter G., Carter, R.A.L. and Nager, A.L. The estimation of misspecified polynomial distributed lag models. 1975. 21 pages
H-116E
- LAL, Kishori and Murty, P.S.K. "Size and structure of the public sector market, 1979." Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 58, no.12 (December 1983): pages xii-xix
H106E
- LAL, Kishori and Murty, P.S.K. "Taille et structure du marché du secteur public, 1979." Tiré à part de la *Revue Statistique du Canada* 58, no.12 (Décembre 1983): pages xii-xix.
H-106F
- A lawyer's guide to the Consumer Price Index: how to adjust for inflation in child support and contract for services agreements. 1984. 8 pages
H-132E
- LEFRANÇOIS, Bernard. Un programme pour l'identification de fonctions de transfert. (Cahier de recherche ; 83:03). 53 pages
(Communication présentée au 51^e congrès de l'Association canadienne française pour l'avancement des sciences, le 26 mai 1983, à Trois-Rivières, Québec)
H-104F
- LEFRAÇOIS, Bernard and Lusby, C. ARIMA forecasts of seasonally adjusted series, or, the seasonal adjustment of ARIMA forecasts? (Working paper 83:05E) Revised December 1983. 26 pages
H-134B
- LEFRAÇOIS, Bernard and Lusby, C. Des prévisions ARMMI de séries désaisonnalisées, ou, la désaisonnalisation de prévisions ARMMI? (Cahier de recherche 83:05F) Révisé en décembre 1983. 27 pages
H-134B
- LOTHIAN, Jack. Étude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11. 1978. 9 pages
H-024F
- LOTHIAN, Jack. The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 7 pages
H-024E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI. 1978. 26 pages
H-028F
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect. 1977. 9 pages
H-017E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program. 1978. 19 pages
H-029E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method. 1978. 24 pages
H-028E
- LOTHIAN, Jack and Morry, Marietta. A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program. 1978. 22 pages
H-027E
- MCINNIS, B.C., Page, W.S. and Hoffman, R.B. The process encyclopedia: introduction and feasibility. 1978. 23 pages
H-071E
- MORRY, Marietta. Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series. 1976. 20 pages
H-009E
- MORRY, Marietta and Tamasi, Stephen. Guidelines for the seasonal adjustment quality assessment of short series. 18 pages
H-086E
- MORRY, Marietta and Tamasi, Stephen. Lignes directrices relatives à l'évaluation de la qualité de la désaisonnalisation des séries courtes. 22 pages
H-086F
- The quarterly income and expenditure accounts; a study of sources and timing of data employed in constructing the quarterly income and expenditure accounts. 1968. 200 pages
(Report submitted to the Timeliness Committee of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics)
H-050E
- RHOADES, D. "La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, ou filtrage des séries chronologiques économiques occasionnant un déphasage minimum". *Revue statistique du Canada* 55 (février 1980), pages vi-xix.
H-046F
- RHOADES, D. "Converting timeliness into reliability in economic time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series". *Canadian Statistical Review* 55 (February 1980), pages vi-xviii.
H-046E
- RIDDELL, William Craig. The use of recursive residuals in econometric hypothesis testing. 1977. 44 pages
H-043E
- RIDDELL, William Craig et Smith, Philip M. L'application empirique du concept des anticipations rationnelles. 1978. 49 pages
H-041F
- RIDDELL, William Craig and Smith, Philip M. The empirical implementation of the concept of rational expectations. 1978. 42 pages
H-041E
- SUNGA, Preetom S. Adjusting net worth for price changes with reference to the Canadian System of National Accounts. 1985. 33 pages
(Presented to the 19th General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, Aug.25-31, 1985.)
H-145E

- SUNGA, Preetom S. "An alternative to the current treatment of interest as transfer in the United Nations and Canadian Systems of National Accounts." *The Review of Income and Wealth*, series 30, no.4, (December 1984), pages 385-402
H-146E
- SUNGA, Preetom, S. An alternative to the current treatment of interest in the United Nations system of national accounts. 30 pages
(Prepared for the OECD Special Meeting on National Accounts, May 1983)
H129E
- TAILLON, Jacques. Étude sur les qualités d'indicateur avancé de l'Enquête sur les perspectives du monde des affaires. (DAE Cahier de recherche 86:02)
(Communication présenté au 54e congrès de l'Association canadienne française pour l'avancement des sciences, le 14 mai 1986 à Montréal, Québec)
H-154F†
- TAMASI, Stephen. Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study: retail trade series. 1975. 10 pages
H-004E
- TAMASI, Stephen. Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series. 1977. 12 pages
H-015E
- TANNER, J. Ernest. Forecasting engineering investment expenditures: the application of a realization function. 1970. 20 pages
H-131E
- The treatment of homeownership in the CPI. 88 pages
H-089E
- Users' guide to Statistics Canada structural economic models. 1976. 283 pages
H-072E
- YEO, J.S. A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series. 1977. 11 pages
H-042E
- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS/ANALYSE STRUCTURELLE**
- BORDE, F. ... et al. Estimation of "Proxy of input-output tables" from a limited amount of information. 1974.
HA-024E
- DEWALEYNE, C. A model of price movements. 1972.
HA-002E
- GASTON, Craig. Canadian inter-regional input-output tables: sources and methodology
(International Seminar on Building Regional and Multiregional Input-Output Tables, Gif-sur-Yvette, France, November 13-16, 1979)
HA-028E
- GASTON, Craig and Bédard, Michel. Highlights of the 1974 interprovincial input-output model. 1980. 85 pages
HA-026E
- GASTON, Craig et Bédard, Michel. Faits saillants du modèle interprovincial d'entrées-sorties de 1974. 1980. 85 pages
HA-026F
- GAULT, F.D., Hoffman, R.B. and McInnis, B.C. The path to process data. 1984. 36 pages
HA-033E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. The adjustment of input-output coefficients in time structured economic models. 1976. 11 pages
HA-019E
- HOFFMAN, R.B., Sayant, G. and McInnis, B. Statistics Canada long term simulation model. 1976.
HA-013E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. Structural Analysis Division alternative developmental strategies. 1976. 32 pages
HA-018E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. Users guide to the Statistics Canada long term simulation model: second draft of chapters I, II and III. 1977.
HA-007E
- HOFFMAN, R.B. ... et al. The Process Encyclopedia: a conceptual framework. (Working paper; 79-10-01) 1979. 53 pages
HA-030E
- LEWIS, John S. and Syed, Aftab A. Variations in input coefficients of the Canadian economy, 1961-71: some statistical experiments. 1978. 23 pages
HA-020E
- MCINNIS, B.C. A model methodology strategy in support of long term scenario analysis: with application to the long term energy economy. 1976. 68 pages
HA-001E
- MCINNIS, B.C. and Page, W.S. The process encyclopedia: a systems approach to technology assessment. 1979. 24 pages
HA-012E
- MOLL, R.H.H., Dickinson, K.H., and Hoffman, R.B. Alternative off-oil scenarios for Ontario: results obtained from Statistics Canada Housing Model. 1981.
HA-025E
- MOLL, R.H.H., Dickinson, K.H., et Hoffman, R.B. Scenarios de remplacement du pétrole pour l'Ontario: résultats obtenus à l'aide du Modèle d'énergie domestique de Statistique Canada. 1981.
HA-025F
- PAGE, W.S. The dynamic representation of an economic process: a systems approach to production function theory. 1977. 28 pages
HA-015E
- PAGE, W.S. MINI-MAC language reference manual for version 4.0. (Working paper; 79-04-27) 1979. 40 pages
HA-027E
- PAGE, W.S. The process dictionary: an application of a systems approach to production theory. 1977. 30 pages
(A paper presented at the Fifth Global Modelling Conference, September 26-29, 1977 at IIASA)
HA-014E

PAGE, W.S. A systems approach to structural economic modelling: paper 2: model design methodology and structural diagrams. 1976. 23 pages

HA-016E

PAGE, W.S., Gaston, Craig and Moskovitz, Lorraine. FORTRAN callable string manipulation routines: user guide. (Working paper; 79-03-04) 1979. 32 pages

HA-029E

RIOUX, R. The price model. 1974. 23 pages

HA-032E

Structural analysis systems manual. 1977

HA-031E

EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE/ÉDUCATION, SCIENCES ET CULTURE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Estimates of Canadian research and development expenditures by region, 1980-1983/Les estimations des dépenses canadiennes au titre de la recherche et du développement, par région, 1980-1983. 1985

J-053B

Indicators of science and technology in Canada/Indicateurs de l'activité scientifique et technologique au Canada. 10 pages

J-043B

LINDSAY, Colin. Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential. 7 pages
(Paper prepared for the 2nd Canadian Congress on Leisure Research)

J-021E

Manuel de l'utilisateur: système des classes des niveaux élémentaire et secondaire (SCES). 49 pages

J-036F

Reliability of the GERD/Technique d'enquête de la DIRD de 1981. 13 pages

J-044B

SAYANT, G., Whitehead, J.R., and Ashraf, A. Evaluation de programme: Programme de Statistique des Sciences. 1982. 2 vols

J-045F

SAYANT, G., Whitehead, J.R., and Ashraf, A. Program evaluation: Science Statistics Program. 1982. 2 vols.

J-045E

STEAD, H. The measurement of industrial innovation. 1985. 45 pages

J-051E

STEAD, H. La mesure de l'innovation industrielle. 1985. 50 pages

J-051F

User's manual: elementary secondary classes system. 47 pages

J-024E

User's manual: elementary secondary teachers system. 125 pages

J-023E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BOWEN, Anne. Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources. *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (Janvier 1978), pages vi-xi.

J-003F

BOWEN, Anne. Library visitors and library resources. *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (January 1978), pages vi-xi.

J-003E

Canadian patent trends, 1984/Évolution des brevets au Canada, 1984. 1986. 83 pages

J-056B

DEVEREAUX, M.S. One in every five: a survey of adult education in Canada. 1985. 63 pages

J-058E†

DEVEREAUX, M.S. Une personne sur cinq: enquête sur l'éducation des adultes au Canada. 1984. 63 pages

J-058F†

DEVEREAUX, M.S. et Rechnitzer, Edith. Études supérieures: atout professionnel?: situation des diplômés du niveau post-secondaire de 1976 vis-à-vis de l'emploi - écart entre les sexes. 1980. 222 pages

J-038F

DEVEREAUX, M.S. and Rechnitzer, Edith. Higher education - hired?: sex differences of 1976 postsecondary graduates. 1980. 212 pages

J-038E

FERLAND, Yvon. The Canadian and his newspaper. *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (July 1979), pages vi-xiv.

J-002E

FERLAND, Yvon. Le Canadien et son journal. *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (Juillet 1979), pages vi-xvi.

J-002F

FERLAND, Yvon. "L'instruction et les activités de loisir". Tiré à part de la *Revue statistique du Canada* (novembre 1980), pages 6-15.

J-030F

FERLAND, Yvon. La lecture au Canada. *Revue statistique du Canada* 52 (Avril 1977), pages 152-158.

J-004F

FERLAND, Yvon. Reading habits in Canada. *Canadian Statistical Review* 52 (April 1977), pages 152-158.

J-004E

FERLAND, Yvon. "Schooling and leisure activities". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* (November 1980), pages 6-14.

J-030E

MORI, G. Data quality aspects of the 1976 census school attendance data: a parametric evaluation working paper. 1979. 55 pages

J-050E

MORI, G. Relationship between Labour Force Survey measures of education attainment. 1984. 25 pages

J-049E

MORI, G. Summary evaluation report on 1981 census education data. 1984. 62 pages

J-048E

PICOT, Garnet. The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000; projections of educational attainment for the Canadian population and labour force. 1980. 102 pages

J-014E

PICOT, Garnet. L'évolution du profil scolaire des canadiens de 1961 à 2000; projections du niveau d'instruction de la population et de la population active au Canada. 1980. 106 pages

J-014F

PRYOR, Edward T. and Norris, Douglas A. Religion and the family cycle. 1985. 25 pages

J-055E

Résultats sommaires de l'enquête nationale auprès des diplômés, juin-juillet 1984. 1986. 16 pages

J-059F†

Six background reports on university management education in Canada. 1978. 261 pages

J-009E

Summary of findings from the National Graduates Survey, June-July 1984. 1986. 16 pages

J-059E†

VERMA, N. Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques publiques au Canada. 1979. 19 pages

J-001B

VERMA, N. Users and resources in public libraries in Canada. 1979. 19 pages

J-001B

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Demography, education, and the construction industry. 1977. 36 pages

(Paper presented to the Construction Forecast Seminar, Toronto, Ont., September 20-22, 1977)

J-028E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. The effect of changing population trends on elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001. 28 pages

(Presented to the Canadian Educational Researchers Association at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, June 6, 1975)

J-011E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on education, with special reference to Ontario. 20 pages

(Presented to the Conference on Population Projections and Related Futures, Toronto, November 18-19, 1974)

J-010E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001. 38 pages

(Presented to the Statistical Science Association of Canada at the annual meeting of the Learned Societies, Edmonton, May 30, 1975)

J-012E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. "Population and enrolment trends: 1961-2001." *Canadian Journal of Education* 1: 1 (1976), pages 19-38.

J-031E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan. Population and enrolment trends, 1961-2001: the Canadian case. 43 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the International Society of Educational Planners, San Francisco, June 22-25, 1975)

J-013E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. The Canadian universities in a crisis. 138 pages

(Prepared for the Workshop of the Science Council on Optimization of Age Distribution in University Research, June 13, 1977)

J-017E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. "The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited". *Canadian Journal of Higher Education* 8 (February 1978), pages 49-92.

J-019E

ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von. University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies. 1977. 59 pages

J-018E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

BORDE, F. Education sector: model proposal. 1978

J-040E

DONALDSON, R. Input price index of elementary-secondary education: the sample methodology. 1978. 19 pages

J-022E

Education price index: elementary-secondary level: methodological report. 1979. 40 pages

J-035E

Education Price Index, selected inputs; elementary-secondary level: methodological report/Indice des prix à l'enseignement, entrées choisies; niveau élémentaire et secondaire; rapport méthodologique. 1985. 52 pages

J-054B

Estimation des dépenses en titre de la recherche et du développement dans le secteur de l'enseignement supérieur, 1983-1984. 24 pages

J-052F

Estimation of research and development expenditures in the higher education sector, 1983-84. 23 pages

J-052E

FERLAND, Yvon. Un système comprehensif et integre de statistiques et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada. 20 pages

(Présenté à la Conférence canadienne sur la recherche sociale et les politiques culturelles, Waterloo University, 18-20 avril, 1977)

J-006F

GORDON, John and Ferland, Yvon. Radio and television statistics; background paper for UNESCO joint study "C" on category 6 (radio and television) of the proposed UNESCO framework for cultural statistics. 1981. 56 pages

J-046E

HARDY, F. Sample design survey of 1975 post-secondary students. 1977. 16 pages

J-027E

Indicators of Canadian research output, 1982/Indicateurs de la recherche canadienne, 1982. 1986. 80 pages

J-057B

Indices des prix de l'enseignement: niveau élémentaire et secondaire: rapport méthodologique. 1979. 41 pages

J-035F

MILLER, Mike. Sample design 1975 Ontario graduate student survey. 1977.

J-037E

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire - données sur les diplômés (S.I.S.C.U. - diplômés). 1979. 55 pages

J-016F

Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire (S.I.S.C.U.) 1979. 53 pages

J-015F

University student information system - graduating students (USIS - graduating). 1979. 55 pages

J-016E

University student information system (USIS). 1979. 50 pages

J-015E

SPORTS AND RECREATION/SPORTS ET LOISIRS

Participation au jogging ou course ou au cyclisme, octobre 1976. 1980. 18 pages

JA-003B

Participation au patinage sur glace et au hockey sur glace, octobre 1976. 1979. 20 pages

JA-001B

Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976. 15 pages

JA-005B

Participation au tennis et au golf, octobre 1976. 1981. 22 pages

JA-004B

Participation in down-hill and cross-country skiing, October 1976. 1979. 15 pages

JA-005B

Participation in ice skating and ice hockey, October 1976. 1979. 20 pages

JA-001B

Participation in jogging or running, and bicycling, October 1976. 1980. 18 pages

JA-003B

Participation in swimming, October 1976. 1981. 21 pages

JA-002B

Participation in tennis and golf, October 1976. 1981. 22 pages

JA-004B

Pratique de la natation, octobre 1976. 1981. 21 pages

JA-002B

TRAVEL AND TOURISM/VOYAGES ET TOURISME

BAILIE, J.G. and Gough, E. An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. Pilot auto exit survey, second quarter, 1974. 1976. 36 p.

JB-006E

BAKER, W.M. The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada. 1973. 59 pages

JB-011E

BAKER, W.M. Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada. 1973. 62 pages

JB-011F

CHADWICK, R.A. The Canadian travel market and trans-border travel in the upper Great Lakes. 8 pages

(Paper presented at the Fall Meeting, TTRA Cen States Chapter, Dearborn, Michigan, September 30, 1983)

JB-010E

CHADWICK, R.A. Délimitation des régions touristiques pour la statistique des voyages intérieurs. 11 pages

(Présenté à la réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne des géographes, Victoria, C.-B., 28 mai, 1979)

JB-007F

CHADWICK, R.A. The origin and development of domestic travel statistics in Canada. 5 pages

(Paper presented at Travel and Tourism Research Association Fourteenth Annual Conference, Banff Springs Hotel, Banff, Alberta, Canada, June 12-15, 1983)

JB-009E

CHADWICK, R.A. L'Origine et évolution des statistiques des voyages intérieurs au Canada. 13 pages

(Document présenté à la 14e Conférence Annuelle de la Travel Tourism Research Association, Banff, Alberta, 14 juin 1983.)

JB-009F

CHADWICK, R.A. "Some notes on the geography of tourism: a comment." *The Canadian Geographer* 2 (Summer 1981), pages 186-199

JB-002E

CHADWICK, R.A. Tourism regions for domestic travel statistics. 10 pages

(Presented to the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers, Victoria, B.C., May 28, 1979.)

JB-007E

CHADWICK, R.A. and Lord, A. Domestic travel patterns in Canada, 1978 and 1979. 1980. 13 pages

(For presentation on Tuesday, May 27, 1980 at the special session on tourism at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Geographers in Montréal, Québec)

JB-003E

CHADWICK, R.A. et Lord, A. Particularités des voyages intérieurs au Canada, 1978 et 1979. 1980. 9 pages

(Allocution devant être présentée le mardi, 27 mai 1980, à la séance spéciale sur le tourisme de la réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne des géographes, Montréal, Québec)

JB-003F

Data collection and dissemination methods for international travel statistics in Canada: a guide prepared by the International Travel Section. 1979. 138 pages

JB-008E

Définitions et classifications normalisées pour les enquêtes sur les voyages. 2e éd.. 1975. 35 pages

JB-005B

HIGGINS, Douglas J. Non-response in LFS-travel surveys: an investigation. 1979. 22 pages

JB-004E

Méthodes de collecte et de diffusion des statistiques sur les voyages internationaux. 1979. 111 pages

JB-008F

Standard definitions and classifications for travel surveys. 2nd ed., 1975. 35 pages

JB-005B

PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT/INDUSTRIES PRIMAIRES, ÉNERGIE ET ENVIRONNEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

FRIEND, Anthony M. Cadres structurels pour la statistique de l'environnement et les comptes rendus sur l'état de l'environnement: l'expérience canadienne. 24 pages

(Commission statistique et commission économique pour l'Europe. Conférence des statisticiens européens. Rencontre sur les cadres structurels de la statistique environnemental, Genève, 4-7 octobre 1982)

K-038F

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Conceptual frameworks for natural resource information systems". *Information Systems in Public Administration* (1981), pages 193-230

K-037E

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Conceptual frameworks and a unified approach to environmental statistics". Reprinted from: *Canadian Statistical Review* (October 1981), pages 6-14

K-036E

FRIEND, Anthony M. Création de la statistique de l'environnement. 46 pages

K-041F

FRIEND, Anthony M. Development of environmental statistics. 21 pages (ECE Seminar on Environmental Statistics, Warsaw, Poland, 15-19 October 1973)

K-041E

FRIEND, Anthony M. Frameworks for environment statistics and state of environment reporting: the Canadian experience. 15 pages

(Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe, Conference of European Statisticians, Meeting on Frameworks for Environment Statistics, Geneva, 4-7 October 1982)

K-038E

FRIEND, Anthony M. Indicators on the state of the environment: report on the "State of the art" in Canada. 16 pages

(Prepared for the Conference on Environmental Indicators, State of the Art in Industrial Countries, International Institute for Environmental Studies, Berlin, 6-8 December 1976)

K-039E

FRIEND, Anthony M. Material/Energy Balance Statistical System. 1976. 24 pages

K-040E

FRIEND, Anthony M. Rapport sur l'état des statistiques d'environnement. 1978. 20 pages

K-046F

FRIEND, Anthony M. Report of the workshop on information for management of natural resources. 14 pages

(Seminar on "Information as a Basic Resource for Development," Data for Development International Association, Fréjus, France, June 12-18, 1983)

K-057E

FRIEND, Anthony M. Report on the state of environmental statistics. 1978. 17 pages

K-046E

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Statistique de l'environnement: cadres structurels et approche uniformisée". Tiré à part de la *Review Statistique du Canada* (octobre 1981), pages 6-15

K-036F

FRIEND, Anthony M. et Rapport, David J. Rapport du Groupe de travail régional sur les statistiques relatives à l'environnement et aux ressources naturelles (Afrique), Nairobi, Kenya, 25-29 janvier 1982. 34 pages

K-042F

FRIEND, Anthony M. and Rapport, David J. Report on the Regional Workshop on Environmental and Natural Resource Statistics (Africa), International Kenyatta Conference Centre, Nairobi, 25-29 January 1982. 33 pages

K-042E

MCINNIS, B.C. The calculation of the "energy intensity" of goods. 1974. 11 pages

K-022E

MCINNIS, B.C. The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy: an input-output analysis. 25 pages

(Paper presented to the annual meeting of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1975)

K-021E

MCINNIS, B.C. The energy population connection: draft policy framework paper for the Conservation Council of Ontario. 1977. 16 pages

K-031E

RAPPORT, David J. and Regier, Henry A. An ecological approach to environmental information.

K-043E

REGIER, Henry A. and Rapport, David J. "Ecological information services for the Great Lakes." *Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends*. Edited by J.F. Bell and T. Attenburg. Corvallis, Or.: Oregon State University, 1983. Pages 493-497

K-056E

Status of federal energy statistics; an update on programs and outputs/ Rapport sur la statistique fédérale de l'énergie; mise à jour concernant les réalisations et les programmes. Revised 1984. 133 pages

K-050B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Cartes thématiques des activités de l'homme dans les bassins hydrographiques du Canada. 1980. 88 pages

K-033B

HAMILTON, Kirk. An energy analysis of Canadian external trade: 1966. 105 pages

K-026E

HESLOP, Louise A. Classification typologique par consommateurs d'énergie: les dépenses des canadiens au titre de l'énergie, 1969-1982. (Document de recherche DESE 23) 1986. 56 pages

K-061F

HESLOP, Louise A. La consommation d'énergie par les personnes âgées: dépenses en énergie des canadiens, 1969-1982. (Document de recherche DESE 22) 1986. 40 pages

K-060F

HESLOP, Louise A. The elderly and energy use: energy expenditures of Canadians, 1969-1982. (Research paper SESD 22) 1986. 36 pages

K-060E

HESLOP, Louise A. Energy typologies: energy expenditures of Canadians, 1969-1982. (Research paper SESD 23) 1986. 52 pages

K-061E

RAPPORT, David J. Indicators of water quality from an ecosystem perspective. 10 pages

(Paper submitted to the Conference of European Statisticians Informal Meeting on Water Use and Quality Statistics, Geneva, 12-14 December, 1983)

K-055E

RAPPORT, David J. Measures of ecosystem distress. 16 pages

(Prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians Formal Meeting on Environmental Indicators, Geneva, March, 1984)

K-058E

RAPPORT, David J. "The stress-response environmental statistical system and its applicability to the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes." *Statistical Journal of the United Nations ECE* 1 (1983): pages 377-405

K-054E

RAPPORT, David J., Regier, H.A. and Hutchison, T.C. "Ecosystem behavior under stress." *The American Naturalist*, vol.125, no.5 (May 1985), pages 617-640

K-059E

Selected thematic maps of man's activities in Canada's watersheds. 1980. 88 pages

K-033B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

DEACHMAN, J.M. and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy availability, detailed disposition and industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971. 1978. 95 pages

K-029E

DICKINSON, K.H. and Moll, R.H.H. Space heating scenarios for Ontario: a demonstration of the Statistics Canada household model. 1978. 45 pages

K-030E

FRIEND, Anthony M. "Ecological mapping and socioeconomic statistics." *Proceedings of Canadian Committee for Ecological Land Classification, Victoria, B.C., 4-7 April 1978*, pages 115-126.

K-044E

FRIEND, Anthony M. Stress-response approach to measuring the interaction of population, urbanization and environment. 13 pages

(Prepared for the International Expert Group Meeting on Population, Urbanization and Environment, Budapest, Hungary, 13-21 September 1983)

K-052E

FRIEND, Anthony M. Structured framework for environmental statistics and indicators on the state of the environment. 25 pages

(Paper prepared for members of Group of Experts on the State of the Environment, Paris, October 6, 1977)

K-048E

FRIEND, Anthony M., Rapport, David J. and Bird, P.M. Methodology for identifying environmental indicators for the state of the environment for Canada. 31 pages

(Submitted for the ECE Meeting on Methodology for Environment Statistics, Helsinki, May, 1983)

K-051E

GRIBBLE, Steven and Hamilton, Kirk. Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations, a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long term simulation model. 1977. 45 pages

K-028E

HAMILTON, Kirk, Hoffman, R.B. and McInnis, B.C. Energy indicators and relational data. 1978. 16 pages

(Notes for a meeting of the United Nations Statistical Office Expert Group on Energy Statistics, March 6-14, 1978, New York)

K-032E

MCINNIS, B.C. Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system. 1976. 17 pages

K-025E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Hamilton, Kirk. Gross energy requirements for the production of goods - an I/O baseline. 1975. 24 pages

K-023E

MCINNIS, B.C. and Page, W.S. Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system. 1976. 47 pages

K-024E

MOLL, R.H.H. A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand. 1977. 79 pages

K-027E

RAPPORT, David J. A case study of the STRESS - response environmental statistical system: the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes. 40 pages

(Conference of European Statisticians, Senior Advisers to ECE Governments on Environmental Problems, Informal Meeting on Frameworks for Environmental Statistics, 16-20 March 1981)

K-047E

RAPPORT, David J. An ecological approach to the design of environmental information systems. 16 pages

K-035E

RAPPORT, David J. From water quality to the ecosystem concept: experience gained from a case study of the STRESS-response environmental statistical system as applied to the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes. 1981. 12 pages

(Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe, Conference of European Statisticians, Economic Commission for Europe, Committee on Water Problems, Meeting on Statistics of Water Use and Quality, 18-21 January 1982)

K-045E

RAPPORT, David J. and Turner, James E. "Economic models in ecology". *Science* 195 (January, 1977), pages 367-373

K-034E

RAPPORT, David J., McMurtry, M.J. and Chua, K.E. "Substrate selection of tubificid oligochaetes." Reprinted from *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences/Journal canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques* 40, no.10 (1983): pages 1639-1646

K-053E

FINANCE/FINANCES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Le cadre du secteur public. 14 pages

L-048F

Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

The development of the public sector financial statistics system. 8 pages

L-047E

Élaboration du système de statistiques financières du secteur public. 9 pages

L-047F

EMMERSON, Frank W. Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing. 1955. 7 pages

L-003E

The framework of the public sector. 13 pages

L-048E

GEEHAN, Randall. The production of financial and insurance services. 162 pages

(Prepared in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, January 1977)

L-015E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Financial statistics in Canada. 13 pages

(Presented to the Conference Board in Canada, The Canadian Financial Conference, Toronto, June 25-26, 1975)

L-001E

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Financial statistics in Canada. 1975. 22 pages

(Presented at the Canadian Financial Conference, June 25-26, 1975, Toronto, Canada)

L-044E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Characteristics of family investments." *Canadian Home Economics Journal*, (September 1966), pages 65 and 82-83.

L-045E

Water and air pollution abatement expenditures, 1970-1975. 1978. 41 pages

L-005B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1970-1974. 1975. 9 pages

L-013F

Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1971-1975. 1976. 11 pages

L-014F

Évaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette des familles, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977. 1979. 76 pages

L-041B

Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1. 55 pages

L-018E

Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. Market shares, competition and the Bank Act. 1975. 35 pages

(This is a revised version of the paper presented at the 45th Conference of the Southern Economic Association, New Orleans, La., November 1975)

L-002E

LALIBERTE, Lucie. The role of non-residents in the Canadian money market, pages vi-xii.

(Presented to the ACFAS Conference, May 1980)

L-046E

O'HEGARTY, S. Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969: an evaluation of enumeration methods. 1970. 43 pages

L-043E

La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977. 1979. 27 pages

L-019B

SAWYER, John A. and Emmerson, Frank W. Estimates of saving prepared from financial transactions accounts in Canada. 53 pages
(International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, 6th conference: Portoroz, Yugoslavia, August 23 - September 1, 1959)

L-004E

Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the finance leasing industry. 1975. 10 pages

L-006E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes sur les dépenses des familles, étude empirique. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

GEEHAN, Randall. "Returns to scale in the life insurance industry". *The Bell Journal of Economics* 8 (Autumn 1977), pages 497-514.

L-016E

GEEHAN, Randall and Allen, Len C. "Measuring the real output and productivity of savings and credit institutions". *Canadian Journal of Economics* 11 (November 1978), pages 669-679.

L-020E

GEEHAN, Randall et Allen, Len C. La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des institutions d'épargne et de crédit. 1977. 35 pages

L-020F

HOWES, B. Margaret and Tanner, J. Ernest. Monthly estimates of fixed investment in non-residential structures by regions from 1951-71: a methodological exploration. 1972. 26 pages

L-049E

An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, an empirical study. 1980. 32 pages

L-042B

KIRKHAM, Peter G. La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux: quelques problèmes d'élaboration. 1975. 16 pages

L-023F

KIRKHAM, Peter G. "Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute*, 46 (June 1975)

L-023E

SINGH, M.P. and Hidirolou, M.A. Asset and debt survey - use of double frame. 1975. 12 pages

L-022E

HEALTH AND WELFARE/SANTÉ ET BIEN-ÊTRE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Achieving accuracy and consistency in medical classification. 1983. 4 pages

M-100E

ADAMS, Owen B. Overview of dissemination and analytical activities of the Canada Health Survey, and survey of more recent Health Survey applications. 1985. 8 pages
(Presented at the University of Ottawa Health Forum, August 14, 1985)

M-104E

ADAMS, Owen B. and Wilkins, Russell. "Measuring health." *Policy Options/Options politiques* 4, no.5 (September/October 1983): pages 28-31

M-092E

ANGUS, Douglas E. Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination. 40 pages

M-026E

ANGUS, Douglas E. National health strategies: a statistical basis for planning. 18 pages

(Paper presented to the meeting of Organization and Administration of Health Services Division, 74th Annual Conference of the Canadian Public Health Association, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 2, 1983)

M-089E

ANGUS, Douglas E., Manga, Pran, and Broyles, Robert. Factors influencing breast self-examination: an analysis of the Canada Health Survey. 8 pages

(Paper presented to the 74th Annual Conference of the Canadian Public Health Association, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 1, 1983)

M-090E

Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational therapy. 1979 ed. 26 pages

M-006B

Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy. 1977 ed. 39 pages

M-007B

CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostics, table d'équivalence, liste 211 - liste 188. 1979. 5 pages

M-034B

Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée. 8e rév. 1970 et 1971. 2 tomes.

M-043F

Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des instructeurs. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 373 pages

M-032F

Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des participants. Partie I: généralités, Partie II: mortalité, Partie III: morbidité. 1978. 163 pages

M-031F

- Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: instructor's notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 352 pages
M-032E
- Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: participants' notes. Part I: General, Part II: Mortality, Part III: Morbidity. 1979. 150 pages
M-031E
- Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé; hôpitaux: première et deuxième partie et appendix. 1976
M-029F
- Directory of Health Division information. 1980. 149 pages
M-058E
- The first annual progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1975. 77 pages
M-039E
- FRYE, Christine. An overview of the Canadian renal failure register. 16 pages
(Paper presented to: The Canadian Society of Perfusionists, Toronto, Ont., 9-10 September 1977)
M-018E
- FRYE, Christine. Vue d'ensemble du Registre canadien de l'insuffisance rénale. 9 pages
M-018F
- HILL, G.B., Brothers, D.A. and Davis, J.B. A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada. 1976. 13 pages
M-025E
- ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list. 1979. 5 pages
M-034B
- Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities; hospitals: parts one, two and appendix. 1976
M-029E
- KROTKI, Karol P. et Paton, D.A. Protocole d'essai d'une classification internationale des maladies (CIM). 1983. 8 pages
M-086F
- KROTKI, Karol P. and Paton, D.A. A testing protocol for an international classification of diseases (ICD). 1983. 10 pages
M-086E
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by the provinces in Canada. 1972-1974
M-037E
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by provinces in Canada. 1975-1980
M-038B
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as reported by provinces in Canada: January 1, 1982. 1982
M-079E
- List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees reported on in the DBS special statement: "Therapeutic abortions in Canada, August 26, 1969 to August 25, 1970." 4 pages
M-036E
- Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée pour la mise en tableaux, CIM-9. 1979. 8 pages
M-033F
- Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique. Ed. de 1974. 55 pages
M-003F
- Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada. 1975-1980
M-038B
- Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada: 1er janvier 1982. 1982
M-079F
- Manual for the classification of psychiatric diagnoses; based on the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, (ICDA-8). 1974. 92 pages
M-009E
- Manuel de classification des diagnostics psychiatriques; basé sur la Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée (CIMA-8). 1969. 92 pages
M-010F
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie. 1976. 15 pages
M-027F
- MCBRIDE, M.J. Working paper on extent of the scope of the survey of radiological technicians. 1976. 13 pages
M-027E
- Mental health minimum basic inpatient data set: a discussion paper. 1978. 31 pages
(A report to the Federal-Provincial Working Party on Mental Health Statistics)
M-076E
- One of eight: mental illness in Canada/Une sur huit: maladies mentales au Canada. 1981
M-088B
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers trimestriels, 1978-1979: un guide préparé par la Section de la statistique des établissements. 1978. 35 pages
M-028B
- Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979: a guide prepared by the Institutional Statistics Section. 1978. 31 pages
M-028B
- Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9. 1979. 8 pages
M-033E
- Répertoire de données de la Division de la santé. 1980. 151 pages
M-058F
- The second progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics. 1977. 93 pages
M-040E

SMITH, Martha E. and Newcombe, Howard B. "Automated follow-up facilities in Canada for monitoring delayed health effects." *American Journal of Public Health* 70, no. 12 (December 1980), pages 1261-1268

M-060E

SMITH, Martha E. and Newcombe, Howard B. "Use of the Canadian Mortality Data Base for epidemiological follow-up." *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 73 (January-February 1982), pages 39-46

M-059E

SUNGA, Preetom S. and Swinamer, Janet L. "Health care accounts: a conceptual framework and an illustrative example." *Review of Income and Wealth*, September 1986, pages 277-298

M-102E

SUNGA, Preetom S. and Swinamer, Janet L. "Health care accounts: a conceptual framework and an illustrative example." *Canadian Statistical Review*, September 1986, pages vi-xxiii

M-109E†

SUNGA, Preetom S. et Swinamer, Janet L. "Comptes de la santé: cadre conceptuel et exemple." *Revue statistique du Canada*, Septembre 1986, pages vi-xxv

M-109F†

Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements d'ergothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1979. 28 pages

M-006B

Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements de physiothérapie au Canada. Ed. de 1977. 45 pages

M-007B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ADAMS, Owen B. and Wilkins, Russell. "Health expectancy in Canada, late 1970s: demographic, regional and social dimensions." *American Journal of Public Health* 73, no.9 (September 1983): pages 1073-1080

M-093E

ALLEN, Donald R. An analysis of hospital costs in Canada: first progress report. 1965. 14 pages

M-013E

ANGUS, Douglas E. Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages

M-019F

ANGUS, Douglas E. Future health care costs in Canada. 13 pages

(Notes for presentation to the John Deutsch Memorial Policy Forum on "Medicare in an Age of Restraint," March 7, 1984, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario)

M-084E

ANGUS, Douglas E. Manpower planning: supply, distribution and demand for nurses to the turn of the century. 11 pages

(Paper presented to the 75th Annual Conference of the Canadian Public Health Association, Calgary, Alberta, June 27, 1984)

M-101E

ANGUS, Douglas E. A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972. 1976. 132 pages

M-019E

BINDER, D.A. The impact of adding the HOS scale to the lifestyles and health questionnaire of the Canada Health Survey. 1979. 15 pages

M-049E

BINDER, D.A. and Malhotra, A. Some aspects of data quality of cancer mortality and incidence statistics. 1983. 21 pages

M-095E

BINDER, D.A. et Malhotra, A. "Certain aspects de la qualité des statistiques sur la mortalité due au cancer et l'incidence de cette maladie." *Survey Methodology/Techniques D'Enquete* 9, no.1 (1983): pages 54-84

M-095F

BINDER, D.A. ... et al. "The use of physician services under a national health insurance scheme: an examination of the Canada Health Survey." *Medical Care* 21, no.11 (November 1983): pages 1037-1054

M-094E

Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis during 1973, preliminary report. 27 pages

M-020B

CARDILLO, Brenda. Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 1975. 1980. 26 pages

M-044B

CARDILLO, Brenda. Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 1975. 1980. 27 pages

M-044B

CHARETTE, André. The determinants of health care utilization: findings from the Canada Health Survey (1978-79). 1985. 16 pages
(Paper presented at the University of Ottawa Health Administration Forum)

M-103E

CUDMORE, J.S., Silins, J. and Zayachowski, W. Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural comparison. 8 pages

(Paper presented at the 59th annual meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, Vancouver, B.C., May 7-9, 1968)

M-014E

DOLSON, D. and Morin, J.-P. Disability data development project: analysis of screening questionnaires. 1983. 73 pages

M-087E

DOLSON, D. et Morin, J.-P. Projet d'établissement de la base de données pour les handicaps: analyse des questionnaires de sélection. 1983. 78 pages

M-087F

Étude de la survie des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale: exposé de l'utilisation des statistiques d'un régime d'assurance-maladie à des fins de recherche. 1979. 23 pages

M-017B

FRYE, Christine. Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages

M-015B

FRYE, Christine. Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976. 1978. 16 pages

M-015B

Interventions chirurgicales et traitements (un rapport sur les interventions chirurgicales et les actes non chirurgicaux effectués sur les malades hospitalisés dans les hôpitaux canadiens selon la durée du séjour). 1968. 77 pages

M-045B

LAPIERRE, Louise. Jeunesse canadienne: perspectives sur la santé. 1985. 15 pages

(Notes pour la communication présentée par Louise Lapierre au colloque spécial sur la santé de la jeunesse dans le cadre du Congrès de L'ACFAS, Chicoutami, le 23 mai 1985)

M-106F

LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada - sommaire chronologique des intrants, et utilisation des installations, 1953 à 1973. 1976. 37 pages

M-016B

LEFEBVRE, Louis A. Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953-1973. 1976. 62 pages

M-016B

MINDELL, William R., Vayda, Eugene and Cardillo, Brenda. "Ten-year trends in Canada for selected operations". Reprinted from: *The Canadian Medical Association Journal* 127 (July 1982), pages 23-27.

M-080E

MOEN, Julian B. and Hill, G.B. "Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74: follow-up study using medical insurance records." Reprinted from: *CMA Journal* 121 (August 1979), pages 434-438.

M-035E

PRAUGHT, Ed and McDowell, Ian. "Survey measurements of emotional well-being: the health opinion survey and the Bradburn scale compared." *Priorities in health statistics: proceedings of the 19th national meeting of the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics, August 1983*. Pages 431-435

M-091E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Living arrangements of Canada's elderly: changing demographic and economic factors. (Occasional Papers Series HFSD 85-1) 1985. 53 pages

M-107E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Modalités de vie des personnes âgées: observés dans les facteurs démographique et économiques. (Document Hors Série SSLF 85-1) 1985. 59 pages

M-107F

Rapport spécial sur la statistique concernant l'alcool. 1981. 47 pages

M-067

Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, rapport préliminaire. 27 pages

M-020B

Results of the survey of Canadian Pension Plan contributors/Résultats de l'enquête auprès des cotisants au Régime de pensions du Canada. 1983

M-085B

RILEY, Rodney, and Richman, Alex. Involuntary hospitalization to mental and psychiatric hospitals, and psychiatric units of general hospitals, Canada, 1970-1978

(Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Psychiatric Association, Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 23, 1981)

M-078E

RILEY, Rodney, and Rootman, Irving. "Federal/Provincial Task Force on Alcohol Statistics". *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 72 (November/December 1981), pages 428-432

M-077E

Special report on alcohol statistics. 1981. 44 pages

M-067

Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades 1977. Préliminaire

M-046B

STAVRAKY, K.M. et Lindsay, J.P. Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages

M-011B

STAVRAKY, K.M. and Lindsay, J.P. Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973. 1979. 140 pages

M-011B

STONE, Leroy. On the demography of dementia. 52 pages

M-108E+

A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases: a demonstration of the use of medical insurance statistics for research purposes. 1979. 23 pages

M-017B

Surgical procedures and treatments (a report on surgical operations and non-surgical procedures performed on inpatients in Canadian hospitals by length of stay). 1968. 77 pages

M-045B

UMENYI, Francis M.O. Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétrique et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future. 1978. 63 pages

M-012B

UMENYI, Francis M.O. Trends in utilization of newborn and obstetric services: implications for future demand. 1978. 88 pages

M-012B

WADHERA, S. Therapeutic abortions, its impact on maternal mortality and morbidity, Canada, 1970-1978. 11 pages

M-075E

WADHERA, S. and Nair, C. "Legal abortions among teenagers in Canada, 1974 through 1978". *CMA Journal* 122 (June 1980), pages 1386-1388

M-074E

WADHERA, S. and Nair, C. "Trends in cesarean section deliveries, Canada, 1968-1977". *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 73 (January/February 1982), pages 47-51

M-081E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ABLESON, J. ... et al. Output variables and proposed tables. 1978. 146 pages

M-024E

ABLESON, J. ... et al. Variables de production et projet de tableaux. 1978. 150 pages

M-024F

BINDER, D.A. Non-response and unknown values in the Canada Health Survey. 1979

M-048E

BINDER, D.A. Testing for equality of means in the Canada Health Survey. 1978. 5 pages

M-050E

BONES, Herman P. and Allen, Len C. The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement. 34 pages
(Presented at the ASSA Session: Contributed Papers on the Economics of Health, New York, December 29, 1973)

M-001E

BOOTH, J.K. A methodological discussion paper for the National Physician Manpower Project. 1977. 8 pages

M-055E

Canadian Workload Measurement System - diagnostic radiology, 1982-83 edition. 1982. 30 pages

M-069

Canadian Workload Measurement System - laboratory: a schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures, 1982-83 edition. 1982. 110 pages

M-070

CHINNAPPA, B.N. Notes on the sample design for the Canada Health Survey (CHS). 1976.

M-051E

CHINNAPPA, B.N. and Wills, B. A study of refusal rates to the physical measures component of the Canada Health Survey. *Survey Methodology*, v. 4, no. 1 (June 1978), pages 100-114.

M-057E

COWAN, J. Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1978. 37 pages

M-052E

COWAN, J. Supplement to estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1978. 12 pages

M-053E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Rao, J.N.K. Chisquare tests for the analysis of categorical data from the Canada Health Survey. 20 pages
(Invited paper, 43 Session of the International Statistical Institute, Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 30 - December 11, 1981)

M-063E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Rao, J.N.K. Chi-square tests for the analysis of three-way contingency tables from the Canada Health Survey. 32 pages
(Presented to the Statistical Society of Canada, June 6-8, 1983)

M-082E

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. et Rao, J.N.K. Tests Khi-Carré pour l'analyse de tableaux de contingence à trois dimensions tirés de l'enquête santé Canada. 1983. 35 pages

M-082F

HIDIROGLOU, M.A. et Rao, J.N.K. Tests KHI-Carré pour l'analyse d'observations classées de l'enquête Santé Canada

M-063F

JONES, Gareth. The Canada Health Survey and performance measurement: version 2. 1978. 25 pages

M-056E

JONES, Gareth. Notes on the survey design for the Canada Health Survey. (Working paper series 76-8) Sponsored by the Dept. of National Health and Welfare and Statistics Canada. 1976.

M-047E

MCCLEAN, K. Fiabilité de l'échantillonnage pour la base des données sur les soins médicaux reçus par les malades. 1981.

M-064F

MCCLEAN, K. Reliability of sampling for the medical care patient oriented data base. 1981. 16 pages

M-064E

McDOWELL, Ian and Praught, Ed. "Survey measurements of emotional well-being: the Health Opinion Survey and the Bradburn Scale compared." *Canadian Journal of Public Health*, vol.76, (July/August 1985): pages 250-254

M-105E

Medical classification by ICD-9 & CCP. n.d. 108 pages

M-096E

SMITH, Martha E. Automated medical follow-up and delayed industrial risks. 7 pages

(Invited paper prepared for the Conference on Health Effects of Energy Production, Session 3, Quantitative Assessment of Biomedical Effects, Chalk River, Ontario, September 12-14, 1979)

M-066E

SMITH, Martha E. "Long-term medical follow-up in Canada". Reprinted from : *Banbury Report 9: Quantification of Occupational Cancer* (1981), pages 675-688.

M-065E

SMITH, Martha E. "The present state of automated follow-up in Canada." *Journal of Clinical Computing*, v. 9, no. 1 (1980), page 1-30

M-062E

SMITH, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. Automated nationwide death clearance of provincial cancer files: The Alberta Cancer Registry Study. 9 pages

(A contributed paper prepared for presentation at an American Statistical Association meeting on Tuesday, August 16, 1983.)

M-083E

SMITH, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. Future linkages involving cancer research and death clearance plus detailed recommendations for data collection in the future. 1983. 22 pages

M-097E

SMITH, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. Proposed procedures for the Alberta cancer registry death clearance. 1983. 70 pages
M-099E

SMITH, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. and Dewar, Ron. The use of diagnosis in cancer registry death clearance. 1983. 33 pages
M-098E

SMITH, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. et Dewar, Ron. Couplages futurs des enregistrements de cas de cancer et des enregistrements de décès que des recommandations détaillées pour la collecte de données à l'avenir. 1983. 25 pages
M-097F

SMITH, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. et Dewar, Ron. Méthodes proposées pour le couplage des enregistrements du registre du cancer de l'Alberta et des enregistrements de décès établis à l'égard des memes personnes. 1983. 80 pages
M-099F

SMITH, Martha E., Newcombe, Howard B. et Dewar, Ron. L'utilisation du diagnostic pour le couplage des enregistrements de cas de cancer des enregistrements de décès. 1983. 37 pages
M-098F

Système canadien de mesure du travail - laboratoire: liste des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire clinique, 1982-83 édition. 1982. 112 pages
M-070

Système canadien de mesure du travail - radiodiagnostic, édition de 1982-83. 1982. 30 pages
M-069

WILLS, B. Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey. 1977
M-054E

CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING/CONSTRUCTION ET LOGEMENT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique? 1979. 60 pages
N-001F

How contractors and builders can profit from facts. 1979. 60 pages
N-001E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. "Quantity and price indexes for construction". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 24 (September 1978), pages 257-281.

(Presented to the Fifteenth General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977)
N-002E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units. 1973. 5 pages
N-030E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Evaluation project FH-4: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with comparison sales catalogues provided by members of the Canadian Real Estate Association. 1972. 4 pages
N-024E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 census evaluation project FH-1: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government subsidized, tenant-occupied dwelling units, micro-match with CMHC lists. 1971. 2 pages
N-021E

PRIEST, Gordon E. The 1971 census of housing: information for census data users. 11 pages

(Paper prepared for the Provincial Census Data Access Workshop, Ottawa, October 17-22, 1971)
N-023E

PRIEST, Gordon E. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966 and 1971 censuses and the 1969 test. 1971. 4 pages
N-022E

PRIEST, Gordon E. Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing. 1972. 12 pages
N-029E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of dwellings in building. 1973. 37 pages
N-025E

BLANCHET, Denis. Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses. 1974. 10 pages
N-026E

BLANCHET, Denis. 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of reporting of type of dwelling, a micro-match between the 1961, 1966, and 1971 censuses and the 1969 census test. 1974. 34 pages
N-027E

DAVIES, Susan E. August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling check by housing sector. 1975. 19 pages
N-028E

DAVIES, Susan E. Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement. 1975. 18 pages
N-028F

MOORE, Maureen, Evaluation of 1981 census structural type: report on the Ottawa dwelling check. 1982. 28 pages
N-032E

PRIEST, Gordon E. The advisability of publishing housing data by tenure in the 1971 census volume series. 1970. 5 pages
N-020E

TOTTEN, V. Private and public investment and the Construction Industry Census - a background and reconciliation. 1984. 118 pages
N-035E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

PRIEST, Gordon E. "Cycle de vie de la famille et logement au Canada; une analyse fondée sur les données du recensement de 1981." *Revue Statistique du Canada*, (Septembre 1984): pages iv-xxiii

N-034F

PRIEST, Gordon E. "Family life cycle and housing consumption in Canada: a review based on 1981 census data." *Canadian Statistical Review*, (September 1984): pages vi-xxi

N-034E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

MICHAUD, S. Comparaison des poids calculés par le recensement de la construction et par la division de l'accès aux dossiers fiscaux. (Document de travail DMEE 85-036E/F) 1985. 22 pages

N-033B

MICHAUD, S. Comparison of weights calculated by the Census of Construction and by the Tax Record Access Subdivision. (Working paper BSMD 85-036E/F) 1985. 25 pages

N-033B

TANNER, J. Ernest. Variable distributed lags and forecasting: non-residential construction. 1973. 23 pages

N-031E

INCOME/REVENU

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

ADLER, Hans J. and Hawrylyshyn, Oli. Estimates of the value of household work Canada, 1961 and 1971. 1978. 32 pages

P-003E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. and Podoluk, Jenny R. "Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis." *Income and Wealth, Series VI*, London, Bowes & Bowes, 1957, pages 155-201.

(Paper presented at the Fourth Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth held at Hindsgravl, Denmark, 6-13 September 1955)

P-034E

LOVE, R. "A note on the measurement of poverty in Canada." *Canadian Statistical Review*, (June 1984): pages vi-xv

P-061E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

AUGER, Edouard et Mussely, Anne. Analyse comparative des données concernant le revenu dans L'Enquete sur les Finances des Consommateurs et dans le Fichier de L'Impôt Personnel. 1984. 15 pages

P-053F

CASKIE, Donald M. and Zur-Muehlen, Max von. Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's. 40 pages

(Prepared for the Annual Meeting of the Council of Deans of Faculties of Management and Business Administration, November 7-8, 1977)

P-010E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians, 1971-1973." *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (August 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040E

CHAWLA, R.K. "Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973." *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (Août 1976), pages 6-8, 143-144.

P-040F

EMMERSON, Frank E. and Podoluk, Jenny R. Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada. 43 pages

(Presented at International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Thirteenth General Conference, Balatonfwd, Hungary, August 31-September 5, 1973)

P-045E

HESLOP, Louise A. Une analyse des dépenses des personnes âgées; facteurs influant sur les dépenses des personnes âgées: âge ou revenu. (Document de recherche DESE 20) 1986. 57 pages

P-060F

HESLOP, Louise A. An analysis of expenditure patterns of the elderly; factors affecting expenditures of the elderly: age vs. income. (Research paper SESD 20) 1986. 54 pages

P-060E

Income of spending units and economic families: a study of concepts and relationships. 1980. 48 pages

P-047B

LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. Low income in Canada. 34 pages

(Paper for session 5 on "Definition and Measurement of Poverty" of the Fourteenth General Conference of International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Finland, 18-23 August, 1975)

P-037E

LOVE, Roger and Oja, Gail. "Low income in Canada." *The Review of Income and Wealth* 23 (March 1977), pages 39-61

P-039E

NORRIS, Douglas ... et al. Male-female income distributions in four Canadian metropolitan areas: an application using personal income tax data. 23 pages

(Paper prepared for the Session on Topics on Administrative Records Research, American Statistical Association Meeting, (Department of Treasury, Internal Revenue Service), Philadelphia, August 14, 1984)

P-051E

OJA, Gail. "De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté." *Revue Statistique du Canada* 43 (septembre 1968), pages ii-xii.

P-035F

OJA, Gail. The distribution of wealth in Canada. 32 pages

(Paper prepared for the 17th General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Gouvieux, France, August 1981)

P-049E

OJA, Gail. Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977. 34 pages

(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979. Sponsored by the Economic Council of Canada)

P-042E

OJA, Gail. "Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies." *Canadian Statistical Review* 43 (September 1968), pages ii-xi.

P-035E

OJA, Gail and Love, Roger. "Canadian low income statistics." *Canadian Statistical Review* 51 (January 1976), pages 5-9, 128.

(The article is based on a paper presented at the Conference on Income and Wealth, Helsinki, Finland, August 1975. See paper P-037E)

P-038E

OJA, Gail et Love, Roger. "Les faibles revenus au Canada." *Revue statistique du Canada* 51 (Janvier 1976), pages 5-7, 120-122.

(L'article s'appuie sur une communication présentée à la Conférence sur le revenu et la richesse à Helsinki, Finlande, en août 1975. Voir document P-037E)

P-038F

OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956." Reprinted from *Industrial and Labor Relations Review* 12 (April 1959), pages 335-352

P-001E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Podoluk, Jenny R. The economic status of the aging. 1966. 128 pages

P-002E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada." *The Review of Income and Wealth* 20 (June 1974), pages 203-218.

(Revision of Emmerson and Podoluk's paper "Measurement of the distribution..." presented at the IARIW Conference in Hungary)

P-046E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu. 32 pages

(Document présenté à la Conférence sur les revenus au Canada, Winnipeg, Man., du 10 au 12 mai, 1979)

P-041F

PODOLUK, Jenny R. Poverty and income adequacy. 30 pages

(Paper presented at the Conference on Canadian Incomes, Winnipeg, Man., May 10-12, 1979)

P-041E

PODOLUK, Jenny R. "Some comparison of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 16 (December 1970), pages 279-302

P-036E

RASHID, A. Évaluation des données sur le revenu tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971. 1976. 60 pages

P-043F

RASHID, A. An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada. 1976. 60 pages

P-043E

RASHID, A. Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970. 1979. 118 pages

P-044B

RASHID, A. Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970. 1979. 118 pages

P-044B

Revenu des unités de dépense et des familles économiques: étude des concepts et des rapports. 1980. 48 pages

P-047B

Révision des seuils de faible revenu. 1973. 61 pages

P-031F

Revision of low income cut-offs. 1973. 61 pages

P-031E

ROBINSON, Lecily. Coverage of the Revenue Canada 1980 100% personal income tax file: overview report. (Working paper CHSMD 85-031F) 1986. 15 pages

P-056E

Seuils de faible revenu révisés. 1980. 5 pages

P-032F

WOLFSON, Michael C. "Stasis amid change: income inequality in Canada 1965-1983"

(A paper presented to the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Nineteenth General Conference, August 25-31, 1985, Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands)

P-064E†

WOLFSON, Michael C. "L'équilibre dans le changement inégalité du revenu au Canada, 1965-1983"

(Document présenté à l'Association internationale de recherches sur le revenu et la fortune, Dix-neuvième conférence générale, 25 au 31 août 1985, Noordwijkerhout (Pays-Bas))

P-064F†

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

ARMSTRONG, M.A. A report on bias resulting from missing postal codes on 1980 and 1981 income tax records. 1983. 19 pages

P-052E

AUGER, Édouard. Consistency within RC/T files (micro-level): consistency between the 10% longitudinal file and the PIDPIN (100%) file. (Methodology Report no.M-8(RCT)). 1982. 8 pages

P-054E

AUGER, Édouard. Family income statistics from Revenue Canada's personal income tax file: a pilot study. (Report ADDD 85-040F/E) 17 pages

(Paper presented at the International Symposium on Small Area Statistics in Ottawa, May 22 to 24, 1985.)

P-059E

AUGER, Édouard. Statistiques sur les familles et leur revenu à partir du fichier d'impôt personnel de Revenu Canada: une étude-pilote. (Rapport DEDA 85-040F/E) 1985. 23 pages

(Rapport présenté à la réunion annuelle de l'ACFAS à Chicoutimi du 20 au 24 mai 1985)

P-059F

POULIN, Susan. Aperçu du supplément sur la satisfaction à l'égard du revenu (Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs de 1983). 1985. 27 pages

P-062B

Rebasing low income cut-offs to 1978/Adoption de l'année 1978 comme nouvelle année de base pour les seuils de faible revenu. (Technical reference paper/Document de référence technique) 1983. 27 pages

P-050B

PRIVACY AND INFORMATION/VIE PRIVÉE ET INFORMATION

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BRACKSTONE, G.J., Chapman, L. and Sande, G. Protecting the confidentiality of individual statistical records in Canada. 11 pages

(Paper prepared for the Conference on European Statisticians, 31st Plenary Session, June 1983, Geneva)

Q-009E

Ethnic origin and the PAA (Population Association of America). 1966. 3 pages

Q-007E

FELLEGI, I.P. and Phillips, J.L. "Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination." *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* 3 (1974), pages 399-409

Q-006E

LECLERC, Guy. Some observations on the fundamental issues raised by proposals for access to Statistics Canada data. 1975. 24 pages

Q-010E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. Confidentiality and the demand for data: Scylla and Charybdis. 1974. 17 pages

(Speech by Sylvia Ostry, Canadian Information Processing Society, June 12, 1974)

Q-008E

WILK, Martin B. Allocution sur l'information et la vie privée. 6 pages

(Groupe de travail sur "Le droit à l'intimité: le droit de ne pas être contraint de subir l'information" à l'occasion de la conférence du 10e anniversaire de L'Institut Canadien d'Administration de la Justice, Ottawa (Ontario), jeudi, le 25 octobre 1984)

Q-011B

WILK, Martin B. Remarks on information and privacy. 6 pages

(Panel on "The right to privacy: freedom from information", at the 10th anniversary conference of The Canadian Institute for the Administration of Justice, Ottawa, Ontario, Thursday, October 25, 1984)

Q-011B

JUSTICE/JUSTICE

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BLACK, Alfred and Beattie, Rick. Consultation on the administrative organization of Manitoba probation services. 1984. 214 pages

R-052E

Court management studies: workload measures project; project summary. 1984. 102 pages

R-048E

Un examen de PROMIS. 1984. 89 pages

R-050B

Étude de la technologie d'identification indépendante des empreintes digitales; phase I. 1985. 58 pages

R-051B

Jeunes délinquants. 1979-

R-012B

La justice civile au Canada. 1979. 2 tomes.

R-010F

Juvenile delinquents. 1979-

R-012B

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Civil justice in Canada. 1979. 2 vols.

R-010E

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes. 12 pages

(Prepared for the Third Canadian Conference on Applied Criminology, Ottawa, March 15-17, 1978)

R-007E

REED, Paul. Historical statistics on justice. (Research paper RAD 80) 1984. 55 pages and tables

R-054E

Review of non-fingerprint supported identification technology; phase I. 1985. 49 pages

R-051B

A review of PROMIS. 1984. 77 pages

R-050B

"A Statistical study of Canadian civil justice." Special reprint from: *The Canadian Statistical Review*, (August 1979), pages 6-12

R-016E

Uniform crime reporting statistics: statistical review, 1976-1982/ Statistique de la déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: revue statistique, 1976-1982. 1983. 45 pages

R-046B

WATSON, Autumn and Morgan, Tim. Family courts project: planning and information report: the sequel. 1983. 103 pages

R-045E

WATSON, Autumn et Morgan, Tim. Projet des tribunaux de la famille: rapport sur l'information et planification: suite. 1983. 103 pages

R-045F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

CARDILL, Lawrence, and Reed, Paul. Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada: an interim report. 1977

R-004E

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: statistiques, Canada et provinces 1977-1981: fraudes. 1982. 13 pages

R-043F

Estimation de l'augmentation des causes passées devant les tribunaux pour jeunes délinquants par suite de l'établissement d'une limite d'âge supérieure uniforme de 18 ans. 1982

R-042F

Estimation of caseload increases in juvenile courts arising from the establishment of a uniform upper age limit of 18. 1982. 13 pages

R-042E

KOHUT, Andrew and Cardillo, Brenda. Report on the administrative tribunals project. 1982. 49 pages

R-019E

KOHUT, Andrew et Cardillo, Brenda. Rapport sur le projet des tribunaux administratifs. 1982. 49 pages

R-019F

Legal aid services in Canada, 1981-82 and 1982-83 (developmental report) 1984. 172 pages

R-049E

McKIE, Craig. "Seasonality in Canadian homicides, 1961-1980." *The Canadian Journal of Statistics*, vol.13 no.4 (1985): pages 266-268

R-003E

MCKIE, Craig et Reed, Paul. Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils. 1979. 68 pages

R-011F

MCKIE, Craig and Reed, Paul. Women in the civil courts. 1979. 73 pages

R-011E

PRENTICE, Beverly. "Divorce, children and custody: a quantitative study of three legal factors" *Canadian Journal of Family Law* 2 (October 1979), pages 351-364.

(Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Saskatoon, June 1979)

R-008E

PRENTICE, Beverly. Le divorce et la garde des enfants: étude quantitative de trois éléments de la procédure de divorce. 14 pages

(Présenté à la réunion annuelle (lère au 4 juin 19) de la Société canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie à Saskatoon)

R-008F

PRENTICE, Beverly, McKie, Craig, and Reed, Paul. Divorce and custody in Ontario: an analysis of a sample of files for 1975 from the Office of the Official Guardian of Ontario. 1979. 35 pages

R-009E

REED, Paul. A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972. 25 pages

(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Edmonton, May 28-31, 1975)

R-005E

REED, Paul, Bleszynski, Teresa and Gaucher, Robert. Is justice really blind? a study of legal dispositions and sentences in homicide cases in Canada, 1961-73. 1976. 36 pages

R-006E

REED, Paul, Gaucher, Robert and Bleszynski, Teresa. Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74. 45 pages

(Revised version of a paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, Tucson, Arizona, November 1976)

R-003E

Les services d'aide juridique au Canada 1981-82 et 1982-83 (rapport d'évolution) 1984. 191 pages

R-049F

Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1913-1956. 1958. 64 pages

R-002E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

MCKIE, Craig. Transformation des données du programme de déclaration uniforme de la criminalité en données sur les CAS. (Édition revue et corrigée, Document de recherche no.1). 1983. 28 pages

R-018F

MCKIE, Craig. Transforming monthly uniform crime reports to incident records. (Revised edition of Research paper no.1) 1983. 28 pages

R-018E

Séminaire sur les règles de déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: manuel de référence. 27 pages

R-044F

Seminar on the rules of scoring for uniform crime reporting: reference manual. 27 pages

R-044E

LABOUR/TRAVAIL

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part I. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Minister: the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce. 1977. 33 pages

S-001B

Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part II. (Discussion paper) Sponsoring Ministers: The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, The Minister of Labour. 1977. 39 pages

S-002B

Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 1979. 24 pages

(Document présenté par Ian Macredie, chef de la Section de la recherche, Division de l'enquête sur la population active, à l'atelier concernant l'enquête sur le revenu et la participation aux programmes (enquêtes longitudinales), parrainé par le Département de la santé, de l'éducation et du Bien-être des États-Unis, Washington, D.C., février 1978)

S-041B

Characteristics of women in the labour force: selected data, Canada and the provinces/Caractéristiques des femmes dans la population active: données sélectionnées, Canada et les provinces. 1986. 51 pages

S-188B

- CHAUVIN, G. Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, report no. 3. 1973. 14 pages
S-069E
- CHOUDHRY, G.H. Interviewer performance module - a model based approach. 1979. 5 pages
S-133E
- CLAVEL, L. Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS. 1975. 11 pages
S-085E
- Compte rendu d'un Atelier sur les tendances démographiques et leur effet sur le marché du travail au Canada, Centre des conférences du gouvernement, Ottawa, 23 octobre, 1980. 1981. 247 pages
S-153F
- DREW, D. Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health Survey and the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 17 pages
S-121E
- DREW, D. Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place. 1974. 4 pages
S-082E
- DREW, D. Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign. 1974. 4 pages
S-079E
- EAGEN, Mike. The relationship between employment estimates obtained for the Labour Force Survey and those obtained from the Employment Establishment Surveys. (revised) 1977. 21 pages
S-148E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Cost study of RLFS interviews. 1975. 3 pages
S-091E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Estimation, interpretation and use of measures of response errors based on reinterview data. 1979. 14 pages
S-135E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS. 1978. 15 pages
S-129E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS. 1976. 8 pages
S-114E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. and Rahman, M. Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FOSs in LFS. 1976. 4 pages
S-113E
- GOWER, Allen R. Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study. 1976. 31 pages
S-112E
- GOWER, Allen R. Non-response in the Labour Force Survey. 1979. 46 pages
S-134E
- GOWER, Allen R. and Rahman, M. Labour Force Survey interviewer performance manual. 1978. 13 pages
S-132E
- GRAY, G.B. Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS. 1976. 9 pages
S-110E
- GRAY, G.B. Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs. 1973. 4 pages
S-060E
- GRAY, G.B. Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data). 1976. 26 pages
S-098E
- GRAY, G.B. Design effect by stages of sampling: further development. 1977. 3 pages
S-131E
- GRAY, G.B. Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance. 1977. 3 pages
S-117E
- GRAY, G.B. Variances and design effects of non-interview rates. 1977. 4 pages
S-120E
- HAWKINS, J. Ariadne. Unemployment insurance and regional equalization policy. 1984. 31 pages
S-164E
- Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964. 1966. 50 pages
S-021E
- Labour force survey assessment and revision project (LFSARP). 43 pages
S-048E
- MACREDIE, Ian and Petrie, Bruce. The Canadian labour force survey. 28 pages
(Presented at the 10th annual meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, Laval University, Québec, June 1, 1976)
S-006E
- MACREDIE, Ian et Petrie, Bruce. L'enquête sur la population active du Canada. 34 pages
(Document présenté à la 10e réunion annuelle de l'Association canadienne d'économie, Université Laval, Québec, 1er juin 1976)
S-006F
- Modifications à la Partie de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministre promoteur: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 1977. 33 pages
S-001B
- Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers. (Document de travail) Ministres promoteurs: le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce, le ministre du Travail. 1977. 39 pages
S-002B
- MUIRHEAD, R.C. Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply. 1975. 8 pages
S-090E

MUIRHEAD, R.C. Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971: a discussion of problems affecting the creation and updating of an institutional frame. 1973. 4 pages

S-050E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. Employment trends in the seventies. 10 pages
(Notes for remarks by Sylvia Ostry for the Business Outlook in Canada - 1973 and the Conference Board in Canada - October 26, 1972)

S-146E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. The role of women in the economy. 1973. 12 pages
(Notes for remarks by Sylvia Ostry made at the OECD Meeting on the Role of Women in the Economy, Washington, D.C., December 3, 1973)

S-149E

OSTRY, Sylvia W. and Sunter, A.B. The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of labour demand. 11 pages

S-047E

An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1979. 24 pages

(Paper presented by Ian Macredie, Chief, Research Section, Labour Force Survey Division at the Survey of Income and Program Participation Workshop on Longitudinal Surveys sponsored by the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C., February 1978)

S-041B

Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and Their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market, Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, 23 October, 1980. 1981. 223 pages

S-153E

RAHMAN, M. Performance profile of regional offices. 1976. 9 pages

S-102E

SINGH, M.P. and Tessier, Richard. Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure. 1975. 3 pages

S-088E

STANDISH, Linda. A note on unemployment insurance administrative data files. 1983. 21 pages

S-163E

SUGAVANAM, R. Rotation of sample and non-interview. 1974. 7 pages

S-077E

TESSIER, Richard. Rotation group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey. 1976. 15 pages

S-109E

TESSIER, Richard and Tremblay, Victor. A study of rotation group biases in the LFS. 1976. 8 pages

S-107E

WORTON, David A. and Thompson, Timothy S. Labour market statistics for the 80's: needs and capabilities. 24 pages

(Paper prepared for 1982 Program of the Canadian Economics Association Meetings, Ottawa, June 4-6, 1982)

S-154E

WORTON, David A. et Thompson, Timothy S. Statistiques sur le marché du travail dans les années 1980: besoins et possibilités. 43 pages

(Document rédigé en vue des réunions de l'Association canadienne d'économie tenues à Ottawa, du 4 au 6 juin 1982)

S-154F

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Aperçu du travail bénévole au Canada. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active; no 26). 1981. 83 pages

S-151B

ASHAGRIE, K. Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité. 1980. 142 pages

S-005B

ASHAGRIE, K. A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour force activity. 1980. 142 pages

S-005B

La baisse de taux d'activité chez les hommes de 55 ans et plus: étude des causes possibles. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active; no 24). 1980. 73 pages

S-152B

BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G. and George, M.V. An analysis of components of change in the labour force participation rate, 1961-1976 and 1976-1991. 30 pages

(A revised version of the paper presented at the Federation of Canada Demographers Conference on "The Impact of Changes in Age Distribution" held in Montreal, 4-6 October 1979)

S-156E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The kinked demand for labour curve. 1978. 17 pages

(Paper presented to the 1978 Annual Meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, May 28, 1978, London, Ontario)

S-144E

BOLLMAN, Ray D. The kinked demand for labour curve: general implications and empirical results from a study of off-farm work by farmers. 18 pages

(Presented to the Annual Conference of the Canadian Population Society, Fredericton, June 10-11, 1977)

S-045E

CLAVEL, L. Analysis of supplementary and control survey. 1976. 17 pages

S-106E

DAGUM, Estela Bee, Huot, Guy and Gait, Nazira. Relational patterns between unemployment insurance beneficiaries and total unemployment in Canada.

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

S-159E

The declining labour force participation rate of men age 55 and over: an examination of possible causes. (Labour Force Survey research paper; no. 24). 1980. 73 pages

S-152B

Les effectifs au Canada et à l'étranger des grandes entreprises transnationales sous contrôle canadien, 1978. 1981. 21 pages

S-147B

Employment in Canada and abroad by leading Canadian controlled transnational enterprises, 1978. 1981. 21 pages

S-147B

- GHANGURDE, P.D. Small area estimation. 1975. 6 pages
S-097E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Synthetic estimation. 1976. 10 pages
S-138E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. and Mulvihill, J. Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation in LFS. 1978. 23 pages
S-136E
- GRAY, G.B. Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas when dropping 1/4 PSUS at random in pooled strata. 1974. 14 pages
S-103E
- GRAY, G.B. On testing for significant differences between unemployment rates (basic and panel A samples). 1973. 5 pages
S-062E
- GRAY, G.B. On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS. 1976. 15 pages
S-108E
- GRAY, G.B. On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate. 1976. 7 pages
S-101E
- Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailleur. (Document de recherche de l'enquête sur la population active). 1979-
S-042B
- Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages
S-009B
- LAWES, M. Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication techniques. 1974. 5 pages
S-076E
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Activité antérieure des chômeurs. 1978. 64 pages
S-035B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées sur le marché du travail. 1978. 42 pages
S-008B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population active, 1976. 1977. 39 pages
S-024B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 33 pages
S-023B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Employed persons not at work. 1977. 36 pages
S-027B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Flows into unemployment. 1978. 64 pages
S-035B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. The labour force activities of divorced or separated persons. 1978. 42 pages
S-008B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 33 pages
S-023B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Personnes occupées absentes du travail. 1977. 36 pages
S-027B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Persons not in the labour force - 1977. 1978. 46 pages
S-036B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. La population inactive - 1977. 1978. 46 pages
S-036B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. Review of Labour Force Survey data, 1976. 1977. 39 pages
S-024B
- Mises à pied selon la NEPA. 1976. 19 pages
S-022B
- NORRIS, Douglas, and Mussely, Anne. "A measure of annual work experience using individual income tax records: some initial results." *American Statistical Association 1983 proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods*. Pages 505-509
S-161E
- OSTRY, Sylvia W. "Unemployment." Reprinted from Ostry, Sylvia and Zaidi, Mahmood A. *Labour Economics in Canada*. 3d ed. Toronto, Macmillan, c1979.
S-003E
- An overview of volunteer workers in Canada. (Labour Force Survey research paper; no. 26). 1981. 83 pages
S-151B
- Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment. (Labour Force Survey research paper). 1979-
S-042B
- Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS. 1976. 19 pages
S-022B
- PICOT, Garnett. The impact of Canada's changing industrial mix of employment on the occupational structure. (Research paper SEDS 21) Revised 1986. 36 pages.
S-187E†
- PICOT, Garnett. Incidence de l'évolution de l'emploi dans les secteurs d'activité économique du Canada sur la répartition de l'emploi dans les professions. (Document de recherche DESE no 21) 1986. 47 pages
S-187F†
- PLASSE, Léonel. Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants. 1977. 44 pages
S-032B
- PLASSE, Léonel. Labour force activities and characteristics of students. 1977. 44 pages
S-032B

Revenu, activité et situation familiale 1971-73-75. 1978. 23 pages

S-009B

SELLY, Jim, Standish, Linda and Leyes, J.M. Flow data from unemployment insurance records. 18 pages

(Paper prepared for the Session on Topics on Administrative Record Research, American Statistical Association Meeting, Philadelphia, August 14, 1984.)

S-167E

SHAW, R. Paul. Le fardeau du chômage au Canada. Partie III: Incidence du chômage sur le revenu de la famille. (Document de recherche DESE 16) 1985. 33 pages

S-174F

SHAW, R. Paul. Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada; Part I: a general labour market perspective. (Research paper no.4) 1984. 42 pages

S-170E

SHAW, R. Paul. Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada; Part II: a perspective on financial hardship. (Research paper no.5) 1984. 64 pages

S-171E

SHAW, R. Paul. Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada. Part III: Impact of unemployment on family income. (Research paper SEDS 16a) 1985. 28 pages

S-174E

SUGAVANAM, R. Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS. 1975. 9 pages

S-084E

TESSIER, Richard. Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP phase I (American style of questionnaire) with comparison with the regular LFS. 1973. 13 pages

S-058E

TESSIER, Richard. Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced LFS sample. 1973. 4 pages

S-063E

TESSIER, Richard. Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power. 1974. 10 pages

S-074E

TESSIER, Richard and Chauvin, G. Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics. 1975. 10 pages

S-095E

TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (bob2) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages

S-124E

TREMBLAY, Victor. On the improvement of sample survey estimates. 1975. 20 pages

S-087E

TURNER, John. Inconsistencies in the occupational coding of the same individual in two surveys. (Research paper no.3) 1983. 25 pages

S-169E

WARGON, Sylvia T. The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-1961. 1966. 22 pages

S-004E

WEBBER, Maryanne. Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976. 1977. 30 pages

S-026B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues. 1977. 24 pages

S-033B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Job search methods of the unemployed. 1977. 24 pages

S-025B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs. 1977. 24 pages

S-025B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Overtime and time lost. 1977. 24 pages

S-033B

WEBBER, Maryanne. Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976. 1977. 30 pages

S-026B

WONG, Fred. Employment-population ratio. 1978. 42 pages

S-034B

WONG, Fred. Rapport emploi-population. 1978. 42 pages

S-034B

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Du monde des études au monde du travail: évolution et perspectives des années 60 aux années 80. 1978. 83 pages

S-043F

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan ... et al. Out of school - into the labour force; a summary of findings. 1978. 73 pages

S-043E

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985. 1973. 107 pages

S-044B

ZSIGMOND, Zoltan and Rechnitzer, Edith. Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985. 1973. 107 pages

S-044B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Automated verification control system procedures manual for sample verification or Form 05, Labour Force Survey. 1978. 20 pages

S-150E

BECKSTEAD, D.G.A. A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey. 1973. 5 pages

S-073E

BOYER, R. The variance-covariance system for the Labour Force Survey. 1977. 36 pages

S-118E

- CHAUVIN, G. and Lawes, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 3. 1973. 19 pages
S-105E
- CHOUDHRY, G.H. and Drew, D. SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys in conjunction with sample update using Keyfitz's procedure. 1977. 14 pages
S-127E
- CHOUDHRY, G.H., Lee, H. and Drew, J.D. Cost-variance optimization for the Canadian Labour Force Survey. (CHSM 85-069E) 1985. 31 pages
S-178E
- CLARK, C. Scott and Courchene, Thomas J. Towards a better labour force survey. 13 pages
(Position paper prepared for the LFS Data Users' Conference, Ottawa, October 16-19, 1973)
S-039E
- Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975 tirées de l'ancienne et de la présente enquête. 1976. 45 pages
S-031B
- Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys. 1976. 45 pages
S-031B
- Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey. 13 pages
S-049B
- CRAGG, J.G. Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series. 1973. 15 pages
S-037E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee. À Comparaison and Assessment of Seasonal Adjustment Methods for Employment and Unemployment Statistics. *Background paper no. 5. Washington, D.C.: National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics, 1978.*
S-143E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee and Morry, Marietta. "Seasonal adjustment of labour force series during recession and non-recession periods." 1983 *Business and Economic Statistics Section Proceedings of the American Statistical Association*, pages 644-649
S-162E
- DAGUM, Estela Bee, Hidirolou, M.A. and Morry, Marietta. "The use of administrative records to estimate wages and salaries for small businesses in small areas." *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, 1984*, pages 472-477
S-173E
- Différences entre les concepts, définitions et méthodes de l'enquête sur la population active et de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 13 pages
S-049B
- DREW, D. Altering inverse sampling ratios of active clusters in the RLFS. 1975. 15 pages
S-096E
- DREW, D. Interim NSRU stratification procedure. 1973. 5 pages
S-052E
- DREW, D. LFS sample size stabilization. 1977. 15 pages
S-119E
- DREW, D. 1973 NSRU stratification. 2 parts. 1973.
S-056E
- DREW, D. Random group method for SRU segment selection. 1973. 5 pages
S-051E
- DREW, D. Sampling within selected NSR PSUs. 1973. 6 pages
S-066E
- DREW, D. and Choudhry, G.H. A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey which maintains unbiased probabilities of selection at the dwelling level. 1977. 12 pages
S-128E
- DREW, John Douglas, Bélanger, Y. et Foy, P. La stratification dans l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada. (DMREM 85-070F) 1985. 28 pages
S-179F
- EARWAKER, S., Brien, N. and Gosselin, J.-F. Model-based small area estimation of unemployment: a Canadian experience. 13 pages
(Paper presented for the Session on Topics on Imputation and Sample Design in Administrative Records, American Statistical Association Meeting, Philadelphia, August 14, 1984)
S-165E
- ELIAS, Gerry and Nargundkar, M.S. Allocation of sample to strata. 1975. 5 pages
S-086E
- Family oriented measures of employment and unemployment. 1983. 8 pages
S-157E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Composite estimation in RLFS. 1975. 6 pages
S-089E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Models for estimation of CV of LFS characteristics. (Technical memorandum). 1978. 13 pages
S-145E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. Variance covariance analysis for composite estimation in LFS. 1975. 18 pages
S-141E
- GHANGURDE, P.D. and Singh, M.P. Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report. 1976. 32 pages
S-115E
- GOWER, Allen R. Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 6 pages
S-111E
- GRAY, G.B. Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate variances and covariances. 1977. 4 pages
S-130E

- GRAY, G.B. An approximate formula to determine the variance of subprovincial estimates of totals (LFS). 1976. 7 pages
S-083E
- GRAY, G.B. Estimates for custom-defined areas. 1973. 9 pages
S-065E
- GRAY, G.B. On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's). 1973. 7 pages
S-071E
- GRAY, G.B. On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size. 1973. 8 pages
S-070E
- GRAY, G.B. Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages
S-054E
- GRAY, G.B. Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS). 1976. 21 pages
S-140E
- GRAY, G.B. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 1. 1973. 5 pages
S-061E
- GRAY, G.B. Variance of seasonally adjusted data (methodology). 1976. 19 pages
S-104E
- GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. Estimates and variances for sub-provincial domains in LFS (methodology). 1975. 16 pages
S-094E
- GRAY, G.B. and Timmons, P.F. Sampling for and within large urban centres. 1973. 10 pages
S-055E
- JONCAS, M. Cluster listing check program for the redesigned LFS sample. 1985. 40 pages
S-181E
- KUMAR, S. and Lee, H. Evaluation of composite estimation for the Canadian Labour Force Survey. (CHSM 85-067E) 1985. 24 pages
S-176E
- KUMAR, S. and Rao, J.N.K. Fitting Box-Cox transformation models to Labour Force Survey data. (Working Paper CHSM 85-080E) 1985. 13 pages
S-186E
- KUMAR, S. and Rao, J.N.K. "Logistic regression analysis of Labour Force Survey data." *Survey Methodology*, vol.10 no.1 (1984); pages 1-20
S-172E
- KUMAR, S. and Rao, J.N.K. On smoothed estimates of unemployment rates from Labour Force Survey data. (Working paper CHSM 85-079E) 1985. 8 pages
S-185E
- KUMAR, S. et Lee, H. Evaluation de l'application d'estimateurs composites à l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada. (DMREM 85-067F) 1985. 24 pages
S-176F
- KUMAR, S. et Rao, J.N.K. "Régression logistique et analyse de données de l'enquête sur la population active." *Survey Methodology*, vol.10 no.1 (1984), pages 68-89
S-172F
- LAWES, M. Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no. 2. 1973. 4 pages
S-064E
- LEMAÎTRE, G. The development of model-based estimates of unemployment for the Yukon. (CHSM 85-076E) 1985. 27 pages
S-183E
- LEMAÎTRE, G. Results from the LFS Time and Cost Study. (CHSM 85-073E) 1983. 27 pages
S-182E
- MACDONALD, Bruce. La révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active. 1976. 18 pages
S-030B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. The revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates. 1976. 18 pages
S-030B
- MACDONALD, Bruce. R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation. 1974. 16 pages
S-028E
- MAYDA, F. Non-proxy reporting. 1973. 5 pages
S-059E
- MAYDA, F., Drew, John Douglas and Lindeyer, John. Phase-in of the redesigned Labour Force Survey sample. (CHSM 85-071E) 1985. 24 pages
S-180E
- Mesures de l'emploi et du chômage orientées vers la famille. 1983. 7 pages
S-157F
- NEWTON, F.T. Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates. 1974. 5 pages
S-081E
- PICOT, Garnet. The use of "fixed coefficient" matrices to relate occupation and field study in manpower requirements models. 1982. 13 pages
S-168E
- PLATEK, R. Increase of sample size for the LFS. 1973. 2 pages
S-053E
- PLATEK, R. A strategy for updating continuous surveys. 1973. 9 pages
S-068E
- PLATEK, R. and Singh, M.P. Highlights of the LFS redesign. 1973. 20 pages
S-038E
- PLATEK, R., Singh, M.P. and Gray, G.B. Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 19 pages
S-137E

- Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active. 31 pages
S-010F
- The Revised Labour Force Survey documents. 30 pages
S-010E
- ROUTHIER, Jean-Guy, Earwaker, S. and Standish, Linda. Report to the steering committee: feasibility of producing small area labor market data. 1983. 31 pages
S-166E
- SHERHOLS, P. "Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail." *La population active* (novembre 1977), pages 57-68.
S-046B
- SHERHOLS, P. "An indicator of labour market related economic hardship." *The Labour Force* (November 1977), pages 57-68
S-046B
- SINGH, M.P. Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS. 1973. 4 pages
S-057E
- SINGH, M.P. On PSU selection in the NSRUs of the Labour Force Survey. 1973. 4 pages
S-067E
- SINGH, M.P. and Drew, J.D. Research plans for the redesign of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. (CHSM 85-065E) 1985. 39 pages
(For presentation at the ASA Meetings, Section on Survey Research Methods, Detroit, August 10-13, 1981)
S-175E
- SINGH, M.P. and Drew, D. Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1977. 15 pages
S-122E
- SINGH, M.P. and Engel, M. Restratification of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 1972. 12 pages
S-029E
- SINGH, M.P. and Tremblay, Victor. Special study in Saskatchewan. 1973. 7 pages
S-072E
- SINGH, M.P. Drew, J.D. and Choudhry, G.H. "Post '81 censal redesign of the Canadian Labour Force Survey." *Survey Methodology*, vol.10 no.2 (December 1984): pages 127-140. (Working paper CHSM 85-068E)
S-177E
- SINGH, M.P. Drew, J.D. and Choudhry, G.H. "Remaniement de l'Enquête sur la population active au Canada à partir résultats du recensement de 1981." *Techniques d'enquête*, vol.10 no.2 (décembre 1984): pages 139-154. (DMREM 85-068F)
S-177F
- TESSIER, Richard. The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey. 1976. 11 pages
S-099E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 1, response error model and estimation. 1977. 8 pages
S-123E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (b^2) - the production of periodic reports. 1977. 8 pages
S-124E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 3, analysis of reconciled data, the special case of (0,1) variates. 1977. 8 pages
S-125E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 4, discussion on the validity of the underlying hypotheses. 1977. 14 pages
S-126E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS. 1975. 14 pages
S-142E
- TREMBLAY, Victor, Singh, M.P. and Clavel, L. Methodology of the re-interview program. 1976. 23 pages
S-100E
- TROTTIER, I and Choudhry, G.H. Model based unemployment estimates for small areas. (CHSM 85-077E) 1985. 13 pages
S-184E
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Estimating total annual hours worked from the Canadian Labour Force Survey. 13 pages
S-158E
- WEBBER, Maryanne. Estimations du total annuel des heures travaillées tirées de L'Enquête sur la population active du Canada. 16 pages
S-158F
- ## MERCHANDISING AND SERVICES/COMMERCE ET SERVICES
- ### GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS
- Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 56 pages
T-001F
- How a retailer can profit from facts. 55 pages
T-001E
- WORTON, David A. "The service industries in Canada, 1946-66." Reprinted from *Production and Productivity in the Service Industries*. Edited by Victor R. Fuchs. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1969. pages 237-286.
T-005E
- ### METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE
- BONES, Herman P., Pelletier, Daniel and Pontbriand, Marc. "Measuring the outcome and productivity of the non-commercial industries". *Selected Economic Statistics and Public Service Collective Bargaining Information* 3 (Third quarter 1977), pages 133-139.
T-002E
- The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries. 6 pages
(Presented to the Federal-Provincial Conference on Municipal Statistics, 1974)
T-003E

HIRSHHORN, Ron and Geehan, Randall. "Measuring the real output of the life insurance industry". *Review of Economics and Statistics* 59 (May 1977), pages 211-219.

T-004E

HIRSHHORN, Ron et Geehan, Randall. La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies d'assurance-vie. 1977. 24 pages

T-004F

PRICES/PRIX

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

LENOSKI, C., Tibbo, Gail. Indice des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants: projet pour l'enseignement de la statistique à l'école secondaire. 18 pages

U-002F

LENOSKI, C., Tibbo, Gail. The student price index: a project for high school statistics teaching. 11 pages

U-002E

The use of price indexes in estimating current cost. 1983. 35 pages

U-013E

Utilisation des indices de prix dans l'estimation des coûts actuels. 1983. 35 pages

U-013F

Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation. 19 pages

U-001F

Your guide to the Consumer Price Index. 16 pages

U-001E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Choix des indices de prix dans les clauses d'indexation des contrats industriels. 1983. 49 pages

U-014F

HOLMES, R.A. An appraisal of the Canadian Industrial Selling Price Indexes. 1972. 43 pages

U-016E

Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation. 1978. 13 pages

U-005B

Revision of the consumer price index. 1978. 13 pages

U-005B

SEGAL, Herbert and Pratt, Frances. Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada. 1967. 10 pages

U-006E

Selecting price indexes for escalation of industrial contracts. 1982. 51 pages

U-014E

WALFORD, Gordon. "Étude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu." *Revue statistique du Canada* 53 (avril 1978), pages xi-xv

U-007F

WALFORD, Gordon. "Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families." *Canadian Statistical Review* 53 (April 1978), pages x-xiii

U-007E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

DAGUM, Estela Bee and Morry, Marietta. "Basic issues on the seasonal adjustment of the Canadian Consumer Price Index." *Journal of Business & Economic Statistics* vol.2, no.3, (July 1984): pages 250-259

U-015E

EMERY, Betty J. and Garston, G.J. "The measurement of constant price aggregates in Canada". *The Review of Income and Wealth* 15 (March 1969), pages 1-32.

(Presented to the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth meeting, August 1967)

U-010E

FOSTER, A. The 1974 revision of the Canadian consumer price index. 18 pages

(Paper prepared for presentation at the North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, July 28, 1976)

U-003E

JONES, C.M., Garston, G.J. and Ansmits, A.E. Quantity and price indexes for construction. 53 pages

(Paper prepared for the 15th general conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth, York, England, August 19-25, 1977)

U-004E

Price indexes for escalation of industrial contracts. 1982. 47 pages

U-011E

RIOUX, R. "Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne." *L'Actualité économique* 51 (Janvier-Mars 1975), pages 71-85.

U-008F

SANDE, I.G. ... et al. Aspects méthodologiques de la révision de l'Indice canadien des prix de vente dans l'industrie. 1983. 17 pages

U-017F

SANDE, I.G. ... et al. Methodological considerations in revising the Canadian Industry Selling Price Index. 16 pages

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

U-017E

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES/INDUSTRIES MANUFACTURIÈRES

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

Classification des produits industriels 1980: vol. I - la classification, document de travail. 1981. 528 pages

V-042B

Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique? 45 pages

V-041F

GARSTON, G.J. Production statistics and indicators for indices of production. 5 pages

(Presented at the Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians 1970)

V-032E

How a manufacturer can profit from facts. 45 pages

V-041E

Industrial commodity classification 1980: vol. I - the classification, a working manual. 1981. 528 pages

V-042B

KOUMANAKOS, Peter. Analytical note: the measurement of capacity utilization in manufacturing. 5 pages

V-044E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Apparent domestic availability of selected manufactured products. 1971. 105 pages

V-025B

Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués. 1971. 105 pages

V-025B

MALLON, J.F. and Potter, H.D. "Changes in the apparent relative market positions of manufacturers of particular regions, 1967-1974". Special reprint from the *Canadian Statistical Review* 54 (May 1979), pages vi-xix

V-026E

MALLON, J.F. et Potter, H.D. "Évolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974". Tiré à part de la *Revue statistique du Canada* 54 (mai 1979), pages vi-xx

V-026F

POTTER, H.D. The Census of Manufacturers and the Labour Force Survey: some experimental approaches to comparing establishment and household survey data. 1982. 34 pages

V-043E

POTTER, H.D. Le Recensement des manufactures et l'Enquête sur la population active: quelques approches expérimentales à la comparaison des données des enquêtes établissements et des enquêtes ménages. 1982. 34 pages

V-043F

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

Census of manufactures, technical paper no. 1: revision of the short form and change in fiscal years accepted beginning with the 1970 census of manufactures. 1976. 9 pages

V-028E

Recensement des manufactures, document technique no 1: révision de la formule abrégée et modification des années financières acceptées à partir du recensement des manufactures de 1970. 1976. 10 pages

V-028F

TRANSPORTATION/TRANSPORT

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

BALDWIN, G. and Di Sanza, E. An integrated system approach to statistical reporting: Canadian air transport sector. 14 pages

(Paper submitted for presentation at the Fourth World Conference on Transport Research, Vancouver, B.C. May 11-15, 1986)

W-062E†

Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services. 1976. 15 pages

W-013E

Economic Statistics Field survey report - August 1979. 14 pages

W-035E

Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: inter-modal transport. 1977. 53 pages

W-016E

FORGIE, I.J. Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des administrations fédérale et provinciales. Révisé 1984. 89 pages

W-040F

FORGIE, I.J. Statistical information on transportation available from federal and provincial governments. Revised 1984. 81 pages

W-040E

GREIG, John A. and Di Sanza, Emile. L'enquête sur la base tarifaire et l'utilisation des tarifs réduits pour les services aériens intérieurs. 15 pages

(Présenté à la conférence du Groupe de recherche sur les transports au Canada (CTRF) en mai 1985, Toronto, Ontario)

W-058F

GREIG, John A. and Di Sanza, Emile. The fare basis survey and discount air fare utilization in the domestic market. 24 pages

(Paper presented at the 20th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Transportation Research Forum, May 28-31, 1985, Toronto, Ontario)

W-058E

LUSSIER, Robert and Mozes, Steven. The redesign of a survey to measure commodity origin and destination movements by the for-hire trucking industry in Canada. 25 pages

(Prepared for presentation at The American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1982)

W-047E

MOZES, S.L. The Canadian national transportation statistical system
W-063E†

MOZES, S.L. Système statistique national sur les transports au Canada (SSNTC). 16 pages
W-063F†

NEMES, B.G. A truckloading survey: a feasibility study. 1975. 18 pages
W-009E

NEMES, B.G. ... et al. The Canadian transportation statistical system in light of the rapidly changing environment: a statistician's perspective. 16 pages
W-061E†

NEMES, B.G. ... et al. Le système canadien de statistique des transports à la lumière d'un secteur évoluant rapidement: perspective d'un statisticien. 16 pages
W-061F†

1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger origin & destination, final report. 1979. 72 pages
W-024E

Pilot project report on international water transport statistics. 1976. 104 pages
W-014E

RANKIN, Doug. Provincial and regional statistics for small fixed wing air carriers, 1983/Statistiques provinciales et régionales sur les petits transporteurs aériens utilisant des aéronefs à voilure fixe, 1983. 1985. 39 pages
W-057B

REA, John C. A framework for transport statistics. 1978. 25 pages
W-022E

Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on For-Hire Trucking, phase II review. 1979. 23 pages
W-023E

Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review. 1978. 94 pages
W-021E

A report to the Government/Industry Committee on Improvements to Air Cargo Statistics. 1979. 51 pages
W-042E

ROYCE, Don. The Canadian Fuel Consumption Survey
(Paper presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)
W-054E

SCHIPIZKY, Rosemarie and Deslauriers, Yvan. Analysis of the Canadian intercity bus passenger industry, 1975-1982. 21 pages
(For presentation at the CITE Annual Conference, Ottawa, Ontario, June 4-6, 1984)
W-056E

STRAUSS, E.E. and Burr, W. The intercity bus passenger origin-destination survey. 16 pages
(Prepared for presentation at The American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1982)
W-044E

Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru. 3 pages
W-003E

Trucking in Canada 1957-1967. 34 pages
(Paper presented at the annual meeting of Canadian Trucking Associations, June 25-27, 1969)
W-005E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

DESLAURIERS, Y. and Mozes, S.L. The Canadian trucking industry. 32 pages
W-060E

DESLAURIERS, Y. et Mozes, S.L. L'industrie canadienne du camionnage. 39 pages
W-060F

NIX, F.P. and Schipizky, R. The effect of vehicle weight and dimension regulations. 30 pages
(For presentation at the CITE Annual Conference, Ottawa, June 4-6, 1984)
W-059E

Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé. 1980. 12 pages
W-004B

Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on Private Trucking Statistics. 1980. 11 pages
W-004B

Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey. 1975. 9 pages
W-012E

Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation. 1976. 2 pages
W-015B

SLATER, Barbara J. and Mozes, S.L. New developments in transport statistics. 22 pages
W-053E

SLATER, Barbara J. et Mozes, S.L. Nouveaux développements en matière de statistiques sur le transport. 22 pages
W-053F

Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location (origine et destination). 1975. 10 pages
W-012F

Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada et s'occupant de transport de marchandises. 1976. 2 pages
W-015B

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design. 1975. 42 pages

W-010E

GALARNEAU, Jean and Hamelin, Raymond. The development of a system of transportation statistics at the Quebec Ministry of Transport. 1979. 44 pages

W-041E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures. 1975. 7 pages

W-031E

GHANGURDE, P.D. Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey. 1976. 8 pages

W-030E

GHANGURDE, P.D. and Gough, H. Quality control of data entry in travel surveys. 1976. 6 pages

W-027E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. 1976. 40 pages

W-029E

GOUGH, H. and Ghangurde, P.D. Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians (land 1 +). 1977. 10 pages

W-026E

HUNTER, Greg and DiPiéto, Lisa. The methodology of the Canadian Air Scheduled International Passenger Origin and Destination Estimation System. 1982. 17 pages

W-043E

HUNTER, Greg et DiPiéto, Lisa. Méthodologie du système canadien d'estimation de l'origine et de la destination des passagers des vols internationaux à horaire fixe. 1982. 17 pages

W-043F

Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics. 1977. 36 pages

W-017E

TESSIER, Richard. A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971. 1973. 5 pages

W-032E

VALIQUETTE, Mike. Managing a statistical survey system: an example - International Travel Section. 1979. 22 pages

W-034E

Water transport statistics report: evaluation and recommendations. 1974. 70 pages

(Submitted by the Interdepartmental Committee on Shipping Statistics)

W-006E

TRADE/COMMERCE

GÉNÉRAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

HAMILTON, Kirk, Hoffman, R.B. and Nijhowne, Shaila. An input-output analysis of Canadian international trade, 1971. 1979. 68 pages

X-001E

HOFFMAN, R.B. Methodology for compiling inter-provincial trade statistics. 1978

X-002E

MUDRYK, Walter V. Sample verification for the external trade data capture system. 1977. 4 pages

X-003E

ROSE, Robin. Evaluation assessment report: External Trade Division. 1981. 20 pages

X-008E

ROSE, Robin. External trade program: findings report of user interviews (program evaluation). 1982. 29 pages

X-009E

ROSE, Robin. A report on the program evaluation of the external trade program. 1983. 52 pages

X-007E

Technology and trade statistics: part 1/Statistique de la technologie et du commerce: première section. 1985. 25 pages

X-010B

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

Étude de la possibilité d'établir un système uniforme de collecte de statistiques sur le commerce et le transport maritime à l'échelle internationale: rapport final du groupe de travail. 1983. 60 pages

X-004F

GLOUCHKOW, Henry. Using Statistics Canada external trade programs to help international marketers. 29 pages

(Paper presented at the International Marketing Congress in Halifax, November 3-5, 1983)

X-006E

Investigation into the feasibility of establishing a uniform system for the collection of international trade and marine shipping statistics: final report of the working group. 1983. 51 pages

X-004E

Rapport sur une évaluation préliminaire de la cause des divergences de la statistique des échanges commerciaux entre le Canada et l'Europe. 1983. 14 pages

X-005F

Report on a preliminary evaluation of the reason for differences between Canadian and European trade statistics for trade flows between Canada and Europe. 1983. 13 pages

X-005E

VITAL STATISTICS/STATISTIQUE DE L'ÉTAT CIVIL

GENERAL/GÉNÉRALITÉS

MULLER, J. ... et al. The Ontario miners mortality study: general outline and progress report. 21 pages

Y-016E

SILINS, J., Malhotra, A. and Gorman, J. Cancer incidence and mortality at different ages: Canada, 1975-1979. 1984. 55 pages

Y-018B

SILINS, J., Malhotra, A. et Gorman, J. Incidence du cancer et mortalité chez différents groupes d'âges; Canada, 1975-1979. 55 pages

Y-018B

SMITH, Martha E. Health hazards in mining: the files and facilities. 5 pages

(Paper prepared for the international conference Radiation Hazards in Mining: Control, Measurement and Medical Aspects, Golden, Colorado, October 4-9, 1981)

Y-015E

ANALYTICAL STUDIES/ÉTUDES ANALYTIQUES

ADAMS, Owen B. and Nagnur, D. Marriage, divorce and mortality: a life table analysis for Canada and regions, 1980-1982. 19 pages

(Prepared for presentation at the Colloquium: The Family in Crisis: A Population Crisis? University of Ottawa, November 28-29, 1986)

Y-020E†

NAGNUR, D. Rectangularisation de la courbe de survie et entropie: la situation du Canada, 1921-1981. (Document de recherche DESE 15) 1985

Y-019F

NAGNUR, D. Rectangularization of the survival curve and entropy: the Canadian experience, 1921-1981. (Research paper SESD 15) 1985

Y-019E

NAGNUR, D., Currie, S.G., Heath, B. Évaluation de la qualité des statistiques de l'état civil: (étude - pilote). 1981. 15 pages

Y-014F

NAGNUR, D., Currie, S.G. and Heath, B. Quality assessment of vital statistics (a pilot study). 1981. 14 pages

Y-014E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 9 pages

Y-009E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962. 1967. 8 pages

Y-011E

SILINS, J. and Zayachkowski, W. Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963. 1966. 36 pages

Y-010E

Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944. 28 pages

Y-008E

METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE

CURRIE, S.G. Evaluation of vital statistics processing - marriages, births, stillbirths and deaths. 1979. 25 pages

Y-013E

EAGEN, Mike. Reliability estimation for vital statistics data. (revised) 1978. 19 pages

Y-012E

NAGNUR, D. Life table methodology: Canada and provinces (1980-1982 cycle). (Research and Analysis Division, Research Studies Series; no.9) 1984. 24 pages

Y-017E

NAGNUR, D. Méthode de calcul des tables de mortalité: Canada et provinces (cycle 1980-1982). (Division de la recherche et de l'analyse, document de recherche; no.9) 1984. 25 pages

Y-017F

NAGNUR, D. Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces. 1977. 18 pages

Y-007E

NAGNUR, D. Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, des mariages et des décès à partir des actes enregistrés, Canada et provinces. 1977. 19 pages

Y-007F

STATISTICAL METHODOLOGY/MÉTHODOLOGIE STATISTIQUE

Accuracy and statistics. 26 pages

(Paper presented at the Conference of European Statisticians, June 24-28, 1974, Geneva, Switzerland)

Z-130E

American Society for Quality Control: annual conference. 1979

Z-111E

ARMSTRONG, Barbara. L'échantillonnage à bases multiples dans l'EDA - problèmes pratiques. 1980. 9 pages

Z-110F

ARMSTRONG, Barbara. Multiple frame sampling in the AES - problems in application. 1980. 9 pages

Z-110E

ARMSTRONG, Mark and Auger, Édouard. A review of the edit and imputation system for the 100% tax file. (Working paper CHSMD 85-030E) 1985. 21 pages

Z-157E

BANKIER, M.D. Estimators based on several stratified samples with applications to multiple frame surveys. 17 pages

(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)

Z-133E

- Basic questionnaire design. 2nd ed. August 1979. 118 pages
Z-097E
- BINDER, David A. Analysis of linear models with non-response or other censoring in sample surveys. 18 pages
(Invited paper presented at the Learned Societies Conference, June 5-8, 1983, Vancouver)
Z-123E
- BINDER, David A. Analytic uses of survey data: a review. (CHSM 85-082E) 1985. 33 pages
Z-153E
- BINDER, David A. Modèles bayésiens non paramétriques pour des échantillons de populations finies. 1981.
Z-113F
- BINDER, David A. Modèles pour la non-réponse et autres altérations de l'information dans les enquêtes par sondage. 1983. 22 pages
Z-123F
- BINDER, David A. Nonparametric Bayesian models for samples from finite populations. 1981. 11 pages
Z-113E
- BINDER, David A. "On the variances of asymptotically normal estimators from complex surveys." *International Statistical Review* 51 (1983): pages 279-292
Z-114E
- BINDER, David A. "Les variances d'estimateurs asymptotiquement normaux basés sur des enquêtes complexes." *Survey Methodology/Techniques D'Enquête* 7, no.2 (1981): pages 162-178
Z-114F
- BINDER, David A. ... et al. Analyse de données qualitatives d'enquêtes complexes: quelques expériences canadiennes. 1983. 30 pages
Z-131F
- BINDER, David A. ... et al. Analysis of categorical data from surveys with complex designs: some Canadian experiences. 23 pages
(Presented at Seminar on Recent Developments in the Analysis of Large Scale Data Sets sponsored by Statistical Office of European Communities, November 16-18, 1983, Luxembourg)
Z-131E
- BOOTH, J.K. Product reliability through quality assurance. 1979. 49 pages
Z-084E
- BOOTH, J.K. Quality control for the integrated vital statistics system. 1977. 4 pages
Z-121E
- BOUDREAU, Jean R. and Tourigny, Jocelyn. Quantification du problème de la confidentialité des tableaux publiés et propositions de quelques solutions. Deuxième rédaction. Juillet 84
Z-154F
- BRACKSTONE, G.J., Colledge, M. and Leyes, John. Some Statistics Canada experiences in using administrative data to complement survey data/Les données administratives comme complément des données d'enquête: expériences à Statistique Canada. (Working paper no. METH-86-009E/F) 1986. 18 pages
Z-166B+
- CARPENTER, R., Hidioglou, M.A. and Latouche, M. Estimation and variance estimation for the bilateral sub-system to produce air scheduled international passengers origin and destination statistics. (Working paper no. BSMD 86-008E) 1986
Z-160E+
- CHARRON, A. Highly qualified manpower survey - variance estimation documentation. 1975. 45 pages
Z-022E
- CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - data reliability estimates. 1975. 29 pages
Z-023E
- CHARRON, A. and Burgess, R.D. Highly qualified manpower survey - reliability report. 1975. 75 pages
Z-024E
- CHEESEMAN, J.R. ... et al. Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977
Z-034E
- CHINNAPPA, B.N. A preliminary note on methods of dealing with unusually large units in sampling from skew populations. 1976. 14 pages
Z-086E
- CHINNAPPA, B.N. Report on the American Statistical Association (ASA) 136th annual meeting and Biometric Society's (BC) 9th International Conference, Boston, 23rd to 29th August 1976. 17 pages
Z-085E
- CHOUDHRY, G.H. and Bélanger, Y. Small area estimates from sample surveys. (CHSM 85-075E) 1985. 20 pages
Z-150E
- CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys. 1977. 11 pages
Z-074E
- CLAVEL, L. Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976. 1977. 9 pages
Z-073E
- COLLEDGE, Michael J., ... et al. Business survey redesign project Phase I: Infrastructure development objectives, policies and strategy. (Working paper BSMD 85-047E) 1984. 39 pages
Z-138E
- COLLEDGE, Michael J. Frame maintenance for economic surveys at Statistics Canada. 13 pages
(Presented at the ASA Conference, Toronto, August 15-18, 1983)
Z-134E
- COWAN, J. and Binder, D.A. The effect of a two-stage sample design on tests of independence in a 2 by 2 table. *Survey methodology/Techniques d'enquête* v. 4, no. 2 (June 1978), pages 16-28.
Z-107E
- DREW, John Douglas. Approaches to small area estimation at Statistics Canada. (CHSM 85-078E) 1985. 11 pages
(Paper submitted by Statistics Canada for Conference of European Statisticians Meeting on Statistical Methodology, February 1986)
Z-151E

DREW, John Douglas. Méthodes d'estimation régionale à Statistique Canada. (CHSM 85-078F) 1985. 12 pages

(Communication présentée par Statistique Canada à la conférence des statisticiens européens Réunions sur la méthodologie statistique, février 1986)

Z-151F

DREW, John Douglas, Singh, M.P. and Choudhry, G.H. "Evaluation des techniques d'estimation pour les petites régions dans l'enquête sur la population active au Canada." *Survey Methodology/Techniques D'Enquêtes* 8 (1982): pages 19-54

(Texte aussi présenté à la réunion de l'American Statistical Association, à Cincinnati, August 1982)

Z-129F

DREW, John Douglas, Singh, M.P. and Choudhry, G.H. "Evaluation of small area estimation techniques for the Canadian Labour Force Survey." *Survey Methodology/Techniques D'Enquêtes* 8 (1982): pages 17-47

(Also presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, August 1982)

Z-129E

DUMAIS, J. ... et al. An overview of small area estimation techniques. (CHSM 85-074E) 1985. 23 pages

Z-149E

EAGEN, Mike ... et al. Some comments on the Fellegi approach to quantitative editing: a discussion paper. 1975. 4 pages

Z-104E

Enquêtes supplémentaires de l'enquête sur la population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978.

Z-035B

Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de réponse. 7 pages

Z-077B

ESTEVAO, V. A report on the quality of the data in the Business Register Master File. (Working paper BSMD 85-035E) 1983. 47 pages

Z-141E

État des travaux de Statistique Canada sur les sujets à l'ordre du jour de la Réunion sur les méthodes statistiques, Conférence des statisticiens européens, du 21 au 24 novembre, 1983

Z-119F

FELLEGI, I.P. Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data. 41 pages

Z-026E

FELLEGI, I.P. "The evaluation of the accuracy of survey results: some Canadian experiences." Reprinted from: *International Statistical Review* 1 (1973), pages 1-14

Z-027E

FELLEGI, I.P. "An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance." Reprinted from: *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 69 (June 1974), pages 496-501

Z-029E

FELLEGI, I.P. "Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples." *American Statistical Association Journal* 58 (March 1963), pages 183-201

Z-030E

FELLEGI, I.P. "Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics." Reprinted from: *Estatistica, Journal of the Inter-American Statistical Institute* 21 (September 1963), pages 532-543

Z-031E

FELLEGI, I.P. Some thoughts on editing and correction of survey data. 22 pages

Z-106E

FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique "ideal". 1977. 26 pages

(Document présenté au Colloque sur les services statistiques dans dix ans, Conférence des statisticiens européens)

Z-028F

FELLEGI, I.P. ... et al. Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system. 1977. 31 pages

(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians' Seminar on Statistical Services in Ten Years' Time)

Z-028E

FREEDMAN, Harry ... et al. Lignes directrices pour la qualité des produits statistiques: Un manuel proposant des conseils pour la production, le maintien et la promotion de la qualité des produits statistiques. 1983. 67 pages

Z-143F

FREEDMAN, Harry ... et al. Quality guidelines: A manual providing advice for the production, maintenance and promotion of quality for statistical processes. 1985. 63 pages

Z-143E

GERVAIS, Yvan. Quantitative assessment of long waves in economic development. (Working paper EAD 85:01) 1985. 28 pages

(Paper presented to the Atlantic Canada Economics Association Fourteenth Annual Conference, October 24-26, 1985, Moncton, New Brunswick)

Z-161E+

GOLDBERG, Simon A. "Non-sampling error in household surveys: a general review of some Canadian work." *Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique* 36, 2e livraison (1958): pages 45-59

Z-124E

GOLDBERG, Simon A. Hodgins, Cyril D. "Some management and research considerations in improving timeliness." *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute: proceedings of the 38th session/Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique:acts de la 38e session* 14, book/livraison 1 (1971): pages 599-612

Z-125E

GOSSELIN, J.G. Reverse record check: tracing people in Canada (Proceedings of the American Statistical Association meeting, Survey Research Section, Houston, 1980)

Z-118E

GRAY, G.B. Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication. 1976. 20 pages

Z-067E

GRAY, G.B. Random number generators. 1975. 18 pages

Z-052E

GRAY, G.B. Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs". 1975. 13 pages

Z-053E

- GRAY, G.B. Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies. 1978. 15 pages
Z-075E
- GRAY, G.B. and Ghangurde, P.D. On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting. 1975. 10 pages
Z-059E
- GRAY, G.B. and Platek, R. On the design of sample surveys and adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 13 pages
Z-051E
- Groupe des enquêtes spéciales: méthodologie, gestion de projet, traitement des données, collecte sur le terrain, conception d'enquête, analyse des données. 1980
Z-033B
- Guidelines for recruiting and training survey interviewers. 1981. 50 pages
Z-095E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Approximations de la distribution d'une somme pondérée de variables Khi-Carré. 1983. 27 pages
Z-122F
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Approximations to the distribution of a sum of weighted chi-square variable. 1983. 19 pages
Z-122E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Computerization of complex survey estimates. 1981. 7 pages
Z-115E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Estimation des paramètres de régression des populations finies: une analyse de Monte-Carlo. 1983. 16 pages
Z-127F
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Estimation of regression parameters for finite populations: a Monte-Carlo study. 1983. 15 pages
Z-127E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Exploratory analyses performed on the Combined-Master file. (Working paper BSMD 85-003E) 1984. 19 pages
Z-155E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Informatisation du calcul d'estimations pour les enquêtes complexes. 1981
Z-115F
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Multiple frames. 1976. 15 pages
Z-064E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. A note on various methods for generating random numbers with a given distribution. (Working paper BSMD 85-034E) 1984. 19 pages
Z-158E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Problems associated with the estimation of small area business data. (Working paper BSMD 85-044E) 57 pages
(Invited paper presented at the Statistical Society of Canada Meetings in Winnipeg, June 2-4, 1985)
Z-140E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. Sample size determination and allocation for business surveys. (Working paper BSMD 85-005E) 1983. 29 pages
Z-139E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Sarndal, C.E. Experiments with modified regression estimators for small domains. (Working paper BSMD 85-002E) 1984. 27 pages
Z-137E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. and Srinath, K.P. "Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units." *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association*, 1977. Washington, D.C., pages 903-908
Z-076E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A., Morry, Marietta and Vaillancourt, C. Comparison of elements between the Combined-Master and Comscreen files (Tax year 1981). (Working paper BSMD 85-004E) 1984. 41 pages
Z-156E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A., Turner, R. and Singh, M.P. Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt survey. 1975. 15 pages
Z-063E
- HIDIROGLOU, M.A. ... et al. Evaluation of alternative small area estimators using administrative records. (Working paper BSMD 85-001E) 1985. 24 pages
Z-136E
- Highly qualified manpower survey - summary of methodology. 1975. 11 pages
Z-021E
- HOLT, D., Smith, T.M.F. and Tomberlin, Jerry. Synthetic estimation for small sub-groups of a population.
Z-094E
- KEYFITZ, Nathan. Hétérogénéité et effet de sélection dans l'analyse des population. (Document de recherche no 10) 1984. 27 pages
Z-135F
- KEYFITZ, Nathan. Heterogeneity and selection in population analysis. (Research paper no.10) 1984. 30 pages
Z-135E
- KOVAR, J. ... et al. Variance estimation in sample surveys. (Working paper BSMD 85-049E) 1985. 18 pages
Z-142E
- LANIEL, Normand. Adjustment of economic production sub-annual series to corresponding annual series. (Working paper no. BSMD 86-006E) 1986
Z-162E+
- LANGLET, Eric. Traitement de la non-réponse de vague dans les enquêtes longitudinales. (Working paper no. SSMD 86-012F) 1986. 34 pages
Z-159F
- LAWES, M. Sample quantiles, population quantiles. 1973. 4 pages
Z-041E
- LECLERC, Guy. La désaisonnalisation en pratique. 1978. 13 pages
Z-128F
- LEYES, John and Robinson, Lecily. Quality evaluation of data derived from administrative records: the personal income tax records. (Working paper ADDD 85-039E) 22 pages
(Paper presented to Annual Meeting, Statistical Society of Canada, June, 1985)
Z-144E

- LUSSIER, Robert and Beckstead, Desmond. Assessment of quality of PAYDAC file and PD20 form frame data. (Working paper no. BSMD 86-007E) 1985. 65 pages
Z-163E†
- Mail surveys: improving response rates. 7 pages
Z-077B
- MILLER, Mike. Multiple comparison tests. 1977. 16 pages
Z-087E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Generalized quality control system for surveys processed in DPD. 1978. 9 pages
Z-090E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Quality control of T1-Tax transcription operation. 1978
Z-091E
- MUDRYK, Walter V. Seminar on quality control of data capture for LFS. 1977. 8 pages
Z-089E
- MURPHY, Edmund M. The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables. 1972. 11 pages
Z-039E
- NARGUNDKAR, M.S. and Ryan, R. Special Surveys Program
(Paper to be presented at the 1983 American Statistical Association Meeting, August, 1983, Toronto, Canada)
Z-132E
- NATHAN, Gad. Analyse de régression dans les cas de variations de la non-réponse
Z-116F
- NATHAN, Gad. L'inférence statistique basée sur des plans d'échantillonnage complexes. 1981
Z-117F
- NATHAN, Gad. Notes on inference based on data from complex sample designs. 1981. 19 pages
Z-117E
- NATHAN, Gad. Regression analysis under differential non-response. 1981
(To appear in Proceedings of the Section on Survey Methods, American Statistical Association, 1981, September 1981)
Z-116E
- PARE, R.M. Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMD. 1978. 37 pages
Z-032E
- PLATEK, R. Some factors affecting non-response. 27 pages
(Paper to be presented at 41st session of the International Statistical Institute, December 5-15, 1977)
Z-040E
- PLATEK, R. and O'Haver, H. Analysis, control and some measurements of survey errors due to interviewers. 12 pages
(Paper presented at the 40th session of ISI/IASS, Warsaw, September 1975)
Z-038E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Estimation of parameters necessary for editing quantitative survey data. 16 pages
Z-096E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Incomplete survey data: estimation and imputation. 1976. 19 pages
Z-101E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Summary of research into the input requirements for the Fellegi approach of automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data. 1975. 6 pages
Z-105E
- PREGIBON, Daryl. Typical survey data: estimation and imputation. 42 pages
Z-092E
- Procédures de déclaration et lignes directrices concernant l'examen des déclarations statistiques et administratives. 1979. 41 pages
Z-112F
- The program of the Special Surveys Group, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch. 109 pages
Z-036B
- Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations. 110 pages
Z-036B
- ROBERTS, G., Rao J.N.K. and Kumar, S. Logistic regression analysis of sample survey data. (CHSM 85-081E) 1985. 31 pages
Z-152E
- SALEH, A.K.M.E. Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of contingency probabilities using M.L. method, MIN X2 and minimum discrimination information. 1975. 10 pages
Z-056E
- SALEH, A.K.M.E. Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach. 1975. 19 pages
Z-058E
- SANDE, G. Automated cell suppression to preserve confidentiality of business statistics
(Paper prepared for the Conference of European Statisticians Working Party on Electronic Data Processing, March 21-25, 1983, Geneva)
Z-120E
- SANDE, G. Confidentiality and polyhedra - an analysis of suppressed entries in cross-tabulations. 1978
Z-081E
- SANDE, G. A theorem concerning elementary aggregations in simple tables. 1978. 6 pages
Z-083E
- SANDE, G. Toward automated disclosure analysis for establishment based statistics. 1976. 56 pages
Z-082E
- SATIN, Alvin. Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design. 1974. 3 pages
Z-050E

- SAVELAND, Walt. Experimental development of the random rounding technique. 1971. 14 pages
Z-042E
- SINGH, Avinash C. On a repeated comparison questionnaire technique for measuring ordered categorical variables in telephone surveys. (Working paper no. SSMD 86-003E) 1986. 31 pages
Z-164E†
- SINGH, Avinash C. On optimal asymptotic tests for analysis of categorical data from sample surveys. (Working paper no. SSMD 86-002) 1985. 35 pages
Z-165E†
- SINGH, M.P. Some remarks on adjustments of sample sizes. 1975. 5 pages
Z-054E
- SINGH, M.P. and Drew, John Douglas. Redesigning continuous surveys in a changing environment. (CHSM 85-066E) 1985. 29 pages
Z-148E
- SINGH, M.P. and Drew, John Douglas. Le remaniement des enquêtes permanentes dans un milieu en mutation. (CHSM 85-066E) 1985. 37 pages
Z-148F
- Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection. 1980
Z-033B
- Status of Statistics Canada's work in topics on the agenda for the Meeting on Statistical Methodology, Conference of European Statisticians, 21-24 November, 1983. 49 pages
Z-119E
- Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978.
Z-035B
- Survey methodology, June 1975 -
Z-079B
- SWAIN, Larry. Assurance de la qualité des données administratives. (Rapport méthodologique; no M-5). 1981. 14 pages
Z-099F
- SWAIN, Larry. The migration project: a methodological validation. (Methodology report; no. M-4-(RCT)). 1981
Z-100E
- SWAIN, Larry. Quality assurance for administrative data. (Methodology report; no. M-5). 1981. 16 pages
Z-099E
- SWAIN, Larry. The 10% longitudinal file: restrictions in its use due to sampling error. (Methodology report; no. M-3-(RCT)). 1980. 13 pages
Z-102E
- SWAIN, Larry, Tarte, Françoise. Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: plan de sondage. (Document méthodologique; no M-1-(RC-T)). 1980. 13 pages
Z-098F
- SWAIN, Larry, Tarte, Françoise. The 10% longitudinal file: sample design. (Methodology report; no. M-1-(RC-T)). 1980. 12 pages
Z-098E
- Symposium proceedings: a critical look at survey research from planning to evaluation/Les débats du symposium: regard critique sur la recherche par voie d'enquêtes de la planification à l'évaluation. 76 pages
(Sponsored by the Professional Marketing Research Society and Statistics, September 27-29, 1982 at the Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario Canada/Sous le parrainage de la Société professionnelle de recherche en marketing et de Statistique Canada, les 27-29 septembre 1982 au Centre de conférences du Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)
Z-126B
- TARTE, Françoise. Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: étude des contribuables sans NAS et du biais qu'ils représentent. (Document méthodologique; no. M-2-(RC-T)). 1980. 32 pages
Z-103F
- TARTE, Françoise. The 10% longitudinal file: study of tax filers without a SIN and the bias they represent. (Methodology report; no. M-2-(RC-T)). 1980. 25 pages
Z-103E
- Techniques d'enquête, June 1977-
Z-079B
- TESSIER, Richard. MTP phase II - data analysis: a comparison between ANOVA with actual proportions and ANOVA with arc sine transformation. 1974. 21 pages
Z-047E
- TESSIER, Richard. Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test testing for no row effect in an analysis of variance model. 1973. 9 pages
Z-044E
- TESSIER, Richard and Gough, H. Sequential testing for quality control. 1975. 10 pages
Z-055E
- Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress. 131 pages
(Prepared for the VIIIth World Congress of Sociology, Toronto, August 19-23, 1974)
Z-048E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data. 1974. 11 pages
Z-049E
- TREMBLAY, Victor. Statistical analysis of the test panels. 1974. 9 pages
Z-046E
- VILLENEUVE, G. Operating characteristics and average outgoing curves for major Q.C. surveys. 1977. 24 pages
Z-093E

RECORD LINKAGE/COUPLAGE DE DONNÉES

- BINDER, D.A. Strategy guidelines for users of Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS). 1979. 24 pages
ZA-004E

- Comparison module: initial specifications. 1977. 7 pages
ZA-002E
- Data quality and record linkage - an experiment. 1982. 74 pages
ZA-0168
- DONALDSON, R. A model for a typical user orientated record linkage system. 1978
ZA-005E
- DONALDSON, R. Record linkage: weight generation via method II. 1977. 11 pages
ZA-010E
- EAGEN, Mike. Specifications for the calculation of weights for Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS). 1978. 20 pages
ZA-003E
- HARDY, F., Schneider, M., Wills, B. Record linkage: an introduction. 1976
ZA-012E
- MILLER, Mike. Record linkage research project: module A - stage 1: threshold values. 1977
ZA-001E
- Qualité des données et couplage des dossiers - essai. 1982. 74 pages
ZA-016F
- SCHNEIDER, M. An introductory seminar on record linkage. 1977. 14 pages
ZA-006E
- SCHNEIDER, M. Record linkage: weighting partial agreements. 1977. 6 pages
ZA-009E
- SMITH, Martha E. Development of a national record linkage program in Canada. 6 pages
(Prepared for the American Statistical Association 1982 Joint Statistical Meetings, Statistical Use of Administration Records Session, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 17, 1982)
ZA-015E
- SMITH, Martha E. Future needs and directions for computerized record linkage in health research in Canada: future study plans
(An invited paper prepared for presentation at the Workshop on computerized Record Linkage in Health Research, held in Ottawa May 21-23, 1986)
ZA-020E†
- SMITH, Martha E. "Record-keeping and data preparation practices to facilitate record linkage." *Proceedings of the Workshop on Exact Matching Methodologies, Arlington, Virginia, May 9-10, 1985*, pages 321-326
ZA-019E†
- SMITH, Martha E. "Record linkage: organizing the facts together." Reprinted from: *Mental Health Information Systems: Problems and Prospects*, pages 263-281. Edited by Edward M. Bennett and Barry Trute. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press, 1983
ZA-017E
- SMITH, Martha E. "Value of record linkage studies in identifying population at genetic risk and relating risk to exposures." *Progress in Mutation Research* 3 (1982), pages 85-98
ZA-013E
- SMITH, Martha E., and Silins, John. "Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System". *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association, 1981 Social Sciences Section* (1981), pages 128-137
ZA-014E
- SMITH, Martha E. ... et al. "Reliability of computerized versus manual death searches in a study of the health of Eldorado uranium workers." *Computers in Biology and Medicine*, v.13, no.3 (1983), pages 157-169
Z-018E
- THOMAS, Bob. I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: system documentation. 1977
ZA-008E
- WILLS, B., Hardy, F., Schneider, M. Record linkage research project. 1976. 11 pages
ZA-011E
- WILLS, B. and Schneider, M. I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: creation of the synthetic file. 1977. 34 pages
ZA-007E

AUTHOR TITLE - INDEX - AUTEUR ET TITRE

Title entries beginning with a year, e.g., 1971, appear at the end of the alphabetical arrangement of the index.

Les entrées au titre commençant par une année, par exemple 1971, seront mises à la fin de la liste alphabétique de l'index.

A

- ABLESON, J., 57
 Abstracts of working papers no.1 to no.6 (population estimates and projections series), an annotated listing, 21,
 An account of time and cost, 21
 Accuracy and statistics, 74
 Achieving accuracy and consistency in medical classification, 53
 Activité antérieure des chômeurs, 65
 L'activité des personnes divorcées ou séparées sur le marché du travail, 65
 Activité et caractéristiques des étudiants, 65
 ADABAS, 34
 ADABAS procedure manual, 34
 ADABAS/RAPID demonstration databases, 34
 ADAMINT, 34
 ADAMS, Owen B., 53, 55, 74
 Additive versus multiplicative seasonal adjustment when there are fast changes in the trend-cycle, 44
 Address register project, visit to Kitchener-Waterloo, 17
 Adjusting net worth for price changes with reference to the Canadian system of national accounts, 41
 Adjusting net worth for price changes with reference to the Canadian System of National Accounts, 45
 Adjusting series to bi-annual benchmarks when knowing the end point, 42
 Adjusting sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks, 42
 Adjustment of economic production sub-annual series to corresponding annual series, 77
 The adjustment of input-output coefficients in time structured economic models, 46
 ADLER, Hans J., 38, 39, 40, 59
 An administrative record census: some comments, 19
 Adoption de l'année 1978 comme nouvelle année de base pour les seuils de fiable revenu, 61
 The advisability of publishing housing data by tenure in the 1971 census volume series, 58
 The age-sex structure of Canada's population: a compendium of selected data, 26
 The age-sex structure of Canada's population, a compendium of updated data (ATM 9); annotated updates and addenda based on the 1976 census data, 20
 AGESEX4, 36
 AGESEX4 - an improved FORTRAN programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure, 36
 Agglomérations de recensement: révision des concepts et critères pour le recensement de 1981, 32
 Les agglomérations de recensement, révisions des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 31
 Agricultural credit in Canada, 12
 Agricultural prices and their effect on agricultural development, 13
 Agriculture Canada's evaluation of Agriculture Statistics Division's program from the user point of view, 10
 Agriculture data directory, 1971 census of agriculture, 10
 Agriculture statistics and the environment, 10
 AGRISTARS, 10, 14
 The AGRISTARS research program, 10
 AGUIRRE, B.E., 25
 Ajustement de la valeur nette en fonction des variations de prix dans le cadre du système de comptabilité nationale du Canada, 40
 L'ajustement de séries à des jalons bi-annuels avec connaissance du point d'arrivée, 42
 L'ajustement des séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels, 42
 Algoritmo y model de proyecciones demograficas, 31
 ALLEN, Donald R., 55
 ALLEN, Len C., 53, 57
 ALLEN, Rich., 10, 14,
 Allocation of sample to strata, 67
 Allocation sur l'information et la vie privée, 61
 ALTER, Horst E., 33
 Altering inverse sampling ratios of active clusters in the RLFS, 67
 An alternative data source for selected farm financial statistics, 15
 Alternative estimates of non-residential capital in Canada, 1926-1975, 40
 Alternative estimates of the volume of emigration from Canada, 1961-71, 23
 An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points, 73
 An alternative method of surveying international travellers at frontier points. Pilot auto exit survey, second quarter, 1974, 49
 Alternative off-oil scenarios for Ontario: results obtained from Statistics Canada Housing Model, 46
 An alternative to the current treatment of interest as transfer in the United Nations and Canadian Systems of National Accounts, 46
 An alternative to the current treatment of interest in the United Nations system of national accounts, 46
 Amélioration de l'accessibilité aux données du recensement du Canada, 21
 Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part I, 62
 Amendments to the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act - Part II, 62
 American Society for Quality Control: annual conference, 74
 AMYOT, Michel, 22
 Analyse comparative des données concernant le revenu dans L'Enquête sur les Finances des Consommateurs et dans le Fichier de L'Impôt Personnel, 59
 Analyse de données qualitatives d'enquêtes complexes: quelques expériences canadiennes, 75
 Analyse de la mobilité linguistique: indices, observations et modèles, 30
 Analyse de régression dans les cas de variations de la non-réponse, 78
 Analyse des dépenses des personnes âgées. Cohorte, âge et période, 41
 Une analyse des dépenses des personnes âgées: facteurs influant sur les dépenses des personnes âgées: âge ou revenu, 59
 Analyse des données de l'enquête sur la population active, 65
 Analyse des révisions apportées aux Comptes nationaux du Canada, 41
 Analyse fonctionnelle d'un système statistique "ideal", 76
 Analyse spectrale des filtres de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 42
 Analyse succincte des données sur les pesticides (ENU-EEA), 14
 Analysis, control and some measurements of survey errors due to interviewers, 78
 Analysis of categorical data from surveys with complex designs: some Canadian experiences, 75
 An analysis of components of change in the labour force participation rate, 1961-1976 and 1976-1991, 64
 An analysis of expenditure patterns of the elderly. Cohorts: going through life together, 41
 An analysis of expenditure patterns of the elderly: factors affecting expenditures of the elderly: age vs. income, 59
 An analysis of hospital costs in Canada: first progress report, 55
 Analysis of language mobility: indexes, observations and models, 30
 Analysis of linear models with non-response or other censoring in sample surveys, 75
 Analysis of non-response rates in the MTP phase I (American style of questionnaire) with comparison with the regular LFS, 66
 Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 1, response error model and estimation, 69
 Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 2, specification for the estimation of the bias (B) and the simple resource variance (b2) - the production of periodic reports, 69
 Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 3, analysis of reconciled data, the special case of (0,1) variates, 69
 Analysis of re-interview data: technical report 4, discussion on the validity of the underlying hypotheses, 69
 Analysis of revisions in the seasonal adjustment of data using

- X-11-ARIMA model based filters, 45
 Analysis of supplementary and control survey, 64
 Analysis of the Canadian intercity bus passenger industry, 1975-1982, 72
 An analysis of the revisions to the Canadian National Accounts, 41
 Analysis of the '76 tax record access annual file, 41
 Analytic uses of survey data: a review, 75
 Analytical and technical memoranda of the Census Division, 1969-1970, an annotated listing of nos. 1-6, 17
 Analytical note: the measurement of capacity utilization in manufacturing, 71
 ANDRUSIAK, G.W., 11
 Anglophone-francophone differences in returns to schooling in Canada, 20
 ANGUS, Douglas E., 53, 55
 Annual report for fiscal year 73/74; Structural Analysis Division, 39
 Annual report for fiscal year 74/75; Structural Analysis Division, 39
 ANOVA, 79
 ANSMITS, A.E., 58, 70
 Anticipated computer hardware and software developments and their relevance to statistical offices, 34
 Aperçu des systèmes de traitement des données de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 62
 Aperçu du supplément sur la satisfaction à l'égard du revenu (Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs de 1983), 60
 Aperçu du travail bénévole au Canada, 64
 Apparent domestic availability of selected manufactured products, 71
 Apparent limitation of replicate sample estimate variances and covariances, 67
 Appendices to a comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks, 42
 Application de l'analyse fonctionnelle: tendances actuelles à Statistique Canada, 7
 L'application empirique du concept des anticipations rationnelles, 45
 An application of functional analysis: current trends in Statistics Canada, 7
 Application of the GRP system to geostatistical maps, 33
 Application of the Kratky Section Adjustment System to the Laval Area Master File: test plan and expected results, 38
 Applications of TELIDON to geography, 37
 Applying GEISHA to non-census of population surveys: a discussion paper, 35
 An appraisal of the Canadian Industrial Selling Price Indexes, 70
 Approach to family and household projections for Canada and the provinces, 21
 Approaches to regional economic accounting in Canada, 38
 Approaches to small area estimation at Statistics Canada, 75
 Approximate coefficient of variation in a reduced LFS sample, 66
 An approximate formula to determine the variance of subprovincial estimates of totals (LFS), 68
 Approximations de la distribution d'une somme pondérée de variables Khi-Carré, 77
 Approximations to the distribution of a sum of weighted chi-square variable, 77
 ARIMA, 42, 43, 44, 45
 ARIMA forecasting of seasonally adjusted series versus unadjusted series 42
 ARIMA forecasts of seasonally adjusted series, or, the seasonal adjustment of ARIMA forecasts, 45
 ARIMA modeling and seasonal adjustment: applications in U.S. foreign trade series, 44
 ARMMI, 42, 43, 45
 ARMSTRONG, Barbara, 14, 74
 ARMSTRONG, M.A., 60
 ARMSTRONG, Mark, 27
 ARORA, H.R., 17, 22, 27
 ASCHENKAMPF, H.V., 27
 ASHAGRIE, K., 64
 ASHRAF, A., 24, 47
 Asian immigrants in Canada: some findings from 1981 Census, 22
 Aspect méthodologiques de la révision de l'Indice canadien des prix de vente dans l'industrie, 70
 ASSELIN, Romuald, 30
 Assessment of quality of PAYDAC file and PD20 form frame data, 78
 Asset and debt survey - use of double frame, 53
 Assurance de la qualité des données administratives, 79
 Asymptotic equivalence of estimators of contingency probabilities using M.L. method, MIN X2 and minimum discrimination information, 78
 AUGER, Édouard, 27, 59, 60, 74
 August 1974 questionnaire test - type of dwelling check by housing sector, 58
 Automated cartography for the 1976 census: plans and prospects, 38
 Automated cell suppression to preserve confidentiality of business statistics, 78
 Automated follow-up facilities in Canada for monitoring delayed health effects, 55
 Automated generation of a statistically derived agricultural ecumene, 38
 Automated medical follow-up and delayed industrial risks, 57
 Automated nationwide death clearance of provincial cancer files: The Alberta Cancer Registry Study, 57
 Automated verification control system procedures manual for sample verification or Form 05, Labour Force Survey, 66
 Automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data, 76
 Automation: the Statistics Canada experience, 10
 Auxiliary spheres of common spheroids, 38
- ## B
- Background information on the 1971 census labour force data, 19
 Background information on the 1971 census place of work data, 32
 BAILIE, J.G., 49
 La baisse de taux d'activité chez les hommes de 55 ans et plus: étude des causes possibles, 64
 BAKER, W.M., 49
 Balance between different sources of survey errors - some Canadian experiences, 28
 BALDWIN, G., 71
 BANKIER, M.D., 27, 74
 BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G., 17, 22, 23, 33, 64
 Basic issues on the seasonal adjustment of the Canadian Consumer Price Index, 70
 Basic questionnaire design, 75
 BEATTIE, Rick, 61
 BEAUJOT, Roderic P., 17, 21, 30
 BECKSTEAD, D.G.A., 66, 78
 BÉDARD, Michel, 46
 BÉLANGER, Y., 67, 75
 BENDER, Rosemary K., 33
 BERGER, S., 39
 BERNDLAK, Imre, 39
 BERTHELOT, Jean-Marie, 41
 BEYER, Herman G., 17
 BEYROUTI, Monique, 11
 Bibliographie de Statistique Canada sur les personnes âgées, 7
 Bibliographie des indices des prix officiels pour la redéfinition des valeurs des stocks et des dépenses en immobilisations, 39
 Bibliographie des notes et des rapports publiés dans les séries internes du secteur du recensement, 1965-1977, 20
 A bibliography of Canadian demography, 21
 A bibliography of "internal migration in Canada", 19
 Bibliography of official price indexes for the restatement of values of inventories and capital expenditures, 39
 A bibliography of papers and reports issued in the census field internal series, 1965-1977, 20
 Les bibliothèques: fréquentation et ressources, 47
 BILLINGSLEY, Andrew, 7, 16
 BINDER, D.A., 55, 57, 75, 79
 BIRD, P.M., 51
 Births, deaths and immigration on a census-year basis for Canada and the provinces, 1921- (immigration 1931-), 18
 BLACK, Alfred, 61
 BLANCHET, Denis, 58
 BLESZYNSKI, Teresa, 62
 BOGUE, Donald J., 17
 BOISVENUE, A., 36
 BOLLMAN, Ray D., 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 64
 BONES, Herman P., 57, 69
 BOOTH, J.K., 17, 57, 75
 BORDE, F., 46, 48
 BOUDREAU, Jean R., 75
 BOWEN, Anne, 47
 Box and Jenkins ARIMA models: basic assumptions and a set of guidelines for their identification, 44
 BOYER, R., 66
 BOYKO, E.S., 10, 12, 13, 14
 BR - TRA interface analysis of prototype system and proposal, 45
 BRACKSTONE, G.J., 17, 22, 27, 29, 61, 75
 BRADLEY, D. Ross, 33, 36, 38
 A brief analysis of pesticide data (FEUS 1982), 14
 Brief descriptions of important map projections used in Canada, 38
 BRIEN, N., 67

- BRIGHT, Derek, 34
 BRINKMAN, G.L., 14
 BROOME, Frederick R., 38
 BROTHERS, D.A., 54
 BROWN, A.H., 12
 BROWN, S.M., 34
 BROX, James, 41
 BROYLES, Robert, 53
 BRUNST, A.S., 12
 BUDAK, 37
 The build statement: STATPAK C/76, 34
 BURGESS, J.A., 34
 BURGESS, R.D., 27, 28, 75
 BURR, W., 72
 BURROUGHS, David, 14
 Business register and profiling division: a description and status report, 40
 Business survey redesign project Phase I: Infrastructure development objectives, policies and strategy, 75
- C**
- Le cadre du secteur public, 52
 Cadres structurels pour la statistique de l'environnement et les comptes rendus sur l'état de l'environnement: l'expérience canadienne, 50
 CAIRNS, M., 28
 The calculation of the "energy intensity" of goods, 50
 Calculation of the life tables for population of countries and regions, 30
 CAMPBELL, Rosemary R., 30
 Le Canada connaît-il un retour à la terre?, 24
 The Canada Health Survey and performance measurement: version 2, 57
 The Canada land inventory in perspective, 10
 Canada's Jewish population, selected demographic characteristics, 24
 Canada's Jewish population, 1971: composition by sex, age, marital status and language, 24
 Canada's post-war economic growth, 39
 Canadian abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 74
 Canadian Agricultural Statistics System: an examination and some proposals for improvement; report of the Working Group, 10
 The Canadian agriculture statistics system in relation to the information system supporting policy and program decisions, 10
 The Canadian and his newspaper, 47
 A Canadian approach to large region crop area estimation with LANDSAT, 14
 Canadian census data on fertility, 22
 Canadian Centre for Remote Sensing: introduction, 10
 Canadian dialysis register: patients on dialysis during 1973, preliminary report, 55
 Canadian direct investment position abroad: trends and recent developments, 41
 The Canadian experience with screening for disabled persons in a household survey, 28
 Canadian farm income levels - outlook, 13
 Canadian farm income levels and distribution, 13
 Canadian farm production, income and expenditures, 13
 The Canadian Forest Inventory Mapping Project, 38
 The Canadian Fuel Consumption Survey, 72
 Canadian inter-regional input-output tables: sources and methodology, 46
 The Canadian job vacancy survey: a measure of labour demand, 64
 Canadian joint life tables, 1960-1962, 74
 The Canadian labour force survey, 63
 Canadian low income statistics, 60
 Canadian national transportation statistical system, 72
 Canadian nuptiality tables - an outline of a proposed research project, 22
 Canadian patent trends, 1984, 47
 Canadian productivity program, 39
 The Canadian quarterly national accounts - a critical appraisal, 40
 Canadian schedule of unit values for occupational therapy, 53
 Canadian schedule of unit values for physiotherapy, 53
 Canadian sources of industrial productivity measures and some comments on measurement methods, 39
 The Canadian test census programme, June 1968, 63
 The Canadian transportation statistical system in light of the rapidly changing environment: a statistician's perspective, 72
 The Canadian travel market and trans-border travel in the upper Great Lakes, 49
 The Canadian trucking industry, 72
 The Canadian universities in a crisis, 48
 Canadian Workload Measurement System - diagnostic radiology, 1982-83 edition, 57
 Canadian Workload Measurement System - laboratory: a schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures, 1982-83 edition, 57
 Le Canadien et son journal, 47
 Cancer incidence and mortality at different ages: Canada, 1975-1979, 74
 Cancer mortality in Canada, 1961: an urban-rural comparison, 55
 CAN-EDIT, 35
 CAN-EDIT: a generalized edit and imputation system in a data base environment, 35
 Caractéristiques des femmes dans la population active: données sélectionnées, Canada et les provinces, 62
 Caractéristiques des personnes ayant migré vers l'Alberta et la Colombie-Britannique: 1976 à 1980, 17
 CARDILL, Lawrence, 61
 CARDILLO, Brenda, 55, 56, 62
 CARPENTER, R., 75
 CARSON, E.M., 17
 CARTER, R.A.L., 45
 Cartes de référence du recensement du Canada de 1971, 29
 Cartes thématiques des activités de l'homme dans les bassins hydrographiques du Canada, 51
 Cartes thématiques du recensement de 1976: région métropolitaine du recensement Ottawa-Hull, 25
 La cartographie appliquée à la collecte des données du recensement du Canada de 1986, 36
 Cartographie assistée par ordinateur pour le Recensement du Canada, 36
 Cartography for the 1976 census of Canada, 29
 La cartothèque du recensement Statistique Canada, 36
 CARTY, E. Bower, 41
 A case study of the STRESS - response environmental statistical system: the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes, 52
 CASKIE, Donald M., 59
 CASPAR, 34
 CASPAR reference manual, 34
 Census agglomerations: revision of the concept and criteria for the 1981 census, 32
 Census agglomerations, revision of the limits for the 1976 census, 31
 The census and society, 22
 Census consolidated subdivisions: origin, definition and application 1978, 32
 The census data access programme: basic concepts, 19
 Census data and social analysis: a Canadian example, 22
 Census definition of family: 1871-1971, 18
 Census evaluation program, 1966: reverse record check, 31
 Census field data and studies pertinent to the analysis of the implications of Canada's changing age structure, 20
 The census geographic code: hierarchy and documentation, 30
 Census geostatistical areas, 32
 Census map library, Statistics Canada, 36
 Census mapping by computer, 38
 Census metropolitan areas, revision of the concept, criteria and delineations for the 1971 census, 32
 Census metropolitan areas, revision of the delineation criteria and limits for the 1976 census, 31
 The Census of Manufacturers and the Labour Force Survey: some experimental approaches to comparing establishment and household survey data, 71
 Census of manufactures, technical paper no.1: revision of the short form and change in fiscal years accepted beginning with the 1970 census, 71
 A census postal code capture experience, part I: Findings from the capture of postal codes from the 1981 census of population, 27
 A census postal code capture experience, part II: Evaluation of the SUPUR conversion file using postal codes from the 1981 census of population, 27
 Centre canadien de télédécision: introduction, 10
 Certains aspects de la qualité des statistiques sur la mortalité due au cancer et l'incidence de cette maladie, 55
 Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1970-1974, 52
 Certaines statistiques financières: industries des produits chimiques industriels, 1971-1975, 52
 The certification of 1981 census population counts, 20
 CHADWICK, J., 39
 CHADWICK, R.A., 49, 50
 CHAMPION, H.E., 39
 Changes at the urban-rural interface: the contribution of off-farm work by farmers, 11
 Changes in the apparent relative market positions on

- manufacturers of particular regions, 1967-1974, 71
- The changing education profile of Canadians, 1961 to 2000: projections of education attainment for the Canadian population and labour force, 48
- The changing face of Statistics Canada, 8
- CHAPMAN, L., 61
- Characteristics of family investments, 52
- Characteristics of migrants to Alberta and British Columbia: 1976-1980, 17
- Characteristics of women in the labour force: selected data, Canada and the provinces, 62
- CHARBONNEAU, Jean-François, 42
- CHARETTE, André, 55
- CHARRON, A., 28, 75
- CHAUVIN, G., 63, 66, 67
- CHAWLA, R.K., 59
- CHE-ALFORD, Janet, 17, 23
- CHEESEMAN, J.R., 75
- CHEP, 34
- CHESNEY, C.M., 17
- CHINNAPPA, B.N., 14, 57, 75
- Chisquare tests for the analysis of categorical data from the Canada Health Survey, 57
- Chi-square tests for the analysis of three-way contingency tables from the Canada Health Survey, 57
- CHIU, Kim, 42
- Choix de publications de Statistique Canada à l'intention des écoles secondaires, 7
- Choix de publications de Statistique Canada dans le domaine des communications, 7
- Choix des indices de prix dans les clauses d'indexation des contrats industriels, 70
- CHOLETTE, Pierre-A., 42
- Choosing a tabulation package in Statistics Canada, 35
- CHOUDHRY, G.H., 63, 67, 69, 75, 76
- CHUA, K.E., 52
- CIM-9, liste canadienne de diagnostic, table d'équivalence, liste 211 - liste 188, 53
- Civil justice in Canada, 61
- CLARK, C. Scott, 67
- La classification des agriculteurs à ressources limitées, 14
- Classification des produits industriels 1980: vol. 1 - la classification, document de travail, 71
- Classification internationale des maladies, adaptée, 53
- A classification of limited resource farmers, 14
- Classification of quality control methods for clerical operations, 16
- Classification typologique par consommateurs d'énergie: les dépenses des canadiens au titre de l'énergie, 1969-1982, 51
- CLAVEL, L., 63, 64, 69, 75
- CLEMENSON, Heather A., 12
- A closer look at the nearest neighbour/hot deck imputation methods: an empirical study, 15
- CLUFF, Merritt, 41
- Cluster listing check program for the redesigned LFS sample, 68
- COATS, R.H., 17
- Codage géographique du recensement de 1976, 28
- Cohort fertility in eight Canadian provinces: analysis and projection, 26
- A cohort ratio method for census division and county population projections, 28
- COLLEDGE, Michael J., 42, 43, 75
- Comment le détaillant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique?, 69
- Comment le fabricant peut-il tirer profit de la statistique?, 71
- Comment les collectivités peuvent tirer parti de la statistique, 7
- Comment les constructeurs et entrepreneurs peuvent-ils tirer profit de la statistique?, 58
- Comment obtenir et utiliser les statistiques, guide générale de Statistique Canada, 7
- Comment (on Bell, William R. and Hillmer, Steven C.), 44
- Comments on integrated economic accounts for the U.S., 1947-80, 39
- Comments on selected general issues in socio-demographic accounts systems design, 21
- Comments on the paper "A survey and comparative analysis of various methods of seasonal adjustment", 43
- Comments on the paper "Harmonization of economic classifications" by Michel M. Beekman, 40
- Comments on the paper "The role of input-output tables and commodity balances within the national accounts of the United Kingdom", 40
- Comments on "Time series analysis and forecasting: retrospect and prospect", 43
- Comparaison de quelques estimateurs cyclo-tendanciels, 42
- Comparaison des estimations de l'enquête sur la population active en 1975 tirées de l'ancienne et de la présente enquête, 67
- Comparaison des poids calculés par le recensement de la construction et par la division de l'accès aux dossiers fiscaux, 59
- Comparaison et évaluation de quelques méthodes d'ajustement de séries infra-annuelles aux repères annuels, 42
- Comparative urban price levels in the United States and Canada, 70
- A Comparison and Assessment of Seasonal Adjustment Methods for Employment and Unemployment Statistics, 67
- A comparison and assessment of various adjustment methods of sub-annual series to yearly benchmarks, 42
- Comparison between two estimation procedures in NSRU areas when dropping 1/4 PSUS at random in pooled strata, 65
- Comparison module: initial specification, 80
- A comparison of correlated response variance estimates obtained in the 1961, 1971 and 1976 censuses, 30
- Comparison of elements between the Combined Master and Comscreen files (Tax year 1981), 77
- A comparison of polygon encoding methods, 38
- A comparison of SIC coding in tax record acquisition and business register, 41
- A comparison of tax and survey data, 9
- A comparison of the money incomes of farmers and non-farmers, 11
- Comparison of the 1975 Labour Force Survey estimates derived from the former and revised surveys, 67
- A comparison of various trend-cycle estimators, 42
- Comparison of weights calculated by the Census of Construction and by the Tax Record Access Subdivision, 59
- Comparisons between characteristic-population estimate correlations of the old LFS and those of the revised LFS, 63
- Comparisons of various interpolation procedures for benchmarking economic time series, 43
- Competition in the labour market and occupational differentiation in Canada, 1901-1971, 20
- Compilation of input-output tables, Canada, 40
- The components of variance response error with dichotomous variables, 27
- Composite estimation in RLFS, 67
- Composite estimation - making better use of correlated data, 79
- Composition des ménages: recensement de la république populaire de Chine de 1982, 24
- La composition linguistique: réalité et perception, 24
- Compte rendu d'un Atelier sur les tendances démographiques et leur effet sur le marché du travail au Canada, Centre des conférences du gouvernement, Ottawa, 23 octobre, 1980, 63
- Compte rendu du vingt-neuvième Comité fédéral-provincial de la statistique agricole, Ottawa, les 21 et 22 mars 1978, 10
- Comptes de la santé: cadre conceptuel et exemple, 55
- Computer and data: opportunities and problems, 34
- The computer and government statistics, 34
- Computer aspects of the use of registers in statistical offices, 35
- Computer assisted collection maps for the 1981 census of Canada, 36
- Computer diary system for the 1969 trial census and 1971 census, 35
- Computer methods for geographical coding and retrieval of data in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 34
- A computer programme for basic analysis of age-sex structure, 36
- Computer-assisted cartography for census collection: Canadian achievements and challenges, 38
- Computer-assisted mapping for census collection: progress and prognosis, 38
- Computer-assisted mapping for the Census of Canada, 36
- Computer-assisted mapping for the census of Canada and other applications, 33
- Computerization of complex survey estimates, 77
- Computerization of income and expenditure accounts: Canadian experiences, 40
- Computerized mapping of national forest inventory, 38
- The concept of disposable income: a reply, 41
- Conception d'une série ordonnée efficace en noir et blanc: examen de la documentation, 37
- Les concepts de rural et d'urbain: révision de leur définition, 32
- Conceptual, definitional and methodological changes in the Labour Force Survey, 67
- Conceptual frameworks and a unified approach to environmental statistics, 50
- Conceptual frameworks for natural resource information systems, 50
- Conceptual issues relative to dot mapping with special reference to Agricultural Mapping Project, 38
- Confidentiality and polyhedra - an analysis of suppressed

entries in cross-tabulations, 78

Confidentiality and the demand for data: Scylla and Charybdis, 61

Conflict in sample between the two parallel runs, 63

Consistency within RC/T files (micro-level): consistency between the 10% longitudinal file and the PIDPIN (100%) file, 60

La consommation d'énergie par les personnes âgées: dépenses en énergie des canadiens, 1969-1982, 51

Consultation on the administrative organization of Manitoba probation services, 61

Consumer finance research pilot survey 1969: an evaluation of enumeration methods, 53

Content check of the 1961 census of population, 23

Continuous population registers, 17

Contraception and abortion recidivism, 25

The contribution of off-farm work to pre-retirement exit from farming, 11

Le contrôle de la qualité dans le programme de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 45

Le contrôle des erreurs d'enquête non dues à l'échantillonnage, 15

Contrôle et imputation des variables démographiques du fichier canadien de données fiscales, 27

Contrôle qualitatif de la saisie des données du recensement de l'agriculture de 1981: rapport récapitulatif, 14

Controlling non-sampling errors in surveys, 15

La conversion de l'actualité en fiabilité des séries chronologiques économiques, 45

Converting timeliness into reliability in economic time series, or minimum phase shift filtering of economic time series, 45

The coordination role of Statistics Canada, 8

COPP, M.J., 28

Corporate assignments program: increased productivity through job change, 16

Corporate models: the potential role of Statistics Canada in their development and use, 16

Corporation growth, 1944-1952, with special reference to financing, 52

Cost effectiveness and production of statistical data: a Canadian perspective, 16

Cost functions for RLFS interviewers: a reply, 63

Cost relationships in the cow-calf sector, 14

Cost study of RLFS interviews, 63

Cost-variance optimization for the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 67

COTTRELL, T.M., 24

Le couplage agriculture-population et la population agricole de 1981, 28

Couplage des codes postaux et des données du recensement de 1981, 29

Couplages futurs des enregistrements de cas de cancer et des enregistrements de décès que des recommandations détaillées pour la collecte de données à l'avenir, 58

COURCHENE, Thomas J., 67

Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des instructeurs, 53

Cours de codage pour l'utilisation de la CIM-9: notes des participants, 53

Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: instructor's notes, 54

Course in the use of ICD-9 for trained coders: participants' notes, 54

Court management studies: workload measures project; project summary, 61

Coverage check of the 1961 census of population, 23

Coverage of the Revenue Canada 1980 100% personal income tax file: overview report, 60

COWAN, J., 57, 65

COX, Lawrence H., 7

CRAGG, J.C., 67

Création de la statistique de l'environnement, 50

Creation of a synthetic data set by linking records of the Canadian survey of consumer finances with the family expenditure survey 1970, 33

CRÉGHEUR, Alain, 17

A critique of MAPMAKR symbology for Area Master File Maps, 38

CROMIE, M., 17, 18

Crop area estimations from LANDSAT and ground survey data, 16

CROSS, P., 39

CUDMORE, J.S., 55

Le cumul d'emplois selon l'enquête sur la population active, 65

CUNNINGHAM, Ron A., 38

CURRIE, S.G., 7, 74

Cycle de vie de la famille et logement au Canada; une analyse fondée sur les données du recensement de 1981, 59

D

DAGUM, Estela Bee, 39, 43, 44, 64, 67, 70

DALE, P.A., 44

DARCOVICH, William, 10

Data base administrator's guide to ADAMINT at Statistics Canada, 34

Data base and methodological problems in preparing small area population projections, 29

Data base modelling as an aid to data editing, 35

Data collection and dissemination methods for international travel statistics in Canada, 50

Data collection methods in the Labour Force Survey, 67

Data extrapolation and smoothing with the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 43

Data quality and record linkage - an experiment, 80

Data quality aspects of the 1976 census school attendance data: a parametric evaluation working paper, 48

Data quality measurement research (1262): unbiased estimation of proportions under sequential sampling, 27

Database performance manual, 34

DAVIDSON, G., 14, 15

DAVIES, Susan E., 58

DAVIS, J.B., 54

DAVY, R.J., 18

DBS population projections for Canada based on 1971 census data: a regional approach, 29

De la difficulté de définir des critères de pauvreté lors des études sur la pauvreté, 59

De l'utilisation de la méthode des propres enfants dans le calcul des taux de fécondité, Canada, 1971, 31

DEACHMAN, J.M., 51

Les débats du symposium: regard critique sur la recherche par voie d'enquêtes de la planification à l'évaluation, 79

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: statistiques, Canada et provinces 1977-1981: fraudes, 61

The declining labour force participation rate of men age 55 and over: an examination of possible causes, 64

DEECKER, Gordon F.P., 37, 38

The define statement: STATPAK C/76, 34

Definition and analysis of stratification: indexes (old LFS data), 63

Définitions et classifications normalisées pour les enquêtes sur les voyages, 50

Définitions of family and household in population statistics (with special reference to the Canadian population statistics), 22

The delicate balance of information needs and public burden, 8

Délimitation des régions touristiques pour la statistique des voyages intérieurs, 49

The demand for official statistics and their utilization in Canada with special reference to the role of the national accounts, 39

Demographic change in Canada's North, 24

A demographic evaluation of the family planning programme in India, 25

Demography: a growing multi-disciplinary science, 18

Demography, education and the construction industry, 48

Departmental planning system, 7

Dépenses en vue de la réduction de la pollution de l'air et de l'eau, 1970-1975, 52

Dérivation statistique et production automatisée d'un oekoumene agricole, 38

La désaisonnalisation des séries temporelles économiques: quelques remarques, 43

La désaisonnalisation en pratique, 77

Description de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 43

A description of the address register project, 20

A design critique on Perspective Canada II, 37

Design effect by stages of sampling: further development, 63

Design for commodity-by-industry interregional input-output models, 40

A design framework for long term energy-economic analysis of dwelling related demand, 52

Design of the F.C.C. farm survey, 15

Design of the 1982 poultry and egg survey, 16

Designing an effective black and white graded series: a literature review, 37

DESJARDINS, D.J., 39

DESLAURIERS, Yvan, 72

DESROCHERS, A., 34

The determinants of health care utilization: findings from the Canada Health Survey (1978-79), 55

Determination of the ecumene from census documents, 37

Deterministic models of population growth, 28

- La dette agricole au Canada, 1970-1976, 12
- Developing administrative data: research and development and prototypes underway in Statistics Canada, 8
- Development of a national record linkage program in Canada, 80
- The development of a statistical system in Canada: the contributions of three men, 11
- The development of a system of transportation statistics at the Quebec Ministry of Transport, 73
- Development of environmental statistics, 50
- The development of model-based estimates of unemployment for the Yukon, 68
- The development of national accounts in Canada, 39
- The development of real output measures: a background summary of the non-commercial industries, 69
- The development of the public sector financial statistics system, 52
- DEVEREAUX, M.S., 47
- DE VRIES, John, 23
- DEWALEYNE, C., 44, 46
- DEWAR, Ron, 55, 58
- DI SANZA, Emile, 71
- Diagnostic spectral et améliorations marginales de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11 pour les séries courtes, 42
- Dialyse et transplantation comme traitement pour l'insuffisance rénale chronique, Canada - 1976, 55
- Dialysis and transplantation as treatment for chronic renal failure, Canada - 1976, 55
- DICKINSON, K.H., 46, 51
- Différences entre les concepts, définitions et méthodes de l'enquête sur la population active et de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active, 67
- DIPIÉTRO, Lisa, 73
- DIRD, 47
- Direct versus indirect adjustment of aggregate series, 45
- Directives et définitions pour le rapport annuel des établissements de santé; hôpitaux: première et deuxième partie et appendix, 54
- Directory of Health Division information, 54
- Disability data development project: analysis of screening questionnaires, 55
- Discussion paper: health statistics dissemination, 53
- Disponibilité nationale apparente de certains produits fabriqués, 71
- Distributing extreme values for building permit series, 42
- Distribution of resources, income and expenditures in the agricultural sector, 12
- The distribution of wealth in Canada, 59
- Les diverses options pour une définition des termes rural-urbain et leurs implications, 21
- Dividing government product between intermediate and final uses: a comment, 39
- Divorce and custody in Ontario: an analysis of a sample of files for 1975 from the Office of the Official Guardian of Ontario, 62
- Divorce, children and custody: a quantitative study of three legal factors, 62
- Le divorce et la garde des enfants: étude quantitative de trois éléments de la procédure de divorce, 62
- DOBBINS, R., 14, 16
- DODDS, M.J., 28
- DOLSON, D., 28, 29, 55
- Domestic shipping statistics, Part I: documentation study of East Coast Marine and Ferry Services, 71
- Domestic travel patterns in Canada, 1978 and 1979, 49
- The Dominion Bureau of Statistics: some "whats", "hows", and "whys", 7
- DONALDSON, R., 48, 80
- Les données administratives comme complément des données d'enquête: expériences à Statistique Canada, 75
- Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des municipalités, 17
- Données de 1971 sur le lieu de travail, documentation à l'intention des utilisateurs: bande sommaire des S.R., 17
- Données statistiques sur le transport disponibles des administrations fédérale et provinciales, 71
- Données statistiques sur les municipalités qu'on peut obtenir des administrations provinciales et territoriales, 7
- Données sur le lieu de travail d'après le recensement du Canada de 1971, 17
- Double frame Ontario pilot hog surveys (April, July and October 1975): methodological report, 15
- DREW, D., 28, 63, 67, 69
- DREW, John Douglas, 67, 68, 69, 75, 76, 79
- DROVER, R. Ellis, 7
- DRUMMOND, R. Norman, 37, 38
- Du monde des études au monde du travail: évolution et perspectives des années 60 aux années 80, 66
- DUFFETT, W.E., 7
- DUFOUR, George, 7
- DUGAS, Clermont, 23
- DUMAIS, J., 76
- DUMAIS, Jean, 14
- DUNN, M.R., 28
- The dynamic representation of an economic process: a systems approach to production function theory, 46
- E**
- EAGEN, Mike, 35, 63, 76, 80
- Early notes on overlap between the Canada Health Survey and the Labour Force Survey, 63
- Earnings and unemployment experience of Canadians, 1971-1973, 59
- EARWAKER, S., 67, 69
- Échantillonnage à base multiple et mesure des erreurs de prévision, 15
- L'échantillonnage à bases multiples dans l'EDA - problèmes pratiques, 74
- Échantillonnage dans les secteurs d'autodénombrement, 28
- An ecological approach to environmental information, 51
- An ecological approach to the design of environmental information systems, 52
- Ecological information services for the Great Lakes, 51
- Ecological mapping and socioeconomic statistics, 51
- The economic characteristics of the young Canadian (aged 15-24), a profile, 25
- Economic environmental modelling: discussion paper for proposed residuals tracking system, 40
- Economic families in the Canadian census, 31
- Economic models in ecology, 52
- Economic stabilization policy: reflections on some practical problems, 9
- Economic Statistics Field survey report - August 1979, 71
- The economic status of the aging, 60
- L'économie non recensée: concepts, méthodes et estimations préliminaire pour le Canada, 1981, 39
- An economist's view on the teaching of statistics, 7
- Ecosystem behavior under stress, 51
- Edit and imputation of demographic variables on the Canadian taxfile, 27
- Education price index: elementary-secondary level: methodological report, 48
- Education Price Index, selected inputs: elementary-secondary level: methodological report, 48
- Education sector: model proposal, 48
- Education topics in the census, 21
- The effect of a two-stage sample design on tests of independence in a 2 by 2 table, 75
- The effect of changing population trends on elementary-secondary education, 1961-2001, 48
- The effect of vehicle weight and dimension regulations, 72
- The effect on outliers on ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA, 44
- Les effectifs au Canada et à l'étranger des grandes entreprises transnationales sous contrôle canadien, 64
- EHRENSAFT, Philip, 12
- Élaboration du système de statistiques financières du secteur public, 52
- The elderly and energy use: energy expenditures of Canadians, 1969-1982, 51
- ELIAS, Gerry, 34, 67
- ELLIS, R.S., 14
- EMERY, Betty J., 70
- L'émigration des Canadiens français vers les États-Unis, 1790-1940: problématique et coups de sonde, 25
- EMMERSON, Frank E., 39, 52, 53, 59
- EMOND, Gilbert, 14
- The empirical implementation of the concept of rational expectations, 45
- Emploi à temps partiel en 1975 et 1976, 66
- Employed persons not at work, 65
- Employment in Canada and abroad by leading Canadian controlled transnational enterprises, 1978, 64
- Employment-population ratio, 66
- Employment trends in the seventies, 64
- An energy analysis of Canadian external trade: 1966, 51
- Energy availability, detailed disposition and industrial demand coefficients for Canada, 1971, 51
- The energy cost of goods in the Canadian economy: an input-output analysis, 50

- Energy futures: scenarios and perturbations, a demonstration of the Statistics Canada long term simulation model, 51
- Energy indicators and relational data, 51
- The energy population connection: draft policy framework paper for the Conservation Council of Ontario, 50
- Energy typologies: energy expenditures of Canadians, 1969-1982, 51
- ENGEL, M., 69
- Enoncé des produits: recensement du Canada de 1981, 28
- L'enquête sur la base tarifaire et l'utilisation des tarifs réduits pour les services aériens intérieurs, 71
- L'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 63
- Enquête sur les exploitations agricoles: révision de plan de sondage étude sur la stratification, 14
- Enquêtes supplémentaire de l'enquête sur la population active, janvier 1976-décembre 1978, 76
- Enquêtes sur la poste: amélioration du taux de réponse, 76
- Entry, exit and structural change in agriculture: summary results from the 1966 to 1981 Census of Agriculture Match, 13
- Enumeration and sampling in the field of the census, 17
- L'équilibre dans le changement inégalité du revenu au Canada, 1965-1983, 60
- Erreurs de réponse au recensement de la population et du logement de 1976, 30
- Esquisse des caractéristiques économiques des jeunes canadiens (âges de 15 à 24 ans), 25
- Essai de typologie de la population canadienne: projet de changement de la définition des populations urbaine et rurale, 31
- ESTEVAO, V., 76
- An estimate of the efficiency of raking ratio estimators under simple random sampling, 27
- Estimated net population undercoverage in the 1976 census (demographic analysis method), 23
- Estimates and variances for sub-provincial domains in LFS (methodology), 68
- Estimates for custom-defined areas, 68
- Estimates of Canadian research and development expenditures by region, 1980-1983, 47
- Estimates of farm cash receipts and farm expenses for Newfoundland (unincorporated) farm taxfilers, 1972 to 1976, 11
- Estimates of provincial population by using income tax data, 23
- Estimates of saving prepared from financial transactions accounts in Canada, 53
- Estimates of the value of household work in Canada, 1961 and 1971, 59
- Estimates of vital rates for the Canadian Indians, 1960-1970, 20
- Estimateur aparamétrique des mouvements de plus longue durée dans les séries à fluctuations quasi répétitive, 42
- Estimateur des cycles économiques dans les séries semestrielles, 42
- Estimating economic cycles in semi-annual series, 42
- Estimating LFS variances by pseudo-replication techniques, 65
- Estimating population size and growth from inadequate data, 19
- Estimating total annual hours worked from the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 69
- Estimation and variance estimation for the bilateral sub-system to produce air scheduled international passengers origin and destination statistics, 75
- Estimation de l'augmentation des causes passées devant les tribunaux pour jeunes délinquants par suite de l'établissement d'une limite d'âge supérieure uniforme de 18 ans, 62
- L'estimation de la variance dans les enquêtes sur les dépenses des familles, étude empirique, 53
- Estimation des dépenses en titre de la recherche et du développement dans le secteur de l'enseignement supérieur, 1983-1984, 48
- Estimation des données sur l'agriculture pour les petites régions par des techniques de régression, 15
- Estimation des paramètres de régression des populations finies: une analyse de Monte-Carlo, 77
- Estimation des surfaces cultivées grâce aux observations LANDSAT et terrestres, 16
- Estimation, interpretation and use of measures of response errors based on reinterview data, 63
- Estimation of AOQ of data entry of FOs in LFS, 63
- Estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey, 57, 58
- Estimation of caseload increases in juvenile courts arising from the establishment of a uniform upper age limit of 18, 62
- The estimation of changing seasonal variations in economic time series, 43
- Estimation of correlated response variance, 30
- Estimation of interprovincial migrants, 31
- Estimation of mean square error from census statistics, 22
- The estimation of misspecified polynomial distributed lag models, 45
- Estimation of parameters necessary for editing quantitative survey data, 78
- Estimation of "Proxy of input-output tables" from a limited amount of information, 46
- Estimation of regression parameters for finite populations: a Monte-Carlo study, 77
- Estimation of research and development expenditure in the higher education sector, 1983-1984, 48
- Estimation of the birth rate for the Congo through nonconventional techniques, 21
- The estimation of total variance in the 1976 census, 27
- Estimation of variance: pseudo-replication, 76
- Estimation system user's manual, 35
- Les estimations des dépenses canadiennes au titre de la recherche et du développement, par région, 1980-1983, 47
- Estimations du total annuel des heures travaillées tirées de L'Enquête sur la population active du Canada, 69
- Estimators based on several stratified samples with applications to multiple frame surveys, 74
- État des travaux de Statistique Canada sur les sujets à l'ordre du jour de la Réunion sur les méthodes statistiques, Conférence des statisticiens européens, du 21 au 24 novembre, 1983, 76
- Ethnic fertility differences in Canada, 1926-1971: an examination of assimilation hypothesis, 22
- Ethnic origin and the PAA (Population Association of America), 61
- Étude de l'effectif médical de l'Alberta, 1963-1972, 55
- Étude de la possibilité d'établir un système uniforme de collecte de statistiques sur le commerce et le transport maritime à l'échelle internationale: rapport final du groupe de travail, 73
- Étude de la suivre des personnes ayant subi une transplantation rénale, 55
- Étude de la technologie d'identification indépendante des empreintes digitales; phase I, 61
- Étude de migrations pendulaires des travailleurs pour les régions d'Ottawa-Hull et de Toronto, 23
- Étude des données du recensement de 1971 sur la population active, 29
- Étude des relations entre les trois modèles du programme de désaisonnalisation X-11, 45
- Étude expérimentale: indice des prix à la consommation des familles à faible revenu, 70
- Étude sur les qualités d'indicateur avancé de l'Enquête sur les perspectives du monde des affaires, 46
- Étude supérieure: atout professionnel?: situation des diplômés du niveau post-secondaire de 1976 vis-à-vis de l'emploi - écart les sexes, 47
- Evaluating household work: theoretical and methodological approaches, 40
- Evaluating the relative accuracy and significance of net migration estimates, 25
- Evaluation assessment report: External Trade Division, 73
- Evaluation de l'application d'estimateurs composites à l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada, 68
- Évaluation de la qualité des statistiques de l'état civil: (étude pilote), 74
- Évaluation de programme: Programme de Statistique des Sciences, 47
- Évaluation des données sur l'avoir et la dette familles, 1977, 52
- Évaluation des données sur le revenu tirées du recensement du Canada de 1971, 60
- Évaluation des techniques d'estimation pour les petites régions dans l'enquête sur la population active au Canada, 76
- Une évaluation du programme de cartographie automatisée GIMMS, 37
- Évaluation du programme de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture, du point de vue de l'utilisateur, par Agriculture Canada, 10
- Évaluation du sous-dénombrement de la population lors du recensement de la population et du logement du Canada de 1976, 29
- Evaluation in the 1971 census of Canada: overview and selected findings, 24
- Evaluation of alternative small area estimators using administrative records, 77
- An evaluation of black and white mapping for choropleth maps, 37
- Evaluation of Canadian censuses, 22
- Evaluation of composite estimation for the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 68
- An evaluation of data from the 1971 census of Canada, 60
- Evaluation of data on family assets and debts, 1977, 52
- Evaluation of data on farm operators based on the October 1968 census test, 13
- Evaluation of response to 1971 census question H4: number of

dwellings in building, 58
 Evaluation of small area estimation techniques for the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 76
 Evaluation of sources in the Kitchener-Waterloo list, 21
 Evaluation of synthetic estimation in self-representing areas of LFS, 63
 Evaluation of the 1971 postal check, 22
 The evaluation of the accuracy of survey results: some Canadian experiences, 76
 An evaluation of the GIMMS computer mapping program, 37
 An evaluation of the T4 disaggregation system for purposes of obtaining benchmark data for the ESDP, 34
 The evaluation of the testing programme for the 1971 censuses of Canada, 19
 Evaluation of the validity of dwelling type reporting in the 1966 and 1971 censuses, 58
 Evaluation of vital statistics processing - marriages, births, stillbirths and deaths, 74
 An evaluation of 1961 census wage data from canvasser-enumeration and self-enumeration, 23
 Evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government-subsidized tenant-occupied dwelling units, 58
 Evaluation of 1975 methodology: simulation study of the imputation system developed by BSMD, 78
 Evaluation of 1981 census structural type: report on the Ottawa dwelling check, 58
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - analyse détaillée des caractéristiques des personnes non recensées, 23
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - principaux résultats concernant le sous-dénombrement de la population et des ménages lors du recensement de 1976, 26
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - rapport de méthodologie, deuxième partie, 23
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: contre-vérification des dossiers - résultats supplémentaires sur le sous-dénombrement de 1976, 26
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport des résultats finals, 30
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude de la variance imputable aux codeurs, rapport méthodologique, 30
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - résultats finales, partie II, 26
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude des logements vacants - rapport de méthodologie et d'évaluation, 28
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: étude du taux de réponse, rapport de méthodologie et évaluation, 28
 Évaluation paramétrique du recensement de 1976: vérification de la couverture des logements, rapport de méthodologie et évaluation, 28
 Evaluation programme of the 1966 census of Canada, 30
 Evaluation project FH-4: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of expected value of owner-occupied dwelling units, 58
 Evaluation report logistics, 21
 L'évolution de la famille du recensement de 1871 au recensement de 1971, 18
 L'évolution de la population métropolitaine canadienne, 1971-1976, 25
 Évolution des applications agricoles des systèmes de données de télédétection: points saillants présentés par Agriculture Canada, 15
 Évolution des brevets au Canada, 1984, 47
 Évolution des parts de marché relatives des fabricants canadiens dans diverses régions du pays, 1967-1974, 71
 L'évolution du profil scolaire des canadiens de 1961 à 2000, 48
 Evolution dynamics of nuclear generated electric power - the CANDU system, 51
 Un examen de PROMIS, 61
 Examen du projet de l'estimation du bétail et recommandations de mesures à prendre, 12
 Exchanging spatial systems technology: related issues and a case study, 38
 Exercises in world population policy: study no.3, modifying metropolitan migration, 21
 L'expérience du Canada en matière de sélection des personnes handicapées dans le cadre d'une enquête auprès des ménages, 28
 Expenditure patterns of elderly women, 41
 Experimental development of the random rounding technique, 79
 Experimental study: a consumer price index for low-income families, 70
 Experiments with modified regression estimators for small

domains, 77

Explanatory notes for the marco-content table, 28
 Explication des questions, 28
 L'exploitation des dossiers administratifs: la recherche et le développement de prototypes à Statistique Canada, 8
 Exploratory analyses performed on the Combined Master file, 77
 Export trade in agricultural products, 13
 Exports OCR coding test, 34
 Exposé sommaire de la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 43
 External trade program: findings report of user interviews (program evaluation), 73

F

An F test for the presence of moving seasonality when using census method II-X-11 variant, 44
 Fact book on aging in Canada, 18
 Factors in the growth of rural population in Canada, 24
 Factors influencing breast self-examination: an analysis of the Canada Health Survey, 53
 FACTS, 36
 FACTS: frequency and code tabulating system, user's guide, 36
 Les faibles revenus au Canada, 60
 Faits saillants du modèle interprovincial d'entrées-sorties de 1974, 46
 Faits saillants sur l'Ontario tirés du Recensement de 1981, 23
 Familles économiques du recensement du Canada, 31
 Familles monoparentales au Canada, 23
 Family allowance/1981 Census comparative study, 24
 Family courts project: planning and information report: the sequel, 61
 Family food expenditure 1969, fourteen major cities, selected tables 1, 52
 Family income statistics from Revenue Canada's personal income tax file: a pilot study, 60
 Family life cycle and housing consumption in Canada: a review based on 1981 census data, 59
 Family oriented measures of employment and unemployment, 67
 FANTOM, 36
 FANTOM: a general purpose matrix operations programme, user's guide and reference manual, 36
 Le fardeau du chômage au Canada, 66
 The fare basis survey and discount air fare utilization in the domestic market, 71
 Farm cash income levels and distribution 1969, 1970 and 1971, 13
 Farm debt in Canada, 12
 Farm enumerative survey: survey redesign stratification study, 14
 Farm income, 13
 Farm income, operating expenses, and depreciation charges, 13
 Farm income outlook, 12
 Farm income situation and outlook, 11, 12, 13, 14
 Farm income situation and outlook: provincial detail, 11
 Farm income situation (1982) and outlook (1983): provincial outlook, 11
 Farm income situation (1983) and outlook (1984), 12
 Farm producers, past and present, 14
 Feasibility test for complete non-proxy procedure, 64
 Fécondité des catholiques canadiens: importance de l'origine ethnique et de l'état matrimonial, 24
 Federal Provincial Working Group on Transportation Statistics: intermodal transport, 71
 Federal/Provincial Task Force on Alcohol Statistics, 56
 FELLIGI, I.P., 7, 23, 28, 34, 35, 36, 61, 76
 Les femmes devant les tribunaux civils, 62
 FERLAND, Yvon, 47, 48, 49
 Fertility projections by the cohort method for Canada, 1969-84, 25
 FH-2: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of type of dwelling, sample design and estimation procedures, 27
 Fiabilité de l'échantillonnage pour la base des données sur les soins médicaux reçus par les malades, 57
 La fiabilité et l'uniformité des données du recensement (avec un examen approfondi des effets de la pondération et de l'arrondissement aléatoire), 27
 Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: étude des contribuables sans NAS et du biais qu'ils représentent, 79
 Le fichier longitudinal à 10%: plan de sondage, 79
 Field methodology for the 1969 trial census, 28
 Field operations - Ottawa pre-test, 1967 census test questionnaire: an account of planning and execution, 29
 Financial statistics in Canada, 52
 Finding and using statistics, a basic guide from Statistics Canada, 7
 The first annual progress report of the Interdepartmental

- Committee on Health Statistics, 54
 Fiscal versus traditional market variables in intermetropolitan migration in Canada: 1956-81, 25
 FISHER, Terry, 38
 Fitting Box-Cox transformation models to Labour Force Survey data, 68
 FITZPATRICK, John M., 12
 FLEMING, M., 18, 23, 31
 Flexibility and multi-purpose nature of the LFS, 69
 Flow data from unemployment insurance records, 66
 Flows into unemployment, 65
 Fondements des deux principaux types de méthodes de désaisonnalisation et de la méthode X-11-ARMMI, 43
 The for-hire trucking origin and destination survey: survey design, 73
 Forecasting by means of ARIMA models and prior information, 42
 Forecasting engineering investment expenditures: the application of a realization function, 46
 FORGIE, I.J., 71
 La formulation des questions, 28
 FORTRAN, 35, 36, 47
 FORTRAN callable string manipulation routines: user guide, 47
 FOSTER, A., 12, 70
 Foundations of the two main methodologies of seasonal adjustment and the X-11-ARIMA method, 43
 FOY, P., 67
 Frame maintenance for economic surveys at Statistics Canada, 75
 A framework for coordinating the development and application of street network files for Canada, 34
 A framework for transport statistics, 72
 The framework of the public sector, 52
 Frameworks for environment statistics and state of environment reporting: the Canadian experience, 50
 FREEDMAN, H.A., 18, 22
 FREEDMAN, Harry, 76
 FREEMAN, Robert W., 15
 FRIEND, Anthony M., 10, 50, 51
 From water quality to the ecosystem concept: experience gained from a case study of the STRESS-response environmental statistical system, 52
 FRYE, Christine, 54, 55
 FULLER, P.G., 24
 Functional analysis of an "ideal" statistical system, 76
 FURTAN, W.H., 12
 Further modifications in the selection of ARIMA models for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 43
 Future health care costs in Canada, 55
 Future linkages involving cancer research and death clearance plus detailed recommendations for data collection in the future, 57
 Future needs and directions for computerized record linkage in health research in Canada: future study plans, 80
- ## G
- GAGNON, Réal, 23
 Les gains et l'expérience du chômage des Canadiens, 1971-1973, 59
 GAIT, Nazira, 44, 64
 GALARNEAU, Jean, 73
 GAMBINO, Jack, 13
 GARSTON, G.J., 44, 58, 70, 71
 GARTON, Barbara, 22, 27, 28
 GASTON, Craig, 46, 47
 GAUCHER, Robert, 62
 GAULT, F.D., 46
 GAUTHIER, Hervé, 18
 GEEHAN, Randall, 52, 53, 70
 GEISHA, 35
 GEISHA: introduction to the generalized editing and imputation system using hot-deck approach, 35
 GELLNER, Jack, 15
 General notes on statistical organization: problems in organization and operation of national income statistics: Canadian, 7
 Généralisation des méthodes polynômiales d'ajustement saisonnier, 42
 Generalization of polynomial seasonal adjustment methods, 42
 Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System, 80
 Generalized quality control system for surveys processed in DPD, 78
 GENEUREUX, Pierre A., 39
 La genèse d'un système statistique au Canada: les apports de trois hommes, 11
 Geocartographics: a graphical service for statistical data, 37
 Geocartographics Group services and selected application of computer assisted mapping, 37
 Geocartographics technology transfer and exchange: levels, guidelines and checklist, 38
 Geocoding administrative data, 38
 Géocodage du recensement du Canada de 1971, 33
 Geocoding of the 1971 census of Canada, 33
 The geocoding system in Canada and its area master file, 36
 The geographic basis of the DBS coding system for urban areas: an overview, 29
 Geographical mobility data development in the Revised Labour Force Survey, 18
 The geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system (GRDSR) of Statistics Canada: yesterday and today, 37
 Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system and test of polygon definition by means of digitized inputs, 32
 Geographically referenced data storage and retrieval system, 37
 Geographic, 28
 Geography, 28
 GEORGE, M.V., 18, 20, 22, 23, 28, 64
 GEOSTATI, 36
 GEOSTATI - a FORTRAN programme for basic geostatistical analysis, 36
 GEOSTAT3, 35
 GEOSTAT3: a FORTRAN programme for measuring divergence between geostatistical series, 35
 Geostatistical analysis of the 1971 census data - a study proposal, 26
 GERD, 47
 GERVAIS, Yvan, 76
 GHANGURDE, P.D., 63, 65, 67, 68, 73, 77
 GIGANTES, T., 39, 41, 44
 GILES, Philip, 28, 29
 GILFILLAN, C.G., 29
 GIMMS, 37, 38
 GIROUX, J.M.B., 23
 GLOUCHKOW, Henry, 73
 GNANASEKARAN, K.S., 18, 23, 29
 GOLDBERG, Simon A., 7, 34, 39, 40, 41, 44, 59, 76
 GOLDMAN, Gustave J., 7
 GOMEZ, Amelia, 7
 A Gompertz fit that fits: applications to Canadian fertility patterns, 24
 GORDON, John, 49
 GORMAN, J., 74
 GOSSELIN, A., 12
 GOSSELIN, J.-F., 17, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 67
 GOSSELIN, J.G., 76
 GOUGH, E., 49
 GOUGH, H., 73, 79
 GOWER, Allen R., 63, 67
 GOWER, David E., 13, 23
 Grain marketing in Western Canada, 14
 Graphical rational patterns (GRP) application to Canadian geostatistical data, 33
 GRATTON, Misa, 35
 GRAVES, R.B., 35
 GRAY, G.B., 23, 29, 63, 65, 67, 68, 76, 77
 GRDSR, 29
 GRDSR: facts by small areas: the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval System, an introduction, 29
 GRDSR: renseignements par petits secteurs; le système de stockage et d'extraction de données géocodées, manuel d'introduction, 29
 GREENWAY, H., 13
 GREIG, John A., 71
 GRIBBLE, Steven, 41, 51
 GRINDLEY, T.W., 13
 Gross energy requirements for the production of goods - an I/O baseline, 51
 Groupe d'étude de la statistique des services, comité spécial des notions et des méthodes d'ensemble, 16
 Groupe d'étude des services fonctionnels et du rôle du Statistique Canada, 8
 Groupe d'Étude sur le Graphisme Informatisé: rapport final, 37
 Groupe des enquêtes spéciales: méthodologie, gestion de projet, traitement des données, collecte sur le terrain, conception d'enquête, analyse des données, 77
 Growth of the Canadian metropolitan population, 1971-1976, 25
 Growth patterns in the Canadian leasing industry, 40
 Guide de l'Indice des Prix à l'intention des avocats, 44
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'activité, 64
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur

- l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial, 24
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur l'instruction, 19
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur la langue maternelle, 19
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le logement, 17
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur le statut de mobilité, 18
 Guide de l'utilisateur des données du recensement de 1976 sur les ménages et les familles, 18
 A guide to economic characteristics concepts, 21
 Guidelines for recruiting and training survey interviewers, 77
 Guidelines for the seasonal adjustment quality assessment of short series, 45

H

- HAAS, B., 18
 HACHÉ, Jean-Guy, 29
 HALLI, S.S., 22
 HAMELIN, Raymond, 73
 HAMILTON, Kirk, 40, 41, 51, 73
 HAMM, W.A., 34
 HARDY, F., 49, 80
 HARLEY, A., 34
 HARRISON, B., 18, 33
 HAWKINS, J. Ariadne, 63
 HAWRYLYSHYN, Oli, 40, 59
 Health care accounts: a conceptual framework and an illustrative example, 55
 Health expectancy in Canada, late 1970s: demographic, regional and social dimensions, 55
 Health hazards in mining: the files and facilities, 74
 HEATH, B., 74
 HECHME, A., 15
 HESLOP, Louise A., 41, 51, 59
 Hétérogénéité et effet de sélection dans l'analyse des population, 77
 Heterogeneity and selection in population analysis, 77
 Heures supplémentaires et heures perdues, 66
 HICKS, Peter, 7
 HIDIROGLOU, M.A., 53, 57, 67, 75, 77
 HIGGINS, Douglas J., 50
 HIGGINSON, John, 42, 44
 Higher education - hired?: sex differences of 1976 postsecondary graduates, 47
 Highlights of the LFS redesign, 68
 Highlights of the 1974 interprovincial input-output model, 46
 Highly qualified manpower survey - data reliability estimates, 75
 Highly qualified manpower survey - reliability report, 75
 Highly qualified manpower survey - summary of methodology, 77
 Highly qualified manpower survey - variance estimation documentation, 75
 HILL, B.E., 35
 HILL, Christopher J., 27, 29
 HILL, G.B., 54, 56
 HILL, T., 34
 HIRSHHORN, Ron, 70
 Historical statistics on justice, 61
 History of census economic characteristics questions, 1931-1967, 19
 HODGINS, Cyril D., 76
 HOFFMAN, R.B., 40, 41, 44, 46, 51, 73
 HOLMES, R.A., 70
 HOLT, D., 10, 77
 Home ownership and mortgage debt in Canada, 1977, 52
 Les hôpitaux publics généraux et spéciaux divers au Canada, 56
 HORRICKS, T.H., 35
 Household and family in Canada: an overview of some recent demographic trends, 26
 Household clustering effect on the estimation of labour force characteristics, 66
 Household composition: 1982 census of China, 24
 Household in the Canadian census: definitions and data, 19
 Household reference person in the census of Canada: some alternatives and their implications, 32
 How a manufacturer can profit from facts, 71
 How a retailer can profit from facts, 69
 How Canada takes a census: a summary report on methodology, operations, support services, processing and dissemination of the data, 18
 How communities can use statistics, 7
 How contractors and builders can profit from facts, 58
 How D.B.S. serves the nation, 7
 HOWES, B. Margaret, 53
 HUBBARD, Martin R., 40
 HUBERT, Pierre J., 24, 29
 HUNTER, Greg, 73
 HUOT, Guy, 42, 44, 45, 64
 HUTCHISON, T.C., 51
 HUTTON, F.E., 34
- I
- I.A.S.M.D. Record linkage research project: creation of the synthetic file, 80
 I.A.S.M.D. record linkage research project: system documentation, 80
 ICD-9, 54
 ICD-9, Canadian diagnostic list conversion table, 211 list - 188 list, 54
 The identification and measurement of error in the Canadian census, 17
 Identification, control and measurement of non sampling errors, 26
 The impact of adding HOS scale to the lifestyles and health questionnaire of the Canada Health Survey, 55
 The impact of automation: models and scenarios for controlled change, 37
 The impact of Canada's changing industrial mix of employment on the occupational structure, 65
 The impact of census underenumeration on federal electoral representation in Canada and the provinces, 22
 The impact of net migration on changes in the sex-age structure of population in selected Canadian cities, 1901-1911 to 1951-61, 26
 Impact of projected population trends on education, with special reference to Ontario, 48
 Impact of projected population trends on post-secondary education, 1961-2001, 48
 The importance of Agriculture Canada's poultry statistics to Statistics Canada, 10
 An improved automatic co-ordinate transformation system for geographic base files at census, 33
 An improved method of estimating the correlated response variance, 76
 Improved thematic mapping service available from Statistics Canada, 38
 Improving the accessibility to data from the census of Canada, 21
 Improving timeliness: the Canadian experience revisited, 8
 Imputation for household surveys in Statistics Canada, 35
 Imputation par la méthode du plus proche voisin et la méthode "hot deck": étude empirique, 15
 Les inactifs: leurs activités de recherche d'emploi et leur désir de travailleur, 65
 Incidence de l'évolution de l'emploi dans les secteurs d'activité économique du Canada sur la répartition de l'emploi dans les professions, 65
 Incidence du cancer et mortalité chez différents groupes d'âges: Canada, 1975-1979, 74
 Incidence of divorce and the relative importance of death and divorce in the dissolution of marriage in Canada, 1921-1976, 22
 Income, annual labour force participation and family status, 1971-73-75, 65
 Income levels and distribution, 13
 Income of spending units and economic families: a study of concepts and relationships, 59
 Income patterns of business graduates and those in other selected disciplines in the mid-1970's, 59
 Income size distribution statistics in Canada - a survey and some analysis, 59
 Incomes of economic families and unattached individuals 1970, 60
 Incomplete survey data: estimation and imputation, 78
 Inconsistencies in the occupational coding of the same individual in to surveys, 66
 Increase of sample size for the LFS, 68
 Index des notes de recherche sur la population et le logement, 18
 Index of population and housing research memoranda, 18
 Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour in Canada, commercial industries, 1946-1964, 63
 Un indicateur de la privation économique liée au marché du travail, 69
 Indicateurs de la recherche canadienne, 1982, 49
 Indicateurs de l'activité scientifique et technologique au Canada, 47
 An indicator of labour market related economic hardship, 69
 Indicators of Canadian research output, 1982, 49
 Indicators of science and technology in Canada, 47

- Indicators of water quality from an ecosystem perspective, 51
 Indicators on the state of the environment: report on the "State of the art" in Canada, 50
 Indices des prix à l'enseignement, entrées choisies; niveau élémentaire et secondaire; rapport méthodologique, 48
 Indices des prix de l'enseignement: niveau élémentaire et secondaire; rapport méthodologique, 49
 Indices des prix des biens de consommation des étudiants: projet pour l'enseignement de la statistique à l'école secondaire, 70
 Industrial commodity classification 1980: vol. I - the classification, a working manual, 71
 L'industrie canadienne du camionnage, 72
 Inequality of the wealth distribution in Canada, 1970 and 1977, 59
 Inference from survey samples - an analytical approach, 78
 L'inférence statistique basée sur des plans d'échantillonnage complexes, 78
 The influence of rainfall and temperature on wheat yields in Saskatchewan, 1921-1937, 14
 Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: C.T. user summary tape, 17
 Information for users of the 1971 place of work data: municipal user summary tape, 17
 L'Informatique au service des rapports statistiques, USDA, 16
 Informatisation du calcul d'estimations pour les enquêtes complexes, 77
 INGRAM, Susan, 15
 Input price index of elementary-secondary education: the sample methodology, 48
 An input-output analysis of Canadian international trade, 1971, 73
 An input-output model with capacity constraints, 44
 The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 40
 The input-output structure of the Canadian economy, 1961-1966, 40
 L'instruction et les activités de loisir, 47
 Instructions and definitions for the annual return of health care facilities; hospitals: parts one, two and appendix, 54
 An integral framework of the 1971 census household and family statistics, 21
 An integrated input-output framework and some related analytical models, 41
 An integrated system approach to statistical reporting: Canadian air transport sector, 71
 Integration of behavioral and macro-level perspectives toward analysis of compositional variations among interregional migration streams, 26
 The intercity bus passenger origin-destination survey, 72
 An interdepartmental application of spatial data bases: building a statistical network file from a topographic feature file, 36
 Interim NSRU stratification procedure, 67
 Interindustry earnings and differentials in Canada, 1945-1956, 60
 Internal migration in Canada, 19
 Interprovincial migrants and their language characteristics, 1976-1982, 23
 Interprovincial migration: a preliminary study in connection with the 1972 population projections, 20
 Interprovincial migration: effects of the new family allowance programme on estimation of interprovincial migration in Canada, 20
 Interventions chirurgicales et traitements, 56
 Interviewer performance module - a model based approach, 63
 Intraprovincial migration streams in Quebec and Ontario, 1956-1961, 22
 An introduction to the Geographically Referenced Data Storage and Retrieval (geocoding) Programme, 29
 Introduction to the Public Use Sample Tapes, 21
 An introductory seminar on record linkage, 80
 Inventaire des données statistiques fournies par Statistique Canada, 7
 Inventory of statistical data supplied by Statistics Canada and which are used in determining federal government revenues and expenditures, 7
 Investigation into the feasibility of establishing a uniform system for the collection of international trade and marine shipping statistics, 73
 An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators, 73 with cluster sampling, 27
 An investigation of the properties of raking ratio estimators with simple random sampling, 27
 An investigation of variance estimation in family expenditure surveys, an empirical study, 53
 Involuntary hospitalization to mental and psychiatric hospitals, and psychiatric units of general hospitals, Canada, 1970-1978, 56
 ION, Donna, 18
 ION, Robert J., 18, 29
 Is Canada going back to the land?, 24
 Is justice really blind? a study of legal dispositions and sentences in homicide cases in Canada, 1961-73, 62
 ISMAILY, M.B., 19
 Issues facing statistical agencies, 9
 Issues in exchanging spatial systems technology, 37
- ## J
- JEAYS, T.M., 35
 Jeunes délinquants, 61
 Jeunesse canadienne: perspectives sur la santé, 56
 Jewish demographic studies in the context of the census of Canada, 22
 The job content of the Canadian economy, 1941-1961, 66
 Job families: feasibility of a job families approach to classification, 16
 Job search methods of the unemployed, 66
 JOCAS, Yves de, 19
 JOHNSON, H., 45
 JONCAS, M., 68
 JONES, C.M., 58, 70
 JONES, Gareth, 15, 57
 La justice civile au Canada, 61
 Juvenile delinquents, 61
- ## K
- KAPITANY, Marilyn, 13
 KELLY, John J., 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26
 KEMPSTER, A.J., 19
 KENT, J.N., 40
 KEYFITZ, Nathan, 30, 77
 KIBLER, William E., 15
 The kinked demand for labour curve, 64
 The kinked demand for labour curve: general implications and empirical results from a study of off-farm work by farmers, 64
 KIRKBRIDGE, John W., 15
 KIRKHAM, Peter G., 8, 16, 45, 52, 53
 KOHUT, Andrew, 62
 KOKICH, George J.V., 19, 21, 26, 30
 KOPUSTAS, Nelson, 20, 38
 KOUMANAKOS, Peter, 40, 71
 KOVAR, J., 77
 KOVAR, John G., 15
 KRALT, John M., 19
 KROTKI, Karol J., 19, 24, 28, 30, 54
 KUMAR, S., 68, 78
- ## L
- Labour force activities and characteristics of students, 65
 The labour force activities of divorced or separated persons, 65
 Labour force survey assessment and revision project (LFSARP), 63
 Labour Force Survey interviewer performance manual, 63
 Labour Force Survey "Monday follow-up" study, 63
 Labour Force Survey Redesign, 1971: a discussion of problems affecting the creation and updating of an institutional frame, 64
 Labour market statistics for the 80's: needs and capabilities, 64
 LACHAPPELLE, Réjean, 24, 30
 LAL, Kishori, 40, 45
 LALIBERTE, Lucie, 52
 LAMY, Robert, 42
 LANDSAT 14, 16
 LANGLET, Eric, 77
 LANIEL, Normand J.D., 44, 77
 LAPIERRE, Evelyn, 19, 24
 LAPIERRE, Louise, 56
 LAPIERRE-ADAMCYK, Evelyn, 19
 LAROCQUE, Gilles, 8
 LATOUCHE, M., 75
 LAURIA, J., 19
 LAWES, M., 65, 67, 68, 77
 A lawyer's guide to the Consumer Price Index: how to adjust for inflation in child support and contract for services agreements, 45
 LAYHEW, G., 30
 LEACY, F.H., 44
 LEBLANC-COOKE, J., 14
 LECLERC, Guy, 8, 40, 61, 77
 La lecture au Canada, 47
 LEE, H., 67, 68
 LEFEBVRE, J.J., 30

- LEFEBVRE, Louis A., 56
 LEFRANÇOIS, Bernard, 45
 Legal abortions among teenagers in Canada, 1974 through 1978, 56
 Legal aid services in Canada, 1981-82 and 1982-83
 (developmental report), 62
 LEMAITRE, G., 68
 LEMIEUX, O.A., 24
 LENOSKI, C., 70
 LEWIS, John S., 46
 LEYES, J.M., 8, 19, 38, 66, 75, 77
 LFS sample size stabilization, 67
 Library visitors and library resources, 47
 Life table methodology: Canada and provinces (1980-1982 cycle), 74
 Lignes directrices pour la qualité des produits statistiques, 76
 Lignes directrices relatives à l'évaluation de la qualité de
 la désaisonnalisation des séries courtes, 45
 Limites théoriques et pratiques de la première version du
 programme BUDAK, 37
 LINDEYER, John, 68
 LINDSAY, Colin, 47
 LINDSAY, J.P., 56
 Linguistic composition: perception and reality, 24
 Linking heterogeneous segments of seasonal time series, 42
 Linking postal codes to 1981 census data, 29
 List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as
 reported by provinces in Canada, 54
 List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as
 reported by provinces in Canada: January 1, 1982, 54
 List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as
 reported by the provinces in Canada, 54
 List of hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees as
 reported on in the DBS special statement, 54
 List of price indexes appearing in readily available
 publications for a selection of countries, 40
 Liste canadienne de diagnostics recommandée pour la mise en
 tableaux, CIM-9, 54
 Liste canadienne des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de
 laboratoire clinique, 54
 Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement
 thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada, 54
 Liste des hôpitaux ayant des comités d'avortement
 thérapeutique selon les déclarations des provinces au Canada:
 1er janvier 1982, 54
 LITVEN, J.P., 24
 Living arrangements of Canada's elderly: changing demographic
 and economic factors, 56
 Logistic regression analysis of Labour Force Survey data, 68
 Logistic regression analysis of sample survey data, 78
 LOKEN, D.R., 19
 The London listing of addresses in 1966, an account of planning
 and execution, 29
 Long-run changes in the distribution of income by factor shares
 in Canada, 41
 The long-run future of the social statistics system in Canada, 7
 Long term medical follow-up in Canada, 57
 LORD, A., 49, 50
 LOTHIAN, Jack, 44, 45
 LOVE, R., 59
 LOVE, Roger, 59
 Low income in Canada, 59
 LUSBY, C., 45
 LUSSIER, Robert, 30, 71, 78
 LYS, P., 13
- M**
- MACDONALD, Bruce, 65, 68
 MACINTOSH, D.A., 30
 MACK, A.R., 15
 MACKAY, A. Baillie, 8
 MACNAUGHT, R.J., 19
 MACREDIE, Ian, 63
 Mail surveys: improving response rates, 78
 Main trends of research in demography in Canada (I), 19
 Male-female income distributions in four Canadian metropolitan
 areas: an application using personal income tax data, 59
 MALHOTRA, A., 55, 74
 MALLON, J.F., 71
 Managing a statistical survey system: an example -
 International Travel Section, 73
 MANGA, Pran, 53
 Manpower planning: supply, distribution and demand for nurses
 to the turn of the century, 55
 Manual for the classification of psychiatric diagnoses; based
 on the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted,
 (ICDA-8), 54
 Manuel canadien des secteurs de recensement de 1981, 30
 Manuel de classification des diagnostics psychiatriques; basé
 sur la Classification internationale des maladies, adapté
 (CIMA-8), 54
 Manuel de l'utilisateur: système des classes des niveaux
 élémentaire et secondaire (SCES), 47
 The map products of the Geocartographics Subdivision,
 Statistics Canada: a critique of selected publications, 37
 MAPLIB, 37
 MAPLIB: an examination of a projection transformation program, 37
 MAPMAKR, 38
 Mapping for collection purposes: 1986 census of Canada, 36
 Le marché des données sur la population dans les entreprises
 canadiennes, 16
 The market for population data in Canadian business, 16
 Market shares, competition and the Bank Act, 52
 Marriage, divorce and mortality: a life table analysis for
 Canada and regions, 1980-1982, 74
 MARTIN, A., 16, 18, 19
 MASON, Gerry, 8
 Material/Energy Balance Statistical System, 50
 MATOP, 34, 36
 MATUSZEWSKI, Tadek, 39
 MAYDA, F., 68
 MAYES, Fred, 44
 MCALISTER, D. Keith, 41
 MCBRIDE, M.J., 54
 MCCLEAN, K., 57
 MCDOWELL, Ian, 56, 57
 MCINNIS, B.C., 40, 45, 46, 50, 51
 MCKAY, J.M., 19
 MCKENZIE, Sandra K., 44
 MCKIE, Craig, 61, 62
 MCMILLAN, Alex, 19
 MCMURTRY, M.J., 52
 The meaning and the economic significance of seasonality, 43
 A measure of annual work experience using individual income tax
 records: some initial results, 65
 The measurement of constant price aggregates in Canada, 70
 The measurement of industrial innovation, 47
 The measurement of population undercoverage in the 1976
 Canadian census using the reverse record check method, 29
 Measurement of productivity, 39
 Measurement of response errors in censuses and sample surveys, 27
 Measurement of the distribution and wealth in Canada, 60
 Measurement of the distribution of wealth in Canada, 59
 Measurement problems in the changing pattern of international
 transactions with particular reference to Canadian experience, 41
 Measures of ecosystem distress, 51
 Measuring change in sex composition, 31
 Measuring divergence between geostatistical distributions, 33
 Measuring health, 53
 Measuring the contribution of off-farm income to the total
 income position of the farm family: conceptual considerations, 11
 Measuring the effect of pension funds on the economy:
 discussion, 39
 Measuring the outcome and productivity of the non-commercial
 industries, 69
 Measuring the quality of data in the 1981 census of population
 and housing of Canada, 27
 Measuring the quality of survey data (the 1976 Census
 Evaluation Program at Statistics Canada), 30
 Measuring the real output and productivity of savings and
 credit institutions, 53
 Measuring the real output of the life insurance industry, 70
 Medical classification by ICD-9 & CCP., 57
 Memorandum on cost-push and inflation monitoring indicators, 41
 Les ménages et les familles au Canada: un aperçu de certaines
 tendances démographiques récentes, 26
 Mental health minimum basic inpatient data set: a discussion
 paper, 54
 Mental health statistics, patient movements 1977, 56
 MESSINGER, Hans, 40
 La mesure de l'erreur dans les comptes nationaux quelques
 problèmes d'élaboration, 53
 La mesure de l'innovation industrielle, 47
 La mesure de la production réelle des compagnies
 d'assurance-vie, 70
 La mesure de la production réelle et de la productivité des
 institutions d'épargne et de crédit, 53
 Mesure de la qualité des données du recensement de 1981
 visant la population et le logement au Canada, 27

- Mesures de l'emploi et du chômage orientées vers la famille, 68
 A method for finding transformations which stabilize the variance of time series, 46
 Méthode de calcul des tables de mortalité: Canada et provinces (cycle 1980-1982), 74
 Méthode de vérification statistique pour l'Enquête sur le Commerce de Gros et le Commerce de Détail, 41
 Méthodes de collecte et de diffusion des statistiques sur les voyages internationaux, 50
 Méthodes de recherche d'emploi utilisées par les chômeurs, 66
 Méthodes d'estimation régionale à Statistique Canada, 76
 Méthodes proposées pour le couplage des enregistrements du registre du cancer de l'Alberta et des enregistrements de décès, 58
 Methodological considerations in revising the Canadian Industry Selling Price Index, 70
 A methodological discussion paper for the National Physician Manpower Project, 57
 Methodological notes concerning the analysis of age and sex data, 33
 Méthodologie du recensement de 1971, 30
 Méthodologie du système canadien d'estimation de l'origine et de la destination des passagers des vols internationaux à horaire fixe, 73
 Methodology for compiling inter-provincial trade statistics, 73
 Methodology for identifying environmental indicators for the state of the environment report for Canada, 51
 A methodology for surveying disabled persons using a supplement to the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 29
 Methodology in the 80's: a management perspective, 8
 The methodology of the Canadian Air Scheduled International Passenger Origin and Destination Estimation System, 73
 Methodology of the re-interview program, 69
 Methodology of the 1967 census test (1), 28
 The methodology of the 1971 reverse record check, 29
 Methods currently available for the on-line digitization of area data: a status report for phase I, 38
 Methods of dealing with selected clusters where exceptional growth since design count has taken place, 63
 Methods of estimating employed in the Crop Section of the Agriculture Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 15
 Methods used in designing the National Farm Survey, 15
 MICHAUD, S., 59
 Les migrants interprovinciaux et leurs caractéristiques linguistiques, 1976-1982, 23
 Migration between Canada and the United Kingdom - a comparison of "unadjusted" and "adjusted" data, 26
 The migration project: a methodological validation, 79
 Migration projections for Canada, 1969-84, 23
 MILLER, Mike, 49, 78, 80
 MIMOTO, Hideo, 30
 MINDELL, William R., 56
 MINI-MAC, 46
 MINI-MAC language reference manual for version 4.0., 46
 Mise à jour de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 40
 Mise à jour du plan à moyen terme - Statistique Canada, 16
 Mises à pied selon la NEPA, 65
 MITCHELL, R.W., 25, 30
 MITRA, S., 30, 31
 Modalités de vie des personnes âgées: observés dans les facteurs démographique et économique, 56
 Model-based small area estimation of unemployment: a Canadian experience, 67
 Model based unemployment estimates for small areas, 69
 A model for a typical user orientated record linkage system, 80
 A model methodology strategy in support of long term scenario analysis with application to the long term energy economy, 46
 A model of price movements, 46
 Un modèle de projection des prix utilisant les relations de l'économie canadienne, 70
 Le modèle de projections des ménages et familles, 17
 Un modèle intersectoriel de l'économie canadienne avec contrainte sur l'offre; une approche utilisant la programmation linéaire, 44
 Modèles bayésien non paramétriques pour des échantillons de populations finies, 75
 Modèles pour la non-réponse et autre altérations de l'information dans les enquêtes par sondage, 75
 Modelling, forecasting and seasonally adjusting economic time series with the X-11-ARIMA method, 43
 Models for estimation of CV of LFS characteristics, 67
 Modernization and fertility: the case of the James Bay Indians, 25
 Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 63
 Modifications à la Partie II de la Loi sur les déclarations des corporations et des syndicats ouvriers, 63
 MOEN, Julian B., 56
 MOLL, R.H.H., 46, 51, 52
 Monthly estimates of fixed investments in non-residential structures by regions from 1951-71: a methodological exploration, 53
 Monthly versus annual revisions of concurrent seasonally adjusted series, 43
 MOORE, Maureen, 58
 MORGAN, Tim, 61
 MORI, G., 19, 48
 MORIN, J.-P., 28, 55
 MORRIS, W.G., 12
 MORRY, Marietta, 44, 45, 67, 70, 77
 Mortalité causée par le cancer du gros intestin au Canada, 1950-1973, 56
 The Mortality Atlas of Canada Project, 37
 Mortality from cancer of the large bowel in Canada, 1950-1973, 56
 Mortality projections for Canada and provinces, 1950-1990, 18
 Mortality trends in Canada, 1926-1976, 23
 MOSKOVITZ, Lorraine, 47
 Moyennes mobiles saisonnières pour séries irrégulières à saisonnalité mobile, 42
 MOZES, S. L., 71, 72
 MPL3, 35
 MPL3: a translator writing system, 35
 MR-3 change of address study (results memorandum), 27
 MR-3 étude des changements d'adresses, 27
 MTP phase II - data analysis: a comparison between ANOVA with actual proportions and ANOVA with arc sine transformation, 79
 MUDRYK, Walter V., 31, 34, 35, 73, 78
 MUIRHEAD, R.C., 24, 30, 31, 63, 64
 MULLER, J., 74
 Multiple comparison tests, 78
 Multiple frame sampling and measuring forecast errors, 15
 Multiple frame sampling in the AES - problems in application, 74
 Multiple frames, 77
 Multiple jobholding as measured by the Labour Force Survey, 65
 Multivariate ARIMA forecasting of irregular time series, 42
 The multivariate Behrens-Fisher problem in the Labour Force Survey, 69
 MULVIHILL, J., 65
 Municipal organization in Canada: how census keeps up to date with its many revisions, 33
 MURPHY, Edmund, 24, 78
 MURRAY, Paul, 10
 MURTY, P.S.K., 45
 MUSSELY, Anne, 24, 59, 65
- N
- NAGER, A.L., 45
 NAGNUR, D., 23, 24, 31, 74
 NAIR, C., 56
 NARGUNDKAR, M.S., 8, 35, 67, 78
 Natality estimates for the Canadian Indians by stable population models, 1909-1969, 25
 NATHAN, Gad, 78
 The national accounts: concepts and applications, 40
 The national accounts: whither now?, 44
 National health strategies: a statistical basis for planning, 53
 The nature and extent of vacation home data sources and research in Canada, 49
 The nature of a disseminating programme for 1971, 19
 NEAL, A.L., 13
 NEMES, B.G., 72
 Net internal migration by marital status for Panama: females 1950-1960, 20
 NEVRAUMONT, U.J., 39
 A new approach to the structural analysis of a national economy and corresponding data strategies, 39
 New developments in geo-carto-graphics at Statistics Canada, 37
 New developments in transport statistics, 72
 New directions in data development: the use of administrative records for social data, 8
 New directions in social statistics, 8
 A new file for TOTAL, or how and why Statistics Canada has widened the scope of the TOTAL DBMS, 36
 New sources of data on Canadian international migration, 29
 NEWCOMBE, Howard B., 55, 57, 58
 NEWTON, F.T., 68
 NIJHOWNE, Shaïla, 41, 73
 Niveau du revenu des exploitations agricoles du Canada, 13
 Niveau et distribution des revenus, 13

- NIX, F.P., 71
Nonparametric Bayesian models for samples from finite populations, 75
Nonparametric estimators of fundamental movements in series with quasi-repetitive fluctuations, 42
Non-proxy reporting, 68
Non-response and imputation in longitudinal estimation of LFS, 65
Non-response and unknown values in the Canada Health Survey, 57
Non-response in LFS-travel surveys: an investigation, 50
Non-response in the Labour Force Survey, 63
Non-sampling error in household surveys: a general review of some Canadian work, 76
Non-textbook problems in the revision of a business based employment survey, 42
NORLAND, Joseph A., 20, 24, 31, 35
Normes de Statistique Canada relatives à la dactylographie ROC, 34
NORRIS, Douglas, 24, 25, 29, 31, 38, 48, 59, 65
A notational system for MATOP programming, 36
A note on the change in marital status distribution and its impact on fertility: a case study of India, 31
A note on the measurement of poverty in Canada, 59
A note on the seasonal adjustment of economic time series, 43
A note on the X-11-ARIMA method of seasonal adjustment, 43
A note on unemployment insurance administrative data files, 64
A note on various methods for generating random numbers with a given distribution, 77
Notes and charts for an address on the statistics of Canadian diversity, 9
Notes en vue d'une allocution sur la statistique, la science et l'élaboration de décisions, 9
Notes en vue et tableaux pour un discours sur les statistiques des disparités canadiennes, 9
Notes explicatives pour le table de macro-contenu, 31
Notes for an address by Martin B. Wilk, Chief Statistician of Canada at a 1982 symposium on survey research, Government Conference Center, 9
Notes for an address on population, labour force, and education in Western Canada: a review of recent experience, 8
Notes for an address on statistics, science and policy, 9
Notes for an address to the Measuring the B.C. Business Outlook Conference, March 6, 1975, 8
Notes for comments made by E.S. Boyko to S.R.S. Data Users' Meeting, Washington, March 8, 1983, 10
Notes on inference based on data from complex sample designs, 78
Notes on the sample design for the Canada Health Survey, 57
Notes on the survey design for the Canada Health Survey, 57
Notes personnelles pour une conférence prononcée par M.B. Wilk devant The Ottawa Association for Applied Economics, Ottawa, Ontario, le 18 mars 1982, 9
Notes pour un discours sur la population, la population active et l'éducation dans l'ouest du Canada: un aperçu des dernières années, 8
Notes prepared as background information for speeches to farmers in support of the 1981 Census of Agriculture, 11
La notion de saisonnalité et sa signification économique, 43
Nouveaux critères de sélection des modèles ARMMI pour la méthode de désaisonnalisation X-11-ARMMI, 43
Nouveaux développements en matière de statistiques sur le transport, 72
Nouvelles sources de données sur les migrations internationales au Canada, 29
Numbers and values of live stock, 1906-43, and production and value of shorn wool, 1920-43, 13
Nuptiality research in the context of the 1971 census analytical studies programme, 20
- O**
- Observation of the 1970 U.S. census: address registers and postal corrections, 19
Observations to the 1970 U.S. census: summary report, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., March 26-May 15, 1970, 18
OCR document design guidelines for the IBM 1288, 35
OCR model - development and analysis, 34
The OCR type and scan test, 34
Off-farm work by farmers: a study with a kinked demand for labour curve, 11
Off-farm work by farmers: an application of the kinked demand curve for labour, 14
Off-farm work by farmers: theory and results for Canada for 1971, 11
Off-farm work by operators of Canadian census-farms-1971, 11
O'GRADY, K., 20
O'HAYER, H., 78
O'HEGARTY, S., 53
OJA, Gail, 59, 60
OLDFORD, Wayne, 15
On a ratio estimate with post-stratified weighting, 77
On a repeated comparison questionnaire technique for measuring ordered categorical variables in telephone surveys, 79
On decision rules concerning individual coders in census operations, 33
On increasing the sample size (number of PSU's), 68
On optimal asymptotic tests for analysis of categorical data from sample survey, 78
On PSU rotation and further remarks about increasing sample size, 68
On PSU selection in the NRSUs of the Labour Force Survey, 69
On smoothed estimates of unemployment rates from Labour Force Survey data, 68
On testing for significant difference between unemployment rates (basic and panel A samples), 65
On the analysis of the structure of metropolitan area migration streams: a theoretical framework, 25, 26
On the changes in variances between the old and revised LFS, 65
On the changes in variances of estimates from LFS to RLFS, 63
On the correlation between metropolitan area in- and out-migration by occupation, 26
On the demography of dementia, 56
On the design of sample surveys and adjustments of sample size, 77
On the improvement of sample survey estimates, 66
On the increase in the variance of characteristic totals when the size measures become out of date, 29
On the own-children method of calculating fertility rates, Canada, 1971, 31
On the relative contribution of natural increase and net migration to Canada's population growth, 1966-71, 1971-76, and 1976-81 intercensal periods, 24
On the similarity of magnitude of the coefficients of variation of unemployed and unemployment rate, 65
On the variances of asymptotically normal estimators from complex surveys, 75
One in every five: a survey of adult education in Canada, 47
One of eight: mental illness in Canada, 54
Ontario auto exit survey weighting procedures, 73
Ontario highlights from the 1981 Census, 24
The Ontario miner's mortality study: general outline and progress report, 74
Operating characteristics and average outgoing curves for major Q.C. surveys, 79
Les opérations régionales de Statistique Canada: son origine et ses débuts, 8
An optimal theory of record linkage, 36
Options for a rural-urban definition and their implications, 21
L'organisation municipale au Canada: les multiples révisions: comment le recensement les tient à jour, 33
Organization of statistical processing storage and retrieval, 34
The origin and development of domestic travel statistics in Canada, 49
L'Origine et évolution des statistiques des voyages intérieurs au Canada, 49
OSTRY, Sylvia W., 8, 34, 60, 61, 64, 65
Ottawa pre-test housing and household questions, a study of 479 respondent-filled returns, 30
Out of school - into the labour force: a summary of findings, 66
Outlook for Canadian farm income levels, 13
Output variables and proposed tables, 57
The outputs of the hospital industry: a proposal for their identification and measurement, 57
Overcoming project planning and timeliness problems to make LANDSAT useful for timely crop area estimates, 14
Overcoming technical problems to make Landsat useful for timely crop area estimations, 16
Overtime and time lost, 66
An overview of data processing in the Statistical Reporting Service, USDA, 16
Overview of dissemination and analytical activities of the Canada Health Survey, and survey of more recent Health Survey applications, 53
An overview of small area estimation techniques, 76
An overview of the Canadian renal failure register, 54
An overview of the data processing systems of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 64
An overview of volunteer workers in Canada, 65

P

- PAGE, W.S., 45, 46, 47, 51
 PANVALET, 35
 PANVALET at Statistics Canada: extended data interface (EDI) reference manual, 35
 PAQUET, Gilles, 25
 PARE, R.M., 78
 PARENTEAU, R., 36
 PARENTEAU, Robert F., 21, 24, 31, 32
 PARKER, Jean-Pierre, 34, 38
 Part-time employment in 1975 and 1976, 66
 Part-time farming in Canada: issues and non-issues, 11
 Participation au jogging ou course ou au cyclisme, octobre 1976, 49
 Participation au patinage sur glace et au hockey sur glace, octobre 1976, 49
 Participation au ski alpin et au ski de fond, octobre 1976, 49
 Participation au tennis et au golf, octobre 1976, 49
 Participation in down-hill and cross-country skiing, October 1976, 49
 Participation in ice skating and ice hockey, October 1976, 49
 Participation in jogging or running, and bicycling, October 1976, 49
 Participation in swimming, October 1976, 49
 Participation in tennis and golf, October 1976, 49
 Particularités des voyages intérieurs au Canada, 1978 et 1979, 50
 Le passage à une économie post-industrielle, 39
 The path to process data, 46
 PATON, D., 15
 PATON, D.A., 54
 Pauvreté et adéquation du revenu, 60
 PAYDAC, 78
 Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials, 30
 PELTIER, Daniel, 69
 Perceptual indicators: an input to the medium term plan for social statistics, 9
 Performance of ARIMA models in time series, 42
 Performance profile of regional offices, 64
 PERREAULT, Jeanine, 18, 20, 31
 Personal notes for a talk by M.B. Wilk to the Ottawa Association for Applied Economics, Ottawa, Ontario, March 18, 1982, 9
 La personne repère à l'intérieur du ménage dans le cadre du recensement du Canada: solutions envisagées et implications, 32
 Personnes occupées absentes du travail, 65
 Persons not in the labour force - 1977, 65
 Persons not in the labour force: job search activities and the desire for employment, 65
 Persons on layoff: as measured by the RLFS, 65
 Perspectives de revenu agricole par province, 13
 Perspectives des niveaux du revenu agricole au Canada, 13
 Les perspectives du revenu agricole canadien, 12
 Perspectives sur le niveau canadien des recettes agricoles, 13
 PETRIE, Bruce, 63
 The Ph.D. dilemma in Canada revisited, 48
 Phase-in of the redesigned Labour Force Survey sample, 68
 The phenomenon of part-time farming: an overview, 12
 PHILLIPS, G.R., 35
 PHILLIPS, J.L., 15, 61
 PIAMONTE, Karole, 37, 38
 PICHÉ, Victor, 20, 25
 PICOT, Garnet, 48, 65, 68
 PIERRE-PIERRE, F.K., 8
 PILLAR, 37
 The PILLAR program: an evaluation of a unique method to show geographical distributions by perspective view maps, 37
 Pilot project report on international water transport statistics, 72
 PITTS, Paul, 41
 The place-of-work in Canadian and other censuses, 20
 Plan de coordination de l'élaboration et de l'application des fichiers de réseaux de rues pour le Canada, 34
 Plan de l'enquête de la SCA auprès des fermes, 15
 Plan de l'enquête sur la volaille et les oeufs, 1982, 16
 Planning and coordination of statistical programs in a central statistical office, 7
 Plans for the 1981 census, 20
 Plans for the 1981 census and related statistical activities, 20
 Plans for the 1986 census, 20
 Plans pour le recensement de 1981, 20
 Plans pour le recensement de 1981 et certaines activités statistiques connexes, 20
 Plans pour le recensement de 1986, 20
 PLASSE, Léonel, 65
 PLATEK, R., 28, 30, 35, 68, 77, 78
 PLEIZIER, C., 32
 PLOURDE, R., 14
 PODEHL, W.M., 35
 PODOLUK, Jenny R., 52, 59, 60
 Polygon digitizing methods and experiences, 38
 PONTBRIAND, Marc, 69
 Population and enrolment trends: 1961-2001, 48
 Population and enrolment trends, 1961-2001: the Canadian case, 48
 Population and labour force projections for Alberta, 1970-1985, 18
 La population inactive - 1977, 65
 La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'évolution de 1950 à 1971, 30
 The population of the far north: early results from the census, 24
 Population projections for Canada and the provinces, 1972-2001, 18
 Population redistribution and economic development in Puerto Rico, 1950-60, 26
 Population size from the 1966 census of Canada in the light of the three previous quinquennial censuses, 24
 Portée et champ d'application de l'enquête sur les techniciens en radiologie, 54
 PORTEOUS, W.L., 13, 14
 PORTER, T.A., 37
 PORTER, W.D., 15
 PORTIGAL, Alan H., 20
 Post '81 censal redesign of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 69
 Post-censal population estimates, 19
 Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: analysis of tenure and type of dwelling, 24
 Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: content analysis of persons not enumerated, 24
 Post-enumeration survey, London 1967: coverage analysis, 24
 Postal check of the Kitchener-Waterloo address register, 21
 Postal codes and the 1981 Canadian Census of Housing and Population, 31
 Postal geocoding systems and small areas: administrative data applications, 20
 Potential output and the real GNP gap, 41
 Potentials for population growth in Canada: a long term projection, 21
 POTTER, H.D., 71
 Poughkeepsie's complaint: a comment, 32
 POULIN, Susan, 60
 Poverty and income adequacy, 60
 Pratique de la natation, octobre 1976, 49
 PRATT, Frances, 70
 PRAUGHT, Ed, 56, 57
 Précis sur le vieillissement au Canada, 18
 PREGIBON, Daryl, 78
 A preliminary analysis of divorce actions in Canada, 1969-1972, 62
 A preliminary examination of residence duration and change using Canadian census data, 23
 Preliminary inquiry into existing sources of addresses, 21
 A preliminary investigation into reorganizing the Business Register into a relational database, 35
 A preliminary note on methods of dealing with unusually large units in sampling from skew populations, 75
 PRENTICE, Beverly, 62
 La préparation des tableaux d'entrées-sorties au Canada, 40
 Preparing mathematical statisticians for statistical agencies, 7
 The present state of automated follow-up in Canada, 57
 La prévision à l'aide des modèles ARMMI et d'information a priori, 42
 La prévision ARMMI des séries désaisonnalisées comparées à celle des séries brutes, 42
 La prévision ARMMI multi-variée de chroniques irrégulières, 42
 Les prévisions ARMMI de séries désaisonnalisées, ou, la désaisonnalisation de prévisions ARMMI?, 45
 Prévisions de coefficients saisonniers d'après les modèles ARMMI, 43
 Price indexes for escalation of industrial contracts, 70
 The price model, 47
 A price-output nucleus for simulation models, 41
 PRIEST, Gordon E., 24, 31, 56, 58, 59
 Private and public investment and the Construction Industry Census - a background and reconciliation, 58
 The problem of aggregation: direct or indirect, 45
 Les problèmes de la mesure de l'évolution des opérations internationales; le cas du Canada, 41
 Problems associated with the estimation of small area business data, 77
 Problems in the estimation of industry output in current and constant dollars in Canada, 44

- Problems of defining low economic status for poverty studies, 60
- Problems, policies and data needs in Canadian agriculture, 10
- Problems with the seasonal adjustment of short series, a case study retail trade series, 46
- Procédure de déclaration et lignes directrices concernant l'examen des déclarations statistiques et administratives, 78
- Proceedings of a Workshop on Demographic Trends and Their Impact on the Canadian Labour Market, 64
- Proceedings of the Conference on the Dissemination of Census Data, Ottawa, October 9-12, 1984, 20
- The process dictionary: an application of a systems approach to production theory, 46
- The Process Encyclopedia: a conceptual framework, 46
- The process encyclopedia: a systems approach to technology assessment, 46
- The process encyclopedia introduction and feasibility, 45
- Product line statement: 1981 census of Canada, 31
- Product reliability through quality assurance, 75
- Production assistée par ordinateur de cartes de référence pour la collecte des données du recensement du Canada de 1981, 36
- The production of financial and insurance services, 52
- The production of gross movement estimates for RLFS, 69
- Production of meat animals and consumption of meats in Canada, 1920-1938, 14
- Production potentielle et écart avec P.N.E., 41
- Production statistics and indicators for indices of production, 71
- Productivity measurement in the Canadian non-commercial industries, 44
- Produits et services de Statistiques Canada basés sur le code postal, 9
- A profile of managers of agriculture resources, 12
- Program evaluation: Science Statistics Program, 47
- Program evaluation with data derived from administrative records, 8
- The program of the Special Survey Groups, Social Statistics Field, Operations Branch, 78
- Programme Canadien de mesure de la productivité, 40
- Programme d'évaluation du recensement de 1971 G4: évaluation de la délimitation des régions métropolitaines de recensement, 32
- Le programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 18
- Le programme de recherche AGRISTARS, 14
- Programme de renseignements hospitaliers trimestriels, 1978-1979: un guide préparé par la Section de la statistique des établissements, 54
- Programme des secteurs de recensement provinciaux, 32
- Programme du Groupe des enquêtes spéciales, secteur des statistiques sociales, direction des opérations, 78
- Programme PILLAR: évaluation d'une méthode unique pour illustrer des distributions géographiques au moyen de cartes à vues perspectives, 37
- Un programme pour l'identification de fonctions de transfert, 45
- Programme relatif aux produits du recensement de 1981, 20
- A progress report on the development of social indicators at Statistics Canada, 39
- Projected potential labour force entrants from the Canadian educational systems, 1971 to 1985, 66
- Projection algorithm, 31
- Projection du nombre d'étudiants susceptibles de quitter les systèmes d'enseignement pour entrer sur le marché du travail, 1971 à 1985, 66
- Projection of incomplete cohort fertility for Canada by means of the Gompertz function, 25
- Projections démographique: point de vue de l'auteur, 21
- Projections of headship rates by marital status, age and sex for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 17
- Projet d'établissement de la base de données pour les handicapés: analyse des questionnaires de sélection, 55
- Projet d'évaluation de 1971 MP-1, contre-vérification des documents de 1971 (rapport d'enquête), 27
- Projet des tribunaux de la famille: rapport sur l'information et planification: suite, 61
- PROMIS, 61
- Properties of the linear filters of the X-11-ARIMA method for current seasonal adjustment, 43
- A proposal concerning a census geography model, 30
- Proposal for a fertility research programme based upon 1971 census data, 19
- Proposal for a research programme on family and households based on the 1971 Canadian census data, 22
- Proposal for tracing in the 1986 Reverse Record Check, 28
- Proposals and recommendations on the development of a new data base for international shipping statistics, 73
- Proposals for migration research using 1971 census data, 18
- Proposed procedures for the Alberta cancer registry death clearance, 58
- Proposed statistic for testing the experimentation on proxy reporting in the LFS and its power, 66
- A proposed system for census family formation in 1976, 33
- La propriété de logement et la dette hypothécaire au Canada, 1977, 53
- Prospects for population control. Discussion by Karol Krotki, 17
- Protecting the confidentiality of individual statistical records in Canada, 61
- Protocole d'essai d'une classification internationale des maladies (CIM), 54
- PROUD, Barry, 12
- PROUD, R.B., 14, 15, 16
- Providing for the linkage of the 1971 censuses of agriculture and population of Canada, 35
- Provincial abridged life tables, 1961-1963, 74
- Provincial and regional statistics for small fixed wing air carriers, 1983, 72
- Provincial census tracts programme, 32
- Provincial farm income situation and outlook, 13
- PRYOR, Edward T., 24, 34, 48
- Psychiatric discharges from non-psychiatric wards of general hospitals, 1975, 55
- Public expenditure on the administration of justice in Canada: an interim report, 61
- Public general and allied special hospitals in Canada - historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 56
- PUDERER, Henry A., 9, 31
- PURSEY, Stuart, 11
- PUSZTAI, J., 34
- PYTLIK, Mark, 40

Q

- Quadratic minimization adjustment of monthly or quarterly series to annual totals, 44
- Qualité de la saisie des données de l'EDA de 1982: une analyse statistique, 13
- Qualité des données et couplage des dossiers - essai, 80
- Quality assessment of vital statistics (a pilot study), 74
- Quality assurance for administrative data, 79
- Quality check of the 1976 census questionnaires, 31
- Quality control for the integrated vital statistics system, 75
- Quality control of data entry in travel surveys, 73
- Quality control of T1-Tax transcription operation, 78
- The quality control of the London listing of addresses, 28
- Quality control of the 1976 census pencils, 31
- Quality evaluation of data derived from administrative records: the personal income tax records, 77
- Quality guidelines: A manual providing advice for the production, maintenance and promotion of quality for statistical processes, 76
- Quality of the 10 percent longitudinal sample of farm taxfilers, 12
- Quantification du problème de la confidentialité des tableaux publiés et propositions de quelques solutions, 75
- Quantitative assessment of long waves in economic development, 76
- Quantity and price indexes for construction, 58, 70
- Quarterly hospital information system, 1978-1979: a guide prepared by the Institutional Statistics Section, 54
- The quarterly income and expenditure accounts, 45
- Quelques aspects de l'étude de la famille canadienne et québécoise: utilité des données du recensement canadien, 26
- Quelques aspects de la géographie au recensement du Canada: hier, aujourd'hui et demain, 29
- Question formulation, 31
- Questionnaire d'essai d'août 1974 - vérification du type de logement par le Secteur du logement, 58
- Les questionnaires de la nouvelle enquête sur la population active, 69

R

- R.L.F.S. project no. 005, series linkage - data preparation, 68
- RABY, Ronald, 19, 20
- Radio and television statistics: background paper for UNESCO joint study "C" on category 6 (radio and television), 49
- RADLEY, Louise, 20
- RAHMAN, M., 63, 64
- Raking ratio estimators, 27
- RAM, Bali, 20, 24, 25, 31
- RANDALL, J.D., 40
- Random group method for SRU segment selection, 67

- Random number generators, 76
 The random rounding technique for guarding against illegal disclosure in published census tables, 78
 Random-rounding to prevent statistical disclosures, 35
 RANKIN, Doug, 72
 RAO, J.N.K., 27, 57, 68, 78
 RAPID, 34, 35
 RAPID database creation, 35
 RAPID DBMS, 35
 RAPID file design, 35
 RAPID installation, 35
 RAPID language reference, 35
 RAPID meta-data memory, 35
 RAPID programmer's guide, 35
 RAPID retrieval, 35
 RAPID RML (relational manipulation language), 35
 RAPID utilities, 35
 RAPPORT, David J., 50, 51, 52
 Rapport d'enquête sur les utilisateurs et les non-utilisateurs des secteurs de recensement, 25
 Rapport de la Conférence sur la Diffusion des Données du Recensement, Ottawa, du 9 au 12 Octobre, 1984, 20
 Rapport du Groupe d'étude interministériel sur les statistiques du camionnage privé, 72
 Rapport du Groupe de travail régional sur les statistiques relatives à l'environnement et aux ressources naturelles (Afrique), 50
 Rapport emploi-population, 66
 Rapport spécial sur la statistique concernant l'alcool, 56
 Rapport sur l'analyse de plan d'échantillon de l'enquête pilote de la SCA, mars 1981, 15
 Rapport sur l'état des statistiques d'environnement, 50
 Rapport sur la statistique fédérale de l'énergie; mise à jour concernant les réalisations et les programmes, 51
 Rapport sur le Projet Cansim/Agriculture, 9
 Rapport sur le projet des tribunaux administratifs, 62
 Rapport sur le projet pilote TELIDON réalisé conjointement par l'Université Carleton et Statistique Canada, 37
 Rapport sur une évaluation préliminaire de la cause des divergences de la statistique des échanges commerciaux, 73
 Rapport technique sur la production de données migratoires à partir des dossiers d'impôt, 31
 RASHID, A., 25, 60
 Ratio estimation in the agriculture enumerative survey, 15
 Rationale underlying questions, 31
 REA, John C., 72
 Reading habits in Canada, 47
 Rebasing low income cut-offs to 1978, 61
 Recensement d'essai de 1974 - vue d'ensemble, 33
 Recensement de 1971: analyse de marché, rapport sommaire, 25
 Le recensement de 1981 et la population canadienne, 24
 Le Recensement des manufactures et l'Enquête sur la population active, 71
 Recensement des manufactures, document technique no.1, 71
 Recensement du Canada de 1976: vue d'ensemble, 20
 Recensement du Canada de 1981: évaluation des données sur le revenu de la population en 1980, 25
 Le recensement du Canada: rapport sommaire sur la méthodologie, les opérations, les services se soutien, l'exploitation et la diffusion des données, 18
 Le recensement et la société, 22
 Recent and prospective trends in the growth of households and families in Canada, 1961-1991, 23
 Recent developments in seasonal adjustment methods and applications, 43
 Recent migration for Alberta: evidence from some new data sources, 25
 RECHNITZER, Edith, 47, 66
 Recommandations pour des projets de recherches sur les régions, 25
 Recommendations for data on childspacing for the 1971 census, 19
 Recommendations for the enumeration of vacant dwellings in the 1976 census of housing, 58
 Recommended Canadian diagnostic list for tabulation purposes, ICD-9, 54
 Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample fertility data, 26
 Reconciliation and adjustment of the 1961 sample migration data, 26
 Record layouts for master frames of NSRU and SRU clusters in the redesign, 63
 Record linkage: an introduction, 80
 Record linkage: organizing the facts together, 80
 Record linkage research project, 80
 Record linkage research project: module A - stage 1: threshold values, 80
 Record linkage: weight generation via method II, 80
 Record linkage: weighting partial agreements, 80
 Record-keeping and data preparation practices to facilitate record linkage, 80
 Rectangularisation de la courbe de survie et entropie: la situation du Canada, 1921-1981, 74
 Rectangularization of the survival curve and entropy: the Canadian experience, 1921-1981, 74
 The redesign of a survey to measure commodity origin and destination movements by the for-hire trucking industry in Canada, 71
 Redesign of the Niagara tender fruit objective yield surveys, 15
 Redesign of the sour cherry, peach and grape objective yield surveys in the Niagara peninsula, 14
 Redesigning continuous surveys in a changing environment, 79
 Redistribution des valeurs extrêmes des séries de permis de bâtir, 42
 REED, Paul, 61, 62
 REES, William E., 10
 Reference maps for the 1971 census of Canada, 29
 Refinements in the techniques used for estimating interprovincial migration: an assessment, 23
 REGIER, Henry A., 51
 Les régimes de dépense des femmes âgées, 41
 The Regional operations of Statistics Canada: its origin and early development, 8
 Regional sub-cultural explanations of black fertility in the United States, 25
 Les régions métropolitaines de recensement, révision des critères de délimitation et des limites pour le recensement de 1976, 31
 Registre canadien de la dialyse: patients étant dialysés pendant 1973, rapport préliminaire, 56
 Registres permanent de la population, 17
 Regression analysis under differential non-response, 78
 The regression estimates of population for sub-provincial areas in Canada, 33
 Régression logistique et analyse de données de l'enquête sur la population active, 68
 A regression model for projecting and translating measurements of cohort fertility age pattern: an experiment, 32
 Regression technique to estimate quarterly births, marriages and deaths from registration of events, Canada and the provinces, 74
 REISMAN, Simon, 9
 Relational patterns between unemployment insurance beneficiaries and total unemployment in Canada, 64
 Relations between weather factors and wheat yields in western Canada, 14
 The relationship between employment estimates obtained for the Labour Force Survey and those obtained from the Employment Establishment Surveys, 63
 Relationship between Labour Force Survey measures of education attainment, 48
 Relationship between stratification index and binomial variance, 63
 The relationship between the additive, multiplicative and logarithmic models in the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 45
 The reliability and consistency of census data (with emphasis on the effects of weighting and Random Rounding), 27
 Reliability estimation for vital statistics data, 74
 Reliability of computerized versus manual death searches in a study of the health of Eldorado uranium workers, 80
 Reliability of sampling for the medical care patient oriented data base, 57
 Reliability of the GERD, 47
 The reliability of 1971 census language data, 27
 Religion and the family cycle, 48
 Remaniement de l'Enquête sur la population active au Canada à partir résultats du recensement de 1981, 69
 Remaniement de l'enquête sur le rendement prévu en fruits tendres dans la péninsule de Niagara, 15
 Le remaniement des enquêtes permanentes dans un milieu en mutation, 79
 Remarks on information and privacy, 61
 Remote sensing data-system developments in agriculture: selected highlights by Agriculture Canada, 15
 Rentabilité et production statistique: la situation du Canada, 16
 Répartition géographique des groupes linguistiques au Canada, 1981, 23
 Les répercussions de l'automatisation: modèles et scénarios pour une évolution dirigée, 37
 The repercussions of criminal statistics on public attitudes, 61

- Répertoire de données de la Division de la santé, 54
 Répertoire des bulletins sur la population et le logement, 1971, 20
 Répertoire des concepts sociaux pour enquêtes statistiques, 20
 Répertoire des indices de prix de certains pays figurant dans des publications, 40
 Repetitive violence among persons suspected or convicted of homicide in Canada, 1961-74, 62
 Replies to possible criticisms of the 1971 census, 18
 Reply to Technical Memorandum: increasing the sample size for the LFS, 68
 Report of special enumeration alternatives, collective dwellings; task 2480, subtask 1551, 32
 Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on Private Trucking Statistics, 72
 Report of the Interdepartmental Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review, 72
 Report of the Working Committee on Nuptiality and Fertility Tabulations for the 1971 Census, 20
 Report of the workshop on information for management of natural resources, 50
 Report on a preliminary evaluation of the reason for differences between Canadian and European trade statistics for trade flows between Canada and Europe, 73
 Report on a survey of users and non-users of census tracts, 25
 A report on bias resulting from missing postal codes on 1980 and 1981 income tax records, 60
 Report on examination of data capture processing equipment for 1981 census, 19
 Report on International Conference on Population, Mexico City, August 6-14, 1984, 18
 Report on strategies for linking data series from existing and revised labour force series, 67
 Report on the administrative tribunals project, 62
 Report on the American Statistical Association (ASA) 136th annual meeting and Biometric Society's (BC) 9th International Conference, Boston, 23rd to 29th August 1976, 75
 Report on the analysis of the F.C.C. pilot survey sample design, 15
 A report on the application of a systematic method of automatic edit and imputation to the 1976 Canadian census, 29
 Report on the Cansim/Agriculture Project, 9
 Report on the Carleton University/Statistics Canada TELIDON pilot project, 37
 Report on the census map library, 19
 Report on the findings and recommendations of the Working Group on the For-Hire Trucking Survey, phase I review, 72
 A report on the program evaluation of the external trade program, 73
 A report on the quality of the data in the Business Register Master File, 76
 Report on the Regional Workshop on Environmental and Natural Resource Statistics (Africa), 50
 Report on the state of environmental statistics, 50
 Report on the 1961 census publicity, 19
 Report on "The 1976 census block numbering", 30
 A report to the Government/Industry Committee on Improvements to Air Cargo Statistics, 72
 Report to the steering committee: feasibility of producing small area labour market data, 69
 The representation of economic structure by means of rectangular input-output systems, 39
 Research plans for the redesign of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 69
 Le respect du secret statistique par l'arrondissement aléatoire, 35
 Respondent exposure: length of time exposed to surveys, 75
 Respondent exposure to surveys for 1976, 75
 Response error in the 1976 census of population and housing, 30
 Response variance and its estimation, 28
 Responses to questions on the mail returns from the London test census, 23
 Restratification of non-self-representing areas of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 69
 Résultats de l'enquête auprès des cotisants au Régime de pensions du Canada, 56
 Résultats sommaires de l'enquête nationale auprès des diplômés, juin-juillet 1984, 48
 Results from the LFS Time and Cost Study, 68
 Results of the survey of Canadian Pension Plan contributors, 56
 Returns to operator education in Saskatchewan agriculture, 12
 Returns to scale in the life insurance industry, 53
 Revenu à la production: situation et perspectives, 12
 Revenu, activité et situation familiale, 1971-73-75, 66
 Le revenu agricole au Canada: situation et perspectives, 12
 Revenu agricole situation et perspectives, 13
 Revenu des familles économiques et des personnes seules 1970, 60
 Revenu des unités de dépense et des familles économiques: étude des concepts et des rapports, 60
 Revenus agricoles, 14
 Revenus agricoles situation et perspectives, 13, 14
 Reverse record check: tracing people in Canada, 76
 Review of Canada's recent national population projections, 18
 Review of J.N.K. Rao's paper "Unbiased estimation for the multistage designs", 76
 Review of Labour Force Survey data, 1976, 65
 Review of non-fingerprint supported identification technology: phase I, 61
 A review of PROMIS, 61
 Review of the activity of the Structural Analysis Division: 1975/76-, 40
 A review of the edit and imputation system for the 100% tax file, 74
 A Review of the Livestock Estimating Project with recommendations for the future, 14
 The Revised Labour Force Survey documents, 69
 Révision de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 70
 La révision des estimations démographiques de l'enquête sur la population active, 68
 Révision des seuils de faibles revenu, 60
 Revision of low income cut-offs, 60
 Revision of the consumer price index, 70
 The revision of the Labour Force Survey population estimates, 68
 Revisions of seasonal forecasting filters, 43
 Revue de l'activité de la Division de L'Analyse Structurale: 1975/76-, 40
 RHOADES, D., 45
 RICHARDS, C.F.J., 41
 RICHMAN, Alex, 56
 RICOUR, François, 20
 RICOUR-SINGH, François, 20, 21, 25, 32
 RIDDELL, William Craig, 45
 RILEY, Rodney, 56
 RIOUX, R., 47, 70
 ROBERTS, G., 78
 ROBINSON, Lecily, 60, 77
 ROGER, G., 34
 The role and advisability of address registers: the Canadian experience - Statistics Canada, 17
 Le rôle de la Division de la statistique de l'agriculture (Statistique Canada) au sein du système canadien de la statistique agricole, 10
 Le rôle de la sous-division de la population et du logement dans le cadre du programme de diffusion des données du recensement de 1971, 18
 Le rôle et l'organisation des organismes statistiques des provinces et territoires, 7
 Rôle, objet et incidences des travaux analytiques et parastatistiques, 8
 The role of non-residents in the Canadian money market, 52
 The role of off-farm work in Ontario agriculture, 12
 The role of the Agriculture Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, in the Canadian agricultural statistics system, 10
 The role of the population and housing subdivision in the 1971 census dissemination programme, 18
 The role of women in the economy, 64
 The role, purpose and implications of analytical and parastatistical work, 8
 The roles and organizations of provincial and territorial statistical agencies, 7
 ROMANIUK, A., 18, 21, 25, 29, 31, 32
 ROMEDER, M.A., 35
 ROOTMAN, Irving, 56
 ROSE, Robin, 73
 ROSS, Grafton, 25, 32
 ROSS, J.W., 13
 Rotation of group biases in the old and new Labour Force Survey, 64
 Rotation of sample and non-interview, 64
 A rotation scheme for the Labour Force Survey which maintains unbiased probabilities of selection at the dwelling level, 67
 ROUTHIER, Jean-Guy, 69
 ROWEBOTTOM, Lorne E., 9
 ROYCE, D., 32
 ROYCE, Don, 72
 ROZA, Donna, 8
 Rural and urban concepts, revision of their definition, 32
 La ruralité québécoise: évolution et perspectives, 23

RUTHERFORD, J.B., 12, 13, 14
 RYAN, R., 78
 RYERSON, R., 14, 16
 RYERSON, R.A., 14
 RYTEN, J., 7

S

- Safeguarding against disclosure in STATPAK C/76, 35
 SALEH, A.K.M.E., 78
 SAMETZ, R.M.A., 32
 SAMLALSINGH, Ruby S., 21, 25
 Sample allocation requiring more than 100% sampling for a stratified survey design, 78
 Sample design and estimation for auto entry survey, 73
 Sample design survey of 1975 post-secondary students, 49
 Sample design 1975 Ontario graduate survey, 49
 Sample expansion in self representing units of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 69
 Sample quantiles, population quantiles, 77
 Sample selection for 1977 questionnaire distribution to returning Canadians (1 and 1+), 73
 Sample selection systems, user's manual, 34
 Sample size and reliability of for-hire trucking origin and destination survey, 72
 Sample size determination and allocation for business surveys, 77
 Sample survey of enumeration activities in 1961 (1), 19
 Sample verification for the external trade data capture system, 73
 Sampling errors in periodic surveys, 23
 Sampling for and within large urban centres, 68
 Sampling in shared urban centers in light of sample increase, 28
 Sampling in the self-enumeration areas of the 1971 census, 28
 Sampling in the 1971 census, 32
 A sampling plan for quality control on census data processed by regional offices, 33
 Sampling technique for the draft public use sample, 33
 Sampling technique for the household and family file of the P.U.S.T., 33
 Sampling variability of estimated slippage rates, 68
 Sampling variance as the number of sampled units varies, 77
 Sampling with varying probabilities without replacement: rotating and non-rotating samples, 76
 Sampling within selected NSR PSUs, 67
 SANDE, G., 61, 78
 SANDE, I.G., 7, 9, 41, 70
 SARNDAL, C.E., 77
 SATIN, Alvin, 35, 78
 SAVELAND, Walt, 35, 79
 Savings through MATOP, a case study, 34
 SAWYER, John A., 7, 53
 SAYANT, G., 46, 47
 SCANLON, R.L., 9
 Scenario for 1981 census products, 21
 Scenarios de remplacement du petrole pour l'Ontario: resultats obtenus à l'aide du Modèle d'énergie domestique de Statistique Canada, 46
 SCHATTELES, T., 41
 SCHIPIZKY, Rosemarie, 72
 SCHNEIDER, M., 80
 Schooling and leisure activities, 48
 SCOTT, Juan Felipe, 10, 14, 35
 SEARLE, R., 32
 Seasonal adjustment of labour force series during recession and non-recession periods, 67
 Seasonal adjustment of the job vacancies series, 46
 Seasonal adjustment of unemployment and employment series in recession and non-recession periods, 44
 Seasonal factor forecasts from ARIMA models, 44
 Seasonal moving averages for irregular series with moving seasonality, 42
 Seasonality, 39
 Seasonality and the Canadian financial flow statistics: balancing the seasonally adjusted series, 41
 Seasonality and the Canadian financial flow statistics: report on a study in progress, 41
 Seasonality in Canadian homicides, 1961-1980, 62
 The second progress report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Health Statistics, 54
 SEGAL, Herbert, 70
 SEGUIN, Michel B., 25, 32
 SEHDEV, T.R., 21
 Selected annotated bibliography of research on part-time farming in Canada, 10
 Selected data on the Canadian population whose mother tongue is Yiddish, 22
 Selected demographic data: Native Indian and Eskimo population (lists of tables and legends of variables), 22
 Selected parameters relevant to the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 27
 Selected problems of welfare and production in the national accounts, 39
 Selected Statistics Canada Publications for Canadian high schools, 9
 Selected Statistics Canada Publications on communications, 9
 Selected thematic maps of man's activities in Canada's watersheds, 51
 Selecting price indexes for escalation of industrial contracts, 70
 Selection of models for the automated X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment program, 45
 Selection of the re-interview sample for the revised LFS, 63
 A self-financing strategy of agrarian reform: the case of the Peruvian Sierra, 14
 SELLY, Jim, 66
 Séminaire sur les règles de déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: manuel de référence, 62
 Seminar on a general discussion of the use of OCR for data capture, 34
 Seminar on quality control of data capture for LFS, 78
 Seminar on the rules of scoring for uniform crime reporting: reference manual, 62
 Sequential testing for quality control, 79
 SERRURIER, D., 15
 The service industries in Canada, 1946-66, 69
 Les services d'aide juridique au Canada 1981-82 et 1982-83 (rapport d'évolution), 62
 A set of quality control statistics for the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method, 45
 Seuils de faible revenu révisés, 60
 Sharpening a public policy tool: the CPI, 39
 SHAW, R. Paul, 21, 25, 66
 SHERHOLS, P., 69
 SIGMA, Richard, 16
 SILINS, J., 55, 74, 80
 SIMPSON, J.K., 17, 18, 32
 Simulation de la fécondité au moyen d'un modèle basé sur la courbe du type I de Pearson, 31
 Simulation stochastique des composantes des séries temporelles, 44
 Simulation using 1971 census data for an Alberta forage seed survey in the Peace River area, 15
 SING, L.M., 21
 SINGH, Avinash C., 79
 SINGH, Françoise, 25, 32
 SINGH, H., 21
 SINGH, M.P., 32, 53, 64, 67, 68, 69, 76, 77, 79
 Single parent families in Canada, 1977, 25
 Situation du revenu (1983) et perspectives (1984), 12
 Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole, 11, 12
 Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole canadien, 11
 Situation et perspectives du revenu agricole par province, 11
 Six background reports on university management education in Canada, 48
 The size and geographic distribution of Canada's Jewish population: preliminary observations, 22
 Size and market share of Canadian-domiciled for-hire carriers engaged in freight transportation, 72
 Size and structure of the public sector market, 1979, 45
 Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada: Part I: a general labour force market perspective, 66
 Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada: Part II: a perspective on financial hardship, 66
 Sizing up the burden of unemployment in Canada: Part III: Impact of unemployment on family income, 66
 SLATER Barbara J., 72
 The small area data program: and essential information source, 7
 Small area estimates from sample surveys, 75
 Small area estimation, 65
 Small area estimation of agriculture data using regression techniques, 15
 SMITH, Martha E., 55, 57, 58, 74, 80
 SMITH, Philip M., 41, 45
 SMITH, T.M.F., 77
 SMITH, Wayne R., 25
 SMITH-DOIRON, K., 15, 16
 Social concepts directory for statistical survey, 21
 Social indicators and leisure: problems and potential, 47
 Social service agencies: report of interviews conducted by regional advisors, December 1976-January 1977, 8

- Software portability: recent case studies with the TRAMS and GIMMS packages, 38
- Solutions de rechange, rapport sur le recensement des logements collectifs: tâche 2480, sous-tâche 1551, 32
- Some aspects of data quality of cancer mortality and incidence statistics, 55
- Some aspects of the impact of the computer on official statistics, 34
- Some comments on the Fellegi approach to quantitative editing: a discussion paper, 76
- Some comparisons of the Canadian-U.S. income distributions, 60
- Some conceptual and practical limitations of the BUDAK program, version 1, 37
- Some estimators for domain totals, 32
- Some estimators of population totals from simple random samples containing large units, 77
- Some factors affecting non-response, 78
- Some highlights of the household and family projections for Canada and the provinces to 2001, 23
- Some highlights of the increase in the number of Canadian urban centres, 1871-1961, 26
- Some management and research considerations in improving timeliness, 76
- Some methodological aspects of the 1986 census of Canada, 32
- Some notes on the geography of tourism: a comment, 49
- Some observations on the fundamental issues raised by proposals for access to Statistics Canada data, 61
- Some observations on the X-11 method of seasonal adjustment, 44
- Some principles for a system of socio-demographic statistics, 21
- Some problems in devising measures of error for the national accounts, 53
- Some remarks on adjustment of sample sizes, 79
- Some results and comments on Statistics Canada's recent survey of companies active in the finance leasing industry, 53
- Some sampling techniques applied by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 76
- Some Statistics Canada experiences in using administrative data to complement survey data, 75
- Some tests for evaluating population projections for Canada 1969-84, 29
- Some theoretical aspects of the analysis of migration stream composition, 26
- Some thoughts on aid to recall in household surveys, 32
- Some thoughts on editing and correction of survey data, 76
- Sommaires des monographies sur le recensement 1961, 17
- Sorcerer's apprentice: data processing issues as seen by management, 34
- Sorties de malades mentaux des quartiers non psychiatriques des hôpitaux généraux, 1975, 55
- Soumission pour un programme de recherche en fécondité fondée sur les données du recensement de 1971, 19
- Sources and sinks in open Leontief models, 40
- Sources d'information et état de la recherche sur les résidences secondaires au Canada, 49
- Space heating scenarios for Ontario: a demonstration of the Statistics Canada household model, 51
- The spatial organization of language in Canada, 1981. Part I: General overview, 23
- Special report on alcohol statistics, 56
- Special study in Saskatchewan, 69
- Special Surveys Group: survey design, methodology, data processing, data analysis, project management, field collection, 79
- Special Surveys Program, 78
- Specifications for the calculation of weights for Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS), 80
- Spectral diagnosis and marginal improvements of the X-11 seasonal adjustment method for short series, 42
- Spectral properties of the concurrent and forecasting seasonal linear filter of the X-11-ARIMA method, 44
- SRINATH, K.P., 77
- SRU update: implication due to utilization of LF SRU frame by other surveys in conjunction with sample update using Keyfitz's procedures, 67
- ST. JOHN-JONES, L.W., 18
- Standard definitions and classifications for travel surveys, 50
- Standards for presentation of errors in data (LFS), 68
- STANDISH, Linda, 25, 31, 64, 66, 69
- Stasis amid change: income inequality in Canada 1965-1983, 60
- STATAPE, 36
- STATAPE (version 2): general information manual, 36
- STATAPE (version 2.0): operator's manual, 36
- STATAPE/2: meta data memory (MDM) user's guide, 36
- Static energy analysis of the CANDU reactor system, 51
- La statistique agricole et l'environnement, 10
- Statistical analysis of the test panels, 79
- Statistical confidentiality: some theory and applications to data dissemination, 61
- Statistical data banks in the Canadian government and their use, 34
- Statistical database management: the relational approach meets the special needs and basic requirements of a statistical office, 35
- Statistical information on municipalities available from provincial and territorial governments, 9
- Statistical information on transportation available from federal and provincial governments, 71
- A statistical profile of the non-family household, 26
- A Statistical study of Canadian civil justice, 61
- Statistics and the social sciences: a joint symposium, March 4, 5, 1976, 9
- Statistics as a tool, 8
- Statistics Canada, 7, 9
- Statistics Canada: an institution in transition, 8
- Statistics Canada household and family projections model, 17
- Statistics Canada long term simulation model, 46
- Statistics Canada standards for OCR typing, 34
- Statistics Canada - the medium term, 16
- Statistics Canada's bibliography on the elderly, 9
- Statistics Canada's population estimation programme - an overview of the data sources and the methodology employed, 19
- Statistics Canada's postal code products and services, 9
- La statistique à votre service, 8
- Statistique Canada: un organisme en transition, 8
- Statistique de l'environnement: cadres structurels et approche uniformisée, 50
- Statistique de l'espacement des naissances et recommandations en vue du recensement de 1971, 19
- Statistique de la déclaration uniforme de la criminalité: revue statistique, 1976-1982, 61
- Statistique de la technologie et du commerce: première section, 73
- Statistiques Canada, 10
- Statistiques Canada - les prochains cinq ans, 16
- Statistiques de l'hygiène mentale, mouvement des malades 1977, 56
- Les statistiques et les sciences sociales: colloque conjoint, mars 4, 5, 1976, 9
- Statistiques provinciales et régionales sur les petits transporteurs aériens utilisant de aéronefs à voilure fixe, 1983, 72
- Statistiques sur le marché du travail dans les années 1980: besoins et possibilités, 64
- Statistiques sur les familles et leur revenu à partir du fichier d'impôt personnel de Revenu Canada: une étude-pilote, 60
- STATPAK, 34, 35, 36
- STATPAK 1976: user's guide, 36
- STATPAK C/76 general information manual, 36
- Status of federal energy statistics; an update on programs and outputs, 51
- Status of Statistics Canada's work in topics on the agenda for the Meeting on Statistical Methodology, 79
- STAVRAKY, K.M., 56
- STEAD, H., 47
- STEEVES, Allan D., 12
- STEWART, Bruce, 37
- STINSON, J.G., 21
- Stochastic simulation of time series components, 44
- The stock of human capital in Canada: some current estimates and projections of future evolution, 40
- The stocks and flows of Canadian census-farm operators over the period 1966-1967, 12
- STONE, Leroy O., 21, 22, 25, 26, 32, 36, 56
- STONE, Martha, 21
- Strategic analysis and its application to census, 32
- Strategy for the increase in sample size of the Labour Force Survey, 68
- Strategy for the provision of frame data and use of income tax data in economic statistics, 43
- Strategy for updating continuous surveys, 68
- Strategy guidelines for users of Generalized Iterative Record Linkage System (GIRLS), 79
- La stratification dans l'Enquête sur la population active du Canada, 67
- STRAUSS, E.E., 72
- Strengthening the statistical system: report of a Statistics Canada Reorganization Task Force, 8
- Stress-response approach to measuring the interaction of population, urbanization and environment, 51
- The stress-response environmental statistical system and its applicability to the Laurentian Lower Great Lakes, 51

- STROME, W.M., 10
- Structural Analysis Division alternative developmental strategies, 46
- Structural analysis systems manual, 47
- Structural change in the Canadian economy, 1961-1971, 41
- Structure and concentration in agriculture: a micro-analysis of the Census of Agriculture, 12
- La structure par entrées-sorties de l'économie canadienne, 40
- La structure par entrées sorties de l'économie canadienne, 1961-1966, 40
- Structured framework for environmental statistics and indicators on the state of the environment, 51
- The student price index: a project for high school statistics teaching, 70
- Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no.1, 68
- Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no.2, 68
- Studies in allocation, sampling variance, total cost by province no.3, 67
- Study of commuting in the Ottawa-Hull and Toronto areas, 23
- The study of household and family units in demography, 22
- A study of medical manpower in Alberta, 1963-1972, 55
- A study of refusal rates to the physical measures component of the Canada Health Survey, 57
- A study of rotation group biases in the LFS, 64
- Study of the effect of inequality of error variance on the F-test testing for no row effect in an analysis of variance model, 79
- A study of the survival of kidney transplant cases: a demonstration of the use of medical insurance statistics for research purposes, 56
- A study of variance estimation in the Canadian travel survey - 1971, 73
- A study on the allocation of samples in redesigned Labour Force Survey, 66
- A study on the influence of family composition on expenditure patterns in Canada, 39
- Les subdivisions de recensement unifiées: origine, définition et application, 32
- Substrate selection of tubificid oligochaetes, 52
- Successive sampling estimation with respect to the AES, 15
- SUGAVANAM, R., 64, 66
- Summaries of 1961 census monographs, 17
- Summary evaluation report in 1981 census education data, 48
- Summary of findings from the National Graduates Survey, June-July 1984, 48
- Summary of research into the input requirements for the Fellegi approach of automatic editing and imputation of quantitative data, 78
- A summary report of all address register studies completed to date 1976, 17
- Summary report of the Horticultural-Statistical Conference, Ottawa, March 1, 1973, 10
- Summary report on creating and maintaining an address register for a period of 5 years (between censuses) and its use in Statistics Canada, 17
- Summary report on the analysis of the updated AR, 22
- Summary report on the quality control of data capture for the 1976 census of agriculture, 15
- Summary report on the quality control of the data capture for the 1981 census of agriculture 1982, 16
- SUNGA, P.S., 39, 40
- SUNGA, Preetom S., 40, 41, 45, 46, 55
- SUNTER, A.B., 28, 35, 36, 64
- Supplement to estimation of body fat for Canada Health Survey, 57
- Supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey, January 1976-November 1978, 79
- SUPUR, 27
- Surgical procedures and treatments, 56
- Survey measurements of emotional well-being: the health opinion survey and the Bradburn scale compared, 56, 57
- Survey methodology, June 1975 - , 79
- Survey research of persons convicted of sexual offences under Section 661 of the Criminal Code; Canada, 1912-1956, 62
- Surveys supplementary to the Labour Force Survey, January 1966-December 1977, 75
- Survival following renal transplantation in Saskatchewan, 1970-74: follow-up study using medical insurance records, 56
- Survival ratios for inter-censal births, 32
- SWAIN, Larry, 79
- SWINAMER, Janet L., 40, 55
- SYED, Aftab A., 46
- Symposium proceedings: a critical look at survey research from planning to evaluation, 79
- Synthetic estimation, 65
- Synthetic estimation for small sub-groups of a population, 77
- Synthetic estimation in LFS, methodology report, 67
- System of National Accounts: comparison of Canadian and USA work programs, 39
- Système amélioré de conversion automatique des coordonnées pour les fiche géographiques de base du recensement, 33
- Le système canadien de la statistique agricole et ses relations avec le système d'information à l'appui des décisions officielles, 10
- Système canadien de mesure du travail - laboratoire: liste des valeurs unitaires pour le travail de laboratoire cliniques, 1982-83 édition, 58
- Système canadien de mesure du travail - radiodiagnostic, édition de 1982-83, 58
- Le système canadien de statistique des transports à la lumière d'un secteur évoluant rapidement: perspective d'un statisticien, 72
- Un système comprehensif et integre de statistique et d'indicateurs culturels au Canada, 48
- Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire - (S.I.S.C.U.), 49
- Système d'information statistique sur la clientèle universitaire - données sur les diplômés (S.I.S.C.U. - diplômés), 49
- Système de planification du bureau, 9
- Système statistique national sur les transports au Canada (SSNTC), 72
- A systems approach to structural economic modelling: paper 2: model design methodology and structural diagrams, 47

T

- Tables and graphs on the age-sex structure of Canada's population, 22
- Tables on cancer mortality in Canada and the provinces, 1921-1944, 74
- Tabulation data dictionary system for STATPAK Census 76, user's manual, 36
- Taille de l'échantillon et fiabilité de l'enquête sur le transport routier de marchandises pour compte d'autrui et en location, 72
- Taille et part du marché des transporteurs pour compte d'autrui et en location établis au Canada, 72
- Taille et structure du marché du secteur public, 1979, 45
- TAILLON, Jacques, 41, 46
- TAMASI, Stephen, 45, 46
- TAMBAY, J.L., 14, 16
- TANNER, J. Ernest, 46, 53, 59
- TANNY, S.M., 25
- TARELA, 36
- TARELA extensions for STATPAK C/76, 36
- TARELA II: a tabulation request language, user's manual, 36
- TARTE, Françoise, 79
- Task Force on Computerized Graphics, final report, 37
- The task force on functional services and the role of the bureau: notes from an address by the Chief Statistician, 8
- Teaching business with statistics, 7
- Technical papers and technical memoranda issued by the Census Division, 1965-1968: an annotated list of studies and reports, 17
- A technical report on the development of migration data from taxation records, 31
- Technique d'enquête de la DIRD de 1981, 47
- Technique de régression pour l'estimation trimestrielle des naissances, des mariages et des décès, 74
- Techniques d'enquête, June 1977 - , 79
- Techniques for preserving statistical confidentiality, 7
- Technology and trade statistics: part I, 73
- TELIDON, 37
- TÉLIDON, 37
- Ten-year trends in Canada for selected operations, 56
- Tendances dans l'utilisation des services d'obstétriques et des pouponnières et implications pour la demande future, 56
- TERJANIAN, A., 30, 32
- Terms of reference and scope of work for a transportation statistics technical assistance project, Lima, Peru, 72
- TESSIER, Richard, 32, 64, 66, 69, 73, 79
- Test d'indépendance des résidus fondé sur le périodogramme cumulé, 44
- Test de F de la présence d'une saisonnalité mobile lors de l'utilisation de la variante X-11 de la méthode II, 44
- Une test de la présence de la saisonnalité et un test du modèle, 44
- A test for the presence of identifiable seasonality when using the X-11-ARIMA program, 45

- A test for the presence of seasonality and a model test, 44
 Test of multiple frame sample techniques for agricultural surveys: New Brunswick, 1978, 14
 A test of the residuals based on the cumulative periodogram, 44
 Testing for equality of means in the Canada Health Survey, 57
 The testing programme for the 1971 census in Canada, 28
 A testing protocol for an international classification of diseases (ICD), 54
 Testing the indirect effects of urbanization on fertility decline, 25
 Tests Khi-carré pour l'analyse d'observations classées de l'enquête Santé Canada, 57
 Tests Khi-carré pour l'analyse de tableaux de contingence à trois dimensions tirés de l'enquête santé Canada, 57
 Les tests pour le recensement de 1971, 33
 TETLOCK, George, 21
 A theorem concerning elementary aggregations in simple tables, 78
 A theory for record linkage, 35
 Therapeutic abortions, its impact on maternal mortality and morbidity, Canada, 1970-1978, 56
 THÉROUX, Gilles, 23, 26, 29, 33
 THIBAUT, C., 16
 THOMAS, Bob, 80
 THOMPSON, Timothy S., 64
 Three systems of social accounting: input-output, national accounts and moneyflows, 39
 TIBBO, Gail, 70
 Time and cost study in the Labour Force Survey, 63
 Time-use studies: a position-paper on work in progress, 79
 TIMMONS, P.F., 68
 TOKARYK, S.M., 21
 TOMBERLIN, Jerry, 35, 77
 TOTAL, 36
 TOTAL DBMS, 36
 TOTTEN, V., 58
 TOURIGNY, Jocelyn, 75
 Tourism regions for domestic travel statistics, 49
 Toward achieving numerical and methodological consistency in developing national and provincial projections: Canada's experience, 28
 Toward an optimum content for the 1981 census, 21
 Toward automated disclosure analysis for establishment based statistics, 78
 Towards a better labour force survey, 67
 Towards a programme of agricultural statistics, 10
 Towards a role for census (part B), 21
 Towards the development of a comprehensive medium term plan for Statistics Canada, 9
 Training dollars and sense (manpower resources), 16
 Traitement de la non-réponse de vague dans les enquêtes longitudinales, 77
 Traits saillants des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001, 23
 TRAMS, 38
 Transformation des données du programme du déclaration uniforme de la criminalité en données sur les CAS, 62
 Transforming monthly uniform crime reports to incident records, 62
 The transition to a post-industrial economy, 39
 TRANT, M.J., 14
 Travail extérieurs exécutés par les exploitants de ferme de recensement canadiennes, 1971, 12
 The treatment of homeownership in the CPI, 46
 TREMBLAY, Victor, 26, 64, 66, 69, 79
 Trends in cesarean section deliveries, Canada, 1968-1977, 56
 Trends in utilisation of newborn and obstetric services: implications for future demand, 56
 Trends in world wheat acreage, 13
 TROTTIER, I., 69
 Trucking in Canada 1957-1967, 72
 A truckloading survey: a feasibility study, 72
 TRUDEL, R.P., 21
 TURCOTTE, Pierre, 26
 TURNER, James E., 52
 TURNER, John, 66
 TURNER, M., 36
 TURNER, R., 77
 Typical survey data: estimation and imputation, 78
 Typology of the Canadian population: a proposal for a change in the definition of urban and rural population, 31
 Enumerative Survey, 16
 Uncommon techniques for age-sex analysis - methodology and application to Canadian data, 24
 Une personne sur cinq: enquête sur l'éducation des adultes au Canada, 47
 Une sur huit: maladies mentales au Canada, 54
 Unemployment, 65
 Unemployment and participation rates for refusal households in the LFS, 66
 Unemployment insurance and regional equalization policy, 63
 Uniform crime reporting statistics: statistical review, 1976-1982, 61
 Les unions libres au Canada: quelques mesures et comparaisons, 26
 A unique life-time identifier for health care in Canada, 54
 University business education in Canada during the sixties and seventies, 48
 University student information system - graduating students (USIS - graduating), 49
 University student information system (USIS), 49
 The unrecorded economy: concepts, approach and preliminary estimates for Canada, 1981, 39
 An update to the medium term plan - Statistics Canada, 16
 Updating of the Consumer Price Index, 41
 Urbanization and rural population age structure: some generalizations, 26
 URQUHART, M.C., 11
 Usagers et ressources des bibliothèques publiques au Canada, 48
 The use of administrative records to estimate wages and salaries for small businesses in small areas, 67
 The use of administrative social data: overview and guide, 9
 The use of D.B.S. statistics, 9
 The use of diagnosis in cancer registry death clearance, 58
 The use of "fixed coefficient" matrices to relate occupation and field study in manpower requirements models, 68
 The use of individual administrative records for social statistical purposes in Canada, 8
 The use of physician services under a national health insurance scheme: an examination of the Canada Health Survey, 55
 The use of price indexes in estimating current cost, 70
 The use of recursive residuals in econometric hypothesis testing, 45
 Use of remote sensing techniques in the crops section, 15
 Use of RLFS for inter- and inter-provincial migration data, 23
 The use of sampling in the 1981 Canadian census, 32
 Use of the Canadian Mortality Data Base for epidemiological follow-up, 55
 Users and resources in public libraries in Canada, 48
 User's guide to Statistics Canada structural economic models, 46
 Users guide to the Statistics Canada long term simulation model: second draft of chapters I, II, and III, 46
 A user's guide to the 1976 census data on age, sex and marital status, 24
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on education, 19
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on households and families, 18
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on housing, 17
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on labour force activity, 64
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on mobility status, 21
 A user's guide to 1976 census data on mother tongue, 19
 User's index to population and housing bulletins, 1971 census of Canada, 21
 User's manual: elementary secondary classes system, 47
 User's manual: elementary secondary teachers system, 47
 User's manual for CHEP edit and imputation compiler, version 3, 34
 Using census data for research on the family in Canada, 22
 Using Statistics Canada external trade programs to help international marketers, 73
 Utilisation de l'échantillonnage dans le recensement du Canada de 1981, 32
 L'utilisation des données socio-administratives: aperçu et guide, 9
 Utilisation des indices de prix dans l'estimation des coûts actuels, 70
 Utilisation des techniques de télédétection à la section des cultures, 16
 L'utilisation du diagnostic pour le couplage des enregistrements de cas de cancer des enregistrements de décès, 58

V

- VAILLANCOURT, C., 77
 La valeur du travail ménager au Canada, 1981, 41
 Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements d'ergothérapie au Canada, 55
 Valeurs unitaires pour les traitements de physiothérapie au

U

- UMENYI, Francis M.O., 56
 U.N. report on sample surveys of current interest: Agriculture

- Canada, 55
 VALIQUETTE, Mike, 73
 The value of household work in Canada, 1981, 41
 Value of record linkage studies in identifying population at generic risk and relating risk to exposures, 80
 VAN BAAREN, Alex, 16, 33
 VANASSE-DUHAMEL, Diane, 21, 26
 VANDER NOOT, T.J., 34
 Variable distributed lags and forecasting: non-residential construction, 59
 Variables de production et projet de tableaux, 57
 Variance covariance analysis for composite estimation in LFS, 67
 The variance-covariance system for the Labour Force Survey, 66
 Variance estimation in sample surveys, 77
 Variance of seasonally adjusted data (methodology), 68
 Variances and design effects of non-interview rates, 63
 Les variances d'estimateurs asymptotiquement normaux bases sur des enquête complexes, 75
 Les variations de la fécondité dans la région de Montréal, 24
 Variations in input coefficients of the Canadian economy, 1961-71: some statistical experiments, 46
 VAYDA, Eugene, 56
 La vérification des chiffres de population au recensement de 1981, 20
 VERMA, N., 48
 VERMA, Ravi B.P., 20, 22, 33
 Vers une gestion judicieuse du budget de formation (ressources en main-d'oeuvre), 16
 VILLENEUVE, G., 33, 79
 VIVEASH, D., 26, 33
 Votre guide à l'indice des prix à la consommation, 70
 Une vue d'ensemble de l'inventaire des terres du Canada, 10
 Vue d'ensemble du Registre canadien de l'insuffisance rénale, 54

W

- WADHERA, S., 56
 Wages and hours of work in Canadian agriculture, 12
 WALFORD, Gordon, 70
 WALKER, C.D., 26
 WALSH, Paul A., 16
 WARGON, Sylvia T., 22, 26, 66
 Water and air pollution abatement expenditures, 1970-1975, 52
 Water transport statistics report: evaluation and recommendations, 73
 WATSON, Autumn, 61
 WEBBER, Maryanne, 66, 69
 WEBSTER, R.A., 36
 Weighting and estimation for the asset and debt survey, 77
 WEISS, Carolyn C., 37, 38
 WELDON, John I., 33, 34
 WHITEHEAD, J.R., 47
 Who are the farmers?, 10
 Wholesale-retail redesign statistical edit proposal, 41
 WILK, Martin B., 9, 10, 22, 61
 WILKINS, Russell, 53, 55
 WILLS, B., 57, 58, 80
 WILSON, C.F., 14
 WINKWORTH, A.V., 22
 WISE, L.D., 33
 With-in farm community specialization statistics, 11
 WITIUK, Sidney Wayne, 10, 37, 38
 WOELFLE, Lynn, 17, 22
 WOLFSON, Michael C., 60
 Women in the civil courts, 62
 Women's labour-force participation, life-cycle stage, and current fertility in Canada: some causal inferences, 25
 WONG, Fred, 66
 WONG, Hin-Wai, 25
 WONG, Victoria, 33
 Working paper on extent of the scope of the survey of radiological technicians, 54
 WORTON, David A., 8, 44, 64, 69
 WRAY, Thomas, 38
 Write statement in STATPAK Census 76 and STATAPE/2, 36

X

- X-11, 42, 44, 45
 Le X-11 où la baguette magique et les quatre règles d'or de la désaïonnalisation, 44
 X-11-ARIMA, 43, 44, 45
 The X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment method - outline of the methodology, 44

X-11-ARMMI, 42, 43, 45

Y

- YABLONSKI, E.J., 33
 YAM, J., 22, 26, 27, 33, 36
 YAN, Joel Z., 33, 34, 36, 37
 YEO, J.S., 46
 Your guide to the Consumer Price Index, 70

Z

- ZAYACHKOWSKI, W., 55, 74
 Les zones d'attraction de la main-d'oeuvre au Canada, 32
 ZSIGMOND, Zoltan, 48, 66
 ZUR-MUEHLEN, Max von, 48, 59

- The 10 percent longitudinal farm taxfiler sample: a data base to study entry and exit, income stability, and geographic mobility of farm tax filers, 12
 The 10% longitudinal file: restrictions in its use due to sampling error, 79
 The 10% longitudinal file: sample design, 79
 The 10% longitudinal file: study of tax filers without SIN and the bias they represent, 79
 76 Census: test on GEISHA primary imputation, 33
 76 Census: test on the FIMP module, 33
 The 1960 American and 1961 Canadian census delineation rules for their census metropolitan areas, 30
 The 1961 input-output table, 40
 1966 census data and recent population projections for Canada, 23
 1966-1971 census of agriculture match: methodology and analysis of the quality of the match, 11
 The 1966-1971-1976 census of agriculture match: data base to study entry and exit and structural change of census-farm operators, 11
 1967 census test - London: the telephone assistance service, 33
 1968 census test - October enumerator opinion survey, 23
 1968 census test: Toronto area, 31
 1969 trial census motivational study, 17
 The 1971 Canadian census: place of work data, 18
 The 1971 Canadian census tract program, 19
 1971 census: a marketing analysis, summary report, 24
 1971 census agglomerations, delineation and general characteristics, 32
 The 1971 census dissemination programme, 18
 1971 census evaluation program: MR11 response rate study (private dwellings) results, 22
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 reverse record check, household undercoverage preliminary results (report), 17
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971 reverse record check: methodology report, 27
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971 reverse record check: preliminary results (report), 27
 1971 census evaluation programme, MP-1 - 1971 reverse record check (results memorandum), 27
 1971 census evaluation programme - MR-13: evaluation of the enumeration of temporary residents, 27
 1971 census evaluation programme: 1971 response variance project methodology report and results, 29
 1971 census evaluation project FH-1: evaluation of 1971 census reporting of government subsidized, tenant-occupied dwelling units, 58
 1971 Census evaluation project G4: evaluation of the delineation of census metropolitan areas, 32
 The 1971 census, housing, household and family data: some technical aspects and considerations, 22
 1971 census methodology, 30
 The 1971 census of agriculture, 14
 The 1971 census of housing: information for census data users, 58
 The 1971 census of population and housing: development of subject-matter content, 31
 The 1971 census of population and housing publication programme: content and timetable, 18
 The 1971 census research programme, 22
 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of consistency of reporting of type of dwelling, 58
 1971 evaluation project FH-2: evaluation of reporting of type of dwelling, 58
 1971 evaluation project, MR-10 response rate study (collective dwellings), 17
 1971 occupation trends project, sample methodology, 28
 1973 NSRU stratification, 67

- 1974 census test - an overview, 33
- The 1974 revision of the Canadian consumer price index, 70
- 1976 and beyond: Canadian Public Use Data releases, 19
- The 1976 Canadian census tract manual, 30
- 1976 census geographic coding, 31
- 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, final results report, 30
- 1976 census parametric evaluation: coder variance study, methodology report, 30
- 1976 census parametric evaluation: dwelling coverage check, methodology and evaluation report, 28
- 1976 census parametric evaluation: evaluation of 1976 edit and imputation by reference to "true values", proposal for the methodology, 30
- 1976 census parametric evaluation: measurement of total variance for the 1976 census-methodology and results report, 30
- 1976 census parametric evaluation: response rate study, methodology and evaluation report, 28
- 1976 census parametric evaluation: reverse record check - methodology, part two, 29
- 1976 census parametric evaluation: vacancy check - final results, part II, 26
- 1976 census thematic maps: Ottawa-Hull census metropolitan area, 25
- The 1976 FES sample design, 15
- 1976 parametric evaluation: reverse record check - basic results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census, 26
- 1976 parametric evaluation: reverse record check - supplementary results on population and household undercoverage in the 1976 census, 26
- 1976 parametric evaluation: vacancy check - methodology and evaluation report, 33
- 1976 public use sample tapes, sampling methodology, 30
- 1978 pilot survey of intercity bus passenger origin & destination, final report, 72
- 1979 AES re-design: studies on multiple stratification, 14
- 1979 Farm Expenditure Survey design and estimation procedures, 15
- 1981 ag-pop linkage and farm population, 31
- The 1981 Canadian census tract manual, 30
- 1981 census of Canada: census products and services: supplier views on content and output, 34
- 1981 census of Canada: evaluation of 1980 income data, 25
- 1981 census of population progress report to federal, provincial and territorial focal points, 20
- 1981 to 1976 Census of Agriculture record linkage, 15
- 1982 AES data capture quality study: a statistical analysis, 13

065220050

MAY 20 1992

